

UNIT

DESCRIPTI
THE W

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

BULLETIN

OF THE

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

No. 47.

THE FISHES

OF

NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN
THE WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES,

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, Ph. D.,

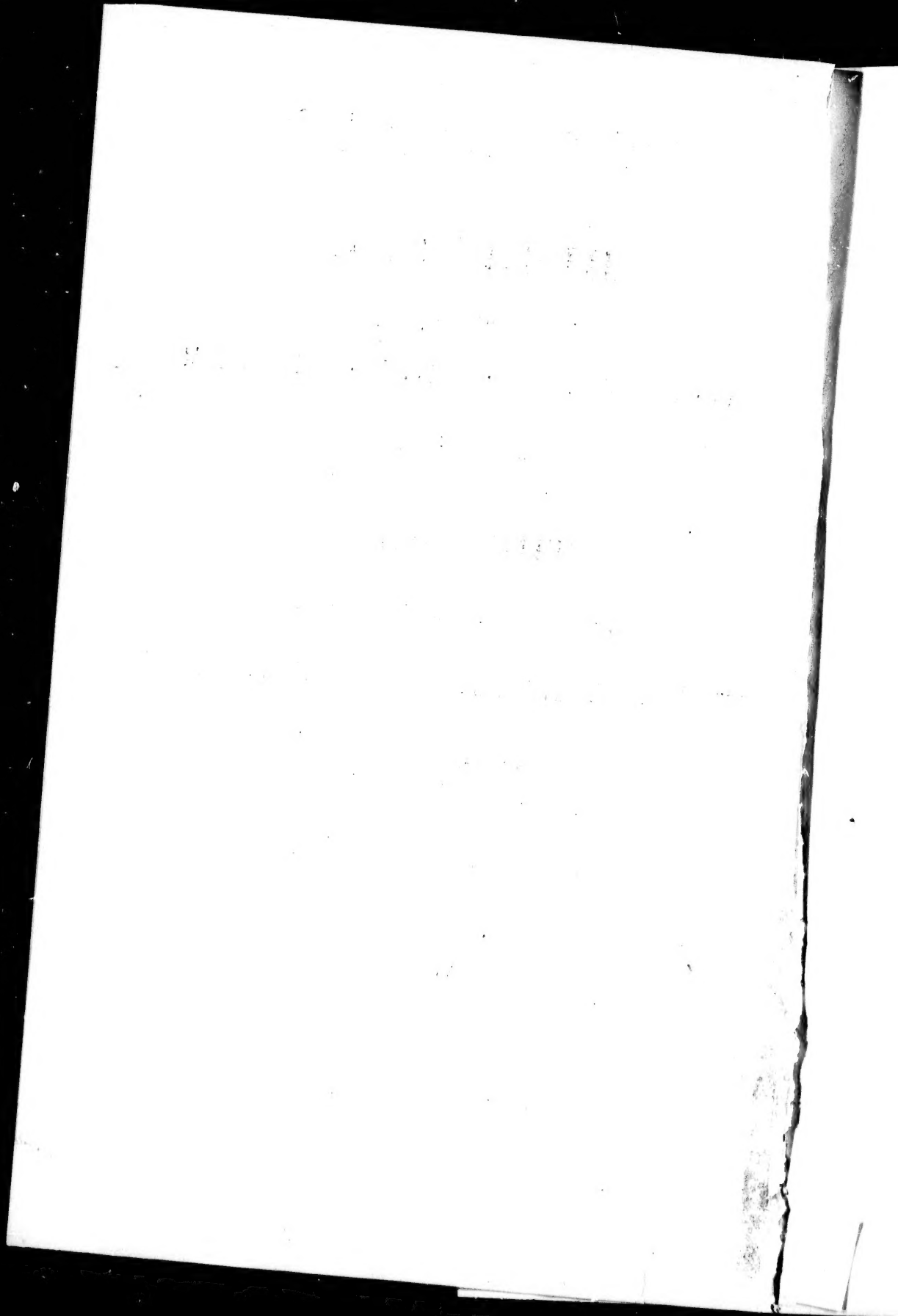
ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1900.



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

THE FISHES
OF
NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA:

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SPECIES OF FISH-LIKE VERTEBRATES FOUND IN THE
WATERS OF NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF
THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA.

BY

DAVID STARR JORDAN, PH. D.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

AND

BARTON WARREN EVERMANN, PH. D.,

ICHTHYOLOGIST OF THE UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSION.

PART IV.

WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1900.

DL
618
182

PREFACE.

This volume is fourth and last of a descriptive catalogue of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. Part I, *Branchiostomatidae* to *Priacanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1 to 1240), was published October 3, 1896; Part II, *Lutjanidae* to *Cephalicanthidae* inclusive (pp. 1241 to 2183), was published October 3, 1898; Part III, *Callionymidae* to *Ogcocephalidae* inclusive, including also "Addenda," an "Artificial Key to the Families of the True Fishes," a "Glossary of Technical Terms," and an "Index" complete for Parts I, II, and III (pp. 2183a to 3136), was published November 28, 1898; and Part IV, the present volume, appears on June 26, 1900.

Since the publication of Part III, investigations by Dr. Jordan, in Mexico, and by Dr. Evermann, in Puerto Rico, have added greatly to our knowledge of the fishes of those regions, and have made it desirable to incorporate in the present volume still further addenda.

Recent studies by Dr. Günther, of certain Linnaean types, show that some changes in nomenclature are necessary, which are also included.

DAVID STARR JORDAN.

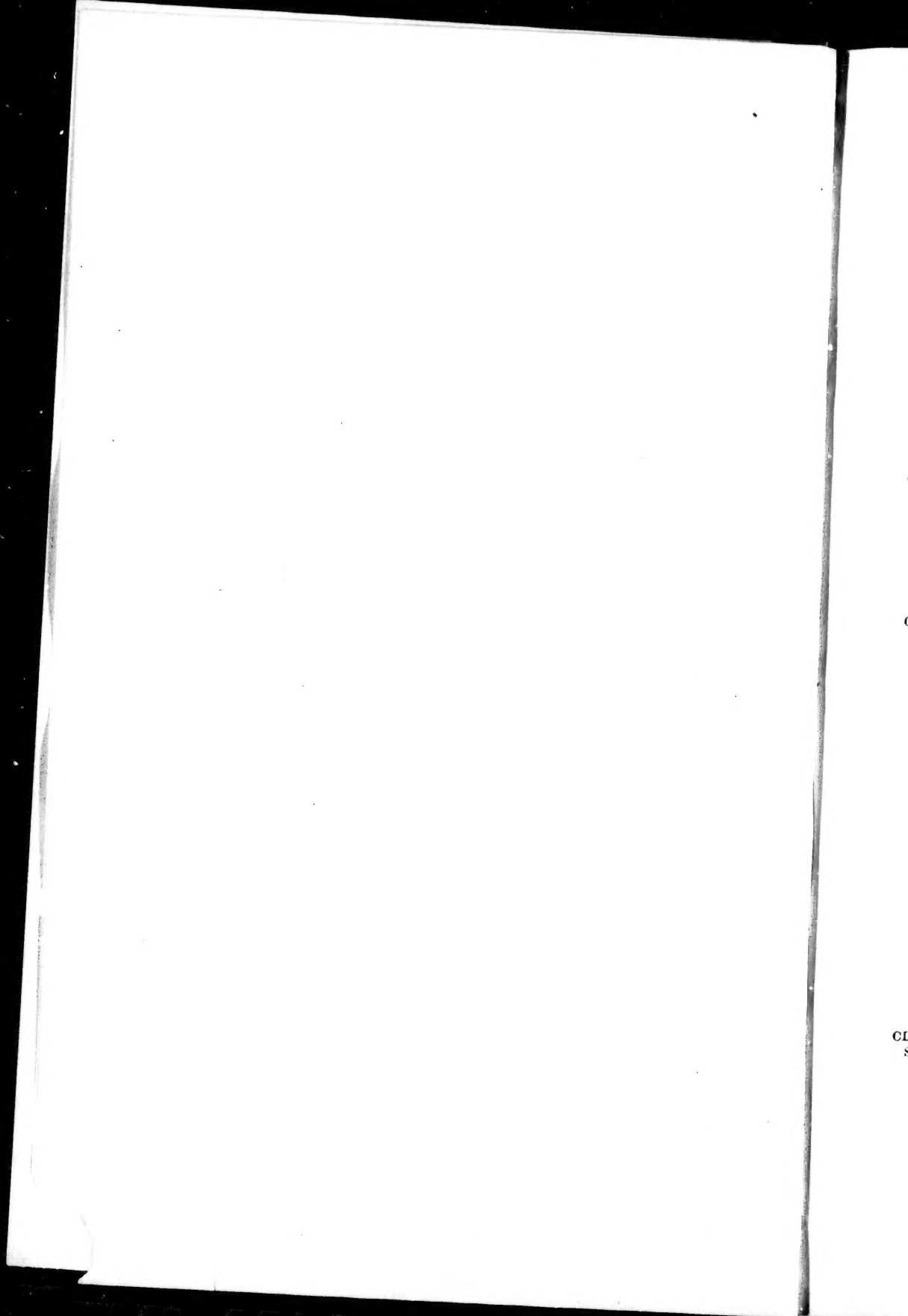
BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY,
PALO ALTO, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

March 15, 1900.

(III)

DL
G18
J82
Y.4



A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF THE FISHES OF NORTH AND MIDDLE AMERICA.

In these pages the authors exhibit, as clearly as the method will permit, their present views as to the genetic relations of the fishes and fish-like vertebrates of North and Middle America. This list is, in fact, a Table of Contents complete for the four volumes and corrected to include the Addenda (pp. 2745-2873 of Part III and pp. 3137-3197 of Part IV). From this Systematic Arrangement it is seen that the fish fauna of North and Middle America, as now understood by the present authors, embraces 3 classes, 30 orders, 225 families, 1113 genera, 325 subgenera, 3263 species, and 133 subspecies.

	Page.
CLASS LEPTOCARDII	2
ORDER AMPHIOXI	2
Family Branchiostomidae	2
Genus Branchiostoma, Costa	3
lanceolatum (Pallas)	3
caribaeum, Sundevall	3
californiense, Gill	4
Genus Asymmetron, Andrews	4
lucayanum, Andrews	4
CLASS MARSIPOBRANCHII	4
ORDER HYPEROTRETI	5
Family Heptatremidae	5
Genus Polistotrema, Gill	6
stouti (Lockington)	6
Family Myxiniidae	7
Genus Myxine, Linnaeus	7
glutinosa, Linnaeus	7
ORDER HYPEROARTII	8
Family Petromyzonidae	8
Genus Bathymyzon, Gill	9
bairdii (Gill)	9
Genus Petromyzon (Arctedi) Linnaeus	9
marinus, Linnaeus	10
unicolor (De Kay)	10
Genus Ichthyomyzon, Girard	10
concolor (Kirtland)	11
castaneus, Girard	11
Genus Entosphenus, Gill	11
tridentatus (Gairdner)	12
camtschaticus (Tilesius)	2745
Genus Lampetra, Gray	12
aurea (Bean)	13
spadicea, Bean	13
cibaria (Girard)	13
wilderi, Gage	13
CLASS PISCES	14
SUBCLASS SELACHII	15
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLII	16
Family Chlamydoselachidae	16
Genus Chlamydoselachus, Garman	16
anguineus, Garman	16

CLASS PISCES.—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII.—Continued.	
ORDER DIPLOSPONDYLI.—Continued.	
<i>Family Hexanchidae</i>	17
Genus <i>Notorhynchus</i> , Ayres	17
<i>maculatus</i> , Ayres	17
Genus <i>Hexanchus</i> , Rafinesque	18
<i>corinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	18
<i>griseus</i> (Gmelin)	19
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI	19
SUBORDER PROARTHRI	19
<i>Family Heterodontidae</i>	19
Genus <i>Gyropleurodus</i> , Gill	20
<i>francisci</i> (Girard)	20
<i>quoyi</i> (Féminville)	21
SUBORDER GALEI	21
<i>Family Scylliorhinidae</i>	22
Genus <i>Scylliorhinus</i> , Blainville	22
<i>profundorum</i> , Goode & Bean	22
Genus <i>Catulus</i> , Smith	23
Subgenus <i>Catulus</i>	24
<i>xaniurus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>cephalus</i> , Gilbert	24
<i>retifer</i> (Garman)	25
Subgenus <i>Cephaloscyllium</i> , Gill	25
<i>uter</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	25
<i>Family Ginglymostomidae</i>	25
Genus <i>Ginglymostoma</i> , Müller & Henle	26
<i>cirratum</i> (Gmelin)	26
<i>Family Pseudotriakidae</i>	26
Genus <i>Pseudotriakis</i> , Capello	27
<i>microdon</i> , Capello	27
<i>Family Galeidae</i>	27
Genus <i>Mustelus</i> , Cuvier	28
<i>lunulatus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	28
<i>canis</i> (Mitchill)	29
Genus <i>Galeus</i> , Rafinesque	29
<i>dorsalis</i> (Gill)	30
<i>californicus</i> (Gill)	30
Genus <i>Rhinotriakis</i> , Gill	30
<i>henlei</i> , Gill	31
Genus <i>Triakis</i> , Müller & Henle	31
<i>semifasciatum</i> , Girard	31
Genus <i>Galeorhinus</i> , Blainville	31
<i>zyopterus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	32
Genus <i>Galeocerdo</i> , Müller & Henle	32
<i>tigrinus</i> , Müller & Henle	32
Genus <i>Prionace</i> , Cantor	33
<i>glauca</i> (Linnæus)	33
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville	33
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill	35
<i>obscurus</i> (Le Sueur)	35
<i>platyrhynchus</i> (Gilbert)	36
<i>falciformis</i> (Bibron)	36
<i>acronotus</i> (Poey)	36
<i>perezi</i> (Poey)	36

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
Family Galeidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Carcharhinus</i> , Blainville—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Platypodon</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>remotus</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>henlei</i> (Valenciennes)	37
<i>cerdale</i> , Gilbert	2746
Subgenus <i>Carcharhinus</i>	37
<i>milberti</i> (Müller & Henle)	37
<i>lamiella</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	37
<i>lamia</i> (Rafinesque)	38
<i>platyodon</i> (Poey)	39
<i>fronto</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	39
<i>nicaraguensis</i> (Gill & Bransford)	39
Subgenus <i>Isogomphodon</i> , Gill	40
<i>aethalorus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	40
<i>limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> (Müller & Henle)	40
<i>velox</i> , Gilbert	2747
Genus <i>Hypoprion</i> , Müller & Henle	41
<i>brevirostris</i> , Poey	41
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	41
Genus <i>Aprionodon</i> , Gill	42
<i>isodon</i> (Müller & Henle)	42
Genus <i>Scoliodon</i> , Müller & Henle	42
<i>longurio</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	42
<i>terre-novæ</i> (Richardson)	43
Family <i>Sphyrnidae</i>	43
Genus <i>Sphyrna</i> , Rafinesque	43
Subgenus <i>Reniceps</i> , Gill	44
<i>tiburo</i> (Linnaeus)	44
Subgenus <i>Platysqualus</i> , Swainson	44
<i>tudes</i> (Cuvier)	44
Subgenus <i>Sphyrna</i>	45
<i>zygæna</i> (Linnaeus)	45
Family <i>Alopiidae</i>	45
Genus <i>Alopias</i> , Rafinesque	45
<i>vulpes</i> (Gmelin)	45
Family <i>Carchariidae</i>	46
Genus <i>Carcharias</i> , Rafinesque	46
Subgenus <i>Eugomphodus</i> , Gill	46
<i>littoralis</i> (Mitchill)	46
Family <i>Lamnidae</i>	47
Genus <i>Isurus</i> , Rafinesque	47
Subgenus <i>Isuropsis</i> , Gill	48
<i>dekayi</i> (Gill)	48
Subgenus <i>Isurus</i>	48
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , Rafinesque	48
Genus <i>Lamna</i> , Cuvier	49
<i>cornubica</i> (Gmelin)	49
Genus <i>Carcharodon</i> , Smith	50
<i>carcharias</i> (Linnaeus)	50
Family <i>Cetorhinidae</i>	50
Genus <i>Cetorhinus</i> , Blainville	51
<i>maximus</i> (Gunner)	51

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER ASTEROSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER GALEI—Continued.	
Family Rhinodontidae	52
Genus Micristodus Gill	52
punctatus, Gill	52
ORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI	52
SUBORDER CYCLOSPONDYLI	53
Family Squalidae	53
Genus Squalus (Artedi) Linnaeus	53
acanthias, Linnaeus	54
aucklii (Girard)	54
Genus Centroscygnus, Bocage & Capello	54
caelolepis, Bocage & Capello	55
Genus Etmopterus, Rafinesque	55
pusillus (Lowe)	55
Genus Centroscyllium, Müller & Henle	56
fabricii (Reinhardt)	56
Family Dalatiidae	56
Genus Somniosus, Le Sueur	56
microcephalus (Bloch)	57
Family Echinorhinidae	57
Genus Echinorhinus, Blainville	57
spinosus (Gmelin)	58
SUBORDER TECTOSPONDYLI	58
Family Squatinidae	58
Genus Squatina, Duméril	58
squatina (Linnaeus)	58
ORDER BATOIDEI	59
SUBORDER SARCURA	60
Family Pristidae	60
Genus Pristis, Latham	60
zephyreus, Jordan & Starks	60; 2749
pectinatus, Latham	60
Family Rhinobatidae	61
Genus Rhinobatus, Bloch & Schneider	61
lentiginosus, Garman	62
stellio, Jordan & Rutter	2750
glauco stigma, Jordan & Gilbert	62
leiorhynchus, Günther	62
productus, Ayres	63
percellens (Walbaum)	63
spinosus, Günther	63
planiceps, Garman	64
Genus Zapteryx, Jordan & Gilbert	64
exasperatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	64
xyster, Jordan & Evermann	65
Genus Platyrrhinoidis, Garman	65
triscariatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	65
Family Rajidae	66
Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnaeus	66
erinacea, Mitchell	68
ocellata, Mitchell	68
fyllæ, Lütken	69
radiata, Donovan	69
plutonina, Garman	69
ackleyi, Garman	70
ornata, Garman	70

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.	
SUBORDER SARCTRA—Continued.	
Family Rajidae—Continued.	
Genus Raja (Artedi) Linnæus—Continued.	
eglanteria, Bosc.....	71
senta, Garman	71
lævis (Mitchill)	71
rhina, Jordan & Gilbert.....	72
binoculata, Girard	72
inornata, Jordan & Gilbert.....	73
equatorialis, Jordan & Bollman	74
rosispinis, Gill & Townsend	2751
interrupta, Gill & Townsend.....	2751
parmifera, Bean.....	74
stellulata, Jordan & Gilbert.....	75
aleutica, Gilbert	75
trachura, Gilbert.....	75
abyssicola, Gilbert	76
Family Narcobatidae	76
Genus Tetrornace, Gill.....	77
occidentalis (Storer)	77
californica (Ayres)	77
Genus Narcine, Henle.....	78
brasiliensis (Olfers)	78
eutemedor, Jordan & Starks	2752
Genus Discopyge, Tschudi.....	78
ommata, Jordan & Gilbert	78
SUBORDER MASTICURA	79
Family Dasyatidae	79
Genus Urolophus, Müller & Henle	79
halleri, Cooper	80
nebulosus, Garman.....	80
umbrifer, Jordan & Starks.....	2752
jamalcensis (Cuvier)	81
mundus (Gill).....	81; 2752
goodei, Jordan & Bollman.....	81
aspidurus, Jordan & Gilbert	81
rogersi, Jordan & Starks	2752
Genus Dasyatis, Rafinesque.....	82
Subgenus Hemitrygon, Müller & Henle.....	83
centrura (Mitchill).....	83
Subgenus Dasyatis.....	83
haata (De Kay)	83
gymnura (Müller).....	84
sabina (Le Sueur).....	84
longa, Garman	85
dipterura, Jordan & Gilbert.....	85
say (Le Sueur)	86
Genus Pteroplatea, Müller & Henle	86
maclura (Le Sueur).....	86
crebripunctata, Peters	87
marmorata, Cooper	87
rara, Jordan & Starks	2754
Family Myliobatidae	87
Genus Aetobatus, Blainville	88
narinari (Euphrasen)	88

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS SELACHII—Continued.	
ORDER BATOIDEI—Continued.	
SUBORDER MASTICURA—Continued.	
Family <i>Myliobatidæ</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Myliobatis</i> , Duméril	89
Subgenus <i>Myliobatis</i>	89
<i>freminvillei</i> , Le Sueur	89
Subgenus <i>Holorhinus</i> , Gill	89
<i>californicus</i> , Gill	89
<i>aspermus</i> , Gilbert	2754
<i>goodei</i> , Garman	2755
Genus <i>Rhinoptera</i> , Kuhl	90
Subgenus <i>Rhinoptera</i>	90
<i>bonasus</i> (Mitchill)	90
<i>steindachneri</i> , Evermann & Jenkins	91
Subgenus <i>Micromesaus</i> , Gill	91
<i>ensenada</i> , Rosa Smith	91
Family <i>Aodontidæ</i>	91; 2756
Genus <i>Aodon</i> , Lacépède	91
<i>hypostomus</i> (Bancroft)	92
Genus <i>Ceratobatis</i> , Boulenger	2756
<i>robertsii</i> , Boulenger	2756
Genus <i>Manta</i> , Bancroft	92
<i>birostris</i> (Walbaum)	92
SUBCLASS HOLOCEPHALI	93
ORDER CHIMÆROIDEI	93
Family <i>Chimæridæ</i>	93
Genus <i>Chimæra</i> , Linnaeus	94
<i>monstrosa</i> , Linnaeus	94
<i>affinis</i> , Capello	95
Genus <i>Hydrolagus</i> , Gill	95
<i>collieri</i> (Lay & Bennett)	95
Genus <i>Harriotta</i> , Goode & Bean	96
<i>raleighana</i> , Goode & Bean	96
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI	97
Series Ganoidæ	100
Chondroganoidæ	100
ORDER SELACHOSTOMI	100
Family <i>Polyodontidæ</i>	101
Genus <i>Polyodon</i> , Lacépède	101
<i>spathula</i> (Walbaum)	101
ORDER CHONDROSTEI	102
Family <i>Acipenseridæ</i>	102
Genus <i>Acipenser</i> , Linnaeus	103
<i>transmontanus</i> , Richardson	104
<i>medirostris</i> , Ayres	104
<i>sturio</i> , Linnaeus	105
<i>rubicundus</i> , Le Sueur	106
<i>brevirostrum</i> , Le Sueur	106
Genus <i>Scaphirhynchus</i> , Heckel	107
<i>platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)	107
Holostei	107
ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA	108
Family <i>Lepisosteidæ</i>	108
Genus <i>Lepisosteus</i> , Lacépède	109
Subgenus <i>Lepisosteus</i>	109
<i>osseus</i> (Linnaeus)	109

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER RHOMBOGANOIDEA—Continued.

Family *Lepisosteidae*—Continued.Genus *Lepisosteus*, Lacépède—Continued.Subgenus *Cylindrosteus*, Rafinesque..... 110 *platostomus*, Rafinesque..... 110Subgenus *Atractosteus*, Rafinesque..... 111 *tristechus* (Bloch & Schneider)..... 111 *tropicus* (Gill)..... 111

ORDER CYCLOGANOIDEA..... 111

Family *Amiidae*..... 112Genus *Amia*, Linnaeus..... 112 *calva*, Linnaeus..... 113Series *Teleostei*..... 113

Ostariophysi..... 114

ORDER NEMATOGNATHI..... 114

Family *Siluridae*..... 115Genus *Felichthys*, Swainson..... 116 *panamensis* (Gill)..... 117 *bagre* (Linnaeus)..... 117 *plummaeulatus* (Steindachner)..... 117 *eydouxii* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 118 *filamentosus*, Swainson..... 118 *felis* (Linnaeus)..... 118; 3197 *bahiensis* (Castelnau)..... 118Genus *Galeichthys*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 122; 2770Subgenus *Galeichthys*..... 2771 *lentiginosus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)..... 122; 2771 *peruanus*, Lütken..... 122; 2771Subgenus *Hexanemachthys*, Bleeker..... 128; 2772 *milberti* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 128; 3197 *seemanni* (Günther)..... 128; 2772 *gilberti*, Jordan & Williams..... 2773 *jordani* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)..... 128; 2774 *azureus*, Jordan & Williams..... 2775 *aerulescens* (Günther)..... 129; 2776 *xenauchen*, Gilbert..... 2777 *guatemalensis* (Günther)..... 129; 2778 *surinamensis* (Bleeker)..... 129; 2780 *dasycephalus* (Günther)..... 130; 2780 *longicephalus* (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)..... 130; 2781 *rugispinis* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 130; 2781 *labiatus* (Boulenger)..... 3137 *phrygiatus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 130; 2782Genus *Schadeichthys*, Bleeker..... 122 *trocheli* (Gill)..... 122 *emphysetus* (Müller & Trochel)..... 122 *temminckianus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 122 *flavescens* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 123 *mesops* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 123 *proops* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 123 *passany* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 124 *albicans* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 124Genus *Aspistor*, Jordan & Evermann..... 2763 *luniscutis* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 125; 2763Genus *Selenaspis*, Bleeker..... 124 *herzbergii* (Bloch)..... 124

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Siluridae—Continued.Genus *Selenaspis*, Bleeker—Continued.

dowi (Gill)	125
parkeri (Traill)	125; 2764

Genus <i>Netuma</i> , Bleeker	126; 2764
-------------------------------------	-----------

Subgenus <i>Notarius</i> , Gill	2764
---------------------------------------	------

grandicassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2764
--	-----------

stricticassis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	126; 2765
---	-----------

Subgenus <i>Netuma</i>	2765
------------------------------	------

dubia (Bleeker)	126; 2765
-----------------------	-----------

kessleri (Steindachner)	127; 2765
-------------------------------	-----------

insculpta (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2765
------------------------------------	-----------

planiceps (Steindachner)	127; 2766
--------------------------------	-----------

platypogon (Günther)	127; 2767
----------------------------	-----------

oscula (Jordan & Gilbert)	127; 2768
---------------------------------	-----------

elattura (Jordan & Gilbert)	128; 2769
-----------------------------------	-----------

insularum, Flora Hartley Greene	2770
---------------------------------------	------

Genus <i>Tachysurus</i> , Lacépède	131; 2782
--	-----------

nuchalis (Günther)	131; 2782
--------------------------	-----------

fissus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	131; 2782
--------------------------------------	-----------

spixii (Agassiz)	131; 2783
------------------------	-----------

melanopus (Günther)	132; 2784
---------------------------	-----------

festæ, Boulenger	3138
------------------------	------

liopus, Susan B. Bristol	2784
--------------------------------	------

emmelane, Gilbert	2785
-------------------------	------

furthii (Steindachner)	132; 2787
------------------------------	-----------

variolosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	132; 2788
--	-----------

multiradiatus (Günther)	132; 2788
-------------------------------	-----------

Genus <i>Cathorops</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	133; 2788
---	-----------

hypophthalmus (Steindachner)	133; 2788
------------------------------------	-----------

gulosus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	133
---------------------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Ictalurus</i> , Rafinesque	133; 2788
---	-----------

furcatus (Le Sueur)	134; 2788
---------------------------	-----------

anguilla, Evermann & Kendall	2788
------------------------------------	------

punctatus (Rafinesque)	134; 2788
------------------------------	-----------

meridionalis (Günther)	135
------------------------------	-----

Genus <i>Istliarius</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3138
---	------

balsanus, Jordan & Snyder	3139
---------------------------------	------

Genus <i>Ameiurus</i> , Rafinesque	135
--	-----

Subgenus <i>Haustor</i> , Jordan & Evermann	137; 3197
---	-----------

lacustris (Walbaum)	137
---------------------------	-----

lupus (Girard)	137
----------------------	-----

catus (Linnaeus)	138
------------------------	-----

pricei (Rutter)	2790
-----------------------	------

dugesi Bean	138; 2789
-------------------	-----------

okeechobeensis (Heilprin)	138
---------------------------------	-----

Subgenus <i>Ameiurus</i>	139
--------------------------------	-----

erebennus, Jordan	139
-------------------------	-----

natalis (Le Sueur)	139
--------------------------	-----

vulgaris (Thompson)	140
---------------------------	-----

nebulosus (Le Sueur)	140
----------------------------	-----

catulus (Girard)	141
------------------------	-----

marmoratus (Holbrook)	141
-----------------------------	-----

melas (Rafinesque)	141
--------------------------	-----

platycephalus (Girard)	142
------------------------------	-----

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family <i>Siluridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Ameiurus</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gronias</i> , Cope	142
<i>nigrilabris</i> (Cope)	142
Genus <i>Leptops</i> , Rafinesque	142
<i>olivaris</i> (Rafinesque)	143
Genus <i>Noturus</i> , Rafinesque	143
<i>flavus</i> , Rafinesque	144
Genus <i>Schilbeodes</i> , Bleeker	144
Subgenus <i>Schilbeodes</i>	146
<i>gyrinus</i> (Mitchill)	146
<i>leptacanthus</i> (Jordan)	146
Subgenus <i>Rabida</i> , Jordan & Evermann	146
<i>nocturnus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	146
<i>funebria</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	147
<i>exilis</i> (Nelson)	147
<i>insignis</i> (Richardson)	147
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan & Evermann)	148
<i>eleutherus</i> (Jordan)	148
<i>miurus</i> (Jordan)	148
<i>furius</i> (Jordan & Meek)	149
Genus <i>Rhamdia</i> , Bleeker	149
Subgenus <i>Rhamdia</i>	150
<i>wagneri</i> (Günther)	150
Subgenus <i>Rhamdella</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	151
<i>baronis-mulleri</i> (Troschel)	151
<i>motaguensis</i> (Günther)	151
<i>brachyptera</i> (Cope)	151
<i>salvini</i> (Günther)	152
<i>hypselurus</i> (Günther)	152
<i>laticauda</i> (Heckel)	152
<i>godmani</i> (Günther)	152
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	152
<i>nicaraguensis</i> (Günther)	152
<i>microptera</i> (Günther)	153
<i>managuensis</i> (Günther)	153
<i>polycanthus</i> (Günther)	153
<i>petenensis</i> (Günther)	153
<i>parryi</i> (Eigenmann)	153
Genus <i>Pimelodella</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	153
<i>chagresi</i> (Steindachner)	154
<i>modesta</i> (Günther)	154
Genus <i>Pimelodus</i> , Lacépède	154
<i>maculatus</i> , Lacépède	155
Family <i>Loricariidae</i>	155
Genus <i>Loricaria</i> , Linnaeus	156
Subgenus <i>Hemiodon</i> , Kner	157
<i>panamensis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	157
Subgenus <i>Sturisoma</i> , Swainson	157
<i>rostrata</i> , Spix	157
Subgenus <i>Rineloricaria</i> , Bleeker	158
<i>lima</i> , Kner	158
<i>bransfordi</i> , Gill	158
Subgenus <i>Parahemiodon</i> , Bleeker	153
<i>uracantha</i> , Kner & Steindachner	158

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER NEMATOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Loricariidæ—Continued.	
Genus Loricaria, Linnaeus—Continued.	
Subgenus Loricaria	159
variegata, Steindachner	159
Genus Hemiancistrus, Bleeker	159
guacharote (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	159
aspidolepis (Günther)	159
Genus Chaetostomus, Kner	160
fischeri, Steindachner	160
Genus Ancistrus, Kner	160
chagresi, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	160
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI	160
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI	191
Family Catostomidæ	161
Genus Ictiobus, Rafinesque	163
Subgenus Sclerognathus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	163
cyprinella (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	163
Subgenus Ictiobus	164
urus (Agassiz)	164
meridionalis (Günther)	164
bubalus (Rafinesque)	164
Genus Carpiodes, Rafinesque	165
carpio (Rafinesque)	166
difformis, Cope	166
thompsoni, Agassiz	167
velifer (Rafinesque)	167
cyprinus (Le Sueur)	168
Genus Cycleptus, Rafinesque	168
elongatus (Le Sueur)	168
Genus Pantosteus, Cope	169
arizonæ, Gilbert	170
generosus (Girard)	170
plebeius (Baird & Girard)	170
delphinus (Cope)	171
guzmaniensis (Girard)	171
jordani, Evermann	171
aræopus (Jordan)	172
clarki (Baird & Girard)	172
Genus Catostomus, Le Sueur	173
Subgenus Catostomus	174
latipinnis, Baird & Girard	174; 2790
discobolus, Cope	175; 2791
griseus (Girard)	175
retropinnis, Jordan	2791
pocatello, Gilbert & Evermann	175
catostomus (Forster)	176
rimiculus, Gilbert & Snyder	2792
snyderi, Gilbert	2792
tahoensis, Gill & Jordan	177
Subgenus Decactylus, Rafinesque	177
occidentalis, Ayres	178; 2792
tsilcoosensis, Evermann & Meek	2793
bernardini, Girard	178
macrocheilus, Girard	178
commersonii, Lacépède	178
ardens, Jordan & Gilbert	179

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family *Catostomidae*—Continued.Genus *Catostomus*, Le Sueur—Continued.Subgenus *Decactylus*, Rafinesque—Continued.*gila*, Kirsch 180*insignis*, Baird & Girard 180Subgenus *Hypentelium*, Rafinesque 181*nigricans*, Le Sueur 181*rhotheraeus*, Thoburn 181Genus *Deltistes*, Seale 2794*luxatus* (Cope) 183; 2794Genus *Chasmistes* 182*fecundus* (Cope & Yarrow) 180; 2794*liorus*, Jordan 183*eujus*, Cope 183*brevirostris*, Cope 183*stomias*, Gilbert 2794*copei*, Evermann & Meek 2795Genus *Xyrauchen*, Eigenmann & Kirsch 184*cypho* (Lockington) 184*uncompahgre*, Jordan & Evermann 184Genus *Erimyzon*, Jordan 185*sucetta* (Lacépède) 185*oblongus* (Mitchill) 186Genus *Minytrema*, Jordan 186*melanops* (Rafinesque) 187Genus *Moxostoma*, Rafinesque 187*papillosum* (Cope) 189*anisurum* (Rafinesque) 190*collapsum* (Cope) 190*bucco* (Cope) 190*pidiense* (Cope) 191*coregonus* (Cope) 191*album* (Cope) 191*thalassinum* (Cope) 191*congestum* (Baird & Girard) 192*austrium*, Bean 192*aureolum* (Le Sueur) 192*robustum* (Cope) 193*macrolepidotum* (Le Sueur) 193*crassilabre* (Cope) 194*lesueurii* (Richardson) 194*breviceps* (Cope) 196*conus* (Cope) 196*pecilurum* (Jordan) 196*rupiscartes*, Jordan & Jenkins 196*cervinum* (Cope) 197Genus *Placopharynx*, Cope 197*duquesnii* (Le Sueur) 198Genus *Lagochila*, Jordan & Brayton 198*lacera*, Jordan & Brayton 199Family *Cyprinidae* 199Genus *Campostoma*, Agassiz 204*ornatum*, Girard 205; 2796*anomalum* (Rafinesque) 205*forosolum*, Girard 206

	Page.
CLASS PISCES--Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI--Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI--Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI--Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae--Continued.	
Genus Oriodon, Girard	206
microlepidotus (Ayres)	207
Genus Oxygeneum, Forbes	207
pulverulentum, Forbes	207
Genus Acrocheilus, Agassiz	207
alutaceus, Agassiz & Pickering	208
Genus Lavinia, Girard	208
exilicauda, Baird & Girard	209
Genus Chrosomus, Rafinesque	209
erythrogaster, Rafinesque	209
eos (Cope)	210
dakotensis, Evermann & Cox	210
oreas, Cope	211
Genus Algansca, Girard	211
tincella (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	211
lacustris, Steindachner	3140
tarasorum, Steindachner	2796
dugesi, Bean	211
sallai (Günther)	212
Genus Hybognathus, Agassiz	212
Subgenus Hybognathus	213
nuchalis, Agassiz	213
argyritis, Girard	214
hayi, Jordan	214
Subgenus Dionda, Girard	214
serena (Girard)	214
episcopa (Girard)	214
nubila (Forbes)	215
amara (Girard)	215
melanops (Girard)	216
plumbea (Girard)	216
Genus Pimephales, Rafinesque	216
promelas, Rafinesque	217
maculosus (Girard)	217
confertus (Girard)	217
notatus (Rafinesque)	218
Genus Mylopharodon, Ayres	218
conocephalus (Baird & Girard)	219
Genus Mylocheilus, Agassiz	219
caurinus (Richardson)	219
Genus Stypodon, Garman	220
signifer, Garman	220
Genus Semotilus, Rafinesque	220
Subgenus Leucosomus, Heckel	221
corporalis (Mitchill)	221
Subgenus Semotilus	222
atromaculatus (Mitchell)	222
thoreauianus (Jordan)	223
Genus Pogonichthys, Girard	223
macrolepidotus (Ayres)	223
Genus Ptychocheilus, Agassiz	224
oregonensis (Richardson)	224
grandis (Ayres)	225; 2796
lucius, Girard	225

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Gila</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>elegans</i> , Baird & Girard	226
<i>robusta</i> , Baird & Girard	227
<i>seminuda</i> , Cope & Yarrow	228
Genus <i>Leuciscus</i> , Cuvier	228
Subgenus <i>Siboma</i> , Girard	231
<i>crassicauda</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
Subgenus <i>Tigoma</i> , Girard	231
<i>conformis</i> (Baird & Girard)	231
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	232
<i>lineatus</i> (Girard)	232
<i>nigrescens</i> (Girard)	233
<i>purpureus</i> (Girard)	234
<i>intermedius</i> (Girard)	235
<i>niger</i> (Cope)	235
<i>alicie</i> (Jouy)	236
Subgenus <i>Cheonda</i> , Girard	236
<i>cooperi</i> (Girard)	236
<i>humboldti</i> (Girard)	236
<i>egregius</i> (Girard)	237
<i>hydrophlox</i> (Cope)	238
Subgenus <i>Richardsonius</i> , Girard	238
<i>balteatus</i> (Richardson)	238
<i>Juslawi</i> , Evermann & Meek	2797
Subgenus <i>Clinostomus</i> , Girard	239
<i>vandoisulus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	239
<i>elongatus</i> (Kirtland)	240
<i>nachtiebi</i> , Cox	2798
Subgenus <i>Phoxinus</i> , Rafinesque	240
<i>neogæus</i> (Cope)	240
<i>margarita</i> (Cope)	241
<i>orcutti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	241
Subgenus <i>Hemitremia</i> , Cope	242
<i>milnerianus</i> (Cope)	242
<i>flammeus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	242
Subgenus <i>Iotichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	243
<i>phlegethontis</i> (Cope)	243
Genus <i>Rutilus</i> , Rafinesque	243
<i>olivaceus</i> (Cope)	244
<i>bicolor</i> (Girard)	244
<i>symmetricus</i> (Baird & Girard)	245
<i>boucardi</i> (Günther)	247
Genus <i>Opsopæodus</i> , Hay	247
Subgenus <i>Opsopæodus</i>	248
<i>osculus</i> , Evermann	248
<i>emilie</i> , Hay	248
<i>megalops</i> (Forbes)	248
Subgenus <i>Opsopæa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	249
<i>bollmani</i> , Gilbert	249
Genus <i>Abramis</i> , Cuvier	249
Subgenus <i>Notemigonus</i> , Rafinesque	250
<i>crysolencas</i> (Mitchill)	250
<i>bosci</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251
<i>gardoneus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	251

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus Cochlognathus, Baird & Girard	251
ornata, Baird & Girard	252
biguttata, Cope	252
Genus Ciliola, Girard	252
vigilax (Baird & Girard)	253
smithii, Evermann & Cox	253
Genus Notropis, Rafinesque	254
Subgenus Azteca, Jordan & Evermann	258; 2799
aztecus, Woolman	528
Subgenus Chriope, Jordan	258
bifrenatus (Cope)	258
jordani, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	259
maculatus (Hay)	259
anogenus, Forbee	259
cayuga, Meek	260
atrocaudalis, Evermann	260
heterodon (Cope)	261
callentis, Jordan & Snyder	3197
muskoka, Meek	3141
welaka, Evermann & Kendall	2799
Subgenus Alburnops, Girard	261
fretensis (Cope)	261
blennius (Girard)	261
buchanani, Meek	2800
sabinae, Jordan & Gilbert	262
volucellus (Cope)	263
scylla (Cope)	263
proene (Cope)	264
rasconis, Jordan & Snyder	3141
nigrotaeniatus (Günther)	264
kanawha, Jordan & Jenkins	264
braytoni, Jordan & Evermann	264
spectrunculus (Cope)	265
ozarcanus, Meek	265
chihuahua, Woolman	265
topeka, Gilbert	266
Subgenus Hudsonius, Girard	266
gilberti, Jordan & Meek	266
piptolepis (Cope)	266
simus (Cope)	267
longirostris (Hay)	267
nux, Evermann	267
nocomis, Evermann	268
shumardi (Girard)	268
illecebrosus (Girard)	268
hudsonius (De Witt Clinton)	269
selene (Jordan)	269
amarus (Girard)	270
saludanus (Jordan & Brayton)	270
Subgenus Codoma, Girard	270
ornatus (Girard)	270
Subgenus Moniana, Girard	271
formosus (Girard)	271
frigidus (Girard)	271

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.

SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.

Family Cyprinidae—Continued.

Genus *Notropis*, Rafinesque—Continued.Subgenus *Moniana*, Girard—Continued.

<i>lutrensis</i> (Baird & Girard)	271
<i>proserpina</i> (Girard)	272
<i>callisema</i> (Jordan)	272
Subgenus <i>Cyprinella</i> , Girard	273
<i>bubalinus</i> (Baird & Girard)	273
<i>ludibundus</i> (Girard)	273
<i>macrostomus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>texanus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>notatus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>venustus</i> (Girard)	274
<i>cercostigma</i> (Cope)	275
<i>stigmaturus</i> (Jordan)	275
<i>trichostius</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	275
<i>callistius</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>eurystomus</i> (Jordan)	276
<i>caeruleus</i> (Jordan)	277
<i>niveus</i> (Cope)	277
<i>chloristius</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	278
<i>whippelli</i> (Girard)	278
<i>analostanus</i> (Girard)	279
<i>galacturus</i> (Cope)	279
<i>camurus</i> (Jordan & Meek)	279
<i>xænurus</i> (Jordan)	280
<i>hypselopterus</i> (Günther)	280
<i>pyrrhomelas</i> (Cope)	280
<i>garmani</i> , Jordan	281
Subgenus <i>Luxilus</i> , Rafinesque	281
<i>cornutus</i> (Mitchill)	281
<i>frontalis</i> (Agassiz)	283
<i>cyaneus</i> (Cope)	283
<i>cerasinus</i> (Cope)	283
<i>albeolus</i> (Jordan)	283
<i>lacertosus</i> (Cope)	284
Subgenus <i>Hydrophlox</i> , Jordan	284
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Jordan & Jenkins	284
<i>coccogenis</i> (Cope)	284
<i>zonatus</i> (Agassiz)	285
<i>zonistius</i> (Jordan)	285
<i>rubricroceus</i> (Cope)	286
<i>chlorocephalus</i> (Cope)	286
<i>lutipinnis</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	286
<i>chamberlaini</i> , Evermann	286
<i>chiliticus</i> (Cope)	287
<i>altipinnis</i> (Cope)	287
<i>roseus</i> (Jordan)	287
<i>chalybeus</i> (Cope)	288
<i>chromomus</i> (Jordan)	288
<i>xænocephalus</i> (Jordan)	289
Subgenus <i>Orcula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	289; 3140
<i>orca</i> , Woolman	289
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i>	290
<i>ariomus</i> (Cope)	290

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Notropis</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Notropis</i> —Continued.	
<i>scabriceps</i> (Cope)	290
<i>jejunus</i> (Forbes)	290
<i>swaini</i> , Jordan	290
<i>amabilis</i> (Girard)	291
<i>leuciodus</i> (Cope)	291
<i>telescopus</i> (Cope)	292
<i>arcansanus</i> , Meek	292
<i>socius</i> (Girard)	292
<i>notemigonoides</i> , Evermann	292
<i>stilbius</i> , Jordan	293
<i>atherinoides</i> , Rafinesque	295
<i>arge</i> (Cope)	294
<i>dilectus</i> (Girard)	294
<i>louisiane</i> , Evermann	291
<i>fumeus</i> , Evermann	294
<i>rubrifrons</i> (Cope)	295
<i>photogenis</i> (Cope)	295
<i>amoenus</i> (Abbott)	296
<i>scepticus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	296
<i>micropteryx</i> (Cope)	296
<i>metallicus</i> , Jordan & Meek	297
Subgenus <i>Lythrurus</i> , Jordan	297
<i>bellus</i> (Hay)	297
<i>lirus</i> (Jordan)	297
<i>roselpinnis</i> , Hay	298
<i>unbratilis</i> (Girard)	298
<i>unbratilis</i> (Girard)	299
<i>atripes</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>lythrurus</i> (Jordan)	300
<i>cycanocephalus</i> (Copeland)	300
<i>ardens</i> (Cope)	301
<i>fasciolaris</i> , Gilbert	301
<i>matutinus</i> (Cope)	301
<i>punctulatus</i> (Hay)	301
Genus <i>Xystrosus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	312
<i>popoche</i> , Jordan & Snyder	312
Genus <i>Eriocymba</i> , Cope	302
<i>buccata</i> , Cope	302
Genus <i>Phenacobius</i> , Cope	302
<i>teretulus</i> , Cope	303
<i>mirabilis</i> (Girard)	303
<i>scopifer</i> (Cope)	303
<i>uranops</i> , Cope	304
<i>catostomus</i> Jordan	304
Genus <i>Evarra</i> , Woolman	304
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Woolman	304
Genus <i>Falcula</i> , Jordan & Snyder	313
<i>chapale</i> , Jordan & Snyder	313
Genus <i>Tiaroga</i> , Girard	305
<i>cobitis</i> , Girard	305
Genus <i>Rhinichthys</i> , Agassiz	305
<i>cataractæ</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	306
<i>dulcis</i> (Girard)	306

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus Rhinichthys, Agassiz—Continued.	
simus, Garman	307
atronasus (Mitchill)	307
croceus (Storer)	308
lunatus (Cope)	308
melanogris (Agassiz)	308
Genus Agosia, Girard	308
Subgenus Apocope, Cope	309
oscula (Girard)	309
yarrowi, Jordan & Evermann	309
conesii (Yarrow)	310
adobe, Jordan & Evermann	310
nevadensis (Gilbert)	310
nubila (Girard)	311
carringtonii (Cope)	311
klamathensis, Evermann & Meek	314
vellifera (Gilbert)	312
umatilla, Gilbert & Evermann	313
falcata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	313
Subgenus Agosia	313
chrysogaster, Girard	313
Genus Hybopsis, Agassiz	314
Subgenus Erismystax, Jordan	315
tetranemus, Gilbert	315
aestivalis (Girard)	316
marconis, Jordan & Gilbert	316
hyostomus (Gilbert)	316
gelidus (Girard)	316
meeki, Jordan & Evermann	317
montanus, Meek	317
cumingii (Günther)	318
monacus (Cope)	318
dissimilis (Kirtland)	318
watauga, Jordan & Evermann	319
Subgenus Hybopsis	319
labrosus (Cope)	319
hypsinotus (Cope)	320
rubrifrons (Jordan)	320
amblops (Rafinesque)	320
storerianus (Kirtland)	321
Subgenus Yuriria, Jordan & Evermann	321
altus (Jordan)	321
Subgenus Nocomis, Girard	322
kentuckiensis (Rafinesque)	322
Genus Coesius, Jordan	323
squamilentus (Cope)	323
plumbeus (Agassiz)	323
dissimilis (Girard)	324
greeni, Jordan	324
adustus, Woolman	325
Genus Platygobio, Gill	325
physignathus (Cope)	325
gracilis (Richardson)	326
pallidus, Forbes	326

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
SUBORDER EVENTOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Cyprinidae—Continued.	
Genus Exoglossum, Rafinesque	327
maxillingua (Le Sueur)	327
Genus Lepidomeda, Cope	328
vittata, Cope	328
jarrovi, Cope	328
Genus Meda, Girard	328
fulgida, Girard	329
Genus Plagopterus, Cope	329
argentissimus, Cope	329
SUBORDER HETEROGNATHI	329
Family Erythrinidae	330
Genus Macrodon, Müller	330
microlepis, Günther	330
Family Characinae	331
Genus Curimata, (Cuvier) Cloquet	332
magdalena, Steindachner	332
Genus Piabucina, Cuvier & Valenciennes	332
panamensis, Gill	332
festae, Boulenger	345
Genus Tetragonopterus, Cuvier	333
Subgenus Astyanax, Baird & Girard	333
aeneus, Günther	333
rutilus, Jenyns	334
panamensis, Günther	334
microphthalmus, Günther	334
ørstedii, Krøyer	334
petenensis, Günther	335
scabripinnis, Jenyns	335
humilis, Günther	335
brevimanus, Günther	335
mexicanus, Filippi	335
argentatus (Baird & Girard)	336
Genus Brycon, Müller & Troschel	337
Subgenus Chalcinopsis, Kner	337
dentex, Günther	337
striatulus (Kner)	337
Genus Gasteropelecus (Gronow) Pallas	337
maculatus, Steindachner	338
Genus Ræboides, Günther	338
guatemalensis (Günther)	338
Genus Bramocharax, Gill	338
bransfordi, Gill	339
Genus Luciocharax, Steindachner	339
insculptus, Steindachner	339
SUBORDER GYMNONOTI	339
Family Gymnotidae	340
Genus Giton, Kaup	340
fasciatus (Pallas)	340
Genus Eigenmannia, Jordan & Evermann	341
humboldti (Steindachner)	341
ORDER SYMBRANCHIA	341
Family Symbranchidae	342
Genus Symbranchus, Bloch	342
marmoratus, Bloch	342

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER CARENCHELYI.....	343
<i>Family Derichthyidae</i>	343
Genus <i>Derichthys</i> , Gill.....	343
<i>serpentinus</i> , Gill.....	343
ORDER APODES.....	344
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI.....	346
<i>Family Anguillidae</i>	346
Genus <i>Anguilla</i> , Shaw.....	347
<i>chrysypa</i> , Rafinesque.....	348
<i>Family Simenchelyidae</i>	348
Genus <i>Simenchelys</i> , Gill.....	349
<i>parasiticus</i> , Gill.....	349
<i>Family Ilyophidae</i>	349
Genus <i>Ilyophis</i> , Gilbert.....	349
<i>brunneus</i> , Gilbert.....	350
<i>Family Synaphobranchidae</i>	350
Genus <i>Synaphobranchus</i> , Johnson.....	351
<i>pinnatus</i> (Gronow).....	351
Genus <i>Histiobranchus</i> , Gill.....	351
<i>bathybius</i> , Günther.....	352
<i>infernalis</i> , Gill.....	352
<i>Family Leptocephalidae</i>	352
Genus <i>Leptocephalus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli.....	353
<i>conger</i> (Linnaeus).....	354
<i>caudilimbatus</i> (Poey).....	355
Genus <i>Congrellus</i> , Ogilby.....	355; 2801
<i>balearicus</i> (De la Roche).....	356
<i>macrurus</i> (Gilbert).....	356
<i>protigera</i> (Gilbert).....	357
<i>nitens</i> (Jordan & Bollman).....	357
<i>flavus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	357
Genus <i>Uroconger</i> , Kaup.....	358
<i>vicinus</i> , Vaillant.....	358
<i>Family Muraenesocidae</i>	358
Genus <i>Muraenesox</i> , McClelland.....	359
Subgenus <i>Muraenesox</i>	359
<i>coniceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	359
<i>savanna</i> (Cuvier).....	360
Genus <i>Xenomystax</i> , Gilbert.....	360
<i>atrarius</i> , Gilbert.....	361
Genus <i>Hoplunnis</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>schmidtii</i> , Kaup.....	361
<i>diomedianus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	361
Genus <i>Neoconger</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>mucronatus</i> , Girard.....	362
<i>vermiformis</i> , Gilbert.....	362
Genus <i>Leptoconger</i> , Poey.....	362
<i>perlongus</i> (Poey).....	363
Genus <i>Stilbiscus</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
<i>edwardsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	363
Genus <i>Gordlichthys</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
<i>irretitus</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	363
<i>Family Nettastomidae</i>	364
Genus <i>Chlopsis</i> , Rafinesque.....	364
<i>equatorialis</i> , Gilbert.....	364
Genus <i>Venefica</i> , Jordan & Davis.....	365
<i>procera</i> , Goode & Bean.....	365

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family Nemichthyidae	368
Genus Serrivomer, Gill & Ryder	367
beanii, Gill & Ryder	367
Genus Spinivomer, Gill & Ryder	367
goodei, Gill & Ryder	367
Genus Avocettina, Jordan & Davis	367
infans (Günther)	367
gilli (Bean)	368; 2801
elongata (Gill & Ryder)	369; 2802
Genus Labichthys, Gill & Ryder	368
carinatus, Gill & Ryder	368
Genus Nemichthys, Richardson	369
scolopaceus, Richardson	369
avocetta, Jordan & Gilbert	369
Family Myrionidae	370
Genus Ahlia, Jordan & Davis	370
egmontis (Jordan)	370
Genus Myrophis, Lütken	371
punctatus, Lütken	371
vafer, Jordan & Gilbert	372
Genus Chilorhinus, Lütken	372
suenonii, Lütken	372
Family Ophichthyidae	372
Genus Sphagebranchus, Bloch	373
anguiformis (Peters)	374
selachops (Jordan & Gilbert)	374
Genus Verma, Jordan & Evermann	374
kendalli (Gilbert)	375
Genus Letharchus, Goode & Bean	375
velifer, Goode & Bean	375
Genus Myrichthys, Girard	375
tigrinus, Girard	376
xysturus, Jordan & Gilbert	2802
pantostigmus, Jordan & McGregor	2802
oculatus (Kaup)	376
acuminatus (Gronow)	376
Genus Pisodonophis, Kaup	377
cruentifer, Goode & Bean	377
daspilotus, Gilbert	2803
Genus Callechelys, Kaup	378
muræna, Jordan & Evermann	378
Genus Bascanichthys, Jordan & Davis	378
uticularis (Goode & Bean)	378
peninsulae (Gilbert)	379
bascanium (Jordan)	379
Genus Quassiremus, Jordan & Davis	380
nothochir (Gilbert)	380
evlonthas (Jordan & Bollman)	380
Genus Ophichthus, Thunberg & Ahl	381
Subgenus Cryptopterus, Kaup	382
puncticeps (Kaup)	382
Subgenus Ophichthus	382
ophis (Linnaeus)	382; 2804
retropinnis (Eigenmann)	383

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER APODES—Continued.

SUBORDER ENCHELYCEPHALI—Continued.

Family *Ophichthyidae*—Continued.Genus *Ophichthus*, Thunberg & Ahl—Continued.Subgenus *Muraenopsis*, Kaup 383

guttifer (Bean & Dresel) 383

ocellatus (Le Sueur) 383

triserialis (Kaup) 384

Subgenus *Scytalophis*, Kaup 384

gomesii (Castelnau) 384

zophochir (Jordan & Gilbert) 385

magnioculis (Kaup) 385

parilis (Richardson) 386

Genus *Mystriophis*, Kaup 386Subgenus *Echiopsis*, Kaup 386

intertinctus (Richardson) 386

Genus *Scytalichthys*, Jordan & Davis 387

miurus (Jordan & Gilbert) 387

Genus *Brachysomophis*, Kaup 387

crocodilius (Bennett) 388

SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI 388

Family *Muraenidae* 388Genus *Enchelycore*, Kaup 389

nigricans (Bonnaterre) 389

Genus *Pythonichthys*, Poey 390

sanguineus, Poey 390

Genus *Rabula*, Jordan & Davis 390

aque-dulcis (Cope) 390

marmorea (Valenciennes) 391

panamensis (Steindachner) 391

longicauda (Peters) 391

Genus *Lycodontis*, McClelland 392Subgenus *Lycodontis* 393

verrilli (Jordan & Gilbert) 393

vicinus (Castelnau) 394

virescens (Poey) 394

polygonius (Poey) 394

moringa (Cuvier) 395

mordax (Ayres) 395

funnebris (Ranzani) 396

sanctae-helene (Günther) 397

castaneus (Jordan & Gilbert) 396; 2804

pictus (Ahl) 2805

dovii (Günther) 397

consensus (Poey) 397

miliaris (Kaup) 397

elaboratus (Poey) 398

obscuratus (Poey) 398

jordani, Evermann & Marsh 3145

chlevastes (Jordan & Gilbert) 398

Subgenus *Priodonophis*, Kaup 399

ocellatus (Agassiz) 399

saxicola (Jordan & Davis) 399

nigromarginatus (Girard) 399

Genus *Murena* (Arted.) Linnaeus 400

insularum, Jordan & Davis 400

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER APODES—Continued.	
SUBORDER COLOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Muraenidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Muraena</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.	
<i>argus</i> (Steindachner).....	401
<i>clepsydra</i> , Gilbert.....	2805
<i>retifera</i> , Goode & Bean.....	401
<i>melanotis</i> (Kaup).....	401
<i>lentiginosa</i> , Jenyns.....	402
Genus <i>Echidna</i> , Forster.....	402
<i>nocturna</i> (Cope).....	402
<i>catenata</i> (Bloch).....	403
Genus <i>Uropterygius</i> , Rüppell.....	403
Subgenus <i>Scutica</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	404
<i>necturus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	404
Genus <i>Channomuraena</i> , Richardson.....	404
<i>vittata</i> (Richardson).....	404
ORDER LYOMERI.....	404
Family <i>Saccopharyngidae</i>	405
Genus <i>Saccopharynx</i> , Mitchill.....	405
<i>ampullaceus</i> (Harwood).....	406
Family <i>Eurypharyngidae</i>	406
Genus <i>Gastrostomus</i> , Gill & Ryder.....	406
<i>bairdii</i> , Gill & Ryder.....	406
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI.....	407
Family <i>Elopidæ</i>	408
Genus <i>Tarpon</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	409
<i>atlanticus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	409
Genus <i>Elops</i> , Linnaeus.....	409
<i>saurus</i> , Linnaeus.....	410
Family <i>Albulidae</i>	410
Genus <i>Albula</i> (Gronow) Scopoli.....	411; 2807
<i>vulpes</i> (Linnaeus).....	411
Family <i>Hiodontidae</i>	412
Genus <i>Hiodon</i> , Le Sueur.....	412
Subgenus <i>Amphiodon</i> , Rafinesque.....	413
<i>alosoides</i> (Rafinesque).....	413
Subgenus <i>Hiodon</i>	413
<i>tergisus</i> , Le Sueur.....	413
<i>selenops</i> , Jordan & Bean.....	414
Family <i>Chanidae</i>	414
Genus <i>Chanos</i> , Lacépède.....	414
<i>chanos</i> (Forskål).....	414
Family <i>Dorosomidae</i>	415
Genus <i>Dorosoma</i> , Rafinesque.....	415
<i>cepedianum</i> (Le Sueur).....	416
<i>exile</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	416
<i>mexicanum</i> (Günther).....	416
<i>petenense</i> (Günther).....	417
Genus <i>Signalosa</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
<i>achafalaya</i> , Evermann & Kendall.....	2809
Family <i>Clupeidae</i>	417
Genus <i>Jenkinsia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	418
<i>acuminata</i> (Gilbert).....	419
<i>lamprotænia</i> (Gosse).....	419
<i>stolifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	419

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family Clupeidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Etrumeus</i> , Bleeker	419
<i>sadina</i> (Mitchill)	420
Genus <i>Perkinsia</i> , Rosa Smith Eigenmann	420
<i>othonops</i> , R. S. Eigenmann	420
Genus <i>Clupea</i> (Arted.) Linnaeus	421
<i>harengus</i> , Linnaeus	421
<i>pallasii</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	422
Genus <i>Clupanodon</i> , Lacépède	422
<i>caeruleus</i> (Girard)	423
<i>pseudohispanicus</i> (Poey)	423
Genus <i>Pomolobus</i> , Rafinesque	424
<i>chrysochleris</i> , Rafinesque	425
<i>mediocris</i> , Mitchell	425
<i>pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson)	426
<i>astivalis</i> (Mitchill)	426
Genus <i>Alosa</i> , Cuvier	427
<i>sapidissima</i> (Wilson)	427
<i>alabamæ</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2810
Genus <i>Sardinella</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	428
Subgenus <i>Sardinella</i>	429
<i>anchovia</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
<i>clupeola</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	429
<i>apicalis</i> (Müller & Troschel)	429
<i>bishopi</i> (Müller & Troschel)	430
Subgenus <i>Harengula</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	430
<i>sardina</i> (Poey)	430
<i>macrophthalmus</i> (Ranzani)	430
<i>thrissina</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	430
<i>humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Subgenus <i>Lile</i> , Jordan & Evermann	431
<i>stolifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	431
Genus <i>Opisthonema</i> , Gill	432
<i>oglbium</i> (Le Sueur)	432
<i>libertate</i> (Günther)	433
Genus <i>Brevoortia</i> , Gill	433
<i>tyrannus</i> (Latrobe)	433
<i>aurea</i> (Agassiz)	434
<i>brevicaudata</i> , Goode	434
<i>patronus</i> , Goode	434
Genus <i>Chirocentron</i> , Günther	435
<i>teniatus</i> , Günther	435
Genus <i>Ilisha</i> , Gray	435
<i>flavipinnis</i> (Valenciennes)	435
<i>bleekeriana</i> (Poey)	436
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	436
Genus <i>Opisthoprernus</i> , Gill	436
<i>lutipinnis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	437
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	437
<i>macrops</i> (Günther)	437
Genus <i>Odontognathus</i> , Lacépède	437
<i>mucronata</i> , Lacépède	438
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	438
Genus <i>Pristigaster</i> , Cuvier	438
<i>cayanus</i> , Cuvier	438

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family <i>Engraulidae</i>	439
Genus <i>Stolephorus</i> , Lacépède.....	439
<i>miarchus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	441
<i>perfasciatus</i> (Poey).....	441
<i>exiguus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>cubanus</i> (Poey).....	442
<i>perthecatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	442
<i>ischanus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	442
<i>brownii</i> (Gmelin).....	443
<i>cultratus</i> , Gilbert.....	443
<i>delicatissimus</i> (Girard).....	444
<i>chaerostomus</i> (Goode).....	444
<i>argyrophanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	444
<i>curtus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>opercularis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	445
<i>mitchilli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	446
<i>lucidus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	446
<i>rastralis</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2811
<i>mundulus</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2812
<i>naso</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>starksii</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2813
<i>clupeoides</i> (Swainson).....	447
<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	447
<i>gilberti</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>garmani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3146
<i>compressus</i> (Girard).....	447
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	448
<i>spinifer</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	448
<i>scofieldi</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	2814
<i>astilbe</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>robertsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter.....	2815
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	449; 2815
Genus <i>Engraulis</i> , Cuvier.....	448
<i>mordax</i> , Girard.....	448
Genus <i>Cetengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>mysticetus</i> (Günther).....	450
<i>edentulus</i> (Cuvier).....	450
<i>engymin</i> , Gilbert & Pierson.....	2815
Genus <i>Pterengraulis</i> , Günther.....	450
<i>atherinoides</i> (Linnaeus).....	450
Genus <i>Lycengraulis</i> , Günther.....	451
<i>grossidens</i> (Cuvier).....	451
<i>poeyi</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	445; 2811
Family <i>Alepocephalidae</i>	451
Genus <i>Alepocephalus</i> , Risso.....	452
<i>productus</i> , Gill.....	452
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	453
<i>tenebrosus</i> , Gilbert.....	453
Genus <i>Mitchillina</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	453
<i>bairdii</i> (Goode & Bean).....	454
Genus <i>Bathytroctes</i> , Günther.....	454
<i>stomus</i> , Gilbert.....	454
Genus <i>Talismania</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>antillarum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	455
<i>aquatorum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	456

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family Alepocephalidae—Continued.	
Genus Conocara, Goode & Bean	456
macdonaldi, Goode & Bean	457
macroptera (Vaillant)	457
Genus Platytroctes, Günther	458
apus, Günther	458
Genus Ericara, Gill & Townsend	2816
salmonea, Gill & Townsend	2816
Genus Aleposomus, Gill	459
copei, Gill	459
Family Salmonidae	460
Genus Coregonus (Artedi) Linnaeus	461
Subgenus Prosopium, Milner	462
coulterii, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	462
williamsoni, Girard	463
cismontanus, Jordan	463
kennicotti, Milner	464
richardsonii, Günther	465
quadrilateralis, Richardson	465
Subgenus Coregonus	465
clupeiformis (Mitchill)	465
nelsonii, Bean	466
labradoricus, Richardson	466
Genus Argyrosomus, Agassiz	467
Subgenus Argyrosomus	468
osmeriformis (H. M. Smith)	468
artedi (Le Sueur)	468
sisco, Jordan	469
hoyi, Gill	469
pusillus (Bean)	470
lucidus (Richardson)	470
laurette (Bean)	471
alascanus, Seefield	2817
prognathus (H. M. Smith)	471
nigripinnis, Gill	472
Subgenus Allosomus, Jordan	473
tullibee (Richardson)	473
bisselli, Bollman	473
Genus Stenodus, Richardson	473
mackenzii (Richardson)	474
Genus Oncorhynchus, Suckley	474
Subgenus Oncorhynchus	478
gorbuscha (Walbaum)	478
keta (Walbaum)	478
tschawytsha (Walbaum)	479
kisutch (Walbaum)	480
Subgenus Hypsifario, Gill	481
nerka (Walbaum)	481
Genus Salmo (Artedi) Linnaeus	483
Subgenus Salmo	486
salar, Linnaeus	486
sebago (Girard)	487
ouananiche, McCarthy	487
Subgenus Trutta, Linnaeus	487
mykiss, Walbaum	487; 492; 2818

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.

Family Salmonidæ—Continued.

Genus *Salmo* (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.Subgenus *Trutta*, Linnaeus—Continued.

<i>clarkii</i> (Richardson).....	492; 2819
<i>lewisi</i> (Girard).....	493; 2819
<i>gibbsii</i> (Suckley).....	493; 2819
<i>henshawi</i> (Gill & Jordan).....	493; 2819
<i>tahoensis</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2870
<i>virginalis</i> (Girard).....	495; 2819
<i>spilurus</i> (Cope).....	495; 2819
<i>pleuriticus</i> (Cope).....	496; 2819
<i>bouvieri</i> (Bendire).....	496; 2819
<i>stomias</i> (Cope).....	497; 2819
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	497; 2819
<i>declivifrons</i> , Meek.....	3147
<i>jordani</i> , Meek.....	3148
<i>gairdneri</i> , Richardson.....	497; 498
<i>kamloops</i> (Jordan).....	499
<i>beardsleei</i> , Jordan & Seale.....	2819
<i>crescentis</i> , Jordan & Beardslee.....	2821
<i>bathocetor</i> , Meek.....	3149
<i>irideus</i> , Gibbons.....	500
<i>masoni</i> (Suckley).....	501
<i>shasta</i> (Jordan).....	502
<i>gilberti</i> (Jordan).....	502
<i>stonei</i> (Jordan).....	503
<i>agua-bonita</i> (Jordan).....	503
Genus <i>Cristivomer</i> , Gill & Jordan.....	504
<i>namaycush</i> (Walbaum).....	504
<i>siscowet</i> (Agassiz).....	505
Genus <i>Salvelinus</i> (Nilsson) Richardson.....	506
<i>fontinalis</i> (Mitchill).....	506
<i>agassizii</i> (Garman).....	507
<i>malma</i> (Walbaum).....	507; 2823
<i>parki</i> (Suckley).....	507; 2823
<i>kundscha</i> (Pallas).....	2822
<i>alpinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	508
<i>alipes</i> (Richardson).....	509
<i>stagnalis</i> (Fabricius).....	510
<i>arcturus</i> (Günther).....	510
<i>aureolus</i> (Bean).....	511
<i>oguassa</i> (Girard).....	514
<i>naresi</i> (Günther).....	515
<i>marstoni</i> , Garman.....	515
Family <i>Thymallidæ</i>	517
Genus <i>Thymallus</i> , Cuvier.....	517
<i>signifer</i> (Richardson).....	517
<i>tricolor</i> , Cope.....	518; 2871
<i>montanus</i> (Milner).....	519; 2871
Family <i>Argentiniidæ</i>	519
Genus <i>Mallotus</i> , Cuvier.....	520
<i>villosus</i> (Müller).....	520
Genus <i>Thaleichthys</i> , Girard.....	521
<i>pacificus</i> (Richardson).....	521

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ISOSPONDYLI—Continued.	
Family <i>Argentinidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Osmerus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	522
Subgenus <i>Spirinchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	522
<i>thaleichthys</i> , Ayres	522
<i>attenuatus</i> , Lockington	523
Subgenus <i>Osmerus</i>	523
<i>mordax</i> (Mitchill)	523
<i>spectrum</i> (Cope)	523
<i>abbotti</i> (Cope)	524
<i>dentex</i> , Steindachner	524
<i>albatrossus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2823
Genus <i>Mesopus</i> , Gill	524
<i>pretiosus</i> (Girard)	525
<i>olidus</i> (Pallas)	525
Genus <i>Argentina</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	525
<i>silus</i> , Ascanius	526
<i>sialis</i> , Gilbert	526
<i>striata</i> , Goode & Bean	526
Genus <i>Leuroglossus</i> , Gilbert	527
<i>stilbius</i> , Gilbert	527
Family <i>Microstomidae</i>	527
Genus <i>Nansenia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	528
<i>groenlandica</i> (Reinhardt)	528
Genus <i>Bathylagus</i> , Günther	528
<i>benedicti</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>euryops</i> , Goode & Bean	529
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert	530
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert	2824
<i>milleri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2825
ORDER INIOMI	530
Family <i>Synodontidae</i>	532
Genus <i>Trachinocephalus</i> , Gill	533
<i>myops</i> (Forster)	533
Genus <i>Synodus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	533; 2807
<i>intermedius</i> (Agassiz)	535
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Bollman	535
<i>poeyi</i> , Jordan	536
<i>synodus</i> (Linnaeus)	536
<i>lacertinus</i> , Gilbert	536
<i>saurus</i> (Linnaeus)	537
<i>scituliceps</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	537
<i>jenkinsi</i> , Jordan & Bollman	537
<i>foetens</i> (Linnaeus)	538
<i>lucioceps</i> (Ayres)	539
Genus <i>Bathysaurus</i> , Günther	539
<i>ferox</i> , Günther	539
Genus <i>Bathylaco</i> , Goode & Bean	540
<i>nigricans</i> , Goode & Bean	540
Family <i>Aulopidae</i>	541
Genus <i>Chlorophthalmus</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>agassizii</i> , Bonaparte	541
<i>chalybeus</i> (Goode)	542
<i>truculentus</i> , Goode & Bean	542
Family <i>Benthosauridae</i>	543
Genus <i>Benthosaurus</i> , Goode & Bean	543
<i>grallator</i> , Goode & Bean	543

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INIOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Bathypteroidæ</i>	544
Genus <i>Bathypterois</i> , Günther	544
Subgenus <i>Synapteretmus</i> , Goode & Bean	545
quadrifilis, Günther	545
longipes, Günther	546
Family <i>Ipnopidæ</i>	546
Genus <i>Ipnops</i> , Günther	546
murrayi, Günther	547
Family <i>Rondelettiidæ</i>	547
Genus <i>Rondeletia</i> , Goode & Bean	548
bicolor, Goode & Bean	548
Family <i>Cetomimnidæ</i>	548
Genus <i>Cetomimus</i> , Goode & Bean	549
gillii, Goode & Bean	549
storeri, Goode & Bean	550
Family <i>Myctophidæ</i>	550
Genus <i>Macrostoma</i> , Risso	554
quercinum (Goode & Bean)	554
margaritiferum (Goode & Bean)	555
angustidens, Risso	555
castaneum (Goode & Bean)	556
caudispinosum (Johnson)	556
Genus <i>Ceratoscopelus</i> , Günther	557
madeirensis (Lowe)	557
Genus <i>Lampanyctus</i> , Bonaparte	557
crocodilus (Risso)	558
townsendi (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	558
alatus, Goode & Bean	559
guntheri, Goode & Bean	559
genumifer, Goode & Bean	559
lacerta (Goode & Bean)	560
Genus <i>Lampadena</i> , Goode & Bean	560
speculigera, Goode & Bean	561
Genus <i>Nannobranchium</i> , Günther	561
leucopsarum (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	562
nannochir (Gilbert)	562
mexicanum (Gilbert)	563
regale (Gilbert)	563
macdonaldi, (Goode & Bean)	563
Genus <i>Diaphus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	564
theta, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	564
Genus <i>Ethoprora</i> , Goode & Bean	565
lucida, Goode & Bean	565
effulgens, Goode & Bean	566
Genus <i>Collettia</i> , Goode & Bean	567
rafinesquei (Cocco)	567
nocturna (Poey)	567
Genus <i>Rhinoscopelus</i> , Lütken	568
cocoi (Cocco)	568
andree (Lütken)	569
rarus (Lütken)	569
Genus <i>Myctophum</i> , Rafinesque	569
punctatum, Rafinesque	570
affine (Lütken)	570
opalinum, Goode & Bean	571
humboldti (Risso)	571

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER INIOMI—Continued.

Family *Myctophidae*—Continued.Genus *Myctophum*, Rafinesque—Continued.

californiense, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 572

gracile (Lütken)..... 572; 3150

benoiti (Cocco)..... 573

hygomi (Lütken)..... 573

Genus *Benthosema*, Goode & Bean..... 573

mulleri (Gmelin)..... 574

arcticum (Lütken)..... 574

Genus *Dasyscopelus*, Günther..... 574

spinosus (Steindachner)..... 575

Genus *Tarletonbeania*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 575

circularis (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 575

tenua, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 575

Family *Maurolicidae*..... 576Genus *Maurolicus*, Cocco..... 576

pennanti (Walbaum)..... 577

Genus *Vinciguerria*, Jordan & Evermann..... 577

attenuata (Cocco)..... 577

Genus *Valenciennellus*, Jordan & Evermann..... 577

tripunctulatus (Esmark)..... 578

Family *Chauliodontidae*..... 578Genus *Gonostoma*, Rafinesque..... 578

denudatum, Rafinesque..... 579

breviens, Kner & Steindachner..... 579

Genus *Zaphotias*, Goode & Bean..... 580; 2826

pedaliotus (Goode & Bean)..... 580; 2826

Genus *Cyclothone*, Goode & Bean..... 581Subgenus *Cyclothone*..... 582

microdon (Günther)..... 582

bathypbila (Vaillant)..... 582

Subgenus *Sigmops*, Gill..... 583

elongata (Günther)..... 583

megalops Lütken..... 3150

Genus *Yarrella*, Goode & Bean..... 583

blackfordi, Goode & Bean..... 584

Genus *Chauliodus*, Bloch & Schneider..... 584

sloanei, Bloch & Schneider..... 585

macouni, Bean..... 585

Family *Astronesthidae*..... 586Genus *Astronesthes*, Richardson..... 586

niger, Richardson..... 586

gemmifer, Goode & Bean..... 586

richardsoni (Poey)..... 587

Family *Stomiidae*..... 587Genus *Stomias*, Cuvier..... 588

ferox, Reinhardt..... 588

affinis, Günther..... 588

Genus *Echiostoma*, Lowe..... 589

barbatum, Lowe..... 589

margarita, Goode & Bean..... 589

Genus *Grammatostomias*, Goode & Bean..... 590

dentatus, Goode & Bean..... 590

Genus *Photoneustes*, Günther..... 591

gracilis, Goode & Bean..... 591

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER INOMI—Continued.	
<i>Family Malacosteidae</i>	592
Genus <i>Malacosteus</i> , Ayres	592
<i>niger</i> , Ayres	593
<i>Family Plagyodontidae</i>	593; 2826
Genus <i>Plagyodus</i> (Steller)	594; 2826
Subgenus <i>Plagyodus</i>	595
<i>ferox</i> (Lowe)	595
<i>asculapius</i> (Bean)	595
Subgenus <i>Caulopus</i> , Gill	596
<i>altivellii</i> (Poey)	596
<i>borealis</i> (Gill)	596
<i>aerra</i> (Gill)	597
<i>Family Odontostomidae</i>	597
Genus <i>Omosudis</i> , Günther	598
<i>lowii</i> , Günther	598
<i>Family Paralepididae</i>	599
Genus <i>Sudis</i> , Rafinesque	599
<i>intermedius</i> (Poey)	600
<i>ringens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	600
Genus <i>Arctozenus</i> , Gill	601
<i>borealis</i> (Reinhardt)	601
<i>coruscans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	601
Genus <i>Paralepis</i> , Risso	602
<i>coregonoides</i> , Risso	602
<i>Family Sternoptychidae</i>	603
Genus <i>Sternoptyx</i> , Hermann	603
<i>diaphana</i> , Hermann	603
Genus <i>Argyropelecus</i> , Cocco	603
<i>hemigymnus</i> , Cocco	604
<i>olferi</i> (Cuvier)	604
<i>Family Idiacanthidae</i>	604
Genus <i>Idiacanthus</i> , Peters	605
<i>ferox</i> (Günther)	605
<i>antrostomus</i> , Gilbert	605
ORDER LYOPOMI	606
<i>Family Halosauridae</i>	606
Genus <i>Halosaurus</i> , Johnson	607
<i>oweni</i> , Johnson	607
<i>guntheri</i> , Goode & Bean	608
Genus <i>Halosauropsis</i> , Collett	608; 2826
<i>rostrata</i> (Günther)	609
<i>macrochir</i> (Günther)	609
<i>goodii</i> (Gill)	610
<i>gracilis</i> (Goode & Bean)	610
<i>pallida</i> (Goode & Bean)	611
ORDER HETEROMI	612
<i>Family Notacanthidae</i>	613
Genus <i>Notacanthus</i> , Bloch	614
<i>chemnitzii</i> , Bloch	614
<i>analis</i> , Gill	615
<i>phasganorus</i> , Goode	616
Genus <i>Macdonaldia</i> , Goode & Bean	616
<i>rostrata</i> (Collett)	617
<i>challengeri</i> (Vallant)	617
<i>alta</i> , Gill & Townsend	2826
<i>longa</i> , Gill & Townsend	2826

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HETEROMI—Continued.	
<i>Family Lipogenyidae</i>	619
Genus <i>Lipogenys</i> , Goode & Bean	619
<i>gilli</i> , Goode & Bean	619
ORDER XENOMI	620
<i>Family Dallidae</i>	620
Genus <i>Dallia</i> , Bean	621
<i>pectoralis</i> , Bean	621
ORDER HAPLOMI	622
<i>Family Umbridae</i>	622
Genus <i>Umbra</i> (Krämer) Scopoli	623; 2807
Subgenus <i>Melanura</i> , Agassiz	623
<i>limi</i> (Kirtland)	623
<i>pygmaea</i> (De Kay)	624
<i>Family Lucidae</i>	624
Genus <i>Lucius</i> , Rafinesque	625
Subgenus <i>Kenoza</i> , Jordan & Evermann	626
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	626
<i>vermiculatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
<i>reticulatus</i> (Le Sueur)	627
Subgenus <i>Lucius</i>	628
<i>lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Subgenus <i>Mascalongus</i> , Jordan	629
<i>masquinongy</i> (Mitchill)	629
<i>ohiensis</i> (Kirtland)	629
<i>immaculatus</i> (Garrard)	630
<i>Family Poeciliidae</i>	630
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède	632
Subgenus <i>Fundulus</i>	637
<i>punctatus</i> , Günther	637
<i>vinetus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	637
<i>pallidus</i> , Evermann	638
<i>similis</i> (Baird & Girard)	638
<i>majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
<i>parvipinnis</i> , Girard	640
<i>heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus)	640
<i>macrolepidotus</i> (Walbaum)	641
<i>badius</i> , Garman	2827
<i>grandis</i> (Baird & Girard)	641; 2827
<i>fonticola</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	643
<i>bermudae</i> , Günther	643
<i>robustus</i> , Bean	644
<i>labialis</i> , Günther	644
Subgenus <i>Fontinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	645
<i>adinia</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	645
<i>diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
<i>menona</i> (Jordan & Copeland)	645
<i>extensus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646
<i>seminolis</i> , Girard	647; 2828
Subgenus <i>Plancterus</i> , Garman	2828
<i>zebrinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	646; 2828
Subgenus <i>Xenisma</i> , Jordan	648
<i>catenatus</i> (Storer)	648
<i>stellifer</i> (Jordan)	648
Subgenus <i>Gambusia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	649
<i>rathbuni</i> , Jordan & Meek	649

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Pœciliidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Fundulus</i> , Lacépède—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gambusinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
<i>albolineatus</i> , Gilbert	649
<i>confluentus</i> , Goode & Bean	642; 650; 2828
<i>funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Subgenus <i>Zygonectes</i> , Agassiz	650
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650
<i>floripinnis</i> (Cope)	651
<i>jenkinsi</i> (Evermann)	651
<i>pulvereus</i> (Evermann)	652
<i>scartes</i> , Meek	654
<i>sciadicus</i> , Cope	649; 654; 2828
<i>luciae</i> (Baird)	654
<i>chrysotus</i> , Holbrook	655; 2828
<i>cingulatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	656; 2829
<i>nottii</i> (Agassiz)	656; 2830
<i>dispar</i> (Agassiz)	658
<i>notatus</i> (Rafinesque)	659
<i>goodei</i> (Jordan)	664; 2831
Genus <i>Aplocheilichthys</i> , McClelland	2830
<i>dovii</i> (Günther)	650; 2830
Genus <i>Adinia</i> , Girard	660
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther)	660
<i>pachycephala</i> (Günther)	660
<i>dugei</i> (Bean)	661
<i>multifasciata</i> , Girard	661
Genus <i>Rivulus</i> , Poey	662
<i>cylindraceus</i> , Poey	662; 2830
<i>isthmensis</i> , Garman	2830
Genus <i>Lucania</i> , Girard	663
<i>ommata</i> (Jordan)	663
<i>venusta</i> , Girard	665
<i>parva</i> (Baird & Girard)	665
Genus <i>Girardinichthys</i> , Bleeker	666
<i>innominatus</i> , Bleeker	666
Genus <i>Empetrichthys</i> , Gilbert	666
<i>merriami</i> , Gilbert	667
Genus <i>Characodon</i> , Günther	667
<i>lateralis</i> , Günther	668
<i>bilineatus</i> , Bean	668
<i>variatus</i> , Bean	669
<i>encaustus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3150
<i>furcoides</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	669
<i>eiseni</i> , Rutter	2831
<i>garmani</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2831
Genus <i>Cyprinodon</i> , Lacépède	670
<i>variegatus</i> , Lacépède	671
<i>riverendi</i> (Poey)	673; 2832
<i>eximius</i> , Girard	673; 2832
<i>bovinus</i> , Baird & Girard	673
<i>macularius</i> , Baird & Girard	674
<i>baileyi</i> (Gilbert)	675
<i>martae</i> , Steindachner	675
<i>carpio</i> , Günther	675

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family Poeciliidae—Continued.	
Genus Cyprinodon, Lacépède—Continued.	
latifasciatus, Garman	676
Genus Jordanella, Goode & Bean	677
florida, Goode & Bean	677
Genus Pseudoxiphophorus, Bleeker	678
bimaculatus (Heckel)	678
Genus Gambusia, Poey	678
punctata, Poey	679
punctulata, Poey	680
affinis (Baird & Girard)	680
tridentiger, Garman	2833
nobilis (Baird & Girard)	682
nicaraguensis, Günther	682
gracilis, Heckel	683; 2832
episcopi, Steindachner	683
melapleura (Gosse)	689; 2830
Genus Belontiopsis, Kner	684
belizanus, Kner	684
Genus Anableps (Artedi) Scopoli	684; 2807
dovii, Gill	685
Genus Goodea, Jordan	685
atripinnis, Jordan	685
Genus Xenodermus, Jordan & Snyder	3151
caliente, Jordan & Snyder	3152
xaliscone, Jordan & Snyder	3153
luitpoldii, Steindachner	2832; 3152
Genus Platypoecilus, Günther	685
maculatus, Günther	686
quitzeoensis, B. A. Bean	2873
mentalis, Gill	686
Genus Heterandria, Agassiz	686
uninotata (Poey)	687
metallica (Poey)	687
formosa, Agassiz	687
pleurospilus (Günther)	688
Genus Lebistes, De Filippi	689
poecilodes, De Filippi	689
Genus Acropoecilia, Hilgendorf	690
tridentis (Hilgendorf)	690
Genus Poecilia, Bloch & Schneider	690
vivipara, Bloch & Schneider	691
butleri, Jordan	691
gillii (Kner & Steindachner)	692
vittata, Guichenot	692; 2873
mexicana, Steindachner	692
thermalis, Steindachner	693
chisoyensis, Günther	693
petenensis, Günther	694
sphenops, Cuvier & Valenciennes	694
dovii, Günther	695
couchiana (Girard)	695
boucardi, Steindachner	695
reticulata, Peters	696; 2833
arubensis, Van Lidth de Jeude	696

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HAPLOMI—Continued.	
Family <i>Poeciliidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Poecilia</i> , Bloch & Schneider—Continued.	
<i>dominicensis</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	696; 2834
<i>spilurus</i> , Günther	697
<i>elongata</i> , Günther	697
<i>presidionis</i> , Jordan & Culver	697
<i>versicolor</i> (Günther)	689; 2833
<i>occidentalis</i> (Baird & Girard)	689; 2833
<i>cuneata</i> , Garman	2834
<i>limantouri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3153
Genus <i>Mollenisia</i> , Le Sueur	698
<i>jonesi</i> , Günther	698
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	699
<i>latipinna</i> , Le Sueur	699
<i>petenensis</i> , Günther	700
Genus <i>Xiphophorus</i> , Heckel	701
<i>helleri</i> , Heckel	701
<i>montezumæ</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3154
<i>guntheri</i> , Jordan & Evermann	702
Family <i>Amblyopsidae</i>	702
Genus <i>Chologaster</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>cornutus</i> , Agassiz	703
<i>agassizii</i> , Putnam	704
<i>papilliferus</i> , Forbes	704
Genus <i>Typhlichthys</i> , Girard	704
<i>subterraneus</i> , Girard	704
Genus <i>Troglichthys</i> , Eigenmann	3156
<i>rosæ</i> , Eigenmann	2835; 3156
Genus <i>Amblyopsis</i> , De Kay	706
<i>spelæus</i> , De Kay	706
ORDER SYNTENTOGNATHI	707
Family <i>Esocidae</i>	708
Genus <i>Tylosurus</i> , Cocco	708
<i>notatus</i> (Poey)	710
<i>scapularis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	711
<i>timucu</i> (Walbaum)	711
<i>euryps</i> , Bean & Dresel	711
<i>diplotenia</i> (Cope)	712
<i>microps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>angusticeps</i> (Günther)	712
<i>ardeola</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	713
<i>stolzmanni</i> (Steindachner)	713
<i>exilis</i> (Girard)	714
<i>marinus</i> (Walbaum)	714
<i>almeida</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	715
<i>fodiator</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	715
<i>raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
<i>galeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	716
<i>pacificus</i> (Steindachner)	716
<i>acus</i> (Lacépède)	716
<i>caribbeus</i> (Le Sueur)	717
Genus <i>Athlennes</i> , Jordan & Fordice	717
<i>hians</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	718
Family <i>Hemiramphidae</i>	718
Genus <i>Chriodorus</i> , Goode & Bean	719
<i>atherinoides</i> , Goode & Bean	719

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Hemiramphidae—Continued.	
Genus Hyporhamphus, Gill.....	719
unifasciatus (Ranzani).....	720
roberti (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	721
rosæ (Jordan & Gilbert).....	721
Genus Hemiramphus, Cuvier.....	723
brasiliensis (Linnaeus).....	722
balao, Le Sueur.....	723
Genus Euleptorhamphus, Gill.....	723
velox, Poey.....	724
Family Scombroideæ.....	724
Genus Scombrox, Lacépède.....	725
saurus (Walbaum).....	725
Genus Cololabis, Gill.....	726
brevirostris (Peters).....	726
Family Exocetidae.....	726
Genus Fodiator, Jordan & Meek.....	727
acutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	728
Genus Parexocetus, Bleeker.....	728
mesogaster (Bloch).....	728
Genus Exocetus, Linnaeus.....	730; 2835
volitans, Linnaeus.....	729; 734; 2835
Genus Cypsilurus, Swainson.....	2835
heterurus (Rafinesque).....	735; 2836
lutkeni (Jordan & Evermann).....	736; 2836
furcatus (Mitchill).....	737; 2836
nigricans (Bennett).....	737; 2836
xenopterus (Gilbert).....	738; 2836
lineatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
cyanopterus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	739; 2836
bahiensis (Ranzani).....	739; 2836
californicus (Cooper).....	740; 2836
callopterus (Günther).....	740; 2836
gibbifrons (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	741; 2836
Genus Exonantes, Jordan & Evermann.....	2835
exsiliens (P. L. S. Müller).....	732; 2836
rondeletii (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	733; 2836
vinciguerræ (Jordan & Meek).....	734; 2836
rufipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	735; 2836
affinis (Günther).....	2836
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII.....	741
Family Gasterosteidae.....	742
Genus Eucalia, Jordan.....	743
inconstans (Kirtland).....	744; 3157
cayuga, Jordan.....	744
pygmaea (Agassiz).....	744
Genus Pygosteus, Brevoort.....	745
pungitius (Linnaeus).....	745
brachypoda (Bean).....	746
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	746
aculeatus, Linnaeus.....	747
bispinosus, Walbaum.....	748
atkinsii (Bean).....	748
cuvieri (Girard).....	749
gladiunculus, Kendall.....	2836
cataphractus (Pallas).....	749

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER HEMIBRANCHII—Continued.	
Family Gasterosteidae—Continued.	
Genus Gasterosteus (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.	
williamsoni, Girard	750
microcephalus (Girard)	751
Genus Apeltes, De Kay	752
quadraeus (Mitchill)	752
Family Aulorhynchidae	752
Genus Aulorhynchus, Gill	753
flavidus, Gill	754
Family Aulostomidae	754
Genus Aulostomus, Lacépède	754
maculatus, Valenciennes	754
cinereus, Poey	755
Family Fistulariidae	755
Genus Fistularia, Linnaeus	756
tabacaria, Linnaeus	757
depressa, Günther	757
petimba, Lacépède	758
Family Macrorhamphosidae	758
Genus Macrorhamphosus, Lacépède	759
scolopax (Linnaeus)	759
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII	759
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI	760
Family Syngnathidae	760
Genus Siphostoma, Rafinesque	761
Subgenus Dermatostethus, Gill	763
punctipinne (Gill)	763
Subgenus Siphostoma	763
carinatum, Gilbert	763
californiense (Storer)	764
griseolineatum (Ayres)	764
leptorhynchum (Girard)	764
fistulatum (Peters)	765
barbare, Swain	765
mackayi Swain & Meek	766
floridae, Jordan & Gilbert	766
poeyi, Jordan & Evermann	766
auliscus, Swain	767
pelagicum (Osbeck)	767
rousseau (Kaup)	767
elucens (Poey)	768
jonesi (Günther)	768
robertsi, Jordan & Rutter	2837
sinaloe, Jordan & Starks	2838
brachycephalum (Poey)	769
affine (Günther)	769
scovelli, Evermann & Kendall	769
bairdianum (Duméril)	770
louisianae (Günther)	770
fuscum (Storer)	770
starksi, Jordan & Culver	771; 2838
arectum, Jenkins & Evermann	771
crinigerum, Bean & Dresel	771
Genus Corythoichthys, Kaup	772; 2838
albistrotris, Heckel	772; 2838
cayennensis (Sauvage)	772; 2838

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUSCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER LOPHOBRANCHII—Continued.	
SUBORDER SYNGNATHI—Continued.	
<i>Family Syngnathidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Corythoichthys</i> , Kaup—Continued.	
cayorum, Evermann & Kendall	2838
Genus <i>Doryrhamphus</i> , Kaup	773
Subgenus <i>Doryichthys</i> , Kaup	773
lineatus (Valenciennes)	773
Subgenus <i>Doryrhamphus</i>	773
californiensis, Gill	773
Genus <i>Syngnathus</i> , Linnaeus	774
Subgenus <i>Syngnathus</i>	774
heckeli (Kaup)	774; 2839
Genus <i>Osphylax</i> , Cope	775
pellucidus, Cope	775
Genus <i>Hippocampus</i> , Rafinesque	775
ingens, Girard	776
hudsonius, De Kay	777
punctulatus, Guichenot	777
stylifer, Jordan & Gilbert	778
zosteræ, Jordan & Gilbert	778
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI	779
SUBORDER SALMOPERCE	782
<i>Family Percopsidae</i>	783
Genus <i>Percopsis</i> , Agassiz	783
guttatus, Agassiz	784
Genus <i>Columbia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	784
transmontana, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	784
SUBORDER XENARCHI	785
<i>Family Aphredoderidae</i>	785
Genus <i>Aphredoderus</i> , Le Sueur	786
sayanus (Williams)	786
SUBORDER PERCOSCES	787
<i>Family Atherinidae</i>	788
Genus <i>Atherina</i> (Arted.) Linnaeus	789
stipes, Müller & Troschel	790
laticeps, Poey	790
area, Jordan & Gilbert	790
harringtonensis, Goode	791
carolina, Cuvier & Valenciennes	791
microps, Poey	791
Genus <i>Chirostoma</i> , Swainson	792; 2839
chapala, Jordan & Snyder	3159
promelas, Jordan & Snyder	3160
diaz, Jordan & Snyder	3161
crystallinum, Jordan & Snyder	3162
lerna, Jordan & Snyder	3163
ocotlane, Jordan & Snyder	3163
estor, Jordan	792; 2839; 3165
album (Steindachner)	3165
humboldtianum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	793; 2839
grandocule (Steindachner)	2839
Genus <i>Esiopsarum</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2840
bartoni, (Jordan & Evermann)	792; 2840
jordani, (Woolman)	793; 2840; 3159
arge, Jordan & Snyder	3158

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.	
Family <i>Atherinidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Kirtlandia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	794
<i>vagrans</i> (Goode & Bean)	794
<i>laciniata</i> (Swain)	795
<i>martinica</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	795
Genus <i>Menidia</i> (Bonaparte) Jordan & Gilbert	796
<i>peninsulæ</i> (Goode & Bean)	797
<i>gracilis</i> (Günther)	797
<i>beryllina</i> (Cope)	797
<i>audens</i> , Hay	798
<i>gilberti</i> , Jordan & Bollman	798
<i>sardina</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	799
<i>menidia</i> (Linnaeus).....	800
<i>notata</i> (Mitchill)	800; 2840
<i>clara</i> , Evermann & Jenkins.....	801
Genus <i>Leuresthes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	801
<i>cramerii</i> , Jordan & Evermann	802
<i>tenuis</i> (Ayres)	802
Genus <i>Eurystole</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	802
<i>eriarcha</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	803
Genus <i>Thyrina</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	803
<i>evermanni</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	804
<i>crystallina</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	804
<i>guatemalensis</i> (Günther).....	801; 2840
<i>pachylepis</i> (Günther)	801; 2840
Genus <i>Atherinella</i> , Steindachner.....	805
<i>panamensis</i> , Steindachner	805
Genus <i>Labidesthes</i> , Cope	805
<i>sicculus</i> (Cope).....	805
Genus <i>Atherinopsis</i> , Girard	806
<i>californiensis</i> , Girard	806
Genus <i>Atherinops</i> , Steindachner	807
<i>insularum</i> , Gilbert	807
<i>affinis</i> (Ayres)	807
<i>regis</i> , Jenkins & Evermann.....	808
Family <i>Mugilidae</i>	808
Genus <i>Mugil</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	809
<i>brasiliensis</i> , Agassiz.....	810
<i>cephalus</i> , Linnaeus	811
<i>incilis</i> , Hancock.....	812
<i>thoburni</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	812
<i>eurema</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	813
<i>hospea</i> , Jordan & Culver.....	814
<i>gaimardianus</i> , Desmarest	814
<i>setosus</i> , Gilbert.....	815
<i>trichodon</i> , Poey.....	816
Genus <i>Chenomugil</i> , Gill.....	816
<i>proboasceus</i> (Günther).....	816
Genus <i>Querimana</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	817
<i>harengus</i> (Günther).....	817
<i>gyrans</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	818
Genus <i>Agonostomus</i> , Bennett.....	818
Subgenus <i>Dajaus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	819
<i>percoides</i> , Günther.....	819

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER PERCESOCES—Continued.

Family Mugilidæ—Continued.

Genus Agonostomus, Bennett—Continued.

Subgenus Dajaus, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.

monticola (Bancroft)..... 819

nasutus, Günther 819

microps, Günther 820

Genus Joturus, Poey 820

pichardi, Poey 821

Genus Neomugil, Vaillant 3165

digueti, Vaillant 3165

Family Sphyrænidæ 822

Genus Sphyræna (Artedi) Bloch & Schneider..... 822

barraeuda (Walbaum)..... 823; 2841

ensis, Jordan & Gilbert 824

guachancho, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 824

picudilla, Poey 824

borealis, De Kay 825

argentea, Girard 826

sphyræna (Linnaeus)..... 826

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI 827

Family Polynemidæ 827

Genus Polynemus (Gronow) Linnaeus..... 828

quinquarius, Linnaeus 828

Genus Polydactylus, Lacépède..... 828

approximans (Lay & Bennett) 829

virginicus (Linnaeus) 829

octonemus (Girard) 830

opercularis (Gill) 830

Group Ammodytoidei 831

Family Ammodytidæ 831

Genus Ammodytes (Artedi) Linnaeus..... 832

dubius, Reinhardt 832

americanus, De Kay 833

personatus, Girard 833

Group Berycoidei 833

Genus Rhynchias, Gill..... 2841

setipinnis (Pallas)..... 2841

Group Berycoidei 833

Family Bathyclupeidæ 834

Genus Bathyclupea, Alcock 834

argentea, Goode & Bean 835

Family Stephanoberyidæ 835

Genus Stephanoberyx, Gill 836

monæ, Gill 836

gillii, Goode & Bean 836

Family Trachichthyidæ 836

Genus Hoplostethus, Cuvier & Valenciennes 837

mediterraneus, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 837

Family Berycidæ 837

Genus Caulolepis, Gill 838

longidens, Gill 839

Genus Anoplogaster, Günther 839

cornutus (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 840

Genus Poromitra, Goode & Bean 840

capito, Goode & Bean 840

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Berycidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Plectromus</i> , Gill	840
<i>suborbitalis</i> , Gill	841
<i>lugubris</i> (Gilbert)	842
<i>beani</i> (Günther)	842
<i>crassiceps</i> , Günther	843
<i>cristiceps</i> (Gilbert)	843
Genus <i>Beryx</i> , Cuvier	844
<i>decadactylus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	844
<i>splendens</i> , Lowe	844
Family <i>Holocentridae</i>	845
Genus <i>Myripristis</i> , Cuvier	846
Subgenus <i>Ostichthys</i> (Langsdorf)	846
<i>trachypoma</i> , Günther	846
Subgenus <i>Myripristis</i>	846
<i>jacobus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	846
<i>occidentalis</i> , Gill	847
<i>pecilopus</i> (Gill)	847
<i>clarionensis</i> , Gilbert	2842
Genus <i>Holocentrus</i> (Gronow) Scopoli	847
<i>ascensionis</i> (Osbeck)	848
<i>rufus</i> (Walbaum)	849
<i>siccifer</i> , Cope	849
<i>suborbitalis</i> , Gill	850
<i>coruscus</i> , Poey	851
<i>brachypterus</i> , Poey	852
<i>vexillarius</i> , Poey	852
<i>oculus</i> , Poey	853
<i>sancti-pauli</i> , Günther	853
Genus <i>Flammeo</i> , Jordan & Evermann	852; 2871
<i>marianus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	852; 2871
Genus <i>Plectrypops</i> , Cill	853
<i>retrospinis</i> (Guichenot)	853
Family <i>Polymixiidae</i>	854
Genus <i>Polymixia</i> , Lowe	854
<i>lowei</i> , Günther	854
Family <i>Mullidae</i>	855
Genus <i>Mullus</i> , Linnaeus	856
<i>auratus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	856
Genus <i>Upeneus</i> , Cuvier	857; 2843
<i>rathbuni</i> , Evermann & Jenkins	857
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch)	858
<i>dentatus</i> , Gill	859
<i>parvus</i> , Poey	859
<i>martinicus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	859
<i>xanthogrammus</i> , Gilbert	860
<i>grandisquamis</i> , Gill	860
Group <i>Scombroidei</i>	860
Family <i>Scombridae</i>	863
Genus <i>Scomber</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	863
Subgenus <i>Scomber</i>	865
<i>scombrus</i> , Linnaeus	865
Subgenus <i>Pneumatophorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	866
<i>colias</i> , Gmelin	866

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Scombridae—Continued.

840	Genus <i>Auxis</i> , Cuvier.....	867
841	thazard (Lacépède).....	867
842	Genus <i>Gymnosarda</i> , Gill.....	868
842	pelamis (Linnaeus).....	868
843	alleterata (Rafinesque).....	869
843	Genus <i>Thunnus</i> , South.....	869
843	thynnus (Linnaeus).....	870
844	Genus <i>Germo</i> , Jordan.....	870
844	alalunga (Gmelin).....	871
844	Genus <i>Sarda</i> , Cuvier.....	871
845	sarda (Bloch).....	872
846	chilensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	872
846	Genus <i>Scomberomorus</i> , Lacépède.....	873
846	concolor (Lockington).....	873
846	maculatus (Mitchill).....	874
846	sierra, Jordan & Starks.....	874
847	regalis (Bloch).....	875
847	cavalla (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	875
2842	Genus <i>Acanthocybium</i> , Gill.....	876
847	solandri (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	876
848	Family <i>Gempylidae</i>	877
849	Genus <i>Escolar</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	878; 2843
849	violaceus (Bean).....	878; 2843
850	Genus <i>Ruvettus</i> , Cocco.....	879
851	pretiosus, Cocco.....	879
852	Genus <i>Epinnula</i> , Poey.....	880
852	magistralis, Poey.....	880
853	Genus <i>Nealotus</i> , Johnson.....	881
853	tripes, Johnson.....	881
2871	Genus <i>Promethichthys</i> , Gill.....	882
2871	prometheus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	882
853	parvipinnis (Goode & Bean).....	883
853	Genus <i>Gempylus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	883
854	serpens, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	884
854	Family <i>Lepidopidae</i>	884
854	Genus <i>Aphanopus</i> , Lowe.....	885
855	minor, Collett.....	885
856	Genus <i>Evoxymetopon</i> , Poey.....	885
856	taeniatus, Poey.....	886
2843	Genus <i>Lepidopus</i> , Gouan.....	886
857	xantusi, Goode & Bean.....	886; 2843
858	Genus <i>Benthodesmus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	887
859	atlanticus, Goode & Bean.....	887
859	Family <i>Trichiuridae</i>	888
859	Genus <i>Trichiurus</i> , Linnaeus.....	889
860	lepturus, Linnaeus.....	889
860	Family <i>Istiophoridae</i>	890
860	Genus <i>Istiophorus</i> , Lacépède.....	890
863	nigricans (Lacépède).....	891
865	Genus <i>Tetrapturus</i> , Rafinesque.....	891
865	imperator (Bloch & Schneider).....	892
866	amplus, Poey.....	892
866		

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Xiphiidae	893
Genus Xiphias, Linnaeus	893
gladius, Linnaeus	894
Family Nematiistidae	894
Genus Nematiistius, Gill	895
pectoralis, Gill	895
Family Carangidae	895
Genus Oligoplites, Gill	898
saurus (Bloch & Schneider)	898
saliens (Bloch)	899
palometa (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	899
altus (Günther)	899
mundus, Jordan & Starks	2844
Genus Naucratus, Rafinesque	900
ductor, Linnaeus	900
Genus Seriola, Cuvier	901
dorsalis (Gill)	902
zonata (Mitchill)	902
carolinensis, Holbrook	902
lalandi, Cuvier & Valenciennes	903
dumerilli (Risso)	903
Subgenus Zonichthys, Swainson	904
mazatlana, Steindachner	904
fasciata (Bloch)	904
rivoliiana Cuvier & Valenciennes	904
falcata, Cuvier & Valenciennes	905
Genus Elagatis, Bennett	906
bipinnulatus (Quoy & Gaimard)	906
Genus Decapterus, Bleeker	907
punctatus (Agassiz)	907
scombrinus (Valenciennes)	908
sanctæ-helenæ (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	908
hypodus, Gill	908
macarellus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	909
Genus Trachurus, Rafinesque	909
symmetricus (Ayres)	909; 2844
trachurus (Linnaeus)	910
Genus Trachurops, Gill	911
crumenophthalmus (Bloch)	911
Genus Hemicarax, Bleeker	912
amblyrhynchus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	912
falcatus (Holbrook)	912; 2845
zelotes, Gilbert	2845
atrimanus (Jordan & Gilbert)	913
secundus (Poey)	914
furthii (Steindachner)	914
leucurus (Günther)	914
Genus Caranx, Lacépède	915
Subgenus Selar, Bleeker	918
vinctus, Jordan & Guert	918
Subgenus, Caranx	919
ruber (Bloch)	919
bartholomæi, Cuvier & Valenciennes	919
Subgenus Tricoproterus Rafinesque	920
hippos (Linnaeus)	920

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Carangidae—Continued.

Genus *Caranx*, Lacépède—Continued.Subgenus *Paratractus*, Gill..... 921*crysos* (Mitchill) 921*pisquetus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 921; 2846*caballus* (Günther)..... 921Subgenus *Carangichthys*, Bleeker..... 922*marginatus*, Gill 922*latus*, Agassiz 923*medusicola*, Jordan & Starks..... 924*lugubris*, Poey 924*melampygus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 925Subgenus *Uraspis*, Bleeker 926*guara* (Bonnaterre) 926Genus *Gnathanodon*, Bleeker..... 927*speciosus* (Forsk.)..... 928Genus *Carangoides*, Bleeker 928*orthogrammus* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 928Genus *Citula*, Cuvier 929*dorsalis* (Gill)..... 930Genus *Alectis*, Rafinesque..... 931*ciliaris* (Bloch) 931Genus *Hynnys*, Cuvier 932*cubensis* (Poey) 932*hopkinsi*, Jordan & Starks..... 933Genus *Vomer*, Cuvier & Valenciennes 933*dorsalis*, Gill 934*setipinnis* (Mitchill) 934*spixii* (Swainson) 2846*gabonensis*, Guichenot..... 934Genus *Selene*, Lacépède 935*erstedii*, Lütken..... 935*vomer* (Linnaeus)..... 936Genus *Chloroscombrus*, Girard 937*orqueta*, Jordan & Gilbert 937*chrysurus* (Linnaeus) 938*ectenurus*, Jordan & Osgood 2847Genus *Trachinotus*, Lacépède 939*glaucus* (Bloch) 940*rhodopus*, Gill 941*falcatus* (Linnaeus)..... 941*rhomboides* (Bloch) 2847*culveri*, Jordan & Starks..... 942*kennedyi*, Steindachner..... 942*goodii*, Jordan & Evermann..... 943*argenteus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes 944*carolinus* (Linnaeus) 944*paloma*, Jordan & Starks..... 945*cayennensis*, Cuvier & Valenciennes 945Genus *Zalocys*, Jordan & McGregor 2848*stilbe*, Jordan & McGregor 2848Family *Pomatomidae*..... 945Genus *Pomatomus*, Lacépède 946*saltatrix* (Linnaeus) 946

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Rachycentridæ</i>	947
Genus <i>Rachycentron</i> , Kaup	948
<i>canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
<i>Family Nomeidæ</i>	948
Genus <i>Nomeus</i> , Cuvier	949
<i>gronovii</i> (Gmelin)	949
Genus <i>Psenes</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>pellucidus</i> , Lütken	950
<i>cyanophrys</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	950
<i>maculatus</i> , Lütken	951
<i>regulus</i> , Poey	951
<i>Family Coryphænidæ</i>	951
Genus <i>Coryphæna</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>hippurus</i> , Linnaeus	952
<i>equisetis</i> , Linnaeus	953
<i>Family Lampridæ</i>	953
Genus <i>Lampris</i> , Retzius	954
<i>luna</i> (Gmelin)	954
<i>Family Pteraclidæ</i>	955
Genus <i>Pteraclis</i> , Gronow	955
<i>carolinus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	956
<i>Family Bramidæ</i>	956
Genus <i>Taractes</i> , Lowe	957
<i>saussurii</i> (Lunel)	957
Genus <i>Brama</i> , Bloch & Schneider	958
<i>agassizii</i> , Poey	959
<i>brevvoortii</i> , Poey	959
<i>raili</i> (Bloch)	959
<i>Family Steinegeriidæ</i>	960
Genus <i>Steinegeria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	960
<i>rubescens</i> , Jordan & Evermann	961
<i>Family Stromateidæ</i>	964
Genus <i>Centrolophus</i> , Lacépède	962; 3166
<i>niger</i> (Gmelin)	963
Genus <i>Palinurichthys</i> , Bleeker	963
<i>perciformis</i> (Mitchill)	964
Genus <i>Peprilus</i> , Cuvier	965; 3197
<i>parr</i> (Linnaeus)	965
<i>xanthurus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	966
Genus <i>Palometa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	966; 2849
<i>palometa</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	966
<i>medius</i> (Peters)	967
<i>simillimus</i> (Ayres)	967
Genus <i>Foronotus</i> , Gill	967; 2849
<i>tracanthus</i> (Peck)	967; 2849
<i>Family Icosteidæ</i>	968
Genus <i>Icichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
<i>lockingtoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	969
Genus <i>Schedophilus</i> , Cocco	970
<i>medusophagus</i> , Cocco	970
Genus <i>Icosteus</i> , Lockington	972
<i>enigmaticus</i> , Lockington	972

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

	Page.
<i>Family Acrotidae</i>	973; 2849
Genus <i>Acrotus</i> , Bean.....	973
willoughbyi, Bean.....	973
<i>Family Zaproridae</i>	2849
Genus <i>Zaprora</i> , Jordan.....	2850
silenus, Jordan.....	2850
<i>Family Grammicolepididae</i>	973
Genus <i>Grammicolepis</i> , Poey.....	974
brachisculus, Poey.....	974
<i>Family Tetragonuridae</i>	975
Genus <i>Tetragonurus</i> , Risso.....	975
cuvieri, Risso.....	976
<i>Family Pempheridae</i>	977
Genus <i>Pempheris</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	977
mexicanus, Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	978
schomburgki, Müller & Troschel.....	978
mulleri, Poey.....	978
poeyi, Bean.....	979
Group <i>Percoldea</i>	979
<i>Family Elasmomidae</i>	981
Genus <i>Elasmoma</i> , Jordan.....	982
zonatum, Jordan.....	982
evergladei, Jordan.....	982
<i>Family Centrarchidae</i>	984
Genus <i>Pomoxis</i> , Rafinesque.....	986
annularis, Rafinesque.....	987
sparoides (Lacépède).....	987
Genus <i>Centrarchus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	988
macropterus (Lacépède).....	988
Genus <i>Acantharchus</i> , Gill.....	989
pomotis (Baird).....	989
Genus <i>Ambloplites</i> , Rafinesque.....	989
rupestris (Rafinesque).....	990
cavifrons, Cope.....	990
Genus <i>Archoplites</i> , Gill.....	990
interruptus (Girard).....	991
Genus <i>Chaenobryttus</i> , Gill.....	991
gulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	992
Genus <i>Enneacanthus</i> , Gill.....	992
obesus (Baird).....	993
gloriosus (Holbrook).....	993
Genus <i>Mesogonistius</i> , Gill.....	994
chaetodon (Baird).....	995
Genus <i>Apomotis</i> , Rafinesque.....	995
cyanellus (Rafinesque).....	996
ischyrus (Jordan & Nelson).....	997
phenax (Cope & Jordan).....	997
punctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	997
symmetricus (Forbes).....	998
Genus <i>Lepomis</i> , Rafinesque.....	999
Subgenus <i>Lepomis</i>	1001
auritus (Linnaeus).....	1001
solis (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1001
miniatus, Jordan.....	1002

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Centrarchidae—Continued.

Genus *Lepomis*, Rafinesque—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Xenotis</i> , Jordan	1002
<i>garmani</i> , Forbes	1002
<i>megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)	1002
Subgenus <i>Helioperca</i> , Jordan	1004
<i>humilis</i> (Girard)	1004
<i>haplognathus</i> , Cope	1004
<i>macrochirus</i> , Rafinesque	1005
<i>pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005

Genus <i>Eupomotis</i> , Gill & Jordan	1006
--	------

Subgenus <i>Xystroplites</i> , Jordan	1006
---------------------------------------	------

<i>pallidus</i> (Agassiz)	1006
---------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Eupomotis</i>	1007
---------------------------	------

<i>heros</i> (Baird & Girard)	1007
-------------------------------	------

<i>holbrooki</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1008
--	------

<i>euryorus</i> (McKay)	1008
-------------------------	------

<i>gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)	1009
----------------------------	------

Genus <i>Micropterus</i> , Lacépède	1010
-------------------------------------	------

<i>dolomieu</i> , Lacépède	1011
----------------------------	------

<i>salmoides</i> (Lacépède)	1012
-----------------------------	------

Family <i>Kuhliidae</i>	1013
-------------------------	------

Genus <i>Kuhlia</i> , Gill	1013
----------------------------	------

<i>argo</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1014
--------------------------------	------

<i>xenura</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1015
----------------------------------	------

Family <i>Percidae</i>	1015
------------------------	------

Genus <i>Stizostedion</i> , Rafinesque	1020
--	------

Subgenus <i>Stizostedion</i>	1021
------------------------------	------

<i>vitreum</i> (Mitchill)	1021
---------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Cynoscypha</i> , Gill & Jordan	1022
--	------

<i>canadense</i> (Smith)	1022
--------------------------	------

<i>griseum</i> (De Kay)	1022
-------------------------	------

<i>boreum</i> (Girard)	1022
------------------------	------

Genus <i>Perca</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1023
--------------------------------------	------

<i>flavescens</i> (Mitchill)	1023
------------------------------	------

Genus <i>Percina</i> , Haldeman	1024
---------------------------------	------

<i>rex</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1025
--------------------------------	------

<i>caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)	1026
------------------------------	------

<i>zebra</i> (Agassiz)	1027
------------------------	------

Genus <i>Hadropterus</i> , Agassiz	1028
------------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Alvordius</i> , Girard	1030
------------------------------------	------

<i>phoxocephalus</i> (Nelson)	1030
-------------------------------	------

<i>macrocephalus</i> (Cope)	1031
-----------------------------	------

<i>maculatus</i> (Girard)	1031
---------------------------	------

<i>aspro</i> (Cope & Jordan)	1032
------------------------------	------

<i>guntheri</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1033
---	------

<i>peltatus</i> (Stauffer)	1034
----------------------------	------

<i>ouachita</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1035
------------------------------------	------

<i>roanoka</i> (Jordan & Jenkins)	1036
-----------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Ericosoma</i> Jordan & Copeland	1036
---	------

<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Copeland)	1036
-----------------------------------	------

Subgenus <i>Serraria</i> , Gilbert	1037
------------------------------------	------

<i>acierus</i> , Swain	1037
------------------------	------

<i>serrula</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1038
-----------------------------------	------

<i>maxinkuckiensis</i> , Evermann	3166
-----------------------------------	------

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Percidæ*—Continued.Genus *Hadropterus*, Agassiz—Continued.Subgenus *Hadropterus*..... 1038*nigrofasciatus*, Agassiz..... 1038Genus *Hypohomus*, Cope..... 1039Subgenus *Swainia*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1040*squamatus* (Gilbert & Swain)..... 1040Subgenus *Hypohomus*..... 1040*aurantiacus* (Cope)..... 1040*cymatotenina* (Gilbert & Meek)..... 1041*niangue* (Gilbert & Meek)..... 1042*spilotus* (Gilbert)..... 1043Genus *Cottogaster*, Putnam..... 1044Subgenus *Cottogaster*..... 1044*uranidea* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1044*copelandi* (Jordan)..... 1045Subgenus *Imostoma*, Jordan..... 1046*shumardi* (Girard)..... 1046*cheneyi*, Evermann & Kendall..... 2851Genus *Ulocentra*, Jordan..... 1047*stigmaea* (Jordan)..... 1047*gilberti*, Evermann & Thoburn..... 1049*meadia*, Jordan & Evermann..... 2852*verecunda* (Jordan & Evermann)..... 1049*histrio* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1050*simotera* (Cope)..... 1051*phlox* (Cope)..... 1052Genus *Diplezion*, Rafinesque..... 1052*blennioides* (Rafinesque)..... 1053Genus *Boleosoma*, De Kay..... 1054*longimanus* (Jordan)..... 1054*podostemone* (Jordan & Jenkins)..... 1055*nigrum* (Rafinesque)..... 1056*olmstedii* (Storer)..... 1057*effulgens* (Girard)..... 1058*vexillare* (Jordan)..... 1058*maculaticeps* (Cope)..... 1058*mesæum* (Cope)..... 1059*ausane* (Jordan & Swain)..... 1059Subgenus *Vaillantia*, Jordan..... 1060*camurum*, Forbes..... 1060Genus *Crystallaria*, Jordan & Gilbert..... 1060*asprella* (Jordan)..... 1061Genus *Ammocrypta*, Jordan..... 1061*pellucida* (Baird)..... 1062*clara* (Jordan & Meek)..... 1063*vivax* (Hay)..... 1063*beanii*, Jordan..... 1064Genus *Ioia*, Jordan & Brayton..... 1064*vitrea* (Cope)..... 1064*vigil*, Hay..... 1065Genus *Etheostoma*, Rafinesque..... 1066Subgenus *Pæcilichthys*, Agassiz..... 1069*variatum*, Kirtland..... 1069

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Percidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Etheostoma</i> , Rafinesque—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Nanostoma</i> , Putnam	1070
<i>swannanoa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1070
<i>thalassinum</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1071
<i>inscriptum</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1072
<i>blennius</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1072
<i>rupestre</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1073
<i>elegans</i> (Hay)	1074
<i>zonale</i> (Cope)	1075
<i>arcansanum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1075
Subgenus <i>Nothonotus</i> , Agassiz	1076
<i>canurum</i> (Cope)	1076
<i>vulneratum</i> (Cope)	1077
<i>maculatum</i> , Kirtland	1077
<i>cinereum</i> , Storer	1078
<i>tessellatum</i> , Storer	1078
<i>ruflineatum</i> (Cope)	1079
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert	1079
Subgenus <i>Torrentaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1080
<i>sagitta</i> , Jordan & Swain	1080
<i>australe</i> , Jordan	1081
Subgenus <i>Nivicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
<i>boreale</i> (Jordan)	1082
Subgenus <i>Rafinesquiellus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1082
<i>pottsi</i> (Girard)	1082
Subgenus <i>Oligocephalus</i> , Girard	1083
<i>iowæ</i> , Jordan & Meek	1083
<i>aubeenaubel</i> , Evermann	3167
<i>jessie</i> (Jordan & Brayton)	1084
<i>luteovinctum</i> , Gilbert & Swain	1086
<i>lepidogenys</i> , Evermann & Kendall	1087
<i>ceruleum</i> , Storer	1088
<i>spectabile</i> (Agassiz)	1089
<i>lepidum</i> (Baird & Girard)	1089
<i>tippecanoe</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1090
<i>punctulatum</i> (Agassiz)	1090
<i>cragini</i> , Gilbert	1091
<i>obeyense</i> , Kirsch	1092
<i>pagel</i> , Meek	1092
<i>virgatum</i> (Jordan)	1093
Subgenus <i>Claricola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1093
<i>julie</i> , Meek	1093
<i>astesie</i> (Hay)	1094
<i>alabamæ</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	1095
<i>whippelli</i> (Girard)	1095
<i>squamiceps</i> , Jordan	1096
Subgenus <i>Etheostoma</i>	1097
<i>flabellare</i> , Rafinesque	1097
<i>cumberlandicum</i> , Jordan & Swain	1098
<i>lineolatum</i> (Agassiz)	1098
Genus <i>Alvarius</i> , Girard	1099
<i>lateralis</i> , Girard	1099
Genus <i>Psychromaster</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1099
<i>tuscumbia</i> (Gilbert & Swain)	1100

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Percidae*—Continued.

Genus *Copelandellus*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1100
quiescens (Jordan)..... 1100

Genus *Boleichthys*, Girard..... 1101
fusiformis (Girard)..... 1101
exilis, Girard..... 1103

Genus *Microperca*, Putnam..... 1103
prellaris, Hay..... 1103
punctulata, Putnam..... 1104
fonticola (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1104

Family *Cheilodipteridae*..... 1105

Genus *Apogon* Lacépède..... 1106
imberbis (Linnaeus)..... 1107

dovii, Günther..... 1108
retrosella (Gill)..... 1108

maculatus (Poey)..... 1109
binotatus (Poey)..... 1109

pigmentarius (Poey)..... 1109
atricaudus, Jordan & McGregor..... 2853

Genus *Apogonichthys*, Bleeker..... 1110
alutus (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1110

stellatus, Cope..... 1110
puncticulatus, Poey..... 1111

Genus *Glossamia*, Gill..... 1111
pandionis (Goode & Bean)..... 1111

Genus *Epigonus*, Rafinesque..... 1111
occidentalis, Goode & Bean..... 1112

Genus *Cheilodipterus*, Lacépède..... 1112
affinis, Poey..... 1113

Genus *Amiichthys*, Poey..... 1113
diapterus (Poey)..... 1113

Genus *Sphyrænops*, Gill..... 1114
bairdianus, Poey..... 1114

Genus *Scombrops*, Temminck & Schlegel..... 1114
 Subgenus *Latebrus*, Poey..... 1114

oculatus (Poey)..... 1114
 Genus *Hypoclydonia*, Goode & Bean..... 1115

bella, Goode & Bean..... 1115
 Family *Centropomidae*..... 1116

Genus *Centropomus*, Lacépède..... 1117
viridis, Lockington..... 1118

undecimalis (Bloch)..... 1118
nigrescens, Günther..... 1119

pedimacula, Poey..... 1119
grandoculatus, Jenkins & Evermann..... 1120

cuvieri, Bocourt..... 1121
mexicanus, Bocourt..... 1121

parallelus, Poey..... 1122
pectinatus, Poey..... 1122

unionensis, Bocourt..... 1122
armatus, Gill..... 1123

robalito, Jordan & Gilbert..... 1123
ensiferus, Poey..... 1125; 2853

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PNEGLOPTERI—Continued.	
<i>Family Serranide</i>	1126
Genus <i>Roccus</i> , Mitchell.....	1131
Subgenus <i>Lepibema</i> , Rafinesque.....	1132
<i>chrysops</i> (Rafinesque).....	1132
Subgenus <i>Roccus</i>	1132
<i>lineatus</i> (Bloch).....	1132
Genus <i>Morone</i> , Mitchell.....	1133
<i>interrupta</i> , Gill.....	1134
<i>americana</i> (Gmelin).....	1134
Genus <i>Liopropoma</i> , Gill.....	1135
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Chorististium</i> , Gill.....	1136
<i>rubrum</i> (Poey).....	1136
Genus <i>Stereolepis</i> , Ayres.....	1137
<i>gigas</i> , Ayres.....	1137
Genus <i>Polyprion</i> , Cuvier.....	1138
<i>americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1139
Genus <i>Gonioplectrus</i> , Gill.....	1139
<i>hispanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1140
Genus <i>Petrometopon</i> , Gill.....	1140
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1141
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1141
<i>coronatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1142
Genus <i>Bodianus</i> , Bloch.....	1143
<i>tænlops</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1144
<i>fulvus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1144
<i>ruber</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1145
<i>punctatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1146
Subgenus <i>Menephorus</i> , Poey.....	1146
<i>dubius</i> (Poey).....	1146
<i>punctiferus</i> (Poey).....	1147
Subgenus <i>Enneistus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1147
<i>acanthistius</i> (Gilbert).....	1147
Genus <i>Epinephelus</i> , Bloch.....	1148
Subgenus <i>Schistorus</i> , Gill.....	1151
<i>mystacinus</i> (Poey).....	1151
Subgenus <i>Epinephelus</i>	1152
<i>analogus</i> , Gill.....	1152
<i>adscensionis</i> (Osbeck).....	1152
<i>guaza</i> (Linnaeus).....	1154
<i>labriformis</i> (Jenyns).....	1155
<i>flavolimbatus</i> , Poey.....	1155
<i>niphobles</i> , Gilbert & Starks.....	2853
<i>niveatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1156
<i>striatus</i> (Bloch).....	1157
<i>guttatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1158; 3197
<i>drummond-hayi</i> , Goode & Bean.....	1159
<i>morio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1160
Genus <i>Garrupa</i> , Jordan.....	1161
<i>nigrita</i> (Holbrook).....	1161
Genus <i>Promicrops</i> (Gill) Poey.....	1162
<i>itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein).....	1162; 3197
Genus <i>Alphestes</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	1164
<i>chloropterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1164; 2854
<i>multiguttatus</i> (Günther).....	1165

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Serranidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Dermatolepis</i> , Gill	1166
Subgenus <i>Lioperca</i> , Gill	1167
<i>inermis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1167
<i>zancus</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2854
Subgenus <i>Dermatolepis</i>	1168
<i>punctatus</i> , Gill	1168
Genus <i>Mycteroperca</i> , Gill	1169
Subgenus <i>Archoperca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1171
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks	1171
Subgenus <i>Trisotropis</i> , Gill	1172
<i>venenosa</i> (Linnæus)	1172
<i>apua</i> (Bloch)	1173
<i>bonaci</i> (Poey)	1174
<i>xanthosticta</i> , Jordan & Swain	1176
<i>jordani</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1176
<i>microlepis</i> (Goode & Bean)	1177
<i>interstitialis</i> (Poey)	1178
<i>dimidiata</i> (Poey)	1179
<i>xenarcha</i> , Jordan	1180
Subgenus <i>Parepinephelus</i> , Bleeker	1180
<i>rubra</i> (Bloch)	1180
Subgenus <i>Xystroperca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1181
<i>pardalis</i> , Gilbert	1181
Subgenus <i>Mycteroperca</i>	1183
<i>olfax</i> (Jenyns)	1183
<i>ruberrima</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1183
<i>rosacea</i> (Streets)	1184
<i>falcata</i> (Poey)	1184
<i>phenax</i> , Jordan & Swain	1185
<i>venadurum</i> , Jordan & Starks	1186
<i>calliura</i> , Poey	1186
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Jordan & Rutter	2855
<i>boulengeri</i> , Jordan & Starks	2856
<i>tigris</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1187
<i>camelopardalis</i> (Poey)	1187
Genus <i>Cratinus</i> , Steindachner	1188
<i>agassizii</i> , Steindachner	1188
Genus <i>Hypoplectrus</i> , Gill	1189
<i>lamprurus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1190
<i>unicolor</i> (Walbaum)	1190
<i>puella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1192
<i>vitulinus</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>pinnivarius</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>guttavarius</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>gummigutta</i> (Poey)	1192
<i>crocotus</i> (Cope)	1192
<i>aberrans</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>accensus</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>affinis</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>chlorurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1193
<i>nigricans</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>indigo</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>bovinus</i> (Poey)	1193
<i>gemma</i> , Goode & Bean	1193

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Serranidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Paralabrax</i> , Girard.....	1194
<i>nebulifer</i> (Girard).....	1195
<i>maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner).....	1196
<i>humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1196
<i>clathratus</i> (Girard).....	1197
Genus <i>Centropristes</i> , Cuvier.....	1198
Subgenus <i>Centropristes</i>	1199
<i>rufus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1199
<i>striatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1199
<i>ocyurus</i> (Jordan & Evermann).....	1200
Subgenus <i>Triloburus</i> , Gill.....	1201
<i>philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1201
Genus <i>Diplectrum</i> , Holbrook.....	1203
Subgenus <i>Haliperca</i> , Gill.....	1204
<i>sciurus</i> , Gilbert.....	1204
<i>radiale</i> (Quoy & Gaimard).....	1204
<i>macropoma</i> (Günther).....	1205
<i>euryplectrum</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	1206
Subgenus <i>Diplectrum</i>	1207
<i>formosum</i> (Linnaeus).....	1207
Genus <i>Prionodes</i> , Jenyns.....	1208
Subgenus <i>Prionodes</i>	1210
<i>æquidens</i> (Gilbert).....	1210
<i>fuscus</i> (Poey).....	1211
<i>phoebe</i> (Poey).....	1211
<i>baldwini</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	1218
<i>fasciatus</i> , Jenyns.....	1212
<i>bulleri</i> (Boulenger).....	1213
Subgenus <i>Mentiperca</i> , Gill.....	1214
<i>tigrinus</i> (Bloch).....	1214
<i>tabacarius</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
<i>flavescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1215
<i>luclopercanus</i> (Poey).....	1216
<i>stilbostigma</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	1216
Genus <i>Dules</i> , Cuvier.....	1217
<i>subligarius</i> (Cope).....	1218
<i>dispillurus</i> (Günther).....	1219
<i>auriga</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1220
Genus <i>Paranthias</i> , Guichenot.....	1221
<i>furcifer</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1221
Genus <i>Hemianthias</i> , Steindachner.....	1222
<i>peruvianus</i> , Steindachner.....	1222
<i>vivanus</i> (Jordan & Swain).....	1223
Genus <i>Pronotogrammus</i> , Gill.....	1224
<i>exa</i> , Gilbert.....	1224
<i>multifasciatus</i> , Gill.....	1226
Genus <i>Anthias</i> , Bloch.....	1226
<i>asperilinguis</i> , Günther.....	1227
Genus <i>Ocyanthias</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1227
<i>martinicensis</i> (Guichenot).....	1228
Genus <i>Gramma</i> , Poey.....	1228
<i>loreto</i> , Poey.....	1229
Genus <i>Rhegma</i> , Gilbert.....	3169
<i>thaumasius</i> , Gilbert.....	3170

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family Serranidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Rypticus</i> , Cuvier.....	1229
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	1231
<i>bicolor</i> (Valenciennes).....	1231
<i>saponaceus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1232
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1232
<i>coriaceus</i> (Cope).....	1233
Subgenus <i>Promicropterus</i> , Gill.....	1233
<i>bistripinus</i> (Mitchill).....	1233
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gill.....	1234
<i>Family Lobotidae</i>	1235
Genus <i>Lobotes</i> , Cuvier.....	1235
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1235
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert.....	2857
<i>Family Priacanthidae</i>	1236
Genus <i>Priacanthus</i> , Cuvier.....	1237
<i>arenatus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1237
<i>cruentatus</i> (Lacépède).....	1238
<i>carolinus</i> , Lesson.....	2858
Genus <i>Pseudopriacanthus</i> , Bleeker.....	1239
<i>serrula</i> , Gilbert.....	1239
<i>altus</i> (Gill).....	1239
<i>Family Lutjanidae</i>	1241
Genus <i>Hoplopagrus</i> , Gill.....	1244
<i>guntheri</i> , Gill.....	1244
Genus <i>Evoplites</i> , Gill.....	1245
<i>viridis</i> (Valenciennes).....	1246
Genus <i>Neomænis</i> , Girard.....	1247
Subgenus <i>Neomænis</i>	1251
<i>jordani</i> , Gilbert.....	1251
<i>novemfasciatus</i> (Gill).....	1252
<i>cyanopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1254
<i>griseus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1255
<i>jocu</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1257
<i>apodus</i> (Walbaum).....	1258
<i>argentiventris</i> (Peters).....	1260
<i>lutjanoides</i> (Poey).....	1261
<i>buccanella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1261
<i>vivanus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1262
<i>hastingsi</i> , Bean.....	2858
<i>aya</i> (Bloch).....	1264
<i>analis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1265
<i>colorado</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1267
<i>brachypterus</i> (Cope).....	1268
<i>guttatus</i> (Steindachner).....	1269
<i>synagris</i> (Linnaeus).....	1270
<i>ambiguus</i> (Poey).....	1271
<i>mahogoni</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1272
Subgenus <i>Raizero</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1273
<i>aratus</i> (Günther).....	1273
Genus <i>Rabirubia</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1274
<i>inermis</i> (Peters).....	1274
Genus <i>Ocyurus</i> , Gill.....	1275
<i>chrysurus</i> (Bloch).....	1275

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Lutianidae—Continued.	
Genus Rhomboplites (Gill)	1276
aurorubens (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1277
Genus Apsilus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1278
Subgenus Tropicinius, Gill	1278
dentatus, Guichenot	1278
Genus Aprion, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1279
Subgenus Platynius, Gill	1280
macrophthalmus (Müller & Troschel)	1280
Genus Etelis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1281
oculatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1282
aquilonaris (Goode & Bean)	1283
Genus Verilus, Poey	1283
sordidus, Poey	1284
Genus Xenocys, Jordan & Bollman	1285
jessiae, Jordan & Bollman	1285
Genus Xenistius, Jordan & Gilbert	1286
californiensis (Steindachner)	1286
Genus Xenichthys, Gill	1287
ngassizii, Steindachner	1287
xanti, Gill	1287
Genus Nemipterus, Swainson	1288
macronemus (Günther)	1289
Family Hemulidae	1289
Genus Hemulon, Cuvier	1291
sexfasciatum, Gill	1294
album, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1295
macrostomum, Günther	1296
bonariense, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1297
parra (Desmarest)	1297
scudleri, Gill	1299
heleneæ, Boulenger	1317
carbonarium, Poey	1300
steindachneri (Jordan & Gilbert)	1301
melanurum (Linnaeus)	1302
sciurus (Shaw)	1303
plumieri (Lacépède)	1304
flavolineatum (Desmarest)	1306
Genus Brachygenys, Scudder	1307
chrysargyreus (Günther)	1307
Genus Bathystoma, Scudder	1308
rimator (Jordan & Swain)	1308
aurolineatum (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1310
striatum (Linnaeus)	1310
Genus Lythrulon, Jordan & Swain	1311
flaviguttatum (Gill)	1312
opalescens, Jordan & Starks	1312
Genus Orthostæchus, Gill	1313
maculicauda, Gill	1313
Genus Anisotremus, Gill	1314
Subgenus Paraconodon, Bleeker	1316
pacifici (Günther)	1316
cæsius (Jordan & Gilbert)	1313
dovii (Günther)	1317

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Hæmulidae*—Continued.Genus *Anisotremus*, Gill—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Anisotremus</i>	1318
<i>surinamensis</i> (Bloch).....	1318
<i>interruptus</i> (Gill).....	1319
<i>bicolor</i> (Castelnau).....	1319
<i>scapularis</i> (Tschudi).....	1320
<i>deidsonii</i> (Steindachner).....	1321
<i>spleniatus</i> (Poey).....	1321
<i>teniatus</i> , Gill.....	1322
<i>virginicus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1322
<i>aerula</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1323
Genus <i>Conodon</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1324
<i>nobilis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1324
<i>serifer</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1324
Genus <i>Brachydeuterus</i> , Gill.....	1325
<i>nitidus</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
<i>corvinæformis</i> (Steindachner).....	1326
<i>leuciscus</i> (Günther).....	1327
<i>axillaris</i> (Steindachner).....	1328
Genus <i>Pomadasis</i> , Lacépède.....	1329
Subgenus <i>Rhencus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner).....	1331
Subgenus <i>Pristipoma</i> , Cuvier.....	1331
<i>bayanus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1331
<i>productus</i> (Poey).....	1332
<i>macracanthus</i> (Günther).....	1332
<i>andrei</i> (Sauvage).....	1332
Subgenus <i>Rhoniciscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1333
<i>croco</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1333
<i>branicki</i> (Steindachner).....	1333
<i>ramosus</i> (Poey).....	1334
<i>labraciforme</i> (Boulenger).....	3172
Genus <i>Orthopristis</i> , Girard.....	1334
Subgenus <i>Orthopristis</i>	1336
<i>forbesi</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	1336
<i>reddingi</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	1336
<i>chalcus</i> (Günther).....	1337
<i>chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1338
<i>poeyi</i> , Scudder.....	1339
<i>cantharinus</i> (Jenyns).....	1339
Subgenus <i>Evapristis</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1340
<i>lethopristis</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1340
Genus <i>Isaciella</i> , Jordan & Fesler.....	1340
<i>brevipinnis</i> (Steindachner).....	1341
Genus <i>Microlepidotus</i> , Gill.....	1341
<i>inornatus</i> , Gill.....	1341
Genus <i>Genyatremus</i> , Gill.....	1342
<i>lutens</i> (Bloch).....	1342
Family <i>Sparidae</i>	1343
Genus <i>Otrynter</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1344
<i>caprinus</i> (Bean).....	1345
Genus <i>Stenotomus</i> , Gill.....	1345
<i>chrysops</i> (Linnaeus).....	1346
<i>aculeatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1346

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Sparidae—Continued.	
Genus Calamus, Swainson	1347
Subgenus Calamus	1349
calamus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1349
proridens, Jordan & Gilbert	1350
kendalli, Evermann & Marsh	1372
pennatula, Guichenot	1351
bajonado (Bloch & Schneider)	1352
Subgenus Grammateus, Poey	1353
brachysomus (Lockington)	1353
leucosteus, Jordan & Gilbert	1353
macrops, Poey	1354
taurinus (Jennys)	1354
penna (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1354
aretifrons, Goode & Bean	1355
medius (Poey)	1356
Genus Pagrus, Cuvier	1356
pagrus (Linnaeus)	1356
Genus Lagodon, Holbrook	1357
rhomboides (Linnaeus)	1358
Genus Archosargus, Gill	1358
Subgenus Salema, Jordan & Evermann	1359
unimaculatus (Bloch)	1359
poutialesii (Steindachner)	1360
tridens (Poey)	1360
Subgenus Archosargus	1361
probatocephalus (Walbaum)	1361
aries (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1361
Genus Diplodus, Rafinesque	1362
holbrookii (Bean)	1362
argenteus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1363
sargus (Linnaeus)	1363
Family Maenidae	1364
Genus Spicara, Rafinesque	1364
martinica (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1364
Genus Emmelichthys, Richardson	1365
Subgenus Inermia, Poey	1365
vittatus (Poey)	1365
Family Gerridae	1366
Genus Encinostomus, Baird & Girard	1367
dowi (Gill)	1367
pseudogula, Poey	1368
harengulus, Goode & Bean	1368
californiensis (Gill)	1369
gula (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1370
Genus Ulema, Jordan & Evermann	1371
lefrovi (Goode)	1371
Genus Xystema, Jordan & Evermann	1372
cinereum (Walbaum)	1372
Genus Gerres, Cuvier	1373
Subgenus Moharra, Poey	1374
rhombus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1374
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani	1375
aureolus, Jordan & Gilbert	1375

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family Gerridae—Continued.	
Genus Gerres, Cuvier—Continued.	
Subgenus Diapterus, Ranzani—Continued.	
peruvianus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1376
olisthostomus, Goode & Bean	1376
Subgenus Gerres	1377
brevimanus, Günther	1377
lineatus (Humboldt)	1377
brasillanus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1378
embryx, Jordan & Starks	1379
plumieri, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1379
mexicanus, Steindachner	1380
Family Kyphosidae	1380
Genus Girella, Gray	1381
nigricans (Ayres)	1382
Genus Doydixodon, Valenciennes	1382
freminvillei, Valenciennes	1382
Genus Hermosilla, Jenkins & Evermann	1383
azurea, Jenkins & Evermann	1383
Genus Kyphosus, Lacépède	1384
analogus (Gill)	1385
incisor (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1386
elegans (Peters)	1387
sectatrix (Linnaeus)	1387
lutescens (Jordan & Gilbert)	1388
Genus Sectator, Jordan & Fesler	1389
ocyrus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1389
Genus Medialuna, Jordan & Fesler	1390
californiensis (Steindachner)	1391
Family Sciaenidae	1392
Genus Seriphus, Ayres	1397
politus, Ayres	1397
Genus Isopisthus, Gill	1398
remifer, Jordan & Gilbert	1398
parvipinnis (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1399
Genus Buccone, Jordan & Evermann	1400
prædatoria (Jordan & Gilbert)	1400
Genus Cynoscion, Gill	1400
Subgenus Cynoscion	1403
acoupa (Lacépède)	1403
squamipinnis (Günther)	1404
othonopterus, Jordan & Gilbert	1404
obliquatus (Valenciennes)	1405
jamaicensis (Vaillant & Bocourt)	1406
nothus (Holbrook)	1406
regalis (Bloch & Schneider)	1407
thalassinus (Holbrook)	1407
reticulatus (Günther)	1408
nebulosus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1409
parvipinnis, Ayres	1410
xanthulus, Jordan & Gilbert	1410
albus (Günther)	1411
macdonaldi, Gilbert	1411
stolzmanni (Steindachner)	1412

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scienidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cynoscion</i> , Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Atractoscion</i> , Gill.....	1413
<i>nobilis</i> (Ayres).....	1413
<i>phoxocephalus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1413
<i>lelarchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	1414
<i>virescens</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
<i>microlepidotus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1415
Genus <i>Sagenichthys</i> , Berg.....	1416
<i>ancylodon</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1416
Genus <i>Nebria</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1416
<i>microps</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	1417
<i>occidentalis</i> , Vaillant.....	1417; 3173
Genus <i>Plagioscion</i> , Gill	1418
<i>squamosissimus</i> (Heckel)	1418
<i>heterolepis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
<i>surinameasis</i> (Bleeker)	1419
Genus <i>Larimus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1420
Subgenus <i>Amblyscion</i> , Gill.....	1421
<i>argenteus</i> (Gill)	1421
Subgenus <i>Larimus</i>	1421
<i>effulgens</i> , Gilbert	1421
<i>acclivis</i> , Jordan & Bristol	1422
<i>breviceps</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1423
<i>pacificus</i> , Jordan & Bollman	1424
<i>fasciatus</i> , Holbrook	1424
Genus <i>Odontoscion</i> , Gill	1425
<i>dentex</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1425
<i>xanthops</i> , Gilbert	1426
Genus <i>Corvula</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1427
<i>macrops</i> , (Steindachner)	1427
<i>sialis</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1428
<i>subaequalis</i> (Poey)	1429
<i>sanctæ-luciæ</i> , Jordan	1429
<i>batabana</i> (Poey)	1430
Genus <i>Elattarchus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1431
<i>archidium</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1431
Genus <i>Bairdiella</i> , Gill	1432
Subgenus <i>Bairdiella</i>	1433
<i>chrysura</i> (Lacépède).....	1433
<i>ensifera</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1434
<i>icistia</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1435
<i>ronchus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1436
Subgenus <i>Nector</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1436
<i>armata</i> , Gill.....	1436
<i>aluta</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1437
<i>chrysoleuca</i> (Günther)	1438
<i>miacantha</i> (Boulenger)	3173
Genus <i>Stellifer</i> (Cuvier) Oken	1439
Subgenus <i>Zestis</i> , Gilbert	1440
<i>oscitans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1440
<i>furthi</i> (Steindachner)	1441
Subgenus <i>Zestidium</i> , Gilbert.....	1442
<i>illecebrosus</i> , Gilbert	1442

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.

Family *Scienidae*—Continued.Genus *Stellifer* (Cuvier) Oken—Continued.

Subgenus <i>Stellifer</i>	1443
<i>stellifer</i> (Bloch)	1443
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Holbrook)	1443
<i>ericymba</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1444
<i>microps</i> (Steindachner)	1445
Subgenus <i>Stellicarens</i> , Gilbert	1445
<i>zeotocarus</i> , Gilbert	1445
Genus <i>Ophioscion</i> , Gill	1446
Subgenus <i>Ophioscion</i>	1447
<i>adustus</i> (Agassiz)	1447
<i>typicus</i> , Gill	1448
<i>trabo</i> , Gilbert	1448
<i>simulus</i> , Gilbert	1449
<i>imiceps</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1451
<i>scierus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1452
Subgenus <i>Sigmurus</i> , Gilbert	1452
<i>vermicularis</i> (Günther)	1452
Genus <i>Sciænops</i> , Gill	1453
<i>ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1453
Genus <i>Sciæna</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	1454
Subgenus <i>Callaus</i> , Jordan	1455
<i>deliciosa</i> (Tschudi)	1455
Subgenus <i>Cheilotrema</i> , Tschudi	1456
<i>saturna</i> (Girard)	1456
Genus <i>Roncador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1457
<i>stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)	1457
Genus <i>Leiostomus</i> , Lacépède	1458
<i>xanthurus</i> , Lacépède	1458
Genus <i>Pachypops</i> , Gill	1459
<i>furcatus</i> (Lacépède)	1459
Genus <i>Genyonemus</i> , Gill	1460
<i>lineatus</i> (Ayres)	1460
Genus <i>Micropogon</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1461
<i>undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1461
<i>furnieri</i> (Desmarest)	1462
<i>megalops</i> , Gilbert	1463
<i>ectenes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1463
<i>altipinnis</i> , Günther	1464
Genus <i>Umbrina</i> , Cuvier	1465
<i>broussonetii</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>coroides</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1466
<i>roncador</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1467
<i>xanti</i> , Gill	1467
<i>sinaloa</i> , Scofield	1468
<i>galapagorum</i> , Steindachner	1468
<i>dorsalis</i> , Gill	1469
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill	1469
<i>simus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann	1472
<i>nasus</i> (Günther)	1473
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	1473
<i>martinicensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1473
<i>americanus</i> (Linnaeus)	1474

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER RHEGNOPTERI—Continued.	
Family <i>Scienidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Menticirrhus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>saxatilis</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1475
<i>undulatus</i> (Girard).....	1476
Subgenus <i>Umbra</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann.....	1476
<i>elongatus</i> (Günther).....	1476
<i>littoralis</i> (Holbrook).....	1477
Genus <i>Paralichthys</i> , Bocourt.....	1477
Subgenus <i>Polycemus</i> , Berg.....	1478
<i>dumerili</i> (Bocourt).....	1478
Subgenus <i>Zenopsis</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1479
<i>rathbuni</i> (Jordan & Bollman).....	1479
Subgenus <i>Zaclemus</i> , Gilbert.....	1480
<i>goodei</i> , Gilbert.....	1480
Subgenus <i>Paralichthys</i>	1481
<i>petersi</i> , Bocourt.....	1481
Genus <i>Lonchichthys</i> , Bloch.....	1481
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Bloch).....	1481
Genus <i>Pogonias</i> , Lacépède.....	1482
<i>cromis</i> (Linnaeus).....	1482
<i>courbina</i> (Lacépède).....	1483
Genus <i>Aplodinotus</i> , Rafinesque.....	1483
<i>gambiensis</i> , Rafinesque.....	1484
Genus <i>Eques</i> , Bloch.....	1485
Subgenus <i>Pareques</i> , Gill.....	1486
<i>viola</i> , Gilbert.....	1486
<i>acuminatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider).....	1487
<i>umbrosus</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann.....	1487
<i>punctatus</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	1488
<i>pulcher</i> , Steindachner.....	1489
Subgenus <i>Eque</i>	1489
<i>lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	1489
Group <i>Cirrhitidae</i>	1490
Family <i>Cirrhitidae</i>	1490
Genus <i>Cirrhitidae</i> , Lacépède.....	1491
<i>rivulatus</i> , Valenciennes.....	1491
<i>betaurus</i> , Gill.....	1492
SUBORDER HOLCONOTI.....	1493
Family <i>Embiotocidae</i>	1493
Genus <i>Hysterothorax</i> , Gibbons.....	1495
<i>traski</i> , Gibbons.....	1496
Genus <i>Abeona</i> , Girard.....	1496
<i>minima</i> (Gibbons).....	1497
<i>aurora</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	1497
Genus <i>Cymatogaster</i> , Gibbons.....	1498
<i>aggregatus</i> , Gibbons.....	1498
Genus <i>Brachyistius</i> , Gill.....	1499
<i>frenatus</i> , Gill.....	1499
Genus <i>Zalembius</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	1499
<i>rosaceus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1500
Genus <i>Hypocritichthys</i> , Gill.....	1500
<i>analis</i> (Alexander Agassiz).....	1500

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER HOLCONOTI—Continued.

Family Embiotocidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Hyperprosopon</i> , Gibbons.....	1501
<i>argenteus</i> , Gibbons.....	1501
<i>agassizii</i> , Gill.....	1502
Genus <i>Holconotus</i> , Agassiz.....	1502
<i>rhodoterus</i> , Agassiz.....	1502
Genus <i>Amphisticus</i> , Agassiz.....	1503
<i>argenteus</i> , Agassiz.....	1503
Genus <i>Embiotoca</i> , Agassiz.....	1504
<i>jacksoni</i> , Agassiz.....	1504
Genus <i>Teniotoca</i> , Alexander Agassiz.....	1505
<i>lateralis</i> (Agassiz).....	1505
Genus <i>Phanerodon</i> , Girard.....	1506
<i>furcatus</i> , Girard.....	1506
<i>artipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1507
Genus <i>Rhacochilus</i> , Agassiz.....	1507
<i>toxotes</i> , Agassiz.....	1507
Genus <i>Hypsurus</i> , Alexander Agassiz.....	1508
<i>caryi</i> (Agassiz).....	1508
Genus <i>Damalichthys</i> , Girard.....	1509
<i>argyrosomus</i> (Girard).....	1509
SUBORDER CHROMIDES.....	1511
Family <i>Cichlidae</i>	1512
Genus <i>Petenia</i> , Günther.....	1513
<i>splendida</i> , Günther.....	1513
Genus <i>Equidens</i> , Eigenmann & Bray.....	1513
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	1514
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson.....	1514
Subgenus <i>Cichlasoma</i>	1515
<i>rectangulare</i> (Steindachner).....	1515
<i>bartoni</i> (Bean).....	1515
<i>godmanni</i> (Günther).....	1516
<i>sieboldii</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	1516
<i>intermedium</i> (Günther).....	1517
<i>anguliferum</i> (Günther).....	1517
<i>fenestratum</i> (Günther).....	1518
<i>montezuma</i> (Heckel).....	1518
<i>macracanthum</i> (Günther).....	1518
<i>parma</i> (Günther).....	1519
<i>margaritifera</i> (Günther).....	1519
<i>spilurum</i> (Günther).....	1520
<i>longimanus</i> (Günther).....	1520
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Steindachner).....	1521
<i>helleri</i> (Steindachner).....	1521
<i>balteatum</i> (Gill & Bransford).....	1521
<i>rostratum</i> (Gill & Bransford).....	1522
<i>melanopogon</i> (Steindachner).....	1523
<i>melanurum</i> (Günther).....	1523
<i>nebuliformum</i> (Günther).....	1524
<i>lentiginosum</i> (Steindachner).....	1524
<i>deppii</i> (Heckel).....	1524
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill.....	1525
<i>nigrofasciatum</i> (Günther).....	1525

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.	
Family <i>Cichlidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Cichlasoma</i> , Swainson—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Archocentrus</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>multispinosum</i> (Günther)	1525
<i>centrarchus</i> (Gill & Bransford)	1526
<i>steindachneri</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3173
Genus <i>Heros</i> , Heckel	1526
<i>friedrichsthalii</i> , Heckel	1528
<i>salvini</i> , Günther	1528
<i>affinis</i> , Günther	1529
<i>maculipinnis</i> , Steindachner	1529
<i>trimaculatus</i> , Günther	1529
<i>labiatus</i> , Günther	1530
<i>lobochilus</i> , Günther	1530
<i>erythræus</i> , Günther	1531
<i>basilaris</i> , Gill & Bransford	1532
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Günther	1532
<i>managuensis</i> , Günther	1533
<i>aureus</i> , Günther	1533
<i>citrinellus</i> , Günther	1534
<i>motaguensis</i> , Günther	1534
<i>oblongus</i> , Günther	1535
<i>dovii</i> , Günther	1535
<i>gibbiceps</i> , Steindachner	1536
<i>microphthalmus</i> , Günther	1536
<i>urophthalmus</i> , Günther	1537
<i>troscheli</i> , Steindachner	1537
<i>cyanoguttatus</i> (Baird & Girard)	1537
<i>pavonaceus</i> , Garman	1538
<i>altifrons</i> , Kner & Steindachner	1538
<i>beani</i> , Jordan	1538
<i>tetracanthus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1539
<i>istlanus</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3174
Genus <i>Theraps</i> , Günther	1540
<i>irregularis</i> , Günther	1540
Genus <i>Neetroplus</i> , Günther	1541
<i>nematopus</i> , Günther	1541
<i>nicaraguensis</i> , Gill & Bransford	1542
<i>carpintis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	3175
Genus <i>Satanoperca</i> , Günther	1542
<i>crassilabris</i> (Steindachner)	1542
Family <i>Pomacentridæ</i>	1543
Genus <i>Azurlina</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1544
<i>hirundo</i> , Jordan & McGregor	1544
Genus <i>Chromis</i> , Cuvier	1545
Subgenus <i>Furcaria</i> , Poey	1546
<i>atrilobatus</i> , Gill	1546
<i>cyaneus</i> (Poey)	1547
<i>multilineatus</i> (Guichenot)	1547
Subgenus <i>Ayresia</i> , Cooper	1548
<i>punctipinnis</i> (Cooper)	1548
Subgenus <i>Hellases</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	1548
<i>insolatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1548
<i>enchrysurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1548

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER CHROMIDES—Continued.

Family Pomacentridæ—Continued.

Genus *Eupomacentrus*, Bleeker..... 1549Subgenus *Eupomacentrus*..... 1551 *leucurus* (Gilbert)..... 1551 *adustus* (Troschel)..... 1551 *fuscus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 1552 *dieneæus*, Jordan & Rutter..... 1552 *rectirænum* (Gill)..... 1553; 3176 *analis* (Poey)..... 1554 *otophorus* (Poey)..... 1555 *leucostictus* (Müller & Troschel)..... 1555 *flaviventer* (Troschel)..... 1557 *partitus* (Poey)..... 1558 *planifrons* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 1559Genus *Nexilarius*, Gilbert..... 1559 *concolor* (Gill)..... 1559Genus *Abudefduf*, Forskål..... 1560Subgenus *Glyphisodon*, Lacépède..... 1561 *saxatilis* (Linnaeus)..... 1561Subgenus *Euschistodus*, Gill..... 1562 *declivifrons* (Gill)..... 1562 *analogus* (Gill)..... 1563 *taurus* (Müller & Troschel)..... 1563 *rudis* (Poey)..... 1563Genus *Hypsypops*, Gill..... 1564 *rubicundus* (Girard)..... 1564Genus *Microspathodon*, Günther..... 1565 *bairdii* (Gill)..... 1566 *chrysurus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes)..... 1567 *niveatus* (Poey)..... 1567 *dorsalis* (Gill)..... 1568

SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI..... 1571

Family *Labridæ*..... 1571Genus *Centrolabrus*, Günther..... 1575 *exoletus* (Linnaeus)..... 1576Genus *Tautogolabrus*, Günther..... 1576 *adpersus* (Walbaum)..... 1577Genus *Tautoga*, Mitchell..... 1577 *onitis* (Linnaeus)..... 1578Genus *Lachnolaimus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes..... 1579 *maximus* (Walbaum)..... 1579Genus *Harpe*, Lacépède..... 1581 *diplotænia*, Gill..... 1582 *rufa* (Linnaeus)..... 1583 *eclancheri* (Valenciennes)..... 1583 *pulchella* (Poey)..... 1584Genus *Decodon*, Günther..... 1584 *puellaris* (Poey)..... 1584Genus *Pimelometopon*, Gill..... 1585 *pulcher* (Ayres)..... 1585 *darwinii* (Jenyns)..... 1586Genus *Clepticus*, Cuvier..... 1586 *paræ* (Bloch & Schneider)..... 1586

Page.

1525
1526
3173
1526
1528
1528
1529
1529
1529
1530
1530
1531
1532
1532
1533
1533
1534
1534
1535
1535
1536
1536
1537
1537
1537
1538
1538
1538
1539
3174
1540
1540
1541
1541
1542
3175
1542
1542
1543
1544
1544
1545
1546
1546
1547
1547
1548
1548
1548
1548

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Labridæ—Continued.	
Genus Iridio, Jordan & Evermann	1587
<i>radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1580
<i>nicholsi</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1591
<i>sellifer</i> (Gilbert)	1592
<i>semicinctus</i> (Ayres)	1592
<i>garnoti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1593
<i>cycnocephalus</i> (Bloch)	1594
<i>maculipinna</i> (Müller & Troschel)	1594
<i>bivittatus</i> (Bloch)	1595
<i>dispilus</i> (Günther)	1597
<i>kirschii</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1598
<i>poeyi</i> (Steindachner)	1599
<i>caudalis</i> (Poey)	1599
<i>pictus</i> (Poey)	1599
Genus Oxyjulius, Gill	1601
<i>californicus</i> (Günther)	1601
Genus Emmekia, Jordan & Evermann	1601
<i>venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	1602
Genus Julidio, Jordan & Evermann	1602
<i>adustus</i> (Gilbert)	1602
<i>notospilus</i> (Günther)	1603
Genus Pseudojulius, Bleeker	1604
<i>inornatus</i> , Gilbert	1604
<i>melanotis</i> , Gilbert	1605
Genus Thalassoma, Swainson	1605; 2859
<i>lucasanum</i> (Gill)	1607; 2859
<i>socorroense</i> , Gilbert	1607; 2859
<i>nitidum</i> (Günther)	1608; 2859
<i>nitidissimum</i> (Goode)	1608; 2859
<i>steindachneri</i> (Jordan)	1609; 2859
<i>bifasciatum</i> (Bloch)	1609; 2859
<i>grammaticum</i> , Gilbert	1610; 2859
<i>virens</i> , Gilbert	1610; 2859
Genus Doratonotus, Günther	1611
<i>megalepis</i> , Günther	1611
<i>decoris</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3177
Genus Xyrula, Jordan	1612
<i>jesske</i> (Jordan)	1612
Genus Novaculichthys, Bleeker	1613
<i>rosipes</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1614
<i>ventralis</i> (Bean)	1615
<i>infirmus</i> (Bean)	1616
<i>martinicensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1616
Genus Xyrichtys, Cuvier	1617
<i>mundiceps</i> , Gill	1618
<i>psittacus</i> (Linnaeus)	1618
<i>modestus</i> , Poey	1619
Genus Inlistius, Gill	1619
<i>mundicorpus</i> , Gill	1620
Family Scaridæ	1620
Genus Cryptotomus, Cope	1621
<i>dentiens</i> (Poey)	1623
<i>retractus</i> (Poey)	1623
<i>ustus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1624

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.

Family *Scariæ*—Continued.Genus *Cryptotomus*, Cope—Continued.*auropunctatus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1624*beryllinus*, Jordan & Swain 1625*roseus*, Cope 1626Genus *Calotomus*, Gilbert 1626*xenodon*, Gilbert 1626Genus *Sparisoma*, Swainson 1627Subgenus *Sparisoma* 1630*xystrodon*, Jordan & Swain 1630*atomarium* (Poey) 1631*radians* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1631*hoplomystax* (Cope) 1632*niphobles*, Jordan & Bollman 1633*aurofrenatum* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1634*oxybrachium* (Poey) 1634*abildgaardi* (Bloch) 1635*distinctum* (Poey) 1635*chrysotermum* (Bloch & Schneider) 1636*lorito*, Jordan & Swain 1637*viride* (Bonnaterre) 1638Subgenus *Euscarus*, Jordan & Evermann 1639*strigatum* (Günther) 1639*flavescens* (Bloch & Schneider) 1639*rubripinne* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1640*brachiale* (Poey) 1641*maschalespilos* (Bleeker) 1641*frondosum* (Cuvier) 1642Genus *Scarus*, Forskål 1642Subgenus *Scarus* 1645*punctulatus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1645*bolmani*, Jordan & Evermann 1646*tæniopterus*, Desmarest 1646*aracanga* (Günther) 1647*trispinosus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1648*cuzamila*, Bean 1648*vetula*, Bloch & Schneider 1649*gnathodus*, Poey 1650Subgenus *Calliodon* (Gronow) Schneider 1650*croicensis* (Bloch) 1650*evermanni*, Jordan 1651*flavomarginatus*, Cuvier & Valenciennes 1652*acutus*, Poey 1652*cæruleus* (Bloch) 1652*emblematicus*, Jordan & Rutter 1654Genus *Pseudoscarus*, Bleeker 1655Subgenus *Pseudoscarus* 1655*coelestinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 1655*simplex*, Poey 1656*pleianus* (Poey) 1656Subgenus *Loro*, Jordan & Evermann 1657*guacamaia* (Cuvier) 1657*perrico* (Jordan & Gilbert) 1658Group *Zeoidea* 1659

1587
1590
1591
1592
1592
1593
1593
1594
1594
1595
1595
1597
1598
1599
1599
1599
1601
1601
1601
1602
1602
1602
1602
1603
1604
1604
1605
5; 2850
7; 2850
7; 2850
8; 2850
8; 2850
9; 2850
9; 2850
0; 2850
0; 2850
1611
1611
3177
1612
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1616
1617
1618
1618
1619
1619
1620
1620
1621
1623
1623
1624

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.	
SUBORDER PHARYNGOGNATHI—Continued.	
Family Zeidae	1659
Genus Zenopsis, Gill	1660
ocellatus (Storer)	1660
Genus Zenion, Jordan & Evermann	1661
hololepis (Goode & Bean)	1661
Genus Oreosoma, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
atlanticum, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1662
Group Caproidea	1663
Family Caproidea	1663
Genus Antigonia, Lowe	1664
capros, Lowe	1665
SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES	1665
Family Ephippidae	1666
Genus Chaetodipterus, Lacépède	1667
faber (Broussonet)	1668
zonatus (Girard)	1668
Genus Parapsettus, Steindachner	1669
panamensis, Steindachner	1669
Family Chaetodontidae	1669
Genus Prognathodes, Gill	1671
aculeatus (Poey)	1671
Genus Forcipiger, Jordan & McGregor	1671
flavissimus, Jordan & McGregor	1671
Genus Chaetodon (Artedi) Linnaeus	1672
Subgenus Chaetodontops, Bleeker	1673
nigrirostris (Gill)	1673
ocellatus, Bloch	1674
humeralis, Günther	1674
sedentarius, Poey	1675
aya, Jordan	1675
atæniatus (Poey)	1676
striatus, Linnaeus	1677
Subgenus Chaetodon	1677
capistratus, Linnaeus	1677
bricei, Smith	1678
Genus Pomacanthus, Lacépède	1679
Subgenus Pomacanthus	1679
arcuatus (Linnaeus)	1679
paru (Bloch)	1680
Subgenus Pomacanthodes, Gill	1681
zonipectus (Gill)	1681
Genus Holacanthus, Lacépède	1682
passer, Valenciennes	1682
clarionensis, Gilbert	1683
tricolor (Bloch)	1684
Genus Angelichthys, Jordan & Evermann	1684
ciliaris (Linnaeus)	1684
isabelita, Jordan & Rutter	1685
iodocus, Jordan & Rutter	1686
Family Zanclidae	1687
Genus Zanclus, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1687
cornutus (Linnaeus)	1687
Family Teuthididae	1688
Genus Teuthis, Linnaeus	1689
trioctegus (Linnaeus)	1690

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER ACANTHOPTERI—Continued.

SUBORDER SQUAMIPINNES—Continued.

Family Teuthididae—Continued.

Genus Teuthis, Linnaeus—Continued.

caeruleus (Bloch & Schneider) 1691

hepatus, Linnaeus 1691

crestonis, Jordan & Starks 1692

bahianus (Castlenan) 1693

aliala (Lesson) 1693

Genus Xesurus, Jordan & Evermann 1694

punctatus (Gill) 1694

clarionis, Gilbert & Starks 1695

laticlavus (Valenciennes) 1695

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI 1696

SUBORDER SCLERODERMI 1697

Family Triacanthidae 1697

Genus Hollardia, Poey 1697

hollardi, Poey 1698

Family Balistidae 1698

Genus Balistes (Artedi) Linnaeus 1699

Subgenus Capriscus, Rafinesque 1700

polylepis, Steindachner 1700

naufragium, Jordan & Starks 1700

carolinensis, Gmelin 1701

forcipatus, Gmelin 1702

Subgenus Balistes 1703

vetula, Linnaeus 1703

Genus Pachynathus, Swainson 1703

capistratus (Shaw) 1704

Genus Canthidermis, Swainson 1705

sobaco, Poey 1705

sufflamen (Mitchill) 1706

maculatus (Bloch) 1706

willughbeii (Lay & Bennett) 1707

Genus Xanthichthys, Kaup 1708

ringens (Linnaeus) 1709

mento (Jordan & Gilbert) 1710

Genus Melichthys, Swainson 1711

piceus (Poey) 1711

bispinosus, Gilbert 1711

Family Monacanthidae 1712

Genus Cantherines, Swainson 1713

pullus (Ranzani) 1713

carole, Jordan & McGregor 1713

Genus Monacanthus, Cuvier 1714

ciliatus (Mitchill) 1714

hispidus (Linnaeus) 1715

sylonotus, Cope 1716

oppositus, Poey 1716

Genus Pseudomonacanthus, Bleeker 1717

amphioxys (Cope) 1717

Genus Ceratacanthus, Gill 1718; 2860

schepfi (Walbaum) 1718; 2860

punctatus (Agassiz) 1718; 2860

Subgenus Osbeckia, Jordan & Evermann 1719

scriptus (Osbeck) 1719; 2860

Genus Alutera, Cuvier 1717; 2860

monoceros (Osbeck) 1720; 2860; 3178

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER OSTRACODERMI	1720
Family Ostraciidæ	1721
Genus Lactophrys, Swainson	1721
Subgenus Rhinesomus, Swainson	1722
triqueter (Linnaeus)	1722
Subgenus Chapinus, Jordan & Evermann	1723
bicaudalis (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus Lactophrys	1723
trigonus (Linnaeus)	1723
Subgenus Acanthostracion, Bleeker	1724
tricornis (Linnaeus)	1724
SUBORDER GYMNOdontES	1726
Family Tetraodontidæ	1726
Genus Lagocephalus, Swainson	1727
laevigatus (Linnaeus)	1728
pachycephalus (Ranzani)	1728
Genus Spheroides, Lacépède	1729
Subgenus Spheroides	1731
angusticeps (Jenyns)	1731
lobatus (Steindachner)	1731
spengleri (Bloch)	1732
maculatus (Bloch & Schneider)	1733
nephelus (Goode & Bean)	1733; 3178
marmoratus (Ranzani)	1733
Subgenus Cheilichthys, Müller	1734
testudineus (Linnaeus)	1734
annulatus (Jenyns)	1735
polltus (Girard)	1736
formosus (Günther)	1736
furthi (Steindachner)	1737
trichocephalus (Cope)	1737
pachygaster (Müller & Troschel)	1738
Genus Ovoides, Lacépède	1738
erethizon (Jordan & Gilbert)	1739
setosus (Rosa Smith)	1739
Genus Colomesus, Gill	1740
psittacus (Bloch & Schneider)	1740
Family Canthigasteridæ	1740
Genus Canthigaster, Swainson	1741
punctatissimus (Günther)	1741
rostratus (Bloch)	1741
Family Diodontidæ	1742
Genus Trichodiodon, Bleeker	1743
pilosus (Mitchill)	1743
Genus Diodon, Linnaeus	1744
hystrix, Linnaeus	1745
holacanthus, Linnaeus	1746
maculifer, Kaup	1747
Genus Chilomycterus, Bibron	1747
Subgenus Cyclichthys, Kaup	1748
schœpfi (Walbaum)	1748
sphosus, Linnaeus	1749
antillarum, Jordan & Rutter	1749
antennatus (Cuvier)	1750
Subgenus Chilomycterus	1750
atlinga (Linnaeus)	1750
californiensis, Eigenmann	1751

Page.

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER GYMNOTODONTES—Continued.

Family Diodontidae—Continued.

Genus *Lyosphaera*, Evermann & Kendall..... 1751 *globosa*, Evermann & Kendall..... 1751

Family Molidae..... 1752

Genus *Mola*, Cuvier..... 1753 *mola* (Linnaeus)..... 1753Genus *Ranzania*, Nardo..... 1755 *truncata* (Retzius)..... 1755

SUBORDER LORICATI..... 1756

Family Scorpionidae..... 1758

Genus *Sebastes*, Cuvier..... 1760 *marinus* (Linnaeus)..... 1760Genus *Sebastolobus*, Gill..... 1761 *alascanus*, Bean..... 1761 *altivelis*, Gilbert..... 1763Genus *Sebastodes*, Gill..... 1765Subgenus *Emmelas*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1777 *glaucus* (Hilgendorf)..... 1777Subgenus *Sebastodes*..... 1778 *jordani*, Gilbert..... 1778 *goodei*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1779 *paucispinis* (Ayres)..... 1780Subgenus *Sebastosomus*, Gill..... 1781 *flavidus* (Ayres)..... 1781 *serranoideus*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1782 *melanops* (Girard)..... 1782Subgenus *Prinospina*, Eigenmann & Beeson..... 1783 *ciliatus* (Tillesius)..... 1783 *mystinus*, Jordan & Gilbert..... 1784Subgenus *Acutomentum*, Eigenmann & Beeson..... 1785 *entomelas* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1785 *rufus*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1786 *macdonaldi* (Eigenmann & Beeson)..... 1786 *brevispinis* (Bean)..... 1787 *ovalis* (Ayres)..... 1788 *eigenmanni*, Cramer..... 1789 *hopkinsi*, Cramer..... 1789 *alutus* (Gilbert)..... 1790 *proriger* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1792Subgenus *Rosicola*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1793 *pinniger* (Gill)..... 1793 *miniatus* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1794 *atrovirens* (Gilbert)..... 1796 *atrovirens* (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 1797Subgenus *Zalopyr*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1795; 2860 *aleutianus*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1795; 2860Subgenus *Eosebastes*, Jordan & Evermann..... 1798 *saxicola* (Gilbert)..... 1798 *crameri*, Jordan..... 1799 *semicinctus*, Gilbert..... 1800 *diploproa* (Gilbert)..... 1801 *aurora* (Gilbert)..... 1802 *melanostomus*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 1803 *introriger* (Gilbert)..... 1803

.. 1751

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Scorpenidae—Continued.

Genus Sebastodes, Gill—Continued.

Subgenus Sebastomus, Gill	1805
ruberrimus, Cramer	1805
constellatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1806
umbrosus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1807
rosaceus (Girard)	1808
ayre, Gilbert & Cramer	1808
rhodochloris (Jordan & Gilbert)	1809
eos, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1810
gilli, Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1811
chlorostictus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1811
rupestris (Gilbert)	1812
Subgenus Hispaniscus, Cramer	1813
sinensis (Gilbert)	1813
zacentrus (Gilbert)	1814
elongatus (Ayres)	1815
levis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	1816
rubrivinctus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1817
Subgenus Auctospina, Eigenmann & Beeson	1817
auriculatus (Girard)	1817
dallii (Eigenmann & Beeson)	1818
Subgenus Pteropodus, Eigenmann & Beeson	1819
rastrelliger (Jordan & Gilbert)	1819
caurinus (Richardson)	1820
vexillaris (Jordan & Gilbert)	1821
maliger (Jordan & Gilbert)	1822
gilberti, Cramer	1823
carnatus (Jordan & Gilbert)	1824
chrysomelas (Jordan & Gilbert)	1825
nebulosus (Ayres)	1826
Subgenus Sebastieuthys, Gill	1827
serriceps (Jordan & Gilbert)	1827
nigrocinctus (Ayres)	1827
Subgenus Sebastosomus, Gill	1829; 2860
taczanowskii (Steindachner)	1831; 2860
Genus Sebastopsis, Gill	1835
xyris, Jordan & Gilbert	1835
Genus Helicolenus, Goode & Bean	1836
dactylopterus (De la Roche)	1837
maderensis, Goode & Bean	1837
Genus Scorpena (Artedi) Linnaeus	1839
agassizii, Goode & Bean	1840
crisulata, Goode & Bean	1841
brasiliensis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1842
histrio, Jenyns	1843
pannosa, Cramer	1845
guttata, Girard	1847
plumieri, Bloch	1848
mystes, Jordan & Starks	1849
grandicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1850
russula, Jordan & Bollman	1851
sonora, Jenkins & Evermann	1852
inermis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	1853
nematophthalmus, (Günther)	2861

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family *Scorpenidae*—Continued.

	Page.
Genus <i>Pontinus</i> , Poey	1854
<i>macrolepis</i> , Goode & Bean	1855
<i>castor</i> , Poey	1856
<i>pollux</i> , Poey	1857
<i>rathbuni</i> , Goode & Bean	1857
<i>longispinis</i> , Goode & Bean	1858
<i>sierra</i> (Gilbert)	1859
Genus <i>Setarches</i> , Johnson	1860
<i>parmatus</i> , Goode	1860
Family <i>Anoplopomatidae</i>	1861
Genus <i>Anoplopoma</i> , Ayres	1861
<i>flimbria</i> (Pallas)	1862
Genus <i>Erilepis</i> , Gill	1862
<i>zonifer</i> (Lockington)	1863
Family <i>Hexagrammidae</i>	1863
Genus <i>Pleurogrammus</i> , Gill	1864
<i>monopterygius</i> (Pallas)	1864
Genus <i>Hexagrammos</i> (Steller) Tilesius	1866
<i>decagrammus</i> (Pallas)	1867
<i>octogrammus</i> (Pallas)	1869
<i>stelleri</i> , Tilesius	1871
<i>superciliosus</i> (Pallas)	1872
<i>lagocephalus</i> (Pallas)	1873
Genus <i>Ophiodon</i> , Girard	1875
<i>elongatus</i> , Girard	1875
Genus <i>Zaniolepis</i> , Girard	1876
<i>latipinnis</i> , Girard	1876
<i>frenatus</i> , Eigenmann	1877
Genus <i>Oxylebius</i> , Gill	1878
<i>pictus</i> , Gill	1878
Family <i>Cottidae</i>	1879
Genus <i>Jordania</i> , Starks	1884
<i>zonope</i> , Starks	1884
Genus <i>Paricelinus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1885
<i>hopliticus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1886
Genus <i>Alcidea</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1886
<i>thoburni</i> (Gilbert)	1887
Genus <i>Scorpenichthys</i> , Girard	1889
<i>marmoratus</i> (Ayres)	1889
Genus <i>Chitonotus</i> , Lockington	1889
<i>pugetensis</i> (Steindachner)	1890
Genus <i>Tarandichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1891
<i>cavifrons</i> (Gilbert)	1891
<i>filamentosus</i> (Gilbert)	1892
<i>tenuis</i> (Gilbert)	1893
Genus <i>Icelinus</i> , Jordan	1894
<i>fimbriatus</i> , Gilbert	1894
<i>oculatus</i> , Gilbert	1895
<i>borealis</i> , Gilbert	1896
<i>quadriseiatus</i> (Lockington)	1897
<i>strabo</i> , Starks	1897
Genus <i>Astrolytes</i> , Jordan & Starks	1898
<i>notospilotus</i> (Girard)	1899
<i>fenestralis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1899

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family <i>Oottidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Archistes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1900
<i>plumarius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1900
Genus <i>Artedius</i> , Girard	1902
<i>lateralis</i> (Girard)	1902
<i>asperulus</i> , Starks	1903
Genus <i>Axyrias</i> , Starks	1903
<i>harringtoni</i> , Starks	1904
Genus <i>Artediellus</i> , Jordan	1905
<i>uncinatus</i> (Reinhardt)	1905
<i>atlanticus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1906
<i>pacificus</i> , Gilbert	1906
Genus <i>Ruscarius</i> , Jordan & Starks	1908
<i>manyi</i> , Jordan & Starks	1908
Genus <i>Rastrinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1909
<i>scutiger</i> (Bean)	1909
Genus <i>Icelus</i> , Krøyer	1911
<i>bicornis</i> (Reinhardt)	1911
<i>spiniger</i> , Gilbert	1914
<i>euryops</i> , Bean	1915
<i>vicinialis</i> , Gilbert	1916
<i>canaliculatus</i> , Gilbert	1917
<i>australis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1918
Genus <i>Radulinus</i> , Gilbert	1919
<i>beleoides</i> , Gilbert	1919
<i>asprellus</i> , Gilbert	1920
Genus <i>Stelgistrum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1921
<i>stejnegeri</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1921
Genus <i>Triglops</i> , Reinhardt	1923
<i>pingelli</i> , Reinhardt	1923
<i>beani</i> , Gilbert	1924
<i>scepticus</i> , Gilbert	1925
Genus <i>Sternias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1926
<i>xenostethus</i> (Gilbert)	1927
Genus <i>Prionistius</i> , Bean	1927
<i>macellus</i> , Bean	1928
Genus <i>Elanura</i> , Gilbert	1930
<i>forficata</i> , Gilbert	1930
Genus <i>Melletes</i> , Bean	1932
<i>papilio</i> , Bean	1932
Genus <i>Hemilepidotus</i> , Cuvier	1934
<i>jordani</i> , Bean	1934
<i>hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius)	1935
Genus <i>Calycellepidotus</i> , Ayres	1936
<i>spinosus</i> , Ayres	1937
Genus <i>Enophrys</i> , Swainson	1937
Subgenus <i>Aspicottus</i> , Girard	1938
<i>bison</i> (Girard)	1938
Subgenus <i>Enophrys</i>	1938
<i>claviger</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1938
Genus <i>Ceratocottus</i> , Gill	1939
<i>lucasi</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	1940
<i>diceraus</i> (Pallas)	1940

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Cottus</i> (Artedi) Linnæus	1941
Subgenus <i>Pegedictia</i> , Rafinesque	1944
<i>asper</i> , Richardson	1944
<i>gulosus</i> (Girard)	1944
<i>evermanni</i> , Gilbert	1945
<i>rhotheus</i> , Rosa Smith	1946
<i>shasta</i> , Jordan & Starks	1947
<i>punctulatus</i> (Gill)	1948
<i>semiscaber</i> (Cope)	1949
<i>ictalops</i> (Rafinesque)	1950
Subgenus <i>Tauridea</i> , Jordan & Rice	1952
<i>ricei</i> , Nelson	1952
Subgenus <i>Cottus</i>	1953
<i>onychus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1953
<i>pollicaris</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	1953
<i>cognatus</i> , Richardson	1954
<i>perplexus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1955
<i>klamathensis</i> , Gilbert	1955
<i>aleuticus</i> , Gilbert	1957
<i>minutus</i> , Pallas	1958
<i>beldingii</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1958
<i>philonips</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	1959
<i>anne</i> , Jordan & Starks	1960
<i>spilotus</i> (Cope)	1961
<i>lelopomus</i> , Gilbert & Evermann	1962
<i>princeps</i> , Gilbert	1962
Genus <i>Uranidea</i> , De Kay	1963
<i>bendirei</i> (Bean)	1964
<i>greeniei</i> , Gilbert & Culver	1965
<i>marginata</i> , Bean	1965
<i>tenuis</i> , Evermann & Meek	1966
<i>franklini</i> (Agassiz)	1967
<i>kumlienii</i> , Hoy	1967
<i>gracilis</i> (Heckel)	1968
<i>formosa</i> (Girard)	1969
<i>hoyi</i> , Putnam	1969
Genus <i>Myoxocephalus</i> (Steller) Tilesius	1970
Subgenus <i>Acanthocottus</i> , Girard	1971
<i>bubalis</i> (Euphrasen)	1971
<i>æneus</i> (Mitchill)	1972
<i>scorpioides</i> (Fabricius)	1973
<i>scorpius</i> (Linnæus)	1974
<i>greenlandicus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1974
<i>octodecimspinosus</i> (Mitchill)	1976
Subgenus <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	1976
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i> , Pallas	1976
<i>jaok</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	1977
<i>verrucosus</i> (Bean)	1979
<i>axillaris</i> (Gill)	1980
<i>stelleri</i> , Tilesius	1981
<i>mednius</i> , B. A. Bean	1983
<i>nivosus</i> (Herzenstein)	1984
<i>niger</i> (Bean)	1985

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Megalocottus</i> , Gill	1987
<i>platycephalus</i> (Pallas)	1987
<i>laticeps</i> (Gilbert)	1988
Genus <i>Zesticelus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	1990
<i>profundorum</i> (Gilbert)	1990
Genus <i>Dasycottus</i> , Bean	1991
<i>setiger</i> , Bean	1991
Genus <i>Cottunculus</i> , Collett	1992
<i>microps</i> , Collett	1992
<i>thomsonii</i> (Günther)	1993
Genus <i>Malacocottus</i> , Bean	1994
<i>zonurus</i> , Bean	1994
Genus <i>Argyrocottus</i> , Herzenstein	1995
<i>zanderi</i> , Herzenstein	1995
Genus <i>Porocottus</i> , Gill	1996
<i>sellaris</i> (Gilbert)	1996
<i>quadratus</i> , B. A. Bean	1998
<i>polaris</i> (Sabine)	1998
<i>quadrifilis</i> , Gill	1999
<i>tentaculatus</i> (Kner)	2000
<i>bradfordi</i> , Rutter	2862
Genus <i>Oncocottus</i> , Gill	2000
<i>quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	2001
<i>hexacornis</i> (Richardson)	2002
Genus <i>Triglopsis</i> , Girard	2005
<i>thomsoni</i> , Girard	2005
Genus <i>Gymnocaanthus</i> , Swainson	2006
<i>pistilliger</i> (Pallas)	2006
<i>tricuspis</i> (Reinhardt)	2008
<i>galeatus</i> (Bean)	2010
Genus <i>Leiocottus</i> , Girard	2010
<i>hirundo</i> , Girard	2011
Genus <i>Leptocottus</i> , Girard	2011
<i>armatus</i> , Girard	2012
Genus <i>Clinocottus</i> , Gill	2012
<i>analis</i> (Girard)	2012
Genus <i>Oligocottus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>maculosus</i> , Girard	2013
<i>borealis</i> , Jordan & Snyder	2014
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	2871
Genus <i>Sigmistes</i> , Rutter	2863
<i>caulias</i> , Rutter	2863
Genus <i>Blennicottus</i> , Gill	2017; 2864
Subgenus <i>Oxycottus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2015; 2864
<i>acuticeps</i> (Gilbert)	2015; 2864
<i>embryum</i> (Jordan & Starks)	2016; 2864
Subgenus <i>Blennicottus</i>	2016; 2864
<i>recalvus</i> , Greeley	3178
<i>globiceps</i> (Girard)	2017
<i>bryosus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2017
Genus <i>Ruscoulus</i> , Greeley	3170
<i>rimensis</i> , Greeley	3170
Genus <i>Dialarchus</i> , Greeley	3180
<i>snyderi</i> , Greeley	3182

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page:

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Cottidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Eximia</i> , Greeley	3182
<i>rubellio</i> , Greeley	3182
Genus <i>Histiocottus</i> , Gill	2018
<i>bilobus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2018
Genus <i>Blepsias</i> , Cuvier	2018
<i>cirrhosus</i> (Pallas)	2018
Genus <i>Nautiscus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2019
<i>pribilovius</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2019
Genus <i>Nautichthys</i> , Girard	2020
<i>oculofasciatus</i> (Girard)	2021
Genus <i>Ulca</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2021
<i>marmorata</i> (Bean)	2021
Genus <i>Hemitripterus</i> , Cuvier	2022
<i>americanus</i> (Gmelin)	2023
<i>cavifrons</i> , Lockington	2023
Genus <i>Synchirus</i> , Bean	2023
<i>gilli</i> , Bean	2024
Genus <i>Ascelichthys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2024
<i>rhodorus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2025
Genus <i>Psychrolutes</i> , Günther	2025
<i>paradoxus</i> , Günther	2026
Genus <i>Gilbertidia</i> , Berg	2027; 3183
<i>sigolutes</i> , Jordan & Starks	2028
Family <i>Ramphocottidae</i>	2029
Genus <i>Ramphocottus</i> , Günther	2030
<i>richardsoni</i> , Günther	2030
Family <i>Agonidae</i>	2031
Genus <i>Percis</i> , Scopoli	2033
<i>japonicus</i> (Pallas)	2034
Genus <i>Agonomalus</i> , Guichenot	2036
<i>proboscoidalis</i> (Valenciennes)	2037
Genus <i>Hypsagonus</i> , Gill	2038
<i>quadricornis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2038
Genus <i>Stellerina</i> , Cramer	2041
<i>xyosterna</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2042
Genus <i>Occa</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2043
<i>verrucosa</i> (Lockington)	2043
<i>dodecaedron</i> (Tilesius)	2044
Genus <i>Brachyopsis</i> , Gill	2046
<i>rostratus</i> (Tilesius)	2046
<i>segaliensis</i> (Tilesius)	2048
Genus <i>Pallasius</i> , Cramer	2048
<i>barbata</i> (Steindachner)	2049
<i>aix</i> , Starks	2050
Genus <i>Leptagonus</i> , Gill	2052
<i>decagonus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2052
Genus <i>Podothecus</i> , Gill	2054
<i>accipiter</i> , Jordan & Starks	2055
<i>hamlini</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2056
<i>gilberti</i> (Collett)	2058
<i>thompsoni</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2060
<i>acipenserinus</i> (Tilesius)	2061
<i>veternus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2063

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.	
Family Agonidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Agonus</i> , Bloch & Schneider.....	2064
<i>cataphractus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2065
Genus <i>Stelgis</i> , Cramer.....	2067
<i>vulsus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2067
Genus <i>Averuncus</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2069
<i>emmelane</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2069
<i>sterletus</i> , Gilbert.....	2071
Genus <i>Sarritor</i> , Cramer.....	2072
<i>frenatus</i> , Gilbert.....	2073
<i>leptorhynchus</i> (Gilbert).....	2075
Genus <i>Xystes</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2076
<i>axinophrys</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2076
Genus <i>Bathyagonus</i> , Gilbert.....	2077
<i>nigripinnis</i> , Gilbert.....	2078
Genus <i>Xenochirus</i> , Gilbert.....	2079
<i>pentacanthus</i> , Gilbert.....	2080
<i>alascanus</i> , Gilbert.....	2081
<i>latifrons</i> , Gilbert.....	2082
<i>triacanthus</i> , Gilbert.....	2084
Genus <i>Odontopyxis</i> , Lockington.....	2085
<i>trispinosus</i> , Lockington.....	2085
Genus <i>Bothragonus</i> , Gill.....	2086
<i>swanii</i> (Steindachner).....	2086
Genus <i>Aspidophoroides</i> , Lacépède.....	2088
Subgenus <i>Ulcina</i> , Cramer.....	2089
<i>olrikii</i> , Lütken.....	2089
<i>guntheri</i> , Bean.....	2090
<i>monopterygius</i> (Bloch).....	2091
<i>hartoni</i> , Gilbert.....	2092
Subgenus <i>Anoplagonus</i> , Gill.....	2093
<i>inermis</i> , Günther.....	2093
Family Cyclopteridae.....	2094
Genus <i>Cyclopterus</i> (Arted.) Linnaeus.....	2096
<i>lumpus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2096
Genus <i>Eumicrotremus</i> , Gill.....	2097
<i>spinosus</i> (Miller).....	2098
<i>orbis</i> (Günther).....	2099
Genus <i>Lethotremus</i> , Gilbert.....	2100
<i>muticua</i> , Gilbert.....	2101
<i>vinolentus</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2101
Genus <i>Cyclopteroides</i> , Garman.....	2102
<i>gyrinops</i> , Garman.....	2102
Genus <i>Cyclopterichthys</i> , Steindachner.....	2103
<i>ventricosus</i> (Pallas).....	2104
Genus <i>Liparops</i> , Guttman.....	2104
<i>stelleri</i> (Pallas).....	2104
Family Liparididae.....	2105
Genus <i>Neoliparis</i> , Steindachner.....	2106
<i>atlanticus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2107
<i>rufteri</i> , Gilbert & Snyder.....	2108
<i>callyodotus</i> (Pallas).....	2110
<i>mucosus</i> (Ayres).....	2111
<i>floric</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2111
<i>greeni</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2112

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER LORICATI—Continued.

Family Liparididae—Continued.

Genus Neoliparis, Steindachner—Continued.

fissuratus, Starks 2113

Genus *Liparis* (Artdi) Scopoli 2114

Subgenus *Liparis* 2116

liparis (Linnaeus) 2116

cyclopus, Günther 2118

fucensis, Gilbert 2119

tunicatus, Reinhardt 2120

agassizii, Putnam 2121

herschelii, Scofield 2123

dennysi, Jordan & Starks 2124

cyclostigma, Gilbert 2125

Subgenus *Lyoliparis*, Jordan & Evermann 2126

pulchellus, Ayres 2126

Subgenus *Actinochir*, Gill 2127

major (Gill) 2127

Genus *Crystallichthys*, Jordan & Gilbert 2864

mirabilis, Jordan & Gilbert 2865

Genus *Bathypasma*, Gilbert 2128

ovigerum, Gilbert 2128

Genus *Careproctus*, Krüger 2129

Subgenus *Guttipitra*, Jordan & Evermann 2131

simus, Gilbert 2131

Subgenus *Careproctus* 2131

colletti, Gilbert 2131

phasma, Gilbert 2132

spectrum, Bean 2133

reihardtii (Krüger) 2133

ramula (Goode & Bean) 2134

ostentum, Gilbert 2134

gelatinosus (Pallas) 2134

Subgenus *Allocir*, Jordan & Evermann 2135

melanurus, Gilbert 2135

Subgenus *Allinectes*, Jordan & Evermann 2136; 2866

ectenes, Gilbert 2136

Genus *Prognurus*, Jordan & Evermann 2866

cypselurus, Jordan & Gilbert 2866

Genus *Gerrhinichthys*, Gilbert 2137

minytremus, Gilbert 2137

Genus *Amitra*, Goode 2138

liparina, Goode 2138

Genus *Paraliparis*, Collett 2139

Subgenus *Paraliparis* 2140

holomelas, Gilbert 2140

Subgenus *Amitrichthys*, Jordan & Evermann 2141

cephalus, Gilbert 2141

rosaceus, Gilbert 2142

mento, Gilbert 2142

copci, Goode & Bean 2143

dactylosus, Gilbert 2144

Subgenus *Hilgendorfia*, Goode & Bean 2144

ulochir, Gilbert 2144

Genus *Rhinoliparis*, Gilbert 2145

barbulifer, Gilbert 2145

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI.....	2146
<i>Family Triglidae</i>	2147
Genus <i>Prionotus</i> , Lacépède.....	2148
Subgenus <i>Gurnardus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2152
<i>birostratus</i> , Richardson.....	2152
<i>gymnostethus</i> , Gilbert.....	2153
<i>xenisma</i> , Jordan and Bollman.....	2154
<i>loxias</i> , Jordan.....	2155
Subgenus <i>Merulinus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2156
<i>carolinus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2156
<i>scitulus</i> , Jordan.....	2157
<i>roseus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2158
<i>alatus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2159
Subgenus <i>Prionotus</i>	2160
<i>miles</i> , Jenyns.....	2160
<i>stephanophrys</i> , Lockington.....	2161
<i>quiescens</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2161
<i>albirostris</i> , Jordan & Bollman.....	2163
<i>rubio</i> , Jordan.....	2164
<i>ophryas</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2164
<i>stearnsi</i> , Jordan & Swain.....	2166
<i>strigatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2167
<i>evolans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2168
<i>punctatus</i> (Bloch).....	2169
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2170
<i>tribulus</i> (Cuvier).....	2171
<i>horrens</i> , Richardson.....	2172
Genus <i>Bellator</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2173
<i>militaris</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2173
<i>egretta</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2174
Genus <i>Trigla</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2176
<i>cuculus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2177
<i>Family Peristediidae</i>	2177
Genus <i>Peristedion</i> , Lacépède.....	2178
<i>miniatum</i> , Goode.....	2178
<i>longispathum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2178
<i>gracile</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2179
<i>platycephalum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2180
Genus <i>Vulsiculus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2181
<i>imberbis</i> (Poey).....	2181
<i>Family Cephalacanthidae</i>	2182
Genus <i>Cephalacanthus</i> , Lacépède.....	2183
<i>volitans</i> (Linnaeus).....	2183
Group <i>Gobioidae</i>	2184
<i>Family Callionymidae</i>	2184
Genus <i>Callionymus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2185
<i>bairdi</i> , Jordan.....	2185
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2186
<i>callurus</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2187
<i>pauciradiatus</i> , Gill.....	2188
<i>Family Gobiidae</i>	2188
Genus <i>Ioglossus</i> , Bean.....	2192
<i>callurus</i> , Bean.....	2193
Genus <i>Philypnus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2194
<i>dormitor</i> (Lacépède).....	2194
<i>lateralis</i> , Gill.....	2195

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.

Family Gobiidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Dormitator</i> , Gill.....	2195
<i>maculatus</i> (Bloch).....	2196
Genus <i>Guavina</i> , Bleeker.....	2198
<i>guavina</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2198
Genus <i>Eleotris</i> (Gronow) Bloch & Schneider.....	2199
<i>amblyopsis</i> Cope.....	2199
<i>abacurus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2200
<i>pissonis</i> (Gmelin).....	2200
<i>perniger</i> (Cope).....	2201
<i>pietus</i> (Kner & Steindachner).....	2201
Genus <i>Alexurus</i> , Jordan.....	2202
<i>armiger</i> , Jordan & Richardson.....	2203
Genus <i>Erotelis</i> , Poey.....	2203
<i>amaragdus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2204
Genus <i>Gymneleotris</i> , Bleeker.....	2204
<i>seminudus</i> (Günther).....	2204
Genus <i>Chrolepis</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
<i>minutillus</i> , Gilbert.....	2205
Genus <i>Sicydium</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2205
<i>plumieri</i> (Bloch).....	2206
<i>antillarum</i> , Ogilvie-Grant.....	2206
<i>vincente</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207
<i>punctatum</i> , Perugia.....	2207
<i>caguitæ</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	2207
Genus <i>Cotylopus</i> , Guichenot.....	2207
Subgenus <i>Sicyosus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2207; 2207
<i>gymnogaster</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2207
<i>salvini</i> (Ogilvie-Grant).....	2208
Genus <i>Evorthodus</i> , Gill.....	2208
<i>breviceps</i> , Gill.....	2208
Genus <i>Lophogobius</i> , Gill.....	2209
<i>cyprinoides</i> (Pallas).....	2209
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artedi) Linnæus.....	2210
Subgenus <i>Gobius</i>	2216
<i>soporator</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2216
Subgenus <i>Ctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2218
<i>nicholsii</i> , Bean.....	2218
<i>eigenmanni</i> , Garman.....	2218
<i>glaucofrænum</i> (Gill).....	2219
<i>manglicola</i> , Jordan & Starks.....	2220
<i>stigmaturus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2220
<i>quadriporus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes.....	2221
<i>shufeldti</i> , Jordan & Eigenmann.....	2221
<i>boleosoma</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2221
<i>fasciatus</i> (Gill).....	2222
<i>encaemus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2223
<i>stigmaticus</i> (Poey).....	2224
<i>lyricus</i> , Girard.....	2224
<i>garmani</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2225
<i>zebra</i> , Gilbert.....	2226; 2226
Subgenus <i>Euctenogobius</i> , Gill.....	2226
<i>poeyi</i> , Steindachner.....	2226
<i>badius</i> (Gill).....	2227

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.	
Family Gobiidae—Continued.	
Genus <i>Gobius</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus—Continued.	
Subgenus <i>Gobionellus</i> , Girard	2227
<i>microdon</i> , Gilbert	2227
<i>amaragdus</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2227
<i>strigatus</i> , O'Shaughnessy	2228
<i>sagittula</i> (Günther)	2228
<i>hastatus</i> (Girard)	2229
<i>oceanicus</i> , Pallas	2230
<i>bayamonensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3184
Subgenus <i>Lythrypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2230
<i>dalli</i> , Gilbert	2230
Genus <i>Garmannia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2231
Subgenus <i>Garmannia</i>	2232
<i>paradoxa</i> (Günther)	2232
<i>hemigymna</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2233
Subgenus <i>Enypnias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2233
<i>seminuda</i> (Günther)	2233
Genus <i>Awaous</i> , Steindachner	2234
<i>flavus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2235
<i>nelsoni</i> , Evermann	2235
<i>taiasica</i> (Lichtenstein)	2236
<i>mexicanus</i> (Günther)	2237
Genus <i>Bollmannia</i> , Jordan	2237
<i>ocellata</i> , Gilbert	2238
<i>chlamydes</i> , Jordan	2238
<i>macropoma</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>stigmatura</i> , Gilbert	2239
<i>boqueronensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
Genus <i>Aboma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>etheostoma</i> , Jordan & Starks	2240
<i>lucetiae</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2241
<i>chiquita</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2241
Genus <i>Microgobius</i> , Poey	2242
<i>gulosus</i> (Girard)	2243
<i>eulepis</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann	2244
<i>meeki</i> , Evermann & Marsh	3185
<i>thalassinus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2245
<i>signatus</i> , Poey	2246
Genus <i>Zalypnus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2246
<i>cyclolepis</i> (Gilbert)	2246
<i>eublematicus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2247
Genus <i>Euclogobius</i> , Gill	2248
<i>newberryi</i> (Girard)	2248
Genus <i>Lepidogobius</i> , Gill	2249
<i>lepidus</i> (Girard)	2249
Genus <i>Gillichthys</i> , Cooper	2249
<i>mirabilis</i> , Cooper	2250
<i>detrusus</i> , Gilbert & Scottfeld	2251
Genus <i>Quietula</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2251
<i>y-cauda</i> (Jenkins & Evermann)	2251
Genus <i>Hyppus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2253
<i>gilberti</i> (Eigenmann & Eigenmann)	2253

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER CRANIOMI—Continued.

Family Gobiidae—Continued.

Genus <i>Clevelandia</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2254
<i>ios</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2254
<i>rose</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2255
Genus <i>Evermannia</i> , Jordan.....	2256
<i>longipinnis</i> (Steindachner).....	2256
<i>zosterura</i> , (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2256
Genus <i>Gobiosoma</i> , Girard.....	2257
<i>histrion</i> , Jordan.....	2258
<i>molestum</i> , Girard.....	2258
<i>bosci</i> (Lacépède).....	2259
<i>crescentale</i> , Gilbert.....	2259
<i>multifasciatum</i> , Steindachner.....	2260
Genus <i>Barbulifer</i> , Eigenmann & Eigenmann.....	2260
<i>centothecus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2260
Genus <i>Typhlogobius</i> , Steindachner.....	2261
<i>californiensis</i> , Steindachner.....	2262
Genus <i>Tyntlastes</i> , Günther.....	2262
<i>brevis</i> (Günther).....	2262
<i>sagitta</i> (Günther).....	2263
Genus <i>Gobioides</i> , Lacépède.....	2263, 2868
<i>broussonnetii</i> , Lacépède.....	2263
<i>peruanus</i> (Steindachner).....	2264
Genus <i>Cayennia</i> , Sauvage.....	2265
<i>guichenoti</i> , Sauvage.....	2265
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI.....	2265
Family <i>Echeneidae</i>	2265
Genus <i>Phtheichthys</i> , Gill.....	2268
<i>lineatus</i> (Menzies).....	2268
Genus <i>Echeneis</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2268
<i>naucrates</i> , Linnaeus.....	2269
<i>naucrateoides</i> , Zuiw.....	2270
Genus <i>Remilegia</i> , Gill.....	2270
<i>australis</i> (Bennett).....	2270
Genus <i>Remora</i> , Gill.....	2271
Subgenus <i>Remora</i>	2271
<i>remora</i> (Linnaeus).....	2271
Subgenus <i>Remorina</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2272
<i>albescens</i> (Temminck & Schlegel).....	2272
Subgenus <i>Remoropsis</i> , Gill.....	2272
<i>brachyptera</i> (Lowe).....	2272
Genus <i>Rhombochirus</i> , Gill.....	2273
<i>osteochir</i> (Cuvier).....	2273
Group <i>Trachinoidea</i>	2273
Family <i>Malacanthidae</i>	2274
Genus <i>Malacanthus</i> , Cuvier.....	2275
<i>plumieri</i> (Bloch).....	2275
Genus <i>Caulolatilus</i> , Gill.....	2276
<i>princeps</i> (Jenyns).....	2276
<i>microps</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2277
<i>cyanops</i> , Poey.....	2278
Genus <i>Lopholatilus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2278
<i>chamaeleonticeps</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2278

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.	
Family <i>Opisthognathidae</i>	2279
Genus <i>Opisthognathus</i> , Cuvier	2280
<i>lonchurum</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2281
<i>punctatum</i> , Peters	2281
<i>macrogathum</i> , Poey	2281
<i>ommatum</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2282
Genus <i>Gnathypops</i> , Gill	2283
<i>scops</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2283
<i>maxillosa</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>macrops</i> (Poey)	2284
<i>rhomalea</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2285
<i>snyderi</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2285
<i>mystacina</i> , Jordan	2286
Genus <i>Lonchopisthus</i> , Gill	2286
<i>micrognathus</i> (Poey)	2287
Family <i>Bathymasteridae</i>	2287
Genus <i>Bathymaster</i> , Cope	2288
<i>signatus</i> , Cope	2288
Genus <i>Ronquilus</i> , Jordan & Starks	2289
<i>jordanii</i> (Gilbert)	2289
Genus <i>Rathbunella</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2289
<i>hypoplecta</i> (Gilbert)	2290
Family <i>Chiasmodontidae</i>	2291
Genus <i>Chiasmodon</i> , Johnson	2291
<i>niger</i> , Johnson	2291
Genus <i>Pseudoscopelus</i> , Lütken	2292
<i>scriptus</i> , Lütken	2292
Family <i>Chenichthyidae</i>	2293
Genus <i>Hypsicometes</i> , Goode	2293
<i>gobioides</i> , Goode	2294
Family <i>Trichodontidae</i>	2295
Genus <i>Trichodon</i> (Steller) Cuvier	2295
<i>trichodon</i> (Tilesius)	2295
Genus <i>Arctoscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2297
<i>japonicus</i> (Steindachner)	2297
Family <i>Dactyloscopidae</i>	2297
Genus <i>Gillellus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>semicinctus</i> , Gilbert	2298
<i>arenicola</i> , Gilbert	2299
<i>ornatus</i> , Gilbert	2299
Genus <i>Dactyloscopus</i> , Gill	2300
Subgenus <i>Dactyloscopus</i>	2301
<i>pectoralis</i> , Gill	2301
<i>tridigitatus</i> , Gill	2301
<i>poeyi</i> , Gill	2302
<i>lunaticus</i> , Gilbert	2302
Subgenus <i>Eloscopus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2303
<i>zelotes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2303
Genus <i>Dactylagnus</i> , Gill	2304
<i>mundus</i> , Gill	2304
Genus <i>Myxodagnus</i> , Gill	2305
<i>opercularis</i> , Gill	2305

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER DISCOCEPHALI—Continued.

Family *Uranoscopidae* 2305Genus *Astroscopus*, Brevoort 2306 *y-graecum* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2307 *zephyreus*, Gilbert & Starks 2309 *guttatus* (Abbott) 2310Genus *Kathetostoma*, Günther 2311 *averruncus*, Jordan & Bollman 2311 *albiguttum*, Bean 2312

SUBORDER HAPLODOCI 2313

Family *Batrachoididae* 2313Genus *Batrachoides*, Lacépède 2314; 2868 *surinamensis* (Bloch & Schneider) 2314 *pacifici* (Günther) 2314Genus *Opsanus*, Rafinesque 2315 *tau* (Linnaeus) 2315 *pardus* (Goode & Bean) 2316Genus *Porichthys*, Girard 2317 *porosissimus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes) 2319 *notatus*, Girard 2321 *margaritatus* (Richardson) 2322Genus *Thalassophryne*, Günther 2323 *maculosa*, Günther 2324 *reticulata*, Günther 2325Genus *Dector*, Jordan & Evermann 2325 *dowi* (Jordan & Gilbert) 2325

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII 2326

Family *Gobiesocidae* 2326Genus *Canilarchus*, Gill 2327 *meandricus* (Girard) 2328Genus *Brysseteres*, Jordan & Evermann 2328 *pinniger* (Gilbert) 2328Genus *Gobiesox*, Lacépède 2329Subgenus *Bryssophilus*, Jordan & Evermann 2330 *papillifer*, Gilbert 2330Subgenus *Gobiesox* 2331 *gyrinus*, Jordan & Evermann 2331 *nigripinnis* (Peters) 2331 *cephalus*, Lacépède 2332 *tudes*, Richardson 2332 *strumosus*, Cope 2333 *virgatulus*, Jordan & Gilbert 2333 *adustus*, Jordan & Gilbert 2334 *funebria*, Gilbert 2334 *pecilophthalmus*, Jenyns 2335 *rhodospilus*, Günther 2335 *macrophthalmus*, Günther 2335 *cerasinus*, Cope 2336Subgenus *Sicyasea*, Müller & Troschel 2336 *erythrope*, Jordan & Gilbert 2336 *rubiginosus* (Poey) 2337 *carneus* (Poey) 2337 *haeres*, Jordan & Bollman 2337 *punctulatus* (Poey) 2338 *fasciatus* (Peters) 2338

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Gobiesocidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Rimicola</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2338
<i>muscarum</i> (Meek & Pierson).....	2338
<i>eigenmanni</i> (Gilbert).....	2339
Genus <i>Arbacia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2340
<i>rhessodon</i> (Rosa Smith).....	2340
<i>humeralis</i> (Gilbert).....	2341
<i>rupestris</i> (Poey).....	2341
<i>zebra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2341
<i>eos</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2343
Group <i>Blennioidea</i>	2343
Family <i>Blenniidae</i>	2344
Genus <i>Enneanectes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2349
<i>carinialis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2350
Genus <i>Gillias</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
<i>jordani</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3186
Genus <i>Dialommus</i> , Gilbert.....	2868
<i>fuscus</i> , Gilbert.....	2868
Genus <i>Heterostichus</i> , Girard.....	2350
<i>rostratus</i> , Girard.....	2351
Genus <i>Gibbonsia</i> , Cooper.....	2351
<i>elegans</i> (Cooper).....	2353
<i>evides</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2352, 2869
Genus <i>Neoclinus</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Neoclinus</i>	2354
<i>blanchardi</i> , Girard.....	2354
Subgenus <i>Pterognathus</i> , Girard.....	2355
<i>satiricus</i> , Girard.....	2355
Genus <i>Malacoctenus</i> , Gill.....	2356
<i>ocellatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2356, 2869
<i>varius</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>macropus</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>lugubris</i> (Poey).....	2357
<i>culebrae</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3187
<i>gillii</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>puertoricensis</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3189
<i>bimaculatus</i> (Steindachner).....	2358
<i>moorei</i> , Evermann & Marsh.....	3188
<i>delalandi</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2358
<i>versicolor</i> (Poey).....	2359
<i>biguttatus</i> (Cope).....	2360
Genus <i>Labrisomus</i> , Swainson.....	2360
<i>herminier</i> (Le Sueur).....	2361
<i>nuchipinnis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard).....	2362
<i>xanti</i> , Gill.....	2362
<i>bucciferus</i> , Poey.....	2363
<i>microlepidotus</i> , Poey.....	2363
Genus <i>Mnierpes</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2364
<i>macrocephalus</i> (Günther).....	2364
Genus <i>Gobioclinus</i> , Gill.....	2364
<i>gobio</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2365
Genus <i>Starksia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2365
<i>cremnobates</i> (Gilbert).....	2365
Genus <i>Cryptotrema</i> , Gilbert.....	2366
<i>corallinum</i> , Gilbert.....	2366

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Blenniidae—Continued.

Genus Exerpes, Jordan & Evermann	2367
asper (Jenkins & Evermann)	2367
Genus Auchenistius, Evermann & Marsh	3190
stahli, Evermann & Marsh	3190
Genus Auchenopterus, Günther	2369
Subgenus Corallicola, Jordan & Evermann	2369
nigripinnis (Steindachner)	2369
altivelis (Lockington)	2370
marmoratus (Steindachner)	2371
Subgenus Auchenopterus	2371
affinis (Steindachner)	2371
monophthalmus, Günther	2372
integripinnis (Rosa Smith)	2372
albicaudus, Evermann & Marsh	3191
rubescens, Evermann & Marsh	3191
cingulatus, Evermann & Marsh	3192
fajardo, Evermann & Marsh	3193
fasciatus (Steindachner)	2373
nox (Jordan & Gilbert)	2373
Genus Paraclinus, Mocquard	2374
chaperi, Mocquard	2374
Genus Emmilion, Jordan	2375
bristole, Jordan	2375
Genus Atopoclinus, Vaillant	2376
ringens, Vaillant	2376
Genus Runula, Jordan & Bollman	2377
azalea, Jordan & Bollman	2377
Genus Blennius (Artedi) Linnaeus	2377
Subgenus Lipophrys, Gill	2378
carolinus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2378
fucorum, Cuvier & Valenciennes	2379
stearnsi, Jordan & Gilbert	2379
favosus, Goode & Bean	2380
pilicornis, Cuvier & Valenciennes	2380
marmoreus, Poey	2381
truncatus (Poey)	2381
vinctus, Poey	2382
cristatus, Linnaeus	2382
Genus Scartella, Jordan	2384
microstoma (Poey)	2384
Genus Hypeurochilus, Gill	2385
geminatus (Wood)	2385
Genus Hypsoblennius, Gill	2386
Subgenus Hypsoblennius	2386
gilberti (Jordan)	2386
gentilis (Girard)	2387
striatus (Steindachner)	2388
ionthas (Jordan & Gilbert)	2388
heutz (Le Sueur)	2390
Subgenus Blenniulus, Jordan & Evermann	2390
brevipinnis (Günther)	2390
Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes	2391
jeukinsi (Jordan & Evermann)	2391
quadrifasciatus (Wood)	2392



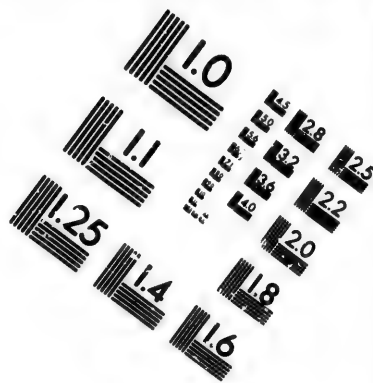
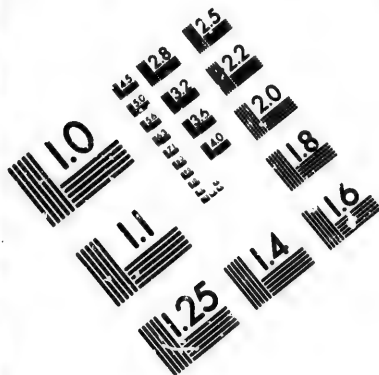
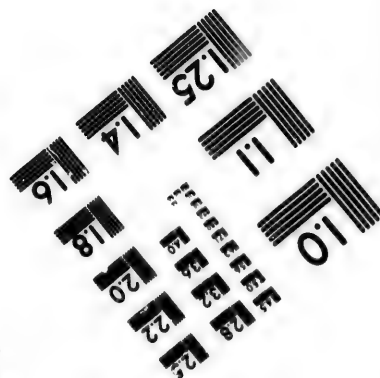
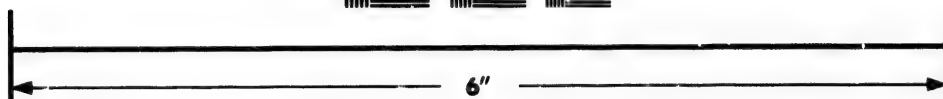
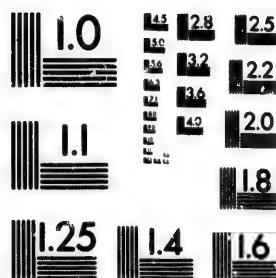


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

25
28
32
36
40
20
18

11
10
01

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Blenniidae—Continued.

Genus Chasmodes, Cuvier & Valenciennes—Continued.

saburrae, Jordan & Gilbert	2392
novemlineatus (Wood)	2393
bosquianus (Lacépède)	2394
Genus Homesthes, Gilbert	2394
caulopus, Gilbert	2394
Genus Scartichthys, Jordan & Evermann	2395
rubropunctatus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2396
Genus Rupiscartes, Swainson	2396
atlanticus (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2397
Genus Entomacrodus, Gill	2397
chiostictus (Jordan & Gilbert)	2398
margaritacens (Poey)	2398
decoratus, Poey	2399
nigricans, Gill	2399
Genus Salarichthys, Guichenot	2400
textilis (Quoy & Gaimard)	2400
Genus Coralliozetus, Evermann & Marsh	3194
cardone, Evermann & Marsh	3194
Genus Ophioblennius, Gill	2400
webbi (Valenciennes)	2401
steindachneri, Jordan & Evermann	2401
Genus Emblemaria, Jordan & Gilbert	2401
atlantica, Jordan & Evermann	2402
nivipes, Jordan & Gilbert	2402
oculocirris, Jordan	2403
Genus Chaenopsis, Gill	2403
ocellatus, Poey	2403
Genus Lucioblennius, Gilbert	2404
alepidotus, Gilbert	2404
Genus Pholidichthys, Bleeker	2405
anguilliformis, Lockington	2405
Genus Psednoblenius, Jenkins & Evermann	2406
hypacanthus, Jenkins & Evermann	2406
Genus Stathmonotus, Bean	2407
hemphilli, Bean	2407
Genus Bryostemma, Jordan & Starks	2408
polyactocephalum (Pallas)	2408
nugator, Jordan & Williams	2410
Genus Apodichthys, Girard	2411
flavidus, Girard	2411
univittatus, Lockington	2412
Genus Xerippes, Jordan & Gilbert	2413
fucorum (Jordan & Gilbert)	2413
Genus Ulvicola, Gilbert	2413
sanctae-rosae, Gilbert	2413
Genus Pholis (Gronow) Scopoli	2414
Subgenus Trocentrus, Kner	2415
pictus (Kner)	2415
Subgenus Rhodymenichthys, Jordan & Evermann	2416
dolichogaster (Pallas)	2410
Subgenus Pholis	2417
fasciatus (Bloch & Schneider)	2417

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.

Family Blenniidae—Continued.

Genus *Pholis* (Gronow) Scopoli—Continued.Subgenus *Pholis*—Continued.

<i>gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2419
<i>ornatus</i> (Girard)	2419
Genus <i>Gunnellops</i> , Bleeker.....	2420
<i>roseus</i> (Pallas)	2420
Genus <i>Asternopteryx</i> , Rüppell.....	2420
<i>gunnelliformis</i> , Rüppell	2420
Genus <i>Anoplarchus</i> , Gill	2421
<i>atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz)	2422; 2869
Genus <i>Alectrias</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2869
<i>alectrolophus</i> (Pallas)	2421; 2869
Genus <i>Xiphistes</i> , Jordan & Starks	2423
<i>ulva</i> , Jordan & Starks	2423
<i>ohirus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2424
Genus <i>Xiphidion</i> , Girard.....	2424
<i>mucosum</i> , Girard	2425
<i>rupes</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2426
Genus <i>Cebedichthys</i> , Ayres.....	2426
<i>violaceus</i> (Ayres)	2427
Genus <i>Plagiogrammus</i> , Bean	2427
<i>hopkinsi</i> , Bean	2428
Genus <i>Opisthocentrus</i> , Kner.....	2428
<i>ocellatus</i> (Tilesius)	2429
Genus <i>Pholidapus</i> , Bean & Bean.....	2430
<i>dybowskii</i> (Steindachner).....	2430
Genus <i>Plectobanchus</i> , Gilbert	2431
<i>evides</i> , Gilbert	2432
Genus <i>Leptoclinus</i> , Gill	2432
<i>maculatus</i> (Fries)	2433
Genus <i>Poroclinus</i> , Bean	2433
<i>rothrocki</i> , Bean	2434
Genus <i>Lumpenus</i> , Reinhardt	2435
Subgenus <i>Anisarchus</i> , Gill.....	2435
<i>medius</i> (Reinhardt)	2435
Subgenus <i>Lumpenus</i>	2436
<i>anguillaris</i> (Pallas)	2436
<i>mackayi</i> (Gilbert)	2436
<i>fabrielli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes).....	2437
<i>lampetraformis</i> (Walbaum)	2438
Genus <i>Stichæus</i> , Reinhardt.....	2439
<i>punctatus</i> (Fabricius).....	2439
Genus <i>Ulvaria</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2440
<i>subbifurcata</i> (Storer)	2440
Genus <i>Eumesogrammus</i> , Gill	2441
<i>precisus</i> (Krøyer)	2441
Family <i>Cryptacanthodidae</i>	2442
Genus <i>Delolepis</i> , Bean	2442
<i>virgatus</i> , Bean	2442
Genus <i>Cryptacanthodes</i> , Storer.....	2443
<i>maculatus</i> , Storer	2443
Genus <i>Lyconectes</i> , Gilbert	2444
<i>aleutensis</i> , Gilbert	2444

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Anarhichadidae</i>	2445
Genus <i>Anarhichas</i> (Artedi) Linneus	2445
<i>latifrons</i> , Steenstrup & Hallgrímsson	2446
<i>minor</i> , Olafsen	2446
<i>lupus</i> , Linneus	2446
<i>lepturus</i> , Bean	2447
<i>orientalis</i> , Pallas	2447
Genus <i>Anarrhichthys</i> , Ayres	2447
<i>ocellatus</i> , Ayres	2448
Family <i>Cerdalidae</i>	2448
Genus <i>Cerdale</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2448
<i>ionthas</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2449
Genus <i>Microdesmus</i> , Günther	2450
<i>dipus</i> , Günther	2450
<i>retropinnis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2450
Family <i>Ptilichthyidae</i>	2451
Genus <i>Ptilichthys</i> , Bean	2452
<i>goddei</i> , Bean	2452
Group <i>Ophidiioidea</i>	2453
Family <i>Scytalinidae</i>	2453
Genus <i>Scytalina</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2454
<i>cerdale</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2454
Family <i>Zoarceidae</i>	2455
Genus <i>Zoarces</i> , Gill	2456
Subgenus <i>Macrozoarces</i> , Gill	2457
<i>anguillaris</i> (Peck)	2457
Genus <i>Embryx</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2458
<i>crassilabris</i> (Gilbert)	2458
<i>crotalinus</i> (Gilbert)	2458
Genus <i>Lycodopsis</i> , Collett	2460
<i>pacificus</i> (Collett)	2460
Genus <i>Aprodon</i> , Gilbert	2460
<i>cortezianus</i> , Gilbert	2461
Genus <i>Lycodes</i> , Reinhardt	2461
Subgenus <i>Lycodes</i>	2463
<i>esmarkii</i> , Collett	2463
<i>vahlhi</i> , Reinhardt	2463
<i>concolor</i> , Gill & Townsend	2463
<i>zoarchus</i> , Goode & Bean	2464
<i>reticulatus</i> , Reinhardt	2465
<i>perspicillum</i> , Kröyer	2465
<i>frigidus</i> , Collett	2465
<i>terre-nova</i> , Collett	2466
<i>digitatus</i> , Gill & Townsend	2466
<i>palearis</i> , Gilbert	2466
<i>brevipes</i> , Bean	2467
Subgenus <i>Lycias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2468
<i>nebulosus</i> , Kröyer	2468
<i>seminudus</i> , Reinhardt	2468
Genus <i>Lycodalepis</i> , Bleeker	2468
<i>polaris</i> (Sabine)	2468
<i>mucosus</i> (Richardson)	2470
Genus <i>Lycenchelys</i> , Gill	2470; 2889
<i>verrillii</i> (Goode & Bean)	2470

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Zoaridae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Lycenchelys</i> , Gill—Continued.	
<i>paxillus</i> (Goode & Bean)	2471
<i>muræna</i> (Collett)	3195
<i>porifer</i> (Gilbert)	2471
Genus <i>Furcimanus</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2472
<i>diapterus</i> (Gilbert)	2472
Genus <i>Lycodon</i> , Goode & Bean	2473
<i>mirabilis</i> , Goode & Bean	2474
Genus <i>Lycanema</i> , Gilbert	2474
<i>barbatum</i> , Gilbert	2474
Genus <i>Bothrocara</i> , Bean	2475
<i>pusilla</i> (Bean)	2476
<i>mollis</i> , Bean	2476
Genus <i>Gymnellis</i> , Reinhardt	2477
<i>viridis</i> (Fabricius)	2477
<i>stigma</i> (Lay & Bennett)	2477
Genus <i>Lycocara</i> , Gill	2478
<i>parrii</i> (Ross)	2478
Genus <i>Melanostigma</i> , Günther	2478
<i>gelatinosum</i> , Günther	2479
<i>pammelae</i> , Gilbert	2479
Family <i>Derepodichthyidae</i>	2480
Genus <i>Derepodichthys</i> , Gilbert	2480
<i>alepidotus</i> , Gilbert	2480
Family <i>Ophidiidae</i>	2481
Genus <i>Lepophidium</i> , Gill	2482
<i>marmoratum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2482
<i>emmelae</i> (Gilbert)	2483
<i>stigmatistium</i> (Gilbert)	2483
<i>profundorum</i> (Gill)	2484
<i>cervinum</i> (Goode & Bean)	2484
<i>prorates</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	2485
<i>brevibarbe</i> (Cuvier)	2485
<i>pardale</i> (Gilbert)	2486
<i>microlepis</i> (Gilbert)	2486
Genus <i>Ophidion</i> (Arted) Linnaeus	2487
<i>beani</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2487
<i>holbrookii</i> (Putnam)	2487
<i>grellsi</i> , Poey	2488
Genus <i>Chilara</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2488
<i>taylori</i> (Girard)	2489
Genus <i>Rissola</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2489
<i>marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489
Genus <i>Otophidium</i> , Gill	2490
<i>omostigmum</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2490
<i>indefatigabile</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2490
<i>galeoides</i> (Gilbert)	2491
Family <i>Lycodapodidae</i>	2491
Genus <i>Lycodapus</i> , Gilbert	2492
<i>dermatinus</i> , Gilbert	2492
<i>fiestasfer</i> , Gilbert	2493
<i>parviceps</i> , Gilbert	2493
<i>extensus</i> (Gilbert)	2494

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
<i>Family Fierasferidae</i>	2494
Genus <i>Fierasfer</i> , Cuvier	2495
<i>affinis</i> (Günther)	2495
<i>arenicola</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2496
<i>bermudensis</i> (Jones)	2497
<i>Family Brotulidae</i>	2498
Genus <i>Brotula</i> , Cuvier	2500
<i>barbata</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2500
Genus <i>Stygicola</i> , Gill	2500
<i>dentatus</i> (Poey)	2500
Genus <i>Lucifuga</i> , Poey	2501
<i>subterraneus</i> , Poey	2501
Genus <i>Brosomphycis</i> , Gill	2502
<i>marginatus</i> (Ayres)	2502
Genus <i>Ogilbia</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2502
<i>ventralis</i> (Gill)	2503
<i>cayorum</i> , Evermann & Kendall	2503
Genus <i>Bythitea</i> , Reinhardt	2504
<i>fuscus</i> , Reinhardt	2504
Genus <i>Catetyx</i> Günther	2504
<i>rubrostris</i> , Gilbert	2505
Genus <i>Dicromita</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
<i>agassizii</i> , Goode & Bean	2506
Genus <i>Bassozetes</i> , Gill	2507
<i>normalis</i> , Gill	2507
<i>compressus</i> (Günther)	2508
<i>catena</i> , Goode & Bean	2509
<i>tænia</i> (Günther)	2510
Genus <i>Mæbia</i> , Goode & Bean	2510
<i>promelas</i> (Gilbert)	2511
Genus <i>Necobythites</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	2512
<i>marginatus</i> , Goode & Bean	2513
Genus <i>Benthocometes</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
<i>robustus</i> , Goode & Bean	2514
Genus <i>Bassogigas</i> , Gill	2515
<i>gillii</i> , Goode & Bean	2515
<i>stelliferoides</i> (Gilbert)	2516
Genus <i>Barathrodemus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
<i>manatinus</i> , Goode & Bean	2517
Genus <i>Nematonus</i> , Günther	2518
<i>pectoralis</i> , Goode & Bean	2518
Genus <i>Porogadus</i> , Goode & Bean	2519
<i>miles</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
Genus <i>Penopus</i> , Goode & Bean	2520
<i>macdonaldi</i> , Goode & Bean	2521
Genus <i>Dierolene</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
<i>intronigra</i> , Goode & Bean	2522
Genus <i>Mixonus</i> , Günther	2523
<i>laticeps</i> (Günther)	2523
Genus <i>Barathronus</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
<i>bicolor</i> , Goode & Bean	2524
Genus <i>Aphyonus</i> , Günther	2525
<i>mollis</i> , Goode & Bean	2525

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER XENOPTERYGII—Continued.	
Family <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>	2525
Genus <i>Bregmaceros</i> , Thompson.....	2526
<i>maclellandii</i> , Thompson.....	2526
<i>atlanticus</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2527
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI.....	2528
Family <i>Merlucciidae</i>	2529
Genus <i>Merluccius</i> , Rafinesque.....	2529
<i>merluccius</i> (Linnaeus).....	2530
<i>billinearis</i> (Mitchill).....	2530
<i>productus</i> (Ayres).....	2531
Family <i>Gadidae</i>	2531
Genus <i>Boreogadus</i> , Günther.....	2533
<i>saida</i> (Lepechin).....	2533
Genus <i>Pollachius</i> , Nilsson.....	2534
<i>virens</i> (Linnaeus).....	2534
Genus <i>Theragra</i> , Lucas.....	2535
<i>chalcogramma</i> (Pallas).....	2535
<i>fucensis</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2536
Genus <i>Eleginus</i> , Fischer.....	2537
<i>navaga</i> (Kolreuter).....	2537
Genus <i>Microgadus</i> , Gill.....	2538
<i>proximus</i> (Girard).....	2539
<i>tomcod</i> (Walbaum).....	2540
Genus <i>Gadus</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2540
<i>callarias</i> , Linnaeus.....	2541
<i>macrocephalus</i> , Tilesius.....	2541
<i>ogac</i> , Richardson.....	2542
Genus <i>Melanogrammus</i> , Gill.....	2542
<i>eglefinus</i> , Linnaeus.....	2542
Genus <i>Lepedion</i> , Swainson.....	2543
<i>verecundum</i> , Jordan & Cramer.....	2543
Genus <i>Antimora</i> , Günther.....	2544
<i>viola</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2544
<i>microlepis</i> , Bean.....	2545
Genus <i>Uraleptus</i> , Costa.....	2545
<i>maraldi</i> (Risso).....	2545
Genus <i>Lotella</i> , Kaup.....	2546
<i>maxillaris</i> , Bean.....	2546
Genus <i>Physiculus</i> , Kaup.....	2547
<i>fulvus</i> , Bean.....	2547
<i>nematopus</i> , Gilbert.....	2548
<i>kaupi</i> , Poey.....	2548
<i>rastrelliger</i> , Gilbert.....	2549
Genus <i>Lota</i> (Cuvier) Oken.....	2550
<i>maculosa</i> (Le Sueur).....	2550
Genus <i>Molva</i> , Fleming.....	2551
<i>molva</i> (Linnaeus).....	2551
Genus <i>Urophycis</i> , Gill.....	2552
Subgenus <i>Urophycis</i>	2553
<i>regius</i> (Walbaum).....	2553
<i>citratus</i> (Goode & Bean).....	2553
<i>floridanus</i> (Bean & Dresel).....	2554
<i>earlII</i> (Bean).....	2554
Subgenus <i>Emphyceus</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2554
<i>tenuis</i> (Mitchill).....	2555

CLASS PISCES—Continued.	Page.
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.	
Family Gadidae—Continued.	
Genus Urophycis, Gill—Continued.	
Subgenus Emphyceus, Jordan & Evermann—Continued.	
chuss (Walbaum)	2555
chesteri (Goode & Bean)	2556
Genus Lamonema, Günther	2556
barbatulum, Goode & Bean	2556
melanurum, Goode & Bean	2557
Genus Galdropsarus, Rafinesque	2557
ensis (Reinhardt)	2558
argentatus (Reinhardt)	2559
septentrionalis (Collett)	2559
Genus Enchelyopus, Bloch & Schneider	2560
cimbricus (Linnaeus)	2560
Genus Brosme (Cuvier) Oken	2561
brosme (Müller)	2561
Family Macrouridae	2561
Genus Bathygadus, Günther	2563
arcuatus, Goode & Bean	2564
favosus, Goode & Bean	2565
macrops, Goode & Bean	2566
longifilis, Goode & Bean	2566
Genus Steindachneria, Goode & Bean	2567
argentea, Goode & Bean	2568
Genus Trachyrincus, Giorna	2568
helolepis, Gilbert	2569
Genus Malacocephalus, Günther	2569
occidentalis, Goode & Bean	2570
Genus Moseleya, Goode & Bean	2570
cyclolepis (Gilbert)	2570
Genus Nematonurus, Günther	2571
goodei (Günther)	2571
suborbitalis (Gill & Townsend)	2572
Genus Albatrossia, Jordan & Evermann	2573
pectoralis (Gilbert)	2573
Genus Bogoslovius, Jordan & Evermann	2574
clarki, Jordan & Gilbert	2575
firmisquamis (Gill & Townsend)	2575
Genus Chalinura, Goode & Bean	2576
serrula, Bean	2576
filifera, Gilbert	2577
simula, Goode & Bean	2578
Genus Coryphenoides, Gunner	2578
rupestris, Gunner	2579
carapinus, Goode & Bean	2579
Genus Hymenoccephalus, Giglioli	2580
cavernosus (Goode & Bean)	2580
Genus Macrourus, Bloch	2581
berglax, Lacépède	2582
holotrachys, Günther	2582
bairdii, Goode & Bean	2583
lepturus, Gill & Townsend	2584
acrolepis, Bean	2585
stelgidolepis, Gilbert	2585

ASS PISC

UBCLAS

ORDER P

SUBOR

Fami

G

Ge

Ge

Ge

SUBORDE

Family

Gen

Family

Gen

Family

Gen

SUBORDER

Family

Gen

Gen

h

Gen

h

Gen

e

Gen

ju

Gen

ph

el

ro

ha

Gen

m

Gen

m

Gen

ste

m

bo

sa

Gen

tet

Bull. N

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER ANACANTHINI—Continued.

Family Macrouridae—Continued.

Genus Macrourus, Bloch—Continued.

cinereus, Gilbert..... 2586

ingolfi, Lütken..... 3105

Genus Caelorhynchus, Giorna..... 2587

occa (Goode & Bean)..... 2588

carminatus (Goode)..... 2588

caribbaeus (Goode & Bean)..... 2589

scaphopsis (Gilbert)..... 2590

Genus Trachonurus, Günther..... 2591

sulcatus (Goode & Bean)..... 2591

Genus Lionurus, Günther..... 2592

filicanda (Günther)..... 2592

liolepis, Gilbert..... 2593

SUBORDER TENIOSOMI..... 2594

Family Regalecidae..... 2595

Genus Regalecus, Brünich..... 2595

gleane (Ascanius)..... 2596

Family Trachypteridae..... 2597

Genus Trachypterus, Gouan..... 2599

rex-salmonorum, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2599

trachyurus, Poey..... 2600

Family Stylephoridae..... 2601

Genus Stylephorus, Shaw..... 2601

chordatus, Shaw..... 2601

SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA..... 2602

Family Pleuronectidae..... 2602

Genus Atheresthes, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2609

stomias (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 2609

Genus Reinhardtius, Gill..... 2610

hippoglossoides (Walbaum)..... 2611

Genus Hippoglossus, Cuvier..... 2611

hippoglossus (Linnaeus)..... 2611

Genus Lyopsetta, Jordan & Goss..... 2612

exilis (Jordan & Gilbert)..... 2612

Genus Eopsetta, Jordan & Goss..... 2613

jordani (Lockington)..... 2613

Genus Hippoglossoides, Gottsche..... 2614

platessoides (Fabricius)..... 2614

classodon, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2615

robustus, Gill & Townsend..... 2616

hamiltoni, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2616

Genus Paettichthys, Girard..... 2617

melanostictus, Girard..... 2618

Genus Verasper, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2618

moseri, Jordan & Gilbert..... 2619

Genus Hippoglossina, Steindachner..... 2620

stomata, Eigenmann & Eigenmann..... 2620

macrops, Steindachner..... 2621

bollmani, Gilbert..... 2621

sabanensis, Boulenger..... 3196

Genus Lioglossina, Gilbert..... 2622

tetrophthalmia, Gilbert..... 2622

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

Page.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.

SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.

Family *Pleuronectidae*—Continued.

Genus <i>Xystreureys</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
<i>liolepis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2623
Genus <i>Paralichthys</i> , Girard.....	2624
<i>californicus</i> (Ayres).....	2625
<i>magdalene</i> , Abbott.....	2671
<i>aestuarius</i> , Gilbert & Seofield.....	2626
<i>brasiliensis</i> (Ranzani).....	2626
<i>sinaloe</i> , Jordan & Abbott.....	2627, 2672
<i>woolmani</i> , Jordan & Williams.....	2628
<i>dentatus</i> (Linnaeus).....	2629
<i>lethostignus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2630
<i>squamulentus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>albiguttus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2631
<i>oblongus</i> (Mitchill).....	2632
Genus <i>Ramularia</i> , Jordan & Evermann.....	2633
<i>dendritica</i> (Gilbert).....	2633
Genus <i>Ancylosetta</i> , Gill.....	2634
<i>quadrocellata</i> , Gill.....	2634
Genus <i>Notosema</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
<i>dilectum</i> , Goode & Bean.....	2635
Genus <i>Gastropsetta</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
<i>frontalis</i> , B. A. Bean.....	2636
Genus <i>Pleuronichthys</i> , Girard.....	2637
<i>decurrens</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2637
<i>verticalis</i> , Jordan & Gilbert.....	2638
<i>cenosus</i> , Girard.....	2638
Genus <i>Hypsopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2639
<i>guttulata</i> (Girard).....	2639
Genus <i>Parophrys</i> , Girard.....	2640
<i>vetulus</i> , Girard.....	2640
Genus <i>Inopsetta</i> , Jordan & Goss.....	2641
<i>ischyra</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	2641
Genus <i>Isopsetta</i> , Lockington.....	2642
<i>isolepis</i> (Lockington).....	2642
Genus <i>Lepidopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2642
<i>bilineata</i> (Ayres).....	2643
Genus <i>Limanda</i> , Gottsche.....	2644
<i>ferruginea</i> (Storer).....	2644
<i>aspera</i> (Pallas).....	2645
<i>proboscidea</i> , Gilbert.....	2645
<i>beanii</i> , Goode.....	2646
Genus <i>Pseudopleuronectes</i> , Bleeker.....	2646
<i>americanus</i> (Walbaum).....	2647
<i>pinnifasciatus</i> (Kner).....	2647
Genus <i>Pleuronectes</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus.....	2648
<i>quadrituberculatus</i> , Pallas.....	2648
Genus <i>Liopsetta</i> , Gill.....	2649
<i>glacialis</i> (Pallas).....	2649
<i>putnami</i> (Gill).....	2650
<i>obscura</i> (Herzenstein).....	2651
Genus <i>Platichthys</i> , Girard.....	2651
<i>stellatus</i> (Pallas).....	2652

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Microstomus</i> , Gottsche	2653
<i>kitt</i> (Walbaum)	2654
<i>pacificus</i> (Lockington)	2655
Genus <i>Embassichthys</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2655
<i>bathybius</i> (Gilbert)	2655
Genus <i>Glyptocephalus</i> , Gottsche	2656
<i>cynoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)	2657
<i>zachirus</i> , Lockington	2658
Genus <i>Lophopsetta</i> , Gill	2659
<i>maculata</i> (Mitchill)	2660
Genus <i>Platophrys</i> , Swainson	2660
<i>spinosus</i> (Poey)	2662
<i>constellatus</i> , Jordan	2663
<i>ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)	2663
<i>maculifer</i> (Poey)	2664
<i>ellipticus</i> (Poey)	2665
<i>lunatus</i> (Linnaeus)	2665
<i>leopardinus</i> (Günther)	2666
Genus <i>Perissias</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2667
<i>teniopterus</i> (Gilbert)	2667
Genus <i>Eugyophrys</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2668
<i>sancti-laurentii</i> , Jordan & Bollman	2668
Genus <i>Trichopsetta</i> , Gill	2669
<i>ventralis</i> (Goode & Bean)	2669
Genus <i>Syacium</i> , Ranzani	2670
<i>papillosum</i> (Linnaeus)	2671
<i>micrurum</i> , Ranzani	2672
<i>latifrons</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2673
<i>ovale</i> (Günther)	2674
Genus <i>Cyclopsetta</i> , Gill	2675
<i>querna</i> (Jordan & Bollman)	2675
<i>chittendeni</i> , B. A. Bean	2676
<i>fimbriata</i> (Goode & Bean)	2676
Genus <i>Azevia</i> , Jordan	2677
<i>panamensis</i> (Steindachner)	2677
Genus <i>Citharichthys</i> , Bleeker	2678
Subgenus <i>Orthopsetta</i> , Gill	2679
<i>sordidus</i> (Girard)	2679
<i>fragilis</i> , Gilbert	2680
<i>xanthostigmus</i> , Gilbert	2680
<i>stigmaeus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2681
Subgenus <i>Citharichthys</i>	2682
<i>dinoceros</i> , Goode & Bean	2682
<i>platophrys</i> , Gilbert	2683
<i>aretifrons</i> , Goode	2685
<i>unicornis</i> , Goode	2683
<i>uhleri</i> , Jordan	2684
<i>macrops</i> , Dressel	2684
<i>spilopterus</i> , Günther	2685
<i>gilberti</i> , Jenkins & Evermann	2686
Genus <i>Etropus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert	2687
<i>microstomus</i> (Gill)	2687

	Page.
CLASS PISCES—Continued.	
SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.	
ORDER PLECTOGNATHI—Continued.	
SUBORDER HETEROSOMATA—Continued.	
Family <i>Pleuronectidae</i> —Continued.	
Genus <i>Etropus</i> , Jordan & Gilbert—Continued.	
rimosus, Goode & Bean	2688
crossotus, Jordan & Gilbert	2689
Genus <i>Monolene</i> , Goode	2690
sessilicauda, Goode	2691
atrimana, Goode & Bean	2692
Family <i>Soleidae</i>	2692
Genus <i>Achirus</i> , Lacépède	2693
Subgenus <i>Balostoma</i> , Bean	2695
achirus (Linnaeus)	2695
inscriptus, Goode	2696
klunzingeri (Steindachner)	2697
lineatus (Linnaeus)	2697
mazatlanus (Steindachner)	2698
fonsecensis (Günther)	2699
fischeri (Steindachner)	2699
scutum (Günther)	2700
Subgenus <i>Achirus</i>	2700
fimbriatus (Günther)	2700
fasciatus, Lacépède	2700
panamensis (Steindachner)	2702
Genus <i>Apionichthys</i> , Kaup	2702
unicolor (Günther)	2702
Genus <i>Gymnachirus</i> , Kaup	2703
fasciatus, Günther	2703
Genus <i>Symphurus</i> , Rafinesque	2704
Subgenus <i>Symphurus</i>	2705
piger (Goode & Bean)	2705
marginatus (Goode & Bean)	2706
atramentatus, Jordan & Bollman	2706
fasciolaris, Gilbert	2707
elongatus (Günther)	2707
atricaudus (Jordan & Gilbert)	2707
leei, Jordan & Bollman	2708
plagnsia (Bloch & Schneider)	2709
plagiusa (Linnaeus)	2710
pusillus (Goode & Bean)	2710
diomedeanus (Goode & Bean)	2711
williamsi, Jordan & Culver	2711
Subgenus <i>Acedia</i> , Jordan	2712
nebulosus (Goode & Bean)	2712
ORDER PEDICULATI	2712
Family <i>Lophiidae</i>	2713
Genus <i>Lophius</i> (Artedi) Linnaeus	2713
piscatorius, Linnaeus	2713
Genus <i>Lophiomus</i> , Gill	2714
setigerus (Vahl)	2714
Family <i>Antennariidae</i>	2715
Genus <i>Pterophryne</i> , Gill	2715
histrio (Linnaeus)	2716
gibba (Mitchill)	2717
Genus <i>Antennarius</i> , Lacépède	2717
inops, Poey	2718

Systematic Arrangement.

CI

CLASS PISCES—Continued.

SUBCLASS TELEOSTOMI—Continued.

ORDER PEDICULATI—Continued.

Family Antennariidae—Continued.

Genus Antennarius—Continued.

<i>principis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2719
<i>tenebrosus</i> (Poey)	2719
<i>reticularis</i> , Gilbert	2719
<i>strigatus</i> , Gill	2720
<i>sanguineus</i> , Gill	2721
<i>ocellatus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	2721
<i>scaber</i> (Cuvier)	2722
<i>tigris</i> , Poey	2723
<i>nuttingii</i> , Garman	2723
<i>multiocellatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2724
<i>radiosus</i> , Garman	2725
Genus <i>Chaunax</i> , Lowe	2726
<i>pictus</i> , Lowe	2726
<i>nuttingii</i> , Garman	2727

Family Ceratiidae

Genus <i>Ceratinus</i> , Kröyer	2729
<i>holbolli</i> , Kröyer	2729
Genus <i>Mancallia</i> , Gill	2729
<i>uranoscopus</i> (Murray)	2729
<i>shufeldti</i> (Gill)	2730
Genus <i>Cryptopsaras</i> , Gill	2731
<i>couesii</i> , Gill	2731
Genus <i>Oneirodes</i> , Lütken	2732
<i>eschrichtii</i> , Lütken	2732
Genus <i>Himantolophus</i> , Reinhardt	2732
<i>grœnlandicus</i> , Reinhardt	2733
Genus <i>Corynolophus</i> , Gill	2733
<i>reinhardti</i> (Lütken)	2733
Genus <i>Liocetus</i> , Günther	2733
<i>murrayi</i> (Günther)	2733
Genus <i>Linophryne</i> , Collett	2734
<i>lucifer</i> , Collett	2734
Genus <i>Caulophryne</i> , Goode & Bean	2734
<i>Jordani</i> , Goode & Bean	2735

Family Ogocephalidae

Genus <i>Ogocephalus</i> , Fischer	2736
<i>vespertilio</i> (Linnaeus)	2737
<i>nasutus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	2737
<i>radiatus</i> (Mitchill)	2738
Genus <i>Zalientes</i> , Jordan & Evermann	2738
<i>elater</i> (Jordan & Gilbert)	2738
Genus <i>Halieutichthys</i> , Poey	2739
<i>aculeatus</i> (Mitchill)	2739
<i>caribbeus</i> , Garman	2741
Genus <i>Halieutæa</i> , Cuvier & Valenciennes	2741
<i>spongiosa</i> , Gilbert	2741
Genus <i>Halieutella</i> , Goode & Bean	2742
<i>lappa</i> , Goode & Bean	2742
Genus <i>Dibranchius</i> , Peters	2743
<i>atlanticus</i> , Peters	2743

Since
new genera
localities
relations
been enlarged
the following

Page 130
insert the following

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$;
D. I, 7; A. 1
width half
much smaller
premaxillary
head, 4 in in
this last a
narrow, not
occipital pro
G. rugispinus
maxillary $1\frac{1}{2}$
times as long
edge; dorsal
a little less t
twice as far
pectoral spin
shorter than
deeply forked
deep; no max
blackish. L
Rio Peripa, E

Arius labiatus, 1
Torino, Vol.
Festa.)

ADDITIONAL ADDENDA.

Since the publication of Part III of this work a number of new genera and species of fishes have been described from localities within our limits, and our knowledge regarding the relations and distribution of previously known species has been enlarged. These additions and corrections are given in the following pages:

Page 130. After *Hexamenatichthys rugispinus* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert the following:

195 (a). GALEICHTHYS LABIATUS (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; width of head $1\frac{1}{2}$ in its length; depth 5; eye 9 in head. D. I, 7; A. 17. Band of premaxillary teeth 4 times longer than wide, the width half the eye; palatine teeth conical, in 2 small oblique groups, much smaller than eye, and separated by a space equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ the length of premaxillary band; eye situated above level of mouth, in anterior half of head, 4 in interocular space; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, this last a little longer than wide, with an obtuse spine; fontanelle narrow, not distinct, followed by a groove which does not reach the occipital prolongation; lips thick, the upper overhanging the lower, as in *G. rugispinus*, to which this species is closely related; barbels flattened; maxillary $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, not reaching edge of opercle; external mandible $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as internal, 2 in head; gill membrane with a free, unbroken edge; dorsal spine with indistinct serrations, covered with skin, its length a little less than $\frac{1}{2}$ head; adipose dorsal as long at base as rayed dorsal, twice as far from it as from the caudal; humeral prolongation smooth; pectoral spine $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, enveloped in skin like the dorsal spine, much shorter than the soft rays; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked, with pointed lobes; caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; no maxillary pore. Blackish gray above, silvery below; all the fins blackish. Length 470 mm. Known only from a single specimen from Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*labiatus*, having large lips.)

Arius labiatus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 6, Dec. 2, 1898, Rio Peripa, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 132. After *Tachysurus melanopus* (Günther), insert the following:

200 (a). *TACHYSURUS FESTE* (Boulenger).

Head 4; depth 4; eye $6\frac{1}{2}$, above level of mouth, in anterior part of head. D. 17; A. 23. Premaxillary band of teeth 4 times longer than broad, its width $2\frac{1}{2}$ in eye, or equal to width of groups of vomer and palatine teeth, these last granular, forming 2 large, oblique groups, separated on the median line by a space equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye; width of head $1\frac{1}{2}$ in its length; occiput and occipital prolongation granular, the last as long as wide, and with blunt spine; fontanelle narrow, commencing in a groove between the anterior nostrils and reaching occiput, not reaching occipital prolongation; barbels flattened; maxillary as long as head, reaching beyond base of pectoral spine; external mandible a little shorter, as long as the internal; gill-membrane with a free border broken at the isthmus; anal spine striated, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its anterior edge feebly toothed except at extremity, which has, like the posterior edge, stronger and more retrorse teeth; adipose dorsal twice as far from rayed dorsal as from caudal, its base $1\frac{1}{2}$ in base of rayed dorsal; pectoral spine $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, its external edge furnished with a series of soft, small tubercles on its basal half, anterior edge armed with feeble retrorse teeth; ventral shorter, reaching origin of anal; caudal deeply forked; caudal peduncle twice as long as deep; axillary pore present, much smaller than the nostril. Color steel blue above, silvery below. This species closely resembles *Tachysurus liropus*, Bristol. Length 210 mm. One specimen known, from Narrangal, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the collector of the type, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Arius festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIII, No. 329, 5, Dec. 2, 1898, Narrangal, Ecuador.

Page 135. After *Ictalurus meridionalis* (Günther), insert:

76 (a). *ISTLARIUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Istlarinus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118 (*balsanus*).

Body rather deep and compressed; head not widened, nor greatly depressed; eye large; lower jaw included; teeth in villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries; the premaxillary band convex anteriorly, with a short angular posterior extension on each side, no division of the band at symphysis; dentary band broad anteriorly, growing narrow and pointed posteriorly, with a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; villiform teeth on upper and lower pharyngeals; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; air bladder very large, extending almost to posterior end of body cavity, divided by a transverse constriction into two parts of nearly equal length, the anterior heart-shaped, posterior part oval; supraoccipital bone widely separated from interspinal; humeral process short, almost hidden by the skin; lateral line extending from below insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hairlike villi; skin of head completely concealing bones of skull; barbels 8. Spines with

distal part of 1 groove.

Istlarinus dentition more closed than genus (Named

Head 4; 23; distal dorsal 3; 1; ventral pressed, do not greatly edge of op convex; w jecting a d ones the m diameter of the edges o of gill open villiform b convex ante no apparent anteriorly, no teeth on bands; low on first arc tubular, the barbel to th head comple in contact v diameter of from a perpe with minute ceded by a s others gradu of the poster ray longest, lower lobe r two-thirds o basal part g reaching orig few small d inferior bar barbules wit

distal parts soft, not branched, continuous with the hard parts; basal part of pectoral spine grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove.

Istlarius has some of the characters of the genus *Leptops*, notably the dentition of the upper jaw and the weakness of the fin-spines; but it more closely resembles *Ictalurus*, and its relationship is probably with that genus.

(Named for the Rio Ixtla, the type locality of the type species.)

208 (a). ISTLARIUS BALSANUS, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout 23; distance between eyes $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of base of dorsal 3; height of anal $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of base of anal 1; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 1; D. I, 6; A. 24. Body deep and somewhat compressed, deepest above ventrals, widest between pectorals; head narrow, not greatly depressed; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of eye; interorbital space convex; width of mouth $2\frac{1}{2}$ in head, lower jaw included; upper jaw projecting a distance equal to diameter of pupil; barbels 8; of the inferior ones the median pair shorter; distance between their bases equal to the diameter of pupil; the outer pair when extended directly backward reach the edges of gill covers; maxillary barbels longest, reaching upper angle of gill opening; nostril barbels reaching middle of pupil. Teeth in broad villiform bands on premaxillaries and dentaries, the band on upper jaw convex anteriorly, with a short, angular posterior extension on each side, no apparent division of the band at symphysis; band on lower jaw broad anteriorly, narrow and pointed posteriorly, a distinct median division; no teeth on vomer or palatines; upper pharyngeal teeth in oval villiform bands; lower pharyngeal teeth in 2 narrow oblong bands; gill-rakers on first arch 17, long and slender; branchiostegals 8; anterior nostril tubular, the posterior with a raised rim extending on each side from the barbel to the posterior edge of the opening, where it is divided; skin on head completely concealing the bones of skull; supraoccipital bone not in contact with interspinal; humeral process about as long as vertical diameter of eye, almost hidden by the thick skin; lateral line extending from a perpendicular through insertion of dorsal to caudal; skin covered with minute, hair-like villi; dorsal spine with its distal third soft, preceded by a small, angular, immature spine; first branched ray longest, the others gradually shorter; adipose fin large, above middle of anal; length of the posterior free edge 3 times diameter of pupil; third or fourth anal ray longest, edge of fin rounded posteriorly; caudal deeply forked, the lower lobe rounded, the upper rather pointed; pectoral rays 1, 11, distal two-thirds of spine soft, not branched, continuous with the hard part; basal part grooved posteriorly, weakly serrate above the groove; ventrals reaching origin of anal. Color bluish slate above, light silvery below; a few small dark spots on the head and body; fins with dusky coloring; inferior barbels light; maxillary barbels with upper half dark; nasal barbules with light edges. Some specimens have many well-defined color

spots, while others have few or none. The young have no spots. Our specimens vary in length from 10 to 60 centimeters.

Istilarius balsanus has a large and rather complex air bladder. It lies close to the spinal column and extends almost to the posterior end of the body cavity. It is divided by a deep transverse constriction into two halves. The anterior part is heart-shaped, constricted dorso-ventrally. It is separated by a T-shaped partition into 3 chambers. Of these the anterior, transverse chamber is partly divided on the median line by a fold of the dorsal wall of the bladder over the vertebral column. The transverse chamber is connected on each side with the 2 posterior lateral chambers by large openings in the ends of the transverse wall. The posterior half of the bladder is without partitions. It is connected with the left lateral chamber only by a small opening. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6149, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Istilarius balsanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 118, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 211. After *Algansea tincella* (Cuvier & Valenciennes), insert:

337 (b). ALGANSEA LACUSTRIS, Steindachner.

Head 3.67; depth 5; eye 4.75; snout 3.6; interorbital 3. D. III, 7; A. iii, 6; P. 17; V. 9; scales 76-13. Body elongate, strongly compressed behind; caudal peduncle long and slender, its length 5 in head, its depth 10; head pointed, rounded above, greatly increasing in width behind the eyes where the width is half the head's length; mouth slightly oblique, jaws equal; tip of chin slightly thickened; maxillary nearly reaching eye; gape 4 in head; preorbital boat-shaped, concave above, convex below, equal to eye, or 1.6 longer than wide; teeth 4-4, hooked, with compressed crowns. Origin of dorsal midway between anterior border of eye and base of caudal, a little in front of ventrals, whose origin is equally distant between center of eye and base of caudal; height of dorsal 1.75 in head, its base half its height; height of anal 2.14 in head, or twice its base; caudal forked, 1.2 in head, the middle rays not quite half length of longest; ventrals short, 2.17 in head, their tips not reaching vent; pectoral 1.6 in head. Scales firm, half-oval in shape, larger posteriorly; lateral line on middle of side, descending somewhat anteriorly. Color dark brownish gray above, a darker band along middle of side; color below lateral line becoming abruptly lighter gray, merging into silvery on under parts. One example 20 cm. long from Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Steindachner.)

Algansea lacustris, STEINDACHNER, Einige Fischarten Mex., 10, pl. III, figs. 1-1b, 1895, Lake Pátzcuaro, Mexico. (Coll. Princess Theresa von Bayern.)

Page 254. *Orcella*, proposed by us for a subgenus in *Notropis*, is preoccupied by *Orcella*, Gray, 1866, a genus of Cetacea. For our use of it we substitute *Oreula*.

Oreula, JORDAN & EVERMANN, new subgenus in *Notropis* (*orca*).

Head
from dor
ventral
narrow.

Body
slightly
of maxil
scales be
and more
bling *Pin*
ing beyon
in midw
the longe
posterior
tips of th
very pale
on side to
upper jaw
is a lighte
also a sim
lateral lin
12 scales,
in this spe

Close to
before the
larger and
is also a la

Known
specimens
length fro

Notropis mu
and Gull
No. 17, 3
Museum

Head 4;
of caudal
pectoral 5
between d
outline of
slightly co
rounded to
tion of do

Page 260. After *Notropis anogenus*, Forbes, insert:

404 (a). *NOTROPIS MUSKOKA*, Meek.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.25; snout 3.75; D. 8; scales 36, 10 in series from dorsal to ventral fin; longest dorsal ray 1.34 in head; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2, reaching anal. Teeth 4-4, slightly hooked, grinding surface narrow.

Body rather terete and slender; snout bluntish; mouth small and slightly oblique; lower jaw the shorter, slightly included; posterior end of maxillary scarcely reaching vertical from the front of orbit. Eighteen scales between nape and dorsal fin, the scales in this region being smaller and more crowded than on sides and posterior dorsal region, much resembling *Pimephales notatus* in this respect; lateral line incomplete, not extending beyond the fourth scale on each side. Origin of the first ray of dorsal fin midway between the base of the caudal fin and the tip of the snout; the longest (anterior) dorsal rays nearly three times the length of the posterior ones, the tips of the former extending considerably beyond the tips of the latter when the fin is deflexed. Color olivaceous, darker above, very pale below; a dark band about $\frac{2}{3}$ diameter of eye around snout and on side to base of caudal fin; on the snout this band is confined to the upper jaw; between this band and the darker color on the dorsal region is a lighter band of about the same width; a dark vertebral line present, also a similar one from base of anal to caudal fin. In some specimens the lateral line is absent on the first scales and appears at intervals on about 12 scales, but it is occasionally absent altogether. It is less developed in this species than in any other of the genus.

Close to *N. cayuga*, from which it differs in the reduced size of the scales before the dorsal, the more slender body, the sharper snout, the slightly larger and more oblique mouth, and the more incomplete lateral line. It is also a larger fish than *N. cayuga*.

Known only from Gull Lake, near Muskoka Lake, Ontario, where 24 specimens were obtained by Dr. Meek in September, 1899. They vary in length from 1.31 to 2.91 inches. (Named for Muskoka Lake.)

Notropis muskoka. MEEK, Notes on a Collection of Fishes and Amphibians from Muskoka and Gull Lakes: Publication 41, Field Columbian Museum, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 17, 308, November, 1899, Gull Lake, Ontario. (Type, No. 2964, Field Columbian Museum. Coll. Dr. Meek.)

Page 264. After *Notropis proce* (Cope), insert:

412 (a). *NOTROPIS RASCONIS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $2\frac{3}{8}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 3; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 8; P. 12; scales 33, 15 between dorsal and occiput, 10 between dorsal and ventral fins. Dorsal outline of body evenly rounded from snout to insertion of dorsal fin, slightly concave from latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly rounded to end of anal base; deepest part of body just anterior to insertion of dorsal; width of body $\frac{1}{2}$ of its length. Snout pointed; mouth

oblique, lower jaw included; maxillary not quite reaching vertical from anterior margin of orbit. Teeth 4-4, frail and easily detached from the arch, slightly hooked, no evident grinding surface; gill-rakers short and blunt, reduced to slight elevations on lower part of first arch. First ray of dorsal fin longest, last ray much shorter; when the fin is elevated, the posterior margin is straight, when depressed, it is somewhat falcate; anal fin similar in shape; pectoral pointed; tips of ventrals reaching anal; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed. Color silvery, a dark lateral band, the width of a scale, extending from tip of snout through eye to base of caudal, where it ends in an elongate, black spot; body above lateral band stippled with black, the dots grouped closely together on top of head, and in a narrow dorsal band extending from occiput to insertion of dorsal, in a sharply defined black line along base of dorsal fin, and also on the edges of the dorsal scales; body below dark band immaculate, except a dusky line along base of anal fin; all the fin rays dusky, especially the partly developed caudal rays, which are noticeably darker than the others.

Notropis rasconis is closely related to *N. nigrotenius*, from which it differs in having a more compressed body, a longer snout, larger eye, longer and more pointed fins, and in having the color-band narrower on the body and more marked on the snout. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the Rio Verde near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, where the type (No. 6153, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) was collected by J. O. Snyder.

(Named for Rascon, near which place the type was obtained.)

Notropis rasconis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 121, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 302. Before *Ericymba*, Cope, insert:

123 (a). **XYSTROSUS**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xystrosus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123 (*popoche*).

Body long, compressed; interorbital space low and flat; mouth terminal, oblique; jaws subequal; premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; no pseudo-branchiae; gill-rakers 6+6, long, slender, crowded on arch; teeth 4-4, hooked, grinding surface oblique, grooved; alimentary canal about twice as long as body; peritoneum dusky; lateral line complete, decurved above pectoral; scales 61, evenly distributed over body; fins falcate; dorsal inserted directly above insertion of ventral; caudal deeply forked; anal basis short. Allied to *Notropis*; differing in the long gill-rakers, the small scales, and the absence of pseudobranchiae. *ξύστρον*, (gill-)raker.

498 (a). **XYSTROSUS POPOCHE**, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 5 in length; anal 6; length of pectoral 6; ventral $6\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 4; D. 8; A. 7; P. 16; scales 61, 24 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and lateral line. Body long and slender; caudal peduncle deep, compressed; head long, its upper contour straight;

interorbital space broad and flat; eye large; its longitudinal diameter contained 2 times in interorbital space; snout sharp, slightly turned up at end; mouth large, oblique; lower jaw included; lips thin; maxillary not quite extending to orbit; gill-rakers 6+6, on first arch, close together, slender, the longest $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit. Teeth 4-4, strong, hooked, grinding surface oblique, narrow, grooved, a notch just below the hook; alimentary canal almost twice the length of body; peritoneum dusky. Scales not crowded anteriorly, evenly distributed over body; lateral line shaped like the contour of body, except above pectoral fin, where it is sharply decurved; dorsal inserted directly above ventral, first ray highest, nearly 3 times height of last; when depressed, the fin is falcate; when elevated, its edge is concave; anal similar in shape; caudal deeply forked, the tips sharp; ventrals pointed, not reaching vent; pectoral slightly rounded. Color silvery; darker above, especially on median dorsal area, where a more or less dusky band extends the length of the body; rays of dorsal fin and tips of caudal dusky; lower fins white.

Exact measurements of the only specimen obtained are here given: Length of body in millimeters 92; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 23; depth of caudal peduncle $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $28\frac{1}{2}$; width of interorbital space $11\frac{1}{2}$; length of snout 8; diameter of orbit 6; distance from snout to dorsal fin 52; height of longest dorsal rays 20; distance from snout to anal fin 73; height of longest anal rays 17; distance from anal to caudal fin 21; length of caudal fin 25; length of pectoral fin 18; distance from snout to ventral fin 53; length of ventral fin 16. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6151, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

Xylosoma popoche, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 123, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

123 (b). FALCULA, Jordan & Snyder.

Falcula, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124 (*chapale*).

Body long, compressed; caudal slender; mouth large, lips thin, premaxillaries protractile; no barbel; teeth in 1 row, 4-4, hooked, grinding surface grooved; gill-rakers few, short, far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete; scales rather small, about 50 in lateral series. Fins high, falcate; dorsal inserted directly over ventrals; anal basis short; first simple rays of dorsal and anal rudimentary and closely adnate to first branched ray; caudal long, deeply notched.

The genus *Falcula* is related to *Notropis*, from which it differs in its small scales and in its very high falcate fins. (*falc*, scythe.)

498 (b). FALCULA CHAPALE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $9\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal 4 in length; anal 5; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $5\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 8; A. 8; P. 17; scales 50, 19 between dorsal and occiput, 16 between dorsal and ventral fins.

Body long, slender, compressed; snout pointed, its length equal to diameter of orbit or to interorbital space; mouth almost horizontal, its cleft extending to vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lips thin; teeth 4-4, strong, slightly hooked, the hook barely evident on lower tooth; three upper teeth with a grooved grinding surface; gill-rakers 3+7, short, pyramidal, and far apart; alimentary canal short; peritoneum silvery; lateral line complete, decurved to a point in a vertical midway between pectoral and ventral fins, from which it extends in a straight line a little below middle of body to the caudal; fins all very high and pointed; dorsal inserted directly over origin of ventrals, falcate when depressed, its first ray longest; anal similar in shape, inserted at a point $\frac{2}{3}$ the distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; ventrals extending to vent, tip of pectoral reaching ventrals; caudal deeply forked. Color silvery; a narrow, dark median band extending down from occiput to base of caudal; dorsal scales with fine dots which give their edges a dusky color.

One specimen known, careful measurements of which are given: Length of body in millimeters 74; depth of body, expressed in hundredths of length, 25; depth of caudal peduncle 11; length of head 25; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 7; diameter of orbit 7; distance from snout to dorsal fin 47; height of longest dorsal rays 26; distance from snout to anal fin 67; height of longest anal rays 21; distance from anal to caudal fin 27; length of caudal fin $3\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral fin 22; distance from snout to ventral fin 62; length of ventral fin 21. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Only the type known (No. 6152, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) collected by J. O. Snyder in Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico.

(Named for the type locality.)

Faleula chapala, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 124, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 311. Before *Agosia nubila* (Girard), insert the following:

514 (a). AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS, Evermann & Meek.

Head 4; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. I, 8; A. I, 7; scales about 14-78-10 (average, 73 in 49 specimens).

Body robust, subcylindrical, back somewhat elevated; snout rather long, mouth inferior, little oblique, the lower jaw included; maxillary not reaching front of orbit; upper lip without frenum; barbel present, but small. Lateral line incomplete, interrupted in many places, about 30 pores developed. Origin of dorsal fin midway between front of pupil and base of caudal fin; pectoral rather short, reaching about three-fourths the distance to base of ventrals; ventrals reaching vent; anal large, its longest ray $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; caudal widely forked.

Color in alcohol: Olivaceous, mottled and blotched with darker on back and side; under parts pale; an obscure pale streak from eye to base of caudal fin, below which is a broad dark band; dorsal, pectoral, and caudal dusky; other fins plain; a black blotch at base of caudal.

An examination of 48 specimens shows all the important characters to

se fairly
absent.
average
different
which th
others th
Close to
Upper
Agosia klam
fig. 5.
Coll. M.

Page 3

Head 4
scales 28-
anal mand
distant b
ventrals;
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ in hea
basal half
gray. L.
Darien; o

Pisabucina J.
Torino,

Page 3

Stations
long, 40-
and 1,695

Page 3

Head 7
2.2; inter
not close
than rest
lower jaw
Dorsal fin
Color:
longitudi
and body
head sma
irregular
dle of sic
white sp
more qu
cutting t

be fairly constant. The barbel is in a few cases obscure or possibly absent. The number of scales in a transverse line varies from 68 to 78, the average being 73. The lateral line is in all cases incomplete, though in different degrees. Sometimes it is continuous for only 6 or 8 scales, after which there are several interruptions and only 8 to 10 more pores. In others there are 20 to 30 pores in a continuous series.

Close to *A. nubila*.

Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

Agosia klamathensis, EVERMANN & MEEK, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1897 (Jan. 6, 1898), 74, fig. 5. Pelican Bay, Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. (Type, No. 48225, U. S. N. M. Coll. Meek & Alexander.)

Page 333. After *Piabucina panamensis*, Gill, insert the following:

552 (a). *PIABUCINA FESTE*, Boulenger.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 4; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $4\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital width 9; D. 9; A. 11; scales 28-8; lower jaw longer than snout; teeth 26 above, 32 in external mandibular series; maxillary reaching eye; origin of dorsal equally distant between end of snout and caudal sinus, a little behind base of ventrals; adipose dorsal very small; anal with 8 branched rays; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, longer than ventrals; caudal strongly emarginate, scaled on basal half. Very deep olive brown above, whitish below; fins uniformly gray. Length 160 mm. (Boulenger.) From tributary of Lake Pita, Darien; only the type known. (Named for the collector, Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Piabucina festa, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabina, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 367. *Serrinomer beanii* has recently been taken by the *Ingolf* at Stations 12 and 20, lat. $64^{\circ} 38' N.$, long. $32^{\circ} 37' W.$, and lat. $58^{\circ} 20' N.$, long. $40^{\circ} 48' W.$, in Denmark Strait and SSE. of Cape Farewell, in 1,040 and 1,695 fathoms, respectively.

Page 398. After *Lycodontis obscuratus* (Poey), insert:

656 (a). *LYCODONTIS JORDANI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 7 in total length; depth about 14; eye 8 in head; snout 5; gape 2.2; interorbital a little less than snout. Teeth uniserial, strong, sharp, not close set, all entire and without basal lobes; tail considerably longer than rest of body; gill-opening smaller than eye; snout rather pointed, lower jaw the shorter, the mouth capable of being completely closed. Dorsal fin high, much higher than anal; nasal tube long, about 3 in eye.

Color: Tawny-ochraceous, paler below; upper jaw gray; iris blue; longitudinal brown stripes on side of head in front of gill-opening; head and body covered with numerous small, round, white spots, those on head smallest; a series of larger ones along upper part of side, and 1 or 2 irregular series of large ones on side of belly; between these on the middle of side the spots are smaller; dorsal with an irregular series of small white spots along the base, and another series of about 16 much larger, more quadrate spots of same color along edge of fin, some of the spots cutting the border, which is black; anal similarly spotted and with black

border. In alcohol the general color is grayish black, yellowish below, the tawny-ochraceous or yellow becoming darker, almost black, and the white spots on body becoming yellowish.

This species seems to be related to *L. obscuratus* (Poey), but differs from it markedly in color. Puerto Rico; only the type known, a specimen 15 inches long collected by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Fish Hawk* at Mayagüez, January 20, 1899. (Named for David Starr Jordan.)

Lyodontis jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19), 352
Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49358, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 447. After *Stolephorus productus* (Poey), insert:

734 (a). STOLEPHORUS GILBERTI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 6; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 4.9; D. 15; A. 23; pectoral 2.1; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed, the belly trenchant, without serrations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, scarcely serrate; eye moderate; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of eye and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Back light olivaceous with dark punctulations; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; faint traces of golden behind eye; no lateral band.

This species is very close to *Stolephorus garmani*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the much smaller eye, the more uniform color of the back, the somewhat more sharply compressed belly, and the more nearly entire maxillary.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *S. productus*. (Named for Dr. Charles Henry Gilbert.)

Stolephorus gilberti, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 352
Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

734 (b). STOLEPHORUS GARMANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 3.3; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.7; interorbital 5; D. 14; A. 23; pectoral 2; ventral 3.5; caudal 1.3; scales 42-9.

Body comparatively deep and strongly compressed; the belly not strongly trenchant, without serrulations; snout thick, much projecting; maxillary reaching nearly to root of mandible, very finely and weakly serrate; eye large; tip of lower jaw reaching vertical from front of eye; distance from lower posterior angle of cheek to vertical from posterior margin of opercle much less than from same point to eye; dorsal inserted far in advance of anal, just behind insertion of ventrals, midway between anterior edge of pupil and base of caudal.

Color in spirits: reddish; silvery; scales

This species is unquestionably farther back than it is very in the large compressed

Puerto Rico was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Palo Seco, near San Juan, January 13, 1899, associated with *Stolephorus productus*. (Type, No. 49359, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

352. Page 49

Head 3.8; D. 10; A. 1; elevated, a tip of snout margin of maxillary reaching beyond tip of second ray 24 in blue above above late nearly white few on caudal opercle; pectoral; pelvic

The genus of Lake Champlain and the upper

Professor "This is a Salmon Trout" upper outline style of color Blue Back these lake moreover, account of can not be Bu

Color in spirits: Back dark near the median line, below this somewhat reddish; rest of body below a line from shoulder to upper base of caudal silvery; some golden on snout and behind eye; no lateral band.

This species has a general resemblance to *Stolephorus productus*, but is unquestionably distinct from it; the anal is much shorter and inserted farther back, the body is deeper, the eye larger, and the snout longer. It is very close to *Stolephorus gilberti*, Evermann & Marsh, differing chiefly in the larger eye, in the color of the back, and the somewhat less sharply compressed belly.

Puerto Rico; only the type, a specimen 4.5 inches long, known. This was collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico at Puerto Real, January 27, 1899. (Named for Prof. Samuel Garman, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.)

Stolephorus garmani, EVERMANN & MARSH. Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 10, 1899). 352. Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49360, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 497. Before *Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson, insert the following:

780 (k). *SALMO CLARKII DECLIVIFRONS*, Meek.

(SALMON TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.8; depth 4.6; eye 5.14; snout 4.5; maxillary 1.6; scales 148; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10; gill-rakers 7 + 10. Body elongate, back elevated, anterior profile much decurved, especially so from nape forward; tip of snout below axis of body; margin of upper lip on a level with lower margin of orbit; gape nearly horizontal, more so than in other trout; maxillary broad, its greatest width 5 in its length, its posterior end reaching beyond eye; dentition strong; posterior margin of dorsal fin straight; tip of second ray reaching middle of last ray in the depressed fin, the last ray $2\frac{1}{2}$ in longest ray; pectoral 1.67 in head; ventral 2.25. Color dark blue above and on side to lateral line anteriorly, and to a short distance above lateral line posteriorly, then becoming abruptly silvery; belly nearly white; no spots on head or body, none on any of the fins, except a few on caudal fin; upper margin of lower jaw black, a dark blue patch on cheek, extending obliquely upward and backward to near top of opercle; pectoral, ventrals, and anal yellowish.

The general color of this species much resembles that of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. It is some darker, has no spots, except on caudal fin, and the upper anterior profile is much more curved.

Professor Elliot gives the following note on this trout:

"This trout is occasionally taken in Lake Southerland, and is called the 'Salmon Trout.' It is easily recognizable, not only by the sharply curved upper outline of the fore part of the body, but also by its quite different style of coloration, resembling, as stated above, somewhat the style of the Blue Back of Lake Crescent. As there is no water connection between these lakes, and Lake Southerland is 75 feet lower than Crescent, and, moreover, the fish of that lake having no communication with the sea, on account of a very high precipitous fall a short distance from its outlet, it can not be supposed that these two forms are in any way identical. Out

of a large number of trout taken by me in Lake Southerland, only two or three specimens of this form were procured, and they were all of small size, and I did not understand that it was ever obtained of much greater dimensions. This could not be the fault of the lake, which is exceedingly deep, and nearly 3 miles in length. It is a gamey fish, takes the fly, leaps out of water, and is a good fighter for its size." (Meek.)

Length about 10 inches.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 2 or 3 specimens (only 1 of which was preserved) were taken by Professor Elliot in 1898. (*decolorus*, steep; *frons*, forehead.)

Salmo clarki declivifrons, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains; Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series. Vol. 1, No. 12, 230, Feb., 1899. Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2006, Field Columbian Museum.)

780 (b). SALMO CLARKII JORDANI, Meek.

(SPOTTED TROUT OF LAKE SOUTHERLAND.)

Head 3.86; * depth 4.79; eye 5.89; snout 4.13; maxillary 1.78; scales 146; D. 10; A. 11; branchiostegals 10 or 11. Body elongate, not much compressed; head short, maxillary rather broad, not extending far behind orbit—its greatest width $4\frac{1}{2}$ in its length, in some specimens about $5\frac{1}{2}$, a slight curve downward under the eye; dentition not so strong as in the Speckled Trout of Lake Crescent; gill-rakers rather long, longer than in the Speckled Trout, but less so than in Blue Back of Lake Crescent; pectoral in head, 1.88; ventral 2.24; origin of dorsal midway between tip of snout and base of caudal, or slightly nearer tip of snout; origin of ventrals under first to third dorsal rays; margin of dorsal fin convex, its base 1.32 in longest ray; snout bluntish. Color in alcohol, dark steel-blue above, paler below, becoming nearly white on the belly; back, sides, and head profusely spotted with black; some specimens with black spots on the belly and on all fins; pectorals and ventrals usually without spots; upper half of lower jaw black, red under dentary bones. The life colors are given by Professor Elliot in the following note:

"This beautiful species is exceedingly gamey, takes a fly readily even as late as October, is a great leaper when hooked, and fights à l'outrance. In appearance it resembles *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of the neighboring lake, being fully as brilliantly colored, but can be at once distinguished by its orange or orange-red fins, red on the jaw, and the number and blackness of its spots, and darker back and top of head. In general appearance there is not the slightest similarity between this species and the specimen from Boulder Creek. At no stage of its existence that I have seen, from fingerlings to fish weighing over 4 pounds, is there any silvery luster, but the colors are all bright-hued, some even metallic. It is one of the most active of its tribe, and I have had them leap after taking the fly in such quick succession, and with such rapid dartings about the lake, that it was impossible to imagine where they would next appear. I be-

*These comparative measurements are the averages of 23 specimens examined by Dr Meek.

have it
Lake So
and no i
Length
Known
were coll
"Nam
more tha
Salmo clark
Olympi
Vol. 1, 2
Field C
Page 5

Head 3.
lary 1.66;
9 to 11; D
terior max
very long
of the orb
lary; teet
stronger th
dible very
lun narrow
last ray of
of fin; wh
last dorsal
gairdneri c
with black
has fewer s
dark, dark
gairdneri c
head more
narrower,
that this s
the dentiti
(Meek.)

Prof. D.
"This is
Crescent is
much more
other trou
season of t
any kind o
within a fo
in the lake

never it spawns in the spring, as in the middle of October, when I left Lake Southerland, the eggs of the females we caught were not enlarged, and no indication of the approach of the spawning season." (Meek.)

Length 1 to 2 feet.

Known only from Southerland Lake, Washington, where 23 specimens were collected in 1898 by Professor Elliot.

"Named for Dr. D. S. Jordan, president of Stanford University, who, more than anyone else, has studied our Western trout." (Meek.)

Salmo clarkii jordani, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. I, No. 12, 229, February, 1899, Southerland Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2012, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 500. Before *Salmo irideus*, Gibbons, insert the following:

480 (a). *SALMO BATHECUTOR*, Meek.

(LONG-HEADED TROUT OF CRESCENT LAKE.)

Head 3.5 to 3.8; depth 5.10 to 5.75; eye 6.75 to 7.60; snout 3.33; maxillary 1.66; scales 150 to 152; gill-rakers 7 or 8 + 11 to 13; branchiostegals 9 to 11; D. 10; A. 11. Body elongate, slender; head much pointed; anterior margin of upper jaw slightly above axis of the body; maxillary very long and very slender, reaching considerably beyond posterior part of the orbit, its greatest width 7 in its length; about 24 teeth on maxillary; teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines large, the dentition much stronger than in specimens of *Salmo gairdneri crescentis* of same size; mandible very strong; opercle very broad and contains the eye $1\frac{1}{2}$; preoperculum narrow, less than diameter of the eye; gill-rakers very short and thick; last ray of dorsal less than half longest rays, third ray longer than base of fin; when depressed, second and third ray tips reach beyond middle of last dorsal ray; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$. Color much as in *S. gairdneri crescentis*, except lighter. Head, body, and tail profusely spotted with black spots; ventrals and pectorals dark. No. 2036 (Field Museum) has fewer spots, none on anal and pectoral; anterior part of upper jaw very dark, darker than in the larger specimen. This species differs from *S. gairdneri crescentis* in being much more slender, its back much less elevated, head more slender and pointed, gill-rakers shorter, maxillary straighter, narrower, and longer. The general color pattern is the same, except that this species is less spotted and lighter. No red on the under jaw; the dentition is much stronger in this species than in *S. gairdneri crescentis*. (Meek.)

Prof. D. G. Elliot gives the following interesting note on this trout:

"This is a deep-water fish, keeping always near the bottom. Lake Crescent is of great depth, in some places over 700 feet, and doubtless much more in others not yet ascertained. The present species, unlike other trout, does not come to the surface, as I was informed, at any season of the year, and will not of course take a fly, or indeed a spoon, or any kind of lure. The only way it can be captured is by set-lines sunk within a foot of the bottom, and it seems that there are only a few places in the lake where it can be caught even by this means. The specimens

obtained were procured at a depth of about 200 feet. While it is a brightly colored fish, it lacks some of the iridescent hues of *S. gairdneri crescentis*, and consequently is less attractive in appearance. It is known as the long-nose, or long-headed trout." (Meek.)

Length nearly 2 feet.

Known only from Crescent Lake, Washington, where two specimens were obtained in 1898 by Prof. D. G. Elliot.

Salmo bathyector, MEEK, Notes on a collection of cold-blooded Vertebrates from the Olympic Mountains: Field Columbian Museum Publication 31, Zoological Series, Vol. 1, No. 12, 227, February, 1896, Crescent Lake, Washington. (Type, No. 2035, Field Columbian Museum.)

Page 572. *Myctophum gracilis* (Lütken) is reported by Lütken from Denmark Strait, west of Iceland.

Page 583. Before Yarrella, Goode & Bean, insert the following:

875 (a). *CYCLOTHONE MEGALOPS*, Lütken.

Together with a great number of *Cyclothone microdon* captured at station 12—64° 38' lat. N., 32° 37' long. W., 1,040 fathoms—there occurred a single specimen of a length of 70 mm., habitually looking much like the said species, but differing by the eyes not being particularly small, and by totally wanting the light glands or "photospheres." It can, therefore, apparently, hardly be referred to the same genus. The dorsal and anal fins are very like those of *C. microdon*, though with the difference that the dorsal fin begins somewhat before the anal fin, while this, on the other hand, ends somewhat farther back than the dorsal fin. Quite black. A somewhat larger specimen (105 mm.) from station 9—64° 18' lat. N., and 27° long. W., 295 fathoms—is so badly preserved that it gives only the information that the eyes are not small and that both jaws are armed with small teeth directed obliquely backward, with a few longer ones in the foremost part of the lower jaw and the foremost part of the palate or the intermaxillary. The nearer determination of this specimen must be reserved for a future discovery.

It seems evident that these specimens belong to species else unknown, but as the material is so scanty I shall limit myself to the short preliminary notes made above. (Lütken.)

Cyclothone (?) megalops, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish Ingolf Exped., Vol. II, 10, 1898, west of Iceland.

Page 617. *Macdonaldia rostrata* was taken in 1895 by the Ingolf expedition west of Iceland.

Page 669. After *Characodon variatus*, Bean, insert:

983 (a). *CHARACODON ENCAUSTUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth 3½; depth of caudal peduncle 8; eye 3 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 3½; height of dorsal 4½ in length; anal 6½; length of pectoral 5½; ventral 6½; caudal 4½; D. 16; A. 15; scales 35, 13 transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 9 on caudal

peduncle,
snout to
ventral
eye very
equal to
diameter
in 2 series
attached;
not exten
length to
extending
halfway b
less than
rounded;
vent. Sea
space belo
small scal
and at lov
in alcohol
median pa
caudal; so
part of hea
with a litt

This spec
having mo
pressed bo
Known
where J. C
Mus. (EV)
Characodon
de Chap

Page 68

Xenodum, J

Body dee
size. Eye
attached, i
jaw; the s
opening no
to the dia
tions; air-
and anal
short; anal
convex—the
ventral fin
Xenodum
loosely att

peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal outline almost straight from snout to origin of dorsal, concave from the latter point to base of caudal; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to posterior part of base of anal; eye very large, nearer snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to longitudinal diameter of pupil; mouth small, its width equal to diameter of pupil; maxillary protractile; lower jaw projecting; teeth in 2 series, the outer series small, bicuspid, in a single row, rather firmly attached; inner series minute, in small patches; gill-opening restricted, not extending above base of pectoral fin; gill-rakers slender, equal in length to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal short; air-bladder large, extending posteriorly to a point above origin of anal; dorsal fin inserted halfway between tip of snout and base of caudal, length of base a little less than height of fin; anal inserted below middle of dorsal, its edge rounded; pectoral extending to base of ventrals; ventrals extending to vent. Scales on body large; upper posterior part of head and a narrow space below and posterior to eye with scales; other parts of head naked; small scales on basal part of caudal fin; a row of large pores above eye and at lower edge of suborbital patch of scales; no lateral line. Color in alcohol light, yellowish olive; 9 short and narrow vertical bands on median part of body, the first above base of pectoral, the ninth at base of caudal; scales on dorsal region of body edged with black dots; upper part of head dark; upper half of orbit black; opercles silvery; dorsal fin with a little dusky; other fins without dark color.

This species somewhat resembles *C. ciseni* in appearance. It differs in having more rays in the dorsal and anal fins, smaller scales, a more compressed body, and less dark color on the body. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, where J. O. Snyder collected the type, a female, No. 6163, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. (*εγκανθός*, branded.)

Characodon encanatus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 126, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 685. After *Goodea atripinnis*, Jordan, insert:

313 (a). **XENENDUM**, Jordan & Snyder.

Xenendum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127 (*caliente*).

Body deep, not much compressed; males and females of about the same size. Eye normal; mouth vertical, lower jaw projecting; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, the first series flat, bicuspid, in 2 or 3 rows on each jaw; the second series minute, in villiform bands, sometimes absent; gill opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral fin a distance equal to the diameter of pupil. Alimentary canal long, with many convolutions; air-bladder present, large. Scales large; no lateral line. Dorsal and anal inserted posteriorly, the one directly over the other, their bases short; anal very slightly modified in male, first rays shorter, edge double-convex—the notch being between smaller and larger groups of rays; ventral fins present; caudal rounded, and not modified in male.

Xenendum differs notably from *Characodon* in having the bicuspid teeth loosely attached and in more than one series. *Characodon* has the bicuspid

teeth firmly attached and in a single series. Its actual affinities are with the genus *Goodia*, and it belongs to the subfamily *Goodeinae*, which has the general characters of the *Pacilinae*, but with bifurcate or trifurcate teeth, and no great differences between the sexes. (ξενός, strange; ἐνός, within.)

1008 (b). *XENENDUM CALIENTE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $5\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $6\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral 5; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 36, in transverse series counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 14; on caudal peduncle, 9. Body large and thick set, deepest at tip of pectoral; width $4\frac{1}{2}$ times in length; head pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; length of snout about equal to diameter of orbit; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, in 2 series, those of the first series larger, flat, and notched, in 2 rows on upper jaw, 3 rows on lower, the individual teeth of each row alternating in position with those of the next, those of the second series very minute, in a villiform band; gill-opening not restricted, extending above the pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, slender, and close together, 40 on first arch. Alimentary canal long (in one specimen $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of body), coiled many times; peritoneum black; genital opening close to base of anal, covered by a thick, notched pad. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, rounded, the base short, its length less than height of fin; anal inserted under dorsal, first 5 rays crowded together and shortened; edge of fin double-convex, the notch being between the shorter and longer sets of rays; pectorals and ventrals with rounded edges; caudal evenly rounded; body and head everywhere, except jaws and preorbital area, with scales; no lateral line. Color light olive, growing darker above; medium dorsal area blackish, each scale with a dark, angular band, those of the sixth series below the dorsal darker, making an indistinct, narrow lateral band; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky.

The females differ but slightly from the males. The body is more thick set, the caudal peduncle a little less deep, the fins a little lower, and the anal evenly rounded. The young are somewhat mottled in color.

Xenendum caliente differs from *X. luitpoldii* in having fewer scales in the lateral and transverse series and on the caudal peduncle, and in a similar way from *X. xaliscone*, besides having villiform teeth, which are absent in *X. xaliscone*. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 8147, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xenendum caliente, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 127, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Characodon luitpoldii, Steindachner (p. 2832) belongs to this new genus, and should stand as

1008 (b). *XENENDUM LUITPOLDII* (Steindachner).

Head 4
3; intero
pectoral
series, co
peduncle
of pector
interorbi
to length
broader a
no villifo
a distanc
close tog
peritoneu
attached
ing throu
pectoral
fourth wi
lower jaw
light belo
a line pass
from lowe
caudal pe
dorsal reg
Chapala,

One ma
appearanc
tent organ
close toge

Xenendum
in having
peduncle.
known sp
head, and

Known
(Type, a f
(Name f

Xenendum
de Chap

Page 68

Head 3;
head; sn
4; length
8 on caud
line angu

1008 (c). *XENENDUM XALISCO*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $6\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space $1\frac{1}{2}$; height of dorsal $6\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 9; length of pectoral $5\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $7\frac{1}{2}$; caudal 5; D. 13; A. 14; scales 42, transverse series, counting upward and forward from origin of anal, 17; on caudal peduncle 12. Body thick set, deepest at origin of ventrals, widest at bases of pectorals; caudal peduncle deep and long; head large and pointed; interorbital space broad, slightly convex; mouth vertical, its width equal to length of snout; maxillary very protractile; teeth loosely attached, broader at distal ends than at bases, bicuspid, in two rows on each jaw; no villiform teeth present; gill openings extending above base of pectorals a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers long, flat, very close together, 56 on first arch. Alimentary canal long, in many folds; peritoneum black. Dorsal fin inserted posteriorly, first ray simple, closely attached to second; edge of fin rounded; anal inserted on a vertical passing through the base of fourth dorsal ray, similar to dorsal in shape; pectoral and ventral fins rounded; edge of caudal a little convex; basal fourth with scales. Scales large, everywhere on body and head, except lower jaw and preorbital area; no lateral line. Color plain, dark above, light below, the dark color leaving off rather abruptly on the head along a line passing through lower edge of eye; on the body, along a line passing from lower edge of base of pectoral to caudal, leaving lower one-fifth of caudal peduncle light; faint traces of a dark spot at base of each scale on dorsal region of body; all the fins, except ventrals, dusky. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

One male individual was taken. It resembles the female in general appearance. The anal fin is not advanced nor modified into an intromittent organ. Although it is injured, it shows that the first 5 or 6 rays were close together and shortened.

Xenendum xaliscone differs from *X. coliente* in not having villiform teeth, in having more scales in the lateral and transverse series, and on the caudal peduncle. It differs from *X. luitpoldii* (Steindachner), which is the third known species of the genus, in having a much longer snout, a more pointed head, and in not having villiform teeth. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, a female, No. 6148, U. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Name from Jalisco, the type locality.)

Xenendum xaliscone, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Page 698. Before *Mollienisia*, Le Sueur, insert:

1037 (a). *POECILIA LIMANTOURI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout 3; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $5\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal $4\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 6; caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. 9; A. 8; scales 26-9, 8 on caudal peduncle. Body rather deep and compressed; dorsal outline angular, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; lowest point of

ventral outline at base of ventrals. Head pointed, interorbital space wide and flat; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth very oblique, its width equal to 2 times diameter of pupil; premaxillaries protractile; distal end of maxillary visible; lower jaw projecting; teeth in two series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, small, pointed, loosely attached; second series scarcely discernible, in bands; gill-openings extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orbit; gill-rakers on first arch 20, small and slender; alimentary canal very long and slender. Body and entire head, except preorbital area, lips, and lower jaw, covered with large scales; 3 rows of scales on base of caudal; small scales extending on inter-radial membranes of caudal, a distance beyond the basal scales about equal to diameter of the eye. Dorsal fin inserted halfway between base of caudal and anterior edge of pupil, its base contained $6\frac{2}{3}$ times in length of head and body, its height $5\frac{2}{3}$, the last rays a little higher than the first; anal advanced close to base of ventrals, the first and second rays short, closely attached to the next, third ray greatly enlarged and lengthened, a loosely attached ovate, fleshy pad near its tip; fourth and fifth rays slender, as long as third; tips of third and fifth rays bent toward that of the fourth; sixth to eighth rays about $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as third; caudal rounded, its length contained $3\frac{1}{2}$ times in head and body; pectoral rounded, the length contained $1\frac{1}{2}$ times in head; ventrals pointed, extending to middle of longest anal ray. Color in alcohol, light yellowish olive, much lighter on breast and ventral part of head; posterior edges of scales dark; lower jaw, preorbital area, upper part of head, and a narrow, median dorsal stripe, dark; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of dorsal fin black, distal part of fin white, the boundary between the white and black more definite on the anterior than on posterior part of fin; basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of caudal dusky, distal part without color.

Other male examples have only a few small dark spots on dorsal and caudal. The females have the body more elongate than the males, the depth of the caudal peduncle $5\frac{2}{3}$ in length. The dorsal fin is inserted in advance of the anal, its origin above anal opening, the first rays highest. The ventrals extend to the posterior edge of the vent, but do not reach the anal. The dorsal and caudal have a little dusky coloring.

Lack of material for comparison prevents our commenting on the probable affinities between this and other species of the genus. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, where several specimens were collected January 12, 1899, by Mr. Snyder. (Type, a female, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

(Named for Jose Limantour, the accomplished minister of the "Hacienda" in Mexico.)

Poecilia limantouri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 129, Rio Tamesoe, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 702. Before *Xiphophorus guntheri*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

1043 (a). *XIPHOPHORUS MONTEZUMAE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $4\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 2; height of dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$ in length; anal 5; length of

pectoral
A. 7; see
contour
narrow
slightly
edge of
row, mi
smaller
backwa
equal to
length o
and long
round se
latter to
short, 4
which is
teenth lo
rays mak
third ray
and thir
connecti
rays half
forming
almost to
marked w
bands, ea
median d
on edge o
scales edg
on body a
extending
lower edg
extension
border w
fin with b
Consider
other mal
Univ. Mus
represent
viduals, a
undevelop
are conspi
together,
this line a
and the d
The fem
tions, the
the lower
band usua

pectoral $4\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $4\frac{1}{2}$; upper rays of caudal $3\frac{1}{2}$, lower rays $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. 13; A. 7; scales 29-9, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body deep, compressed, dorsal contour arched, its highest point at insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle narrow and very deep; head small, pointed; interorbital space wide, slightly convex; eye large, a little nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle; mouth vertical; teeth in two series, the first in a single row, minute, flat, and pointed, the second in a villiform band, much smaller and narrower than the first, brownish-colored, strongly curved backward; gill opening extending above base of pectoral a distance equal to diameter of pupil; gill-rakers on first arch 19, slender, the length of longest equal to half diameter of eye; intestinal tract slender and long; peritoneum black; scales on head and body large, 1 large, round scale on interorbital space, followed by 2, a row of 11 from the latter to first dorsal ray; 3 rows on base of caudal fin; base of dorsal fin short, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in body, first ray shortest, the others graduated to the eighth, which is longest; ninth, tenth, and eleventh shorter; twelfth and thirteenth longer; the abrupt shortening of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh rays makes a notch in the outline of fin; anal advanced, its origin under third ray of dorsal; first ray greatly enlarged and lengthened; second and third equally lengthened, but more slender, these three with their connecting membranes forming a half tube with a pointed end; other rays half the length of first; upper lobe of caudal rounded, 5 lower rays forming a very long, blunt appendage; ventrals pointed, extending almost to tip of anal; pectoral sharply rounded; color yellowish olive, marked with black; during life there were 4 narrow, longitudinal orange bands, each extending along a row of scales on body; top of head, and a median dorsal band extending to caudal, dusky; a narrow, dusky band on edge of lower jaw; 2 short, vertical bands on snout; 6 upper rows of scales edged with black or dusky; a few black spots irregularly arranged on body above ventrals; a large black spot at base of caudal, its color extending along upper edge of prolongation; a dark line extending along lower edge of caudal peduncle to end of lower caudal rays, the caudal extension with a light ventral portion bordered with black, the lower border wider; underpart of head and belly without dark color; dorsal fin with black dots and lines; pectorals, ventrals, and anal plain.

Considerable variation in shape of fins and in color is shown among other male examples (cotypes, males and females, No. 6146, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.). In some the fins are low and short, the caudal ornament represented only by a slight lengthening of the lower rays. Among individuals, apparently fully grown, there is every graduation from the undeveloped to the very long caudal extension. In every case the scales are conspicuously dark edged. In some examples black spots, crowded together, form a more or less dark line from eye to caudal, while below this line are large, irregular black blotches. Others have no black spots, and the dark caudal patch has almost disappeared.

The females have the fins low or short, and without special modifications, the posterior edge of caudal 2-shaped, the upper part rounded, the lower pointed, the scales dark edged; a narrow, indefinite, dark color band usually present along median line of sides; the dark caudal patch

rarely absent. Fully grown males are scarce, a large catch consisting mostly of females and young.

Xiphophorus montezumae is distinguished from the other known species of the genus by having 7 anal rays, the scales with conspicuous dark edges, a large brown caudal spot, and the caudal appendage not sword-shaped, but with its end enlarged and blunt. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Verde, near Rascon, San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Type, a male, No. 6145, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Xiphophorus montezumae, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 131, Rio Verde, near Rascon, Mexico.

Page 702. The recent studies of the eyes of American blind fishes by Dr. C. H. Eigenmann have shown that the species occurring in the caves of southwestern Missouri which has usually been identified as *Typhlichthys subterraneus*, Girard, but which Dr. Eigenmann described as a new species under the name *Typhlichthys roseæ* (p. 2835), has had an ancestry quite distinct from that of *Typhlichthys*. It therefore is generically distinct from *Typhlichthys*, and has been made the type of the new genus *Troglichthys* by Eigenmann.

322 (a). TROGLICHTHYS, Eigenmann.

Troglichthys, EIGENMANN, Science, N. S., Vol. IX, No. 217, p. 282, Feb. 24, 1899 (*roseæ*).

Scleral cartilages present, pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed, some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one; eye in adult not connected with the brain; pigment epithelium developed on the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of eye about 85μ . No ventral fins. (*Τρώγλη*, cavern; *ἰχθύς*, fish.)

The genera and species of Amblyopsidae may be determined by the following key (from Eigenmann), based largely on the character of the eyes:

- a. Vitreous body and lens normal, the eye functional; no scleral cartilages; eye permanently connected with the brain by the optic nerve; eye muscles normal; no optic fiber layer. Minimum diameter of the eye 0.700μ . No ventral fins.
 - CHOLOGASTER, 321.
 - b. Eye in adult more than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens over 0.5 mm. in diameter; retina very simple, its maximum thickness 83.5μ in the old; the outer and inner nuclear layers consisting of a single series of cells each; the ganglionic layer of isolated cells. Maximum thickness of the outer nuclear layer 5μ , of the inner nuclear layer 8μ .
 - CORNUTUS, 1044.
 - bb. Eye in adult less than 1 mm. in longitudinal diameter; lens less than 4 mm.; outer nuclear layer composed of at least 2 layers of cells; inner nuclear layer of at least 3 layers of cells, the former at least 10μ thick, the latter at least 18μ .
 - c. Pigment epithelium 65μ thick in the middle-aged, 102μ in the old.
 - PAPILLIFERUS, 1046.
 - cc. Pigment 40μ thick in the middle-aged, 74μ in the old; 24 to 30 per cent thinner than in papilliferus; eye smaller.
 - AGASSIZII, 1045.

aa. The eye a vestige, not functional; vitreous body and lens mere vestiges, the eye collapsed, the inner faces of the retina in contact. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ .

d. No scleral cartilages, no pigment in the pigment epithelium; a minute vitreal cavity; hyaloid membrane with blood vessels; pupil not closed; outer nuclear, outer reticular, inner nuclear, inner reticular, ganglionic, and pigment epithelial layers differentiated; cones probably none; no eye muscles. Maximum diameter of eye 180 μ . Eye probably connected with brain throughout life.

TYPHLICHTHYS, 322.

dd. Scleral cartilages present; pigment in the pigment epithelium; vitreal cavity obliterated, no hyaloid membrane; pupil closed; some of the eye muscles developed; no outer reticular layer; outer and inner nuclear layers merged into one. Eye in adult not connected with the brain.

e. Pigment epithelium well developed; cones well developed; ganglionic cells forming a funnel-shaped mass through the center of the eye; pigmented epithelium over the front of the eye without pigment. Maximum diameter of eye about 200 μ . Ventral fins present.

AMBLYOPSIS, 323.

ee. Pigment epithelium developed over the distal face of the eye, rarely over the sides and back; no cones; nuclear layers mere vestiges; the ganglionic layer restricted to the anterior face of the eye, just within the pigmented epithelium. Maximum diameter of the eye about 85 μ . No ventral fins.

TROGLICHTHYS, 322 (a).

Page 744. To the synonymy of *Eucalia inconstans* (Kirtland), add the following:

Gasterosteus gymnetes, DAWSON, Canadian Naturalist, Vol. IV, No. 5, October, 1859, 321-324, figs. 1-3. Montreal, Canada. (Coll. Prof. J. W. Dawson.)

Page 789. Recent investigations made by Dr. Jordan in certain freshwater streams and lakes of Mexico resulted in the discovery of several new species of Atherinidae and new facts regarding other species:

1157. *ESLOPSARUM JORDANI* (Woolman).

Locality, Rio Verde, Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

Two specimens of *Eslopsarum jordani* were collected, together with numerous individuals of *E. arge*. *Chirostoma breve*, Steindachner, is probably identical with *E. jordani*, as already supposed by us.

An examination of a number of species of *Eslopsarum* and of *Chirostoma* shows that the number of vertebrae, in addition to the character of the scales, furnishes a distinguishing generic feature.

Species.	Vertebrae.
<i>Eslopsarum jordani</i>	38
<i>arge</i>	37
<i>Chirostoma humboldtianum</i>	44
<i>chapala</i>	45
<i>promelas</i>	45
<i>diazii</i>	44
<i>crystallinum</i>	44
<i>termæ</i>	44
<i>ocotlane</i>	44

Chirostoma contains two very marked types of species. The one represented by the typical species, *Chirostoma humboldtianum*, has the flesh firm

and opaque in life. The other (*Lethostole*), typified by *Chirotoma estor*, has the flesh thin, translucent, and very pale. There are correlated differences in the firmness of the bones and scales, but thus far we have found no tangible character on which to separate *Lethostole* as a genus from *Chirotoma*. The known species of *Lethostole* are *estor*, *album*, *chapala*, *grandocule*, *promelas*, *diazii*, *crystallinum*, *lermae*, and *ocotlane*.

1157 (a). *ESLOPSARUM* ARGE, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $2\frac{3}{4}$ in head; eye $3\frac{3}{8}$; snout 3; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal 2; anal 2; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-8; A. 15; P. 13; scales 40-11, 5 between the dorsals. Body rather thickset, its deepest part just anterior to base of ventrals; width of body equal to distance from posterior edge of orbit to tip of snout; eye nearer to tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex; width of preorbital area equal to diameter of pupil; tip of lower jaw projecting beyond that of upper; mouth large, oblique; lips not much thickened posteriorly, the lower not distinctly folded over the upper at their angle; maxillary extending posteriorly to a perpendicular passing through anterior edge of orbit, its distal end below the level of eye; teeth large, sharp, projecting backwards, in 2 definite rows on each jaw, none on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 14, long and slender; air-bladder extending posteriorly to a point a little past insertion of anal; peritoneum black; vertebrae 37. Lateral line represented on the fifth row of scales below the dorsal by a series of partly developed pores; scales large, entire, covering head and body except snout, lower jaw, preorbital area, and a small space around base of pectoral; small scales extending for a short distance on inter-radial membranes of caudal; first 3 dorsal spines of about the same height, the fourth shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; edge of fin straight; anal inserted on a perpendicular, passing halfway between dorsals, its first ray longest; edge of fin slightly concave; caudal notched, the tips and notch rounded, extending to bases of ventrals; ventrals falling short of vent a distance equal to diameter of orbit. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band with its upper edge dark, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal, the band less distinct in the region of the pectoral fin; scales of back edged with fine, dark specks; snout, lower jaw, top of head, and upper part of eye dusky; dorsal and caudal fins with a little dusky coloring.

Specimens of *E. arge* were caught in the same seine-haul with *E. jordani*. The former species differs from the latter in having a thicker body, a longer snout, a larger and less oblique mouth, a larger eye, and a wider color band.

In the drawing accompanying the original description of *Eslopsarum jordani* the mouth is wrongly represented. Of the specimens examined, including some of the types, the mouth is much like that of *Chirotoma humboldtianum*. The cleft is not straight in outline. The lower lip folds over the upper at their union. (Jordan & Snyder.) (*arge*, silvery.)

Known
No. 6154

Eslopsarum
near *Agua*

Head
31; inter
11; leng
pectoral
its deep
to poster
eter of p
eter of p
ing a lit
thickene
angle of
its distal
tance eq
arranged
first arch
orbit; pe
a point
line exte
dorsal.
crowded
and ante
membran
2 spines
second d
anterior
dorsals,
elevated,
pectoral
to diam
cent; a s
becoming
scales on
jaws wit
arachnoic

C. chap
having a
the later
has 60 to
Known
(Type, N
Chirotoma
de Cha

Known only from the Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. 6154, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Elopacion arge, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 133, Rio Verde, near Aguas Calientes, Mexico.

1157 (b). *CHIROSTOMA CHAPALE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head 4; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle 3 in head; eye $3\frac{1}{2}$; snout 3; interorbital space 4; height of spinous dorsal 3; soft dorsal $1\frac{1}{2}$; anal 12; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $\frac{9}{10}$; D. IV-10; A. 20; pectoral 14; scales 47-13, 6 between dorsals. Body slender, compressed, its deepest part below first dorsal; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle by a distance equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of pupil; interorbital space convex, its width about equal to diameter of pupil or to preorbital area; symphysis of lower jaw projecting a little beyond tip of upper, the lips meeting; mouth oblique, lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at their union; angle of mouth on a level with center of pupil; maxillary nearly vertical, its distal end in advance of a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, a distance equal to $\frac{2}{3}$ the diameter of pupil. Teeth minute, in bands, not arranged in definite rows; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 30, very slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of orbit; peritoneum black; air-bladder very large, extending posteriorly to a point above middle of anal fin; vertebrae 45. A well-defined lateral line extending along the body on the eighth row of scales below the first dorsal. Scales large, crenate, not notably reduced in size nor closely crowded together on any part of the body; those on post-occipital region and anterior to pectorals small; scales extending on basal $\frac{2}{3}$ of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lower jaw, snout, and preorbital space naked; first 2 spines of dorsal highest, the following 2 a little shorter; first ray of second dorsal highest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted a little anterior to a perpendicular passing halfway between the origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; when the fin is elevated, its edge is concave; caudal deeply forked, the tips pointed; pectoral notably pointed, extending past base of ventral a distance equal to diameter of orbit; ventrals extending to vent. Color in life, translucent; a silvery lateral band 1 scale wide, bright, and distinct posteriorly, becoming indistinct anteriorly; upper edge of lateral band with dusky; scales on dorsal part of body edged with dark dots; upper and lower jaws with dark dots; upper part of eye black, the dark, pigmented arachnoid showing through the thin skull. (Jordan & Snyder.)

C. chapale is closely related to *C. grandocule*, Steindachner. It differs in having a smaller eye and larger scales. The former has 44 to 51 scales in the lateral series, and 12 to 14 in a transverse series, while *C. grandocule* has 60 to 62 scales in the lateral series and 15 or 16 in a transverse series.

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6165, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma chapale, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 135, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA PROMELAS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2 ; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 19; pectoral 15; scales 53-16, 9 between dorsals. Head slender, triangular; eye small, nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to half diameter of pupil; width of preorbital area somewhat greater than diameter of pupil; interorbital space slightly convex; snout pointed; upper jaw projecting a little beyond the lower; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; lips enlarged posteriorly, the lower lip folding over the upper at their junction; angle of mouth on a level with lower part of pupil; maxillary almost vertical in position, its distal end not extending backward as far as anterior edge of orbit; teeth large, curved inward, not arranged in definite rows; none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 45. A tolerably well-defined lateral line extending along the body about 8 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on some of the scales; scales crenate, largest along lateral color band; a post-occipital patch of minute, closely-crowded scales extending backward nearly to a line connecting bases of pectorals; a narrow band of similar scales just posterior to gill-openings, and on base of caudal, the latter extending on inter-radial membranes half their length; scales between dorsals not abruptly smaller than those near by, nor crowded closely together; head with scales except on snout, preorbital region, and on lower jaw; first 3 spines of dorsal nearly equal in length, the fourth a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, the others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing midway between dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter; edge of fin slightly concave; pectoral pointed; extending beyond base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals not quite reaching vent. Color in alcohol, yellowish olive; a distinct silvery lateral band, the light color of which is underlaid with dark pigment, extending from upper part of base of pectoral to caudal, wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrower on caudal peduncle, widening at its end; scales of upper part of body with dusky coloring on their edges; dorsals, pectoral, and caudal with dark color; eye dusky above, a dark band on interorbital space; snout and jaws black.

Chirostoma promelas is distinguishable from other known species of the genus by the projecting upper jaw and the black snout.

One specimen other than the type was obtained. In it the projection of the upper jaw is more pronounced than in the type. The gill-rakers and abdominal viscera had been removed from both. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico, where 2 specimens were obtained in the market. (Type, No. 6156, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.) (*πρό*, before; *μελές*, black.)

Chirostoma promelas, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 136, Guadalajara, Mexico.

Head 3
2; inter
2; lengt
scales 69
pressed
straight
much con
lower; in
edge of o
little wid
a horizon
lower for
jecting, t
to a vert
large ante
projecting
palatines
band, gro
crowded t
the isthm
dorsals, a
extending
snout, and
a little sh
similar to
tion of an
deeply for
ventrals a
extended,
olive; a s
black pig
rowly edg

Our spe
and viscer
probably

Chirosto
species of
the dorsal

Known
No. 6157.

(Named
Mexico, in

Chirostoma
Mexico

1157 (4). *CHIROSTOMA DIAZI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth 5; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout 2; interorbital space $1\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral 3; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-11; A. 20; P. 15; scales 69-20, 22 between dorsals. Body long, deeper and more compressed than that of *C. humboldtianum*; head large, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to occiput; viewed from above, the head is much compressed, the upper jaw is sharply pointed and included by the lower; interorbital space slightly convex; eye nearer tip of snout than to edge of opercle by a distance equal to diameter of pupil; preorbital area a little wider than diameter of orbit; mouth oblique, its cleft extending to a horizontal from lower edge of orbit; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at angle of mouth; lower jaw projecting, the teeth just passing the edge of the upper; maxillary extending to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large anteriorly, growing gradually smaller posteriorly, canine-like, sharp, projecting backward, not arranged in definite rows, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 41. Scales crenate, larger in region of lateral color band, growing smaller dorsally and ventrally, abruptly smaller and closely crowded together in a region anterior to the pectoral fin, extending from the isthmus to the occiput, also between the dorsal fins and along bases of dorsals, anal and caudal; inter-radial membranes of the latter with scales extending $\frac{2}{3}$ its length; head with scales except on jaws, upper part of snout, and on preorbital area; two anterior spines of dorsal longest, others a little shorter; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, except that its base is much longer; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing halfway between dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes pointed; pectoral sharp, extending past base of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of orbit; edge of pectoral, when extended, straight. Body, during life, translucent; in alcohol, greenish olive; a silvery lateral band, in which the silver is not underlaid with black pigment, extending from axil to base of caudal; dorsal scales narrowly edged with dusky; upper part of eye dark. Jalisco, Mexico.

Our specimens are all from the market at Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed. The flesh is somewhat shrunken, which probably causes the teeth to appear more prominent than in life.

Chirostoma diazi may be easily distinguished from the other known species of the genus by the small scales crowded closely together between the dorsal fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from the market at Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6157, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

(Named for Porfirio Diaz, the honored President of the Republic of Mexico, in recognition of his interest in the progress of science.)

Chirostoma diazi, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 137, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (c). *CHIROSTOMA CRYSTALLINUM*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $4\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal $2\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-13; A. 24; P. 15; scales 56-18, 10 between dorsals. Body deepest above ventrals, widest at insertion of pectorals; head long and pointed, its upper contour straight; snout, viewed from above, sharply pointed, the lower jaw projecting beyond upper a distance equal to not more than half diameter of orbit; eye nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a level with lower edge of pupil; lips thickened posteriorly, the lower folding over the upper at angle of mouth; teeth minute, in wide patches, not arranged in definite rows, on upper and lower jaws; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers on first arch 27, slender, the length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along the body about 9 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along color-band, growing smaller above and below, much smaller and closely crowded on the body anterior to the pectoral fin, from the isthmus to the occiput; a few small scales at upper end of opercle, along bases of fins, and on the inter-radial membranes of caudal for half its length; scales between dorsals large and not crowded together; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; first 3 spines of dorsal about the same length, reaching, when depressed, to $\frac{1}{2}$ their length of insertion of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter; anal inserted on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, base much longer than that of dorsal; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter to middle of fin, all remaining rays of about the same height; caudal deeply forked, the tips rounded; pectoral pointed, extending a little past base of ventrals; tips of ventrals extending to vent. Body, during life, translucent, with a slightly bluish tinge; in alcohol, yellowish; upper scales with dusky edges; top of head dusky; upper part of eye dark; fins, except ventrals and anal, with a little dusky color; a silvery color band extending from upper part of pectoral base to caudal, narrower on caudal, widening at base of caudal.

C. crystallinum closely resembles *C. ocotlane* in general appearance. The much shorter lower jaw and the smaller eye of *C. crystallinum* are at once distinguishing characters. Guadalajara and Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Two specimens from the Guadalajara market are shrunk so that the orbit is larger, and the teeth more evident than in those taken at Ocotlan.

Known from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Jalisco, Mexico, and the market at Guadalajara. (Type, No. 6158, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma crystallinum, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 139, Laguna de Chapala, Mexico.

Head
: inter
: leng
8-20, 11
trals; c
slightly
tip of sn
eter of o
a horizon
at their
from ant
curved b
inner row
none on v
ing along
many of
much sim
terior to
similar se
scales be
basal half
of dorsal
dorsal ra
tion of an
origins of
one-third
pectoral p
diameter o
silvery la
of base of
dark colo
top of hea

C. lerna
large teet
larger eye

Our spe
gill-arches
shrunk.
Jalisco, M

Chirostoma
Mexico.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$
 $2\frac{1}{2}$; intero
 $2\frac{1}{2}$; length
51-19, 11
B

1157 (f). *CHIROSTOMA LERME*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $5\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $5\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $5\frac{1}{2}$; height of spinous dorsal $4\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2 ; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals 3 ; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. IV-11; A. 20; scales 18-20, 11 between dorsals. Body slender, deepest part in region of ventrals; caudal peduncle narrow; snout long and pointed; lower jaw slightly projecting, but not enough to include the upper; eye large, nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, a distance equal to diameter of orbit, or to width of preorbital space; cleft of mouth extending to a horizontal through lower edge of orbit; lower lip folded over the upper at their union; maxillary extending posteriorly almost to a perpendicular from anterior edge of orbit, its distal end angular; teeth large and strong, curved backward and inward, arranged in 2 definite rows, those of the inner row of the upper jaw and of the outer row of the lower jaw larger, none on vomer or palatines; vertebrae 44. An indefinite lateral line extending along body about 10 scales below first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, largest along the lateral color-band, much smaller between occiput and first dorsal, those immediately posterior to occiput, minute and very closely crowded; a narrow edging of similar scales along the gill-openings, extending ventrally to the isthmus; scales between dorsals not much reduced in size or crowded together; basal half of inter-radial membranes of caudal with scales; first 2 spines of dorsal longest, third shorter, fourth about $\frac{2}{3}$ as long as the first; first dorsal ray longest, others gradually shorter, edge of fin straight; insertion of anal on a perpendicular passing through a point half way between origins of dorsals, first ray longest, others successively shorter, last ray one-third the length of first; caudal deeply forked, its tips rather pointed; pectoral pointed, extending beyond origin of ventrals a distance equal to diameter of pupil; ventrals reaching vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, a silvery lateral band equal to a scale in width extending from upper part of base of pectoral to base of caudal; edges of upper scales dusky; a little dark color on dorsals, caudal, and pectoral; upper and lower jaws and top of head with minute dark dots; upper part of eye dark.

C. lermæ closely resembles *C. crystallinum*. It differs markedly in having large teeth, which are arranged in two rows, a shorter lower jaw and a larger eye. Jalisco, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Our specimens of *C. lermæ* are all from the market of Guadalajara. The gill-arches and viscera had been removed and the bodies were somewhat shrunken. The specimens are said to have come from Laguna de Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. (Type, No. 6159, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma lermæ, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 140, Guadalajara, Mexico.

1157 (g). *CHIROSTOMA OCOTLANE*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $4\frac{1}{2}$; depth of caudal peduncle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 5 ; height of spinous dorsal $3\frac{1}{2}$; soft dorsal $2\frac{1}{2}$; anal 2 ; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventral $2\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 20; scales 54-59, 11 between dorsals. Body long, rather slender, deepest above

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—IX

ventrals; head long, pointed, its dorsal contour straight from tip of snout to a point a little posterior to the eye, where it curves upward; interorbital space flat; eye high up, nearer tip of snout than edge of opercle by a distance about equal to diameter of pupil; width of preorbital space equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, the cleft extending downward to a point opposite lower edge of pupil; lips growing more fleshy posteriorly, the lower forming a fold across the upper at their junction; distal end of maxillary angular, extending almost to a vertical from anterior edge of orbit; lower jaw very long, projecting beyond upper a distance equal to diameter of pupil; viewed from above, both jaws are a little more pointed than are those of *C. estor* or of *C. humboldtianum*. Teeth on jaws in bands, minute, projecting backward; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-rakers slender, close together, length of longest equal to diameter of pupil; vertebrae 44. A rather indefinite lateral line extending along body, 10 scales below the first dorsal, the pores absent on many of the scales; scales crenate, growing smaller dorsally, larger ventrally, those on posterior part of occiput, on nape, on region anterior to pectorals—above and below, and on base of caudal, very small and crowded together, those in the region of dorsals not reduced in size or crowded except at insertion of fins, where there are 4 very small ones; cheek with 5 rows; lower jaw and upper part of snout naked; basal half of interradial membranes of caudal with minute scales; first 3 spines of dorsal highest, extending when depressed within half their length of origin of soft dorsal; first dorsal ray preceded by a shorter, simple, closely attached one; other rays successively shorter than first; edge of fin slightly concave; anal similar to soft dorsal in shape, its basis $1\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as that of soft dorsal; attachment of first ray under a point half way between insertions of dorsals; caudal deeply forked, the lobes equal; pectoral pointed when depressed, upper rays longest, extending to a vertical half way between insertions of first dorsal and ventrals. Body, during life, almost translucent, with a bluish tinge of color; in alcohol, the color is a light olive yellow; a silvery lateral band extending from axil to base of caudal, the band wider and brighter in color between dorsal and anal, growing narrow on caudal peduncle and then widening again at its posterior end. Head and body above, and the lower jaw, dusky; upper part of eye dark; edge of scales above lateral band with small black dots; caudal somewhat dusky on its basal third; other fins with little or no dark color.

Chirostoma ocollane is easily distinguished from all other known species of the genus by its excessively long lower jaw. Except the jaw and somewhat larger eye it resembles *C. estor* in general appearance. Laguna de Chapala, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico. (Type, No. 6160, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Chirostoma ocollane, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 141, Laguna de Chapala, near Ocotlan, Mexico.

We ha
small an
occiput
crowded
and num
almost a
Some
length of
Length
head 31
width of
distance
dorsal 12
distance
from ana
tance fro
P. 14: se

The ty
Steindach
species w
localities
large vom
album as p

Page 8

Neomugil, V

General
beyond a
those of o
small, but
siphonal,
like; a la
distinct.

This ge
rated, wit
extends no

Head 3;
I, 5; sc
deeply el
dorsal at

1154. *CHIROSTOMA ESTOR*, Jordan.

We have examined the type specimen of *Chirostoma estor*. The scales are small and closely crowded on the region anterior to the pectoral from the occiput to the isthmus; they are not much reduced in size nor closely crowded together between the dorsals. The teeth on the jaws are large and numerous, not arranged in definite rows; there are 3 vomerine teeth almost as large as those on the jaws.

Some exact measurements of the type, expressed in hundredths of the length of the body, are here given:

Length of body in millimeters 212; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; length of head $31\frac{1}{2}$; distance from snout to occiput 23; tip of lower jaw to occiput 24; width of interorbital space 7; length of snout 12; diameter of orbit $5\frac{3}{4}$; distance from snout to spinous dorsal $56\frac{1}{2}$; insertion of spinous to soft dorsal $12\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest dorsal spines 7; of longest dorsal rays 11; distance from snout to anal $62\frac{1}{2}$; height of longest anal rays 12; distance from anal to caudal 22; length of caudal fin $18\frac{1}{2}$; of pectoral fin 17; distance from snout to ventral $45\frac{1}{2}$; length of ventral fin $10\frac{1}{2}$; D. V-12; A. 18; P. 14; scales 72-19, 9 between dorsals.

1154 (a). *CHIROSTOMA ALBUM* (Steindachner).

The type of *Chirostoma estor* agrees externally almost perfectly with Steindachner's account of *Chirostoma album* from Lake Pützenaro, a species which he later places in the synonymy of *C. estor*. But the type localities are widely separated, and Steindachner found no trace of the large vomerine teeth so conspicuous in *C. estor*. We therefore regard *C. album* as probably a valid species, not identical with *C. estor*.

Page 821. After *Joturus pichardi*, Poey, add:

368 (a). *NEOMUGIL*, Vaillant.

Neomugil, VAILLANT. Bull. Soc. Philom., iv, 1893-1894 (June, 1894), 72 (*digueti*).

General aspect of *Mugil*. Mouth widely cleft, maxillary extending beyond anterior edge of orbit. Fine teeth in many series in each jaw, those of outer series on intermaxillary most developed, all conical, simple, small, but distinct; villiform teeth on vomer and palatines. Stomach siphonal, walls membranous, very thin in pyloric region, hence not gizzard-like; a large pyloric coeca and a second smaller one; pseudobranchiae distinct.

This genus resembles *Joturus*, which has the teeth flattened and serrated, with only 1 series on the intermaxillary. The maxillary in *Joturus* extends not so far back. (Vaillant.) (*véos*, new; *Mugil*.)

1198 (a). *NEOMUGIL DIGUETI*, Vaillant.

Head 3; depth 4; eye 6; interorbital 2.75. B. 6; D. IV-I, 8; A. I, 9; V. I, 5; scales 3-43-11; caudal fin 4. Maxillary reaching pupil; mouth deeply cleft; upper jaw the longer; no adipose eyelid. Origin of first dorsal at middle of body, the first spine 2 in depth of body; origin of anal

a little in front of second dorsal. Whole head, except preocular region, scaled like the body, the scales ctenoid.

Known from 20 examples from 99 to 194 mm. long, from Lower California, south of La Paz.

(Named for the collector of the type, M. Léon Diguët.)

Neomugil digueti, VAILLANT, Bull. Soc. Philom., IV, 1883-1894 (June, 1894), 73, torrent in the Sierra de las Cacachilas de Santa Cruz, Lower California.

Page 903. In the description of *Seriola lalandi* for "A. I, 27" read "A. I, 21."

Page 962. *Centrolophidae* can not be maintained as a distinct family. It belongs with the *Stromateidae*.

Page 1038. After *Hadropterus scierus serrula*, insert:

HADROPTERUS MAXINKUCKIENSIS, Evermann

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 4; snout 4.2; maxillary 3.25; mandible 2.75; interorbital 6; pectoral 1.25; ventral 1.3; D. XIV, 13; A. II, 8; scales 7-61-10.

Body rather long, slender, and subterete; caudal peduncle somewhat compressed, its least width one-half its least depth; head rather long, snout pointed; mouth moderately large, oblique, maxillary reaching past anterior part of eye, lower jaw included; eye rather large, slightly above axis of body; interorbital moderately wide, nearly flat; gill-membranes free from each other and from the isthmus; opercle with a rather long flap and stout spines; premaxillaries not protractile; fins rather large; distance from origin of spinous dorsal to tip of snout slightly greater than base of spinous dorsal or nearly twice base of soft dorsal; longest dorsal spine 2.25 in head; soft dorsal higher than spinous portion, 2 in head, the free edge gently curved; origin of anal under that of soft dorsal, its base 2.1 in head; caudal rounded or slightly emarginate.

Scales firm and strongly ctenoid, lateral line complete and straight, beginning over opercular spine; top of head and an oblong area on nape naked; space in front of spinous dorsal with small embedded scales; opercle with about 7 rows of scales; cheek with a few small embedded scales, breast naked, except 2 or 3 partially embedded scales on median line; one large scale between ventrals; belly naked anteriorly, but with about 10 enlarged, stellate scales posteriorly; space between ventrals broad, equal to width of base of ventral; preopercle smooth.

Color essentially the same as in *H. scierus*; mottled and vermiculated with light and dark brown or blackish, the middle line of back with about 9 large, roundish, dark, confluent areas, each surrounded by a wavy, whitish line; middle of side with about 7 large, confluent dark spots, the anterior 2 largest and longest, the third small, the fourth large, and the remaining 3 progressively smaller; under parts yellowish white; top of head dark; a narrow whitish line around upper posterior part of orbit; a broad black line downward from eye; upper part of preopercle and nearly whole opercle dark, each dusted on lower part; cheek dusted with fine, dark specks; an irregular pale area at anterior end of lateral

line; sp
the othe
dark; so
series of
with wh
ish, with
lowed by

This sp
ing the d
of orbit,
preoperc
Only, th
bee Cree

from the
mann & S

Hadropterus
Aubeer

Page 10

Head 3.
X-10; A. I

Body r
other sho
oblique, l
above axis
from the i
tinctly, bu
spinous do
outline of
head; long
stronger th
short, abou
rounded, I
incomplete
usually na
usually ab
naked; be
scaled, s
flap mode
process.

Color in
cal, dark l
another se
side anteri
head dark
line downw
dark borde

line; spinous dorsal ashy, the first 3 spines black on the middle portion, the other spines dark, but not so distinctly so; tips of last few spines dark; soft dorsal light brownish or grayish, crossed near the base by a series of dark spots and above by 2 series of whitish spots; caudal spotted with white and brown; anal white, dusted with brownish; ventrals whitish, with fine, dark dustings; pectoral whitish, yellowish at base, followed by alternating series of dusky and whitish spots.

This species is related to *H. scierus*, from which it differs chiefly in having the dorsal fins united, in having the maxillary reaching beyond front of orbit, in the larger scales, the free gill-membranes, and in the smooth preopercle.

Only, the type known, an example, 3.5 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the eastern inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the lake, August 4, 1899. Type No. 49378, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Seovell.

Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 366, with plate.
Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1084. Before *Etheostoma jessie*, insert:

ETHEOSTOMA AUBEENAUDEL, Evermann.

Head 3.6; depth 5.5; eye 4.5; snout 4.5; maxillary 3; interorbital 5; D. X-10; A. II, 7; scales 4-55 to 58-7, 8 to 24 pores.

Body rather elongate, not much compressed except posteriorly; head rather short; snout short, somewhat decurved; mouth moderate, slightly oblique, lower jaw included, maxillary reaching front of eye; eye small, above axis of body; premaxillaries not protractile; gill-membranes free from the isthmus and each other. Fins not large, the dorsals usually distinctly, but narrowly separated, sometimes scarcely separate; origin of spinous dorsal one-third distance from tip of snout to base of caudal; outline of spinous dorsal gently rounded, the longest spine about 3 in head; longest dorsal ray about 2; first anal spine longer, and slightly stronger than second, 3 to 3.5 in head; longest anal ray about 2; pectoral short, about 1.3 in head; ventrals close together, about 2 in head; caudal rounded, 1.5 in head. Scales rather small, rough-ctenoid; lateral line incomplete, usually developed on only 8 to 24 scales at anterior end; cheek usually naked or with a few small, more or less embedded scales; opercle usually about half scaled, sometimes with but few scales; breast always naked; belly with ordinary scales; nape usually densely and regularly scaled, some scales sometimes embedded; preopercle entire; opercular flap moderate, broad; opercular spine rather small; no humeral spot or process.

Color in alcohol, greenish brown above; side with about 12 or 13 vertical, dark blotches, separated by pale orange red areas of similar size; another series of similar but smaller orange blotches along lower part of side anterior to anal fin; under parts whitish; caudal peduncle grayish; head dark above; opercle and cheek dark, with greenish shade; a dark line downward from eye; snout grayish; spinous dorsal with a narrow dark border, below which is a broad orange band, then a broad but irregu-

lar dark band along base of fin; soft dorsal and caudal barred with white and grayish, the latter in spots on the rays; anal and ventrals without markings; pectoral somewhat dusky.

This species is close to *E. iowa*, from which it seems to differ in the almost naked cheek, the less complete scaling of the opercles, the somewhat longer maxillary, more oblique mouth, closer approximation of the dorsal fins, and the coloration. Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Many examples, each about 2 inches long, taken in Aubeenaubee Creek, the east inlet of Lake Maxinkuckee, August 4, and on other days in August and September, 1899. *E. iowa* is a common species in the lake, but does not occur in the inlet, nor were we able to find any specimens of *E. aubeenaubei* anywhere except in this small creek. Type No. 49379, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Scovell.

Etheostoma aubeenaubei, EVERMANN, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 367, with plate. Aubeenaubee Creek, Lake Maxinkuckee, Indiana.

Page 1212. Before *Prionodes fasciatus*, Jenyns, insert:

1597 (a). PRIONODES BALDWINI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.5; depth 3.2; eye 4; snout 4.6; maxillary 2.4; mandible 2; interorbital 7; D. x, 12; A. III, 7; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.7; scales 4-42-12.

Body elongate, moderately compressed, not elevated, covered with ctenoid scales; dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head moderate, pointed, naked above and below; eye large, greater than length of snout, high in position; mouth terminal, slightly oblique, the maxillary reaching middle of eye or somewhat beyond; gill-rakers short, 6 developed on lower limb; teeth small, conical, and sharp, on vomer and palatines and in several series in each jaw, with weak canines in front and a few canine-like teeth on middle of side of lower jaw; cheek with about 7 rows of scales; preopercle finely serrate; opercle ending in 3 sharp, flat spines, the middle one largest, a membranous pointed flap projecting beyond; fins all naked, the dorsal continuous, with a slight emargination, the spines slender and pungent, the first 4 or 5 graduated, the rest subequal, 3.2 in head, lower than the soft rays which are contained about 2.5 in head; anal fin short, the second spine longest and strongest, 3 in head, the soft part high, the fifth or sixth ray longest, reaching almost to front of anal, 2 in head; ventral with second ray produced, reaching vent; caudal truncate, or with middle rays very slightly shorter, making the margin slightly concave.

Color in life: Dorsal half of head and trunk and all of caudal peduncle scarlet, ventral portion pale blue, almost white; a yellow longitudinal band nearly as wide as pupil from preopercular margin straight across opercle and along body to lateral line under last dorsal rays; 4 quadrate or oblong black blotches just under this band, the first about under middle of spinous dorsal, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; from each of the first three of these blotches a square, well-defined yellow shade extends downward to belly or base of anal, a similar one from base of pectoral to ventral; 4 smaller black blotches at base of caudal, two others, somewhat larger than the last, just in front of

them on
base of d
the other
middle s
under las
peduncle
by a simi
on top of
brown sp
very defin
black blo
with their
of head us
with dark
tively fair
ing the pu
color bord
out with l
is a very
ray somew
pectoral a

In spirit
and additi
and upper
vertical ba
round or q
longitudin
dorsal dus
toral, and

Puerto R
dredged an
tangle, off
15 and 16 f
Hawk Stat
light-house
expedition
artist of th
tion of his

Prionodes bal
353, off Cu

Page 1212

Rhegma, GIL
Allied, bu
large, eten
lar physiog
Rypticinae.

them on caudal peduncle; a row of 9 round black spots on each side at base of dorsal fin, the first one smallest, opposite membrane of first spine, the other 8 separated somewhat obscurely into pairs, the first pair under middle spines, second under last spines, third under first rays, fourth under last rays; 2 or 3 very small black dots on upper edge of caudal peduncle; 2 or 3 more in front of dorsal on median line, each accompanied by a similar one on either side; in some specimens a few scattering ones on top of head behind eyes, sometimes regularly arranged; a few dark-brown spots behind eye; various dark markings on side of head, without very definite pattern, but usually 2 oblique stripes on cheek, a heavy black blotch on interopercle and 2 on the ramus of the mandible, which, with their fellows of the other side, make distinct crossbars on lower side of head usually extending across maxillary; chin and lower part of opercle with dark spots; lateral line white, with a few broken spots, comparatively faint, just below it; iris red, with an inner ring of white surrounding the pupil; spinous dorsal pale, the edge of the membrane black, this color bordered below with faint yellow; soft dorsal pale, spotted throughout with light orange, with a marginal band of the same, outside of which is a very narrow pale-blue edge; ventral very pale blue, the produced ray somewhat yellow; anal pale blue with some light orange on last rays; pectoral and caudal uniform pale reddish, unmarked.

In spirits all the red and yellow markings disappear, the dark persists, and additional markings are brought out as follows: Along the anterior and upper part of trunk and crossing the lateral line are dark-brown vertical bars, diffuse and running together, or separated and broken into round or quadrate blotches; in the middle part of the course of the yellow longitudinal band appears a row of very small black points; spots on soft dorsal dusky; dark mottlings on caudal; upper and lower base of pectoral, and sometimes axil, dusky.

Puerto Rico. A beautiful and strongly marked species; 2 specimens dredged and 33 others, ranging in size from 0.55 to 2 inches, caught in the tangle, off Culebra and Vieques islands, from coral bottom, in depths of 15 and 16 fathoms; the type, 2 inches long, taken in the tangle at Fish Hawk Station 6093, off Culebra Island, 5.25 miles southwest of Culebritas light-house, February 8, 1899, in 15 fathoms, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. ("Named for Mr. Albertus H. Baldwin, the artist of the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, in recognition of his excellent drawings and paintings of American fishes.")

Prionodes balticini, EVERMANN & MARSH, Report U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (December 19, 1899), 353, off Culebra Island, P. R. (Type, No. 49361, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1229. After *Gramma loreto*, Poey, insert:

518 (a). **RHEGMA**, Gilbert, new genus.

Rhegma, GILBERT, new genus of Serranidae (*thaumasiium*).

Allied, but not closely, to *Rypticus*, *Grammistes* and *Gramma*, having the large, ctenoid scales and interrupted lateral line of *Gramma* and the peculiar physiognomy, attachment of gill-membranes, and fin structure of the *Rypticinae*.

Scales of moderate size, thin, not embedded, minutely ciliated; lateral lines 2, the upper near base of dorsal, ceasing under origin of posterior fifth of soft dorsal, the lower line beginning slightly in front of the end of the upper line, running along middle of caudal peduncle; the tubes very short, borne on much smaller intercalated scales, and not forming a continuous line; head largely scaled, the snout and jaws naked; gill-membranes united anteriorly, forming a narrow free fold across the isthmus; branchiostegals 7; pseudobranchiae well developed; a wide slit behind last gill-arch; gill-rakers short, broadly triangular, strongly toothed. Upper margin of opercle, above its angle, wholly attached by membrane to the shoulder girdle, as in the *Rypticinae*. Mouth large, protractile, the lower jaw protruding, the maxillary broadly exposed, with a narrow supplemental bone along its upper edge. Teeth all villiform, in broad bands on jaws, vomer and palatines, the inner teeth on jaws slightly longer than the others and depressible. Tongue smooth. Large mucous pores on under side of mandible, and slit-like pores present on edge of preorbital and around front of eye. Anterior nostril near edge of preorbital, provided with a short tube; posterior nostril without tube or raised rim, immediately in front of eye; a short free triangular flap on upper edge of each orbit. Upper portion of preopercle with a single strong plectroid spine, directed backward and downward; bones of the head otherwise unarmed, the preorbital and preopercle with entire edges, the opercle without spines or ridges. Ventrals small and anterior in position, as in the *Rypticinae*, consisting each of one strong spine, and five branched rays, their base being in front of base of pectorals; no enlarged scale behind base of ventrals; vertical fins low, with rounded lobes, their basal portions well scaled; dorsal with 7 low strong spines and 22 profusely branched rays; anal with 3 spines and 18 rays. One species, apparently the type of a distinct subfamily, *Rhegmatainae*.

(*ρήγμα*, fracture; referring to the interrupted lateral line.)

1615 (a.) *RHEGMA THAUMASIUM*, Gilbert, new species.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$ in length; depth 3; eye 5 in head; D. VII, 22; A. III, 18. Scales 45 in a longitudinal series along middle of side. Body elongate, moderately compressed, with very short, deep, caudal peduncle; anterior profile strongly arched, slightly depressed above orbits; interorbital space very narrow, convex, its width two-thirds diameter of orbit. Mouth large, slightly oblique; lower jaw the longer, its tip entering the profile. Dorsal spines low, strong, increasing backward, the last spine a trifle longer than diameter of orbit; anal spines short and strong, the middle spine longest. Lateral line curved strongly upward from its origin to below third dorsal spine, thence running parallel with the back to below middle of second dorsal, from which point it gradually approaches the base of the dorsal, where it terminates under the fifth ray from the last; along its anterior course it is separated from base of dorsal by from 4 to 6 scales (in oblique series); scales minutely ctenoid except on head, breast, and belly, on nape under anterior dorsal spines, and on base of pectoral; top of head scaled forward to interorbital space, the anterior scales here,

is well
outlines
The fo

Total len
Length t
Greatest
Least de
Length o
Distance
Length o
Diameter
Interorbi
Tip of sn
Length o
Tip of sn
Tip of sn
Length o
First anal
Second an
Third anal
First soft
Longest s
First dors
Last dorsa
Longest d
Caudal ...

Color, n
opercular
with whit

One spe
(*Gavnic*)

Rhegma tha
Univ. M

Page 13

Head $3\frac{1}{4}$
A. III, 12;
Profile v
reaching b
maxillary
chin; preo
gill rakers
creasing to
covered wi

is well as those on cheek, much reduced in size, embedded, so that their outlines can not be distinguished.

The following measurements of the type specimen are given:

	m.m.	One-hundredths of length to base of caudal.
Total length.....	85	
Length to base of caudal	70	
Greatest depth.....		33
Least depth caudal peduncle.....		15½
Length of caudal peduncle.....		8
Distance from tip of upper jaw to end of opercular flap.....		37
Length of snout.....		6
Diameter of eye.....		7½
Interorbital width.....		3½
Tip of snout to end of maxillary.....		19
Length of pectoral.....		27
Tip of snout to base of upper pectoral ray.....		35
Tip of snout to base of ventrals.....		31
Length of ventrals.....		13
First anal spine.....		3½
Second anal spine.....		6
Third anal spine.....		4½
First soft anal ray.....		8½
Longest soft anal ray.....		15
First dorsal spine.....		4
Last dorsal spine.....		9
Longest dorsal ray.....		15
Caudal.....		23

Color, nearly uniform warm brown on head, body, and fins; a dusky opercular blotch; soft dorsal, anal and caudal only narrowly margined with white.

One specimen known, from Panama.

(*θαυμάσιος*, wonderful.)

Rhegma thaumasium, GILBERT MS., Panama (Coll. C. H. Gilbert. Type, No. 5978, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.)

Page 1300. After *Hæmulon scudleri*, Gill, insert the following:

1667 (a). *HEMULON HELENE*, Boulenger.

Head 3½; depth 2½; eye 3½ in head; interorbital width 3½. D. XIII, 16; A. III, 12; scales 11-87-20, 67 pores.

Profile very much arched from snout to origin of dorsal; muzzle not reaching beyond lower jaw, little shorter than eye; mouth little oblique; maxillary reaching anterior ¼ of eye; teeth very small; 2 very small pores in chin; preopercle very feebly serrate; head scaled, except snout and chin; gill rakers very short, 15 on lower arm of arch; dorsal spines feeble, increasing to the fourth, which almost equals ½ length of head, then decreasing to the last, which is contained 4½ times in head; soft dorsal low, covered with scales; pectoral falciform, longer than head, 1½ times ventral;

anal spines small, increasing to the third, which is 5 in head; soft anal low and scaly; caudal almost completely scaled, deeply emarginate, the median rays less than half the external ones; caudal peduncle $\frac{1}{2}$ times longer than deep; scales above lateral line in very oblique series. Grayish above, with oblique brown lines, somewhat undulating; silvery below. Length 22 cm. One specimen from Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (Named for the type locality.)

Haemulon heleneae, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3. Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1334. After *Pomadasis ramosus* (Poey), insert the following:

1706 (a). *POMADASIS LABRACIFORME* (Boulenger).

Head 3; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4; snout slightly longer than mandible, by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, which is little more than interorbital width; maxillary reaching anterior $\frac{1}{2}$ of eye; D. XIII, 12; A. III, 7; scales 8 or 9-68-22; teeth very small; 2 pores in chin; preopercle strongly serrate, strongest at angle; head scaled, except snout and lips; gill-rakers 13 on lower arm of first arch, the longest equaling $\frac{1}{2}$ length of gill-filaments. Dorsal spine strong, the fifth longest, 2 in head, from which they decrease to next to last, which is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head, and a little shorter than last; soft dorsal scaled at base, its longest rays a little shorter than longest spine; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head, scarcely shorter than ventrals; second anal spine very strong, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head, third 2 in head; longest anal rays shorter than anal spine; caudal peduncle longer than deep; scales arranged in series scarcely oblique above the lateral line, which has 54 pores. Color uniform silvery. Length 17 cm. One specimen known, from the Bay of St. Elena, Ecuador. (Boulenger.) (*Labrus*; *forma*, *form.*)

Pristipoma labraciforme, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 3. Feb. 15, 1899, Bay of Santa Elena, Ecuador. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1351. After *Calamus proridens*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

1721 (a). *CALAMUS KENDALLI*, Evermann & Marsh.

(PLUMA.)

Head 3.1; depth 2.1; eye 3.5; snout 1.5; maxillary 2.4; interorbital 3.5; preorbital 2.1; D. XII, 12; A. III, 10; pectoral 1; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.3; scales 7-53-16.

Body deep, back strongly elevated, more so than in *C. bajonado*, but less than in *C. calamus* or *C. proridens*, the anterior profile a nearly regular curve, lacking the abrupt unchal elevation of those species; eye large, larger than in *C. proridens*; 7 or 8 rows of scales on cheek; teeth about as in *C. proridens*; molars in 2 or more rows on sides, those of inner row much the largest, those in front becoming more numerous and merging into cardiform teeth, the most anterior of which, in each jaw, are somewhat enlarged; in front of upper jaw are 2 much enlarged antrorse canines, curved slightly upward; highest dorsal spine 2.7 in head, second anal spine 4.6.

Color i
the rows
below; s
numerous
which thi
Puerto
Mayagüez
Mayagüez
sion expe
dall. assis
Calamus ke
Mayagü

Page 1
dentalis, V
The syn
Nebria occid
Panama
Nebria zestu
America
Coll. D

Page 14

Head 3
D. XI, 21
pores. S
scarcely o
 $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of
directed d
arch; thir
first anal s
est soft ray
Grayish ab
below. C
tinguished
mouth, an
from the p
Corrina mia
Univ. di
Enrico F

Page 15

Head 2
2 $\frac{1}{2}$; intero
2 $\frac{1}{2}$, ray 2;
8; P. 14; s
depth a di

Color in spirits: Silvery, side with bluish longitudinal lines following the rows of scales, plainest above; a pale-blue line bordering the orbit below; some blue lines on preorbital, not evidently reticulated and not as numerous as in *C. proridens*; iris yellow; otherwise as in *C. proridens*, to which this species is very close.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 10.5 inches long, from Mayagüez, January 20, 1899, and 2 cotypes, each 8.5 inches long, one from Mayagüez, the other from Arroyo, all collected by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for Dr. William Converse Kendall, assistant, U. S. Fish Commission.)

Calamus kendalli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 354, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico. (Type, No 49362, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1417. For *Nebris zestus*, Jordan & Starks, substitute *Nebris occidentalis*, Vaillant.

The synonymy of this species is as follows:

Nebris occidentalis, VAILLANT, Notes from the Leyden Museum, XX, 20, October, 1897, Panama; after description by Jordan & Eigenmann.

Nebris zestus, JORDAN & STARKS, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes North & Middle America, Part II, 1417, October 3, 1898, Panama. (Type, No. 433, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Dr. C. H. Gilbert.)

Page 1439. After *Bairdiella chrysouleuca* (Günther), insert the following:

1820 (a). *BAIRDIELLA MIAUCANTHA* (Boulenger).

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; depth $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$, 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in interorbital width. D. XI, 21 or 22; A. II, 7 or 8; scales 5 or 6-45 to 49-11 or 12, 50 to 55 pores. Snout round, scarcely longer than eye; mouth inferior, compressed, scarcely oblique, with simple subequal teeth, the gape reaching anterior $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ of eye; 2 very strong spines at angle of preopercle, the lower directed downward; gill-rakers very short, 10 or 11 on lower arm of first arch; third dorsal spine longest, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ length of head; pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$ in head; first anal spine very small, the second small, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in head, or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in longest soft ray; caudal acuminate; caudal peduncle a little longer than deep. Grayish above, with faint brown stripes following series of scales; silvery below. Close to *B. chrysouleuca*, Günther, from which it is sufficiently distinguished by the less development of the second anal spine, the smaller mouth, and the feebler dentition. Length 21 cm. Three specimens known from the port of Guayaquil. (Boulenger.)

Corrina miacanthus, BOULENGER, Bollettino dei Mus. di Zool. ed Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 335, 5, Feb. 15, 1899, port of Guayaquil. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 1526. After *Cichlasoma centrarchus* (Gill & Bransford), insert:

1923 (a). *CICHLASOMA STEINDACHNERI*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{1}{2}$; depth 3; depth of caudal peduncle $7\frac{1}{2}$; eye $3\frac{3}{4}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space 5; longest dorsal spine 4, ray 2; longest anal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray 2; length of pectorals $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 14; scales 26-14, 7 on caudal peduncle. Length of head exceeding its depth a distance equal to diameter of orbit; body elongate, deepest above

ventrals; curve of dorsal outline interrupted by a slight elevation above eye and a rather rapid descent at base of soft dorsal; ventral outline less curved than dorsal; interorbital space convex; orbit somewhat elongate laterally, located slightly nearer tip of snout than to posterior edge of opercle, its lower edge a little above a horizontal from mouth to middle of caudal peduncle; cleft of mouth almost horizontal; maxillary, except distal end, concealed by preorbital; lips thick, the lower with a narrow frenum; jaws equal, the upper moderately protractile; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, outer series in a single row, large, canine-like, far apart; inner series minute, in bands; tips of teeth brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines. Gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short and blunt. Body covered with large weakly-ctenoid scales; head with cycloid scales; upper part of head anterior to middle of orbit, snout, preorbital area, and ventral part of head, naked; a single row of small scales along bases of dorsal and anal fins; small scales on basal part of inter-radial membranes of caudal; lateral line interrupted at the fourteenth scale, beginning again 3 scales lower and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine very short, others gradually longer to the sixth or seventh, after which the spines are about the same length; fifth and sixth dorsal rays longest, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the length of longest spine, depressed fin extending to posterior edge of dark caudal spot; first anal spine shortest, one-fifth as long as fifth spine, third, fourth, and fifth rays longest; depressed fin extending to anterior edge of caudal spot; caudal fin evenly rounded; pectoral rounded, extending to a vertical from vent; outer rays of pectoral longest, extending to vent. Color in alcohol, light olive, darker above than below; an indistinct, dark lateral band extending from snout to caudal; 8 or 9 scarcely distinguishable dark vertical bands on side of body; irregular dark spots at intersection of lateral and vertical bands; a small, dark spot at base of caudal; small, distinct dark dots on anterior dorsal region of head.

The total length of the type is 61 mm. Younger examples measuring about 43 mm. have the body a little deeper and the head shorter. The vertical color bands on posterior half of body are more distinct on the younger individuals. Rio Verde, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Cichlasoma steindachneri, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 143, Rio Verde near Rascon, Mexico. (Type, No. 6164, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 1540. Before *Theraps*, Günther, insert the following:

1948 (a). *HEROS ISTLANUS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$; depth $2\frac{3}{4}$; depth of caudal peduncle 7; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $2\frac{1}{2}$; interorbital space $3\frac{1}{4}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{1}{2}$; longest anal spine $2\frac{3}{4}$, ray (without filament) $1\frac{1}{2}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{2}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{2}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{2}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 7; P. 14; scales 28-18. Body elongate, compressed, deepest above insertion of ventrals; dorsal outline rising rapidly to origin of dorsal, falling gradually to base of last spine, from which the descent to the caudal peduncle is more abrupt; ventral outline evenly rounded; interorbital space convex; eye large, orbit circular, equally distant from tip of snout and posterior edge of

opercle; without fr
tractile; 1
by the lat
row of 24
series villi
free from
blunt, far
opercle, s
ventral p
orbital spa
anal fins;
line interr
again 3 sc
extending
gradually
rather stiff
jects above
uniting to
orbit; dors
first anal s
the last 2
lar to those
forming a s
only than th
trials locate
outer ray lo
black spot
distinct ab
small spots
dorsal and

Young in
side of bod
opening an
these spots
Morelos, M
Known o
No. 6150, L
Heros istlanu
Morelos,

Page 15

Head $2\frac{3}{4}$;
interorbital
2, ray $1\frac{1}{2}$; l
V, 8; P. 15;
est part al

opercle; mouth horizontal, lower jaw projecting; lips thick, the lower without frenum, folding over the upper at their union; premaxillary protractile; maxillary small, nearly vertical in position, and almost hidden by the large preorbital; teeth on both jaws, in 2 series, the outer a single row of 24 canines, largest in front, growing smaller posteriorly, the inner series villiform; all of the teeth with brown-colored tips; gill-membranes free from isthmus; branchiostegals 5; gill-rakers on first arch 9, short, blunt, far apart. Body covered with large scales; cheek, opercle, interopercle, subopercle, and occipital portion of head with small scales; ventral part of head, preorbital area, snout, and anterior part of interorbital space naked; one row of scales extending on bases of dorsal and anal fins; scales of body weakly-ctenoid; scales of head smooth; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down and 2 scales in advance of where it left off and extending to base of caudal; first dorsal spine short and slender, others gradually longer and heavier, posterior spine longest; each spine with a rather stiff distal, ray-like attachment, the anterior edge of which projects above the membrane of fin; tips of fourth and fifth rays of dorsal uniting to form a thread-like filament about as long as the diameter of orbit; dorsal, when depressed, extending on caudal one-third its length; first anal spine shortest, others growing gradually longer and heavier, the last $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, united at their tips, forming a slender filament; tip of anal extending a little farther posteriorly than that of dorsal; caudal rounded; tip of pectoral rounded; ventrals located slightly posterior to base of pectoral, extending to vent, outer ray longest, ending in a filament. Color dark, an oblong brownish-black spot at base of each scale on side of body, the spots growing less distinct above the pectoral; membranes of dorsal, anal, and caudal with small spots, these more distinct and regularly arranged on soft parts of dorsal and anal; pectoral and ventrals without spots.

Young individuals have a brownish-black spot at base of caudal and on side of body at tip of pectoral; a less distinct spot at upper edge of gill-opening and also below posterior end of base of dorsal. The darker of these spots are sometimes faintly indicated on the larger individuals. Morelos, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Known only from Rio Ixtla at Puente de Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico. (Type, No. 6150, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Jordan & Snyder.)

Heros ixtlanus, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 144, Rio Ixtla, Morelos, Mexico.

Page 1542. After *Nectroplus nicaraguensis*, Gill & Bransford, insert:

1951 (a). *NEETROPLUS CARPINTIS*, Jordan & Snyder.

Head $2\frac{3}{8}$; depth 2; depth of caudal peduncle 6; eye 5 in head; snout $2\frac{1}{8}$; interorbital space $2\frac{3}{8}$; longest dorsal spine $2\frac{1}{8}$; ray $1\frac{1}{8}$; longest anal spine 2, ray $1\frac{1}{8}$; length of pectoral $1\frac{1}{8}$; ventrals $1\frac{1}{8}$; caudal $1\frac{1}{8}$; D. XVI, 10; A. V, 8; P. 15; scales 26-17, 7 on caudal peduncle. Body compressed, deepest part above ventrals; dorsal outline straight from tip of snout to a

point above anterior edge of orbit, where it is abruptly curved upward and backward to the origin of dorsal fin; from the latter point it gradually curves downward to base of first dorsal ray, from which the descent to caudal peduncle is abrupt; ventral outline evenly curved from snout to caudal peduncle; interorbital space convex, its middle portion flattened; orbit circular, nearer to posterior edge of opercle than to tip of snout, a distance equal to diameter of pupil; mouth oblique, lower jaw slightly projecting; lips thick; lower jaw with a frenum equal in width to $\frac{1}{4}$ diameter of pupil; upper jaw protractile; maxillary covered by preorbital except at its distal end; teeth in 2 series on each jaw, the outer series in a single row, flat or incisor-like, larger in front, growing much smaller posteriorly, the inner series minute, in narrow bands, all the teeth loosely attached, their tips brown-colored; no teeth on vomer or palatines; gill-membranes forming a fold across the isthmus; gill-rakers on first arch 10, short, far apart. Body covered with large, weakly-ctenoid scales; cheek, opercle, and occipital portion of head with small, cycloid scales; lower jaw, snout, and anterior half of interorbital space naked; bases of dorsal and anal fins with a row of small scales; inter-radial membranes of caudal with very small scales on basal parts; lateral line interrupted on the nineteenth transverse row of scales, beginning again 3 scales lower down on the third row anterior to where it left off, and extending to base of caudal; 2 short rows of mucous tubes on inter-radial caudal scales, one above and the other below end of lateral line; first dorsal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, each spine with a ray-like attachment projecting above and posterior to its tip; first anal spine shortest, others gradually longer and heavier, the fourth three times as long as the first; spines with distal attachments similar to those of the dorsal, third and fourth rays longest, extending posteriorly as far as those of the dorsal; posterior edge of caudal somewhat convex; pectoral rounded; ventrals pointed, the outer ray much the longest, extending a little beyond vent. Color in alcohol, light slate; scales with lighter central spots; posterior parts of dorsal, anal, and caudal lighter; in life the head was covered with round and elongate spots of greenish blue on a background of golden brown; side of body with bluish and brownish spots without regularity of arrangement; pectoral and distal part of soft dorsal with a yellowish tinge.

In the young of this species there are 5 or 6 dark vertical bands, about equal in width to diameter of orbit, on the posterior part of the body; a dark spot sometimes present just below lateral line on a vertical through base of eleventh dorsal spine.

This species differs from *N. nematopus* and *N. nicaraguensis* in having a much deeper body and fewer dorsal and anal spines. Laguna del Carpinte, Mexico. (Jordan & Snyder.)

One specimen (type, No. 6162, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.) from Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, collected by J. O. Snyder.

Netroplus carpintis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 145, Laguna del Carpinte, near Tampico, Mexico.

Page 1557. *Eupomacentrus flavilatus* (Gill), is the young of *Eupomacentrus rectifrenum* (Gill).

Head 2.2
D. IX, 10;
Body mod-
elevated, t-
outlines ne-
profile not
slightly con-
and tip of
large, high
opercle; sn-
produced, t-
large, the r-
with strong
of lower; te-
front, but n-
the main ro-
and anal eac-
of dorsal ex-
otherwise na-
slender and
graduated to
the ninth, w-
highest, 2.2
third longest
2.3 in head;
agest, reac-
pointed, reac-
the lateral li-
of dorsal and
Color in li-
lower parts o-
obliquely ac-
maroon line
eye to snout
shades down-
front of dorsa-
blue bars or s-
surrounding
pale-blue edg-
teriorly just
between seve-
spine; anal e-
first spine to
and seventh r-
color bordered
pale transpar

Page 1612. Before *Xyrula*, Jordan, insert:

2022 (a.) *DORATONOTUS DECORIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 2.6; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 4; interorbital 4.6; D. IX, 10; A. III, 9; pectoral 1.6; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.6; scales 1-26-6. Body moderately elongate, compressed throughout; the back a little elevated, the caudal peduncle deep and rather long; dorsal and ventral outlines nearly alike, the dorsal somewhat more strongly arched; anterior profile not trenchant, almost straight from snout to front of dorsal, very slightly convex in front of dorsal and very slightly concave between eye and tip of snout; head pointed, interorbital space broad and flat; eye large, high in position, middle of pupil nearer tip of snout than end of opercle; snout long, somewhat longer than diameter of eye, moderately produced, the lips broad in front, characteristically labroid; mouth not large, the maxillary not reaching front of orbit, the jaws equal, armed with strong, sharp teeth, about 4 canines in front of upper jaw, 2 in front of lower; teeth on sides of jaws also canine-like, smaller than those in front, but not distinctly different from them; a few smaller teeth behind the main row of large ones; vomer and palatines toothless; soft dorsal and anal each with a basal sheath of about two rows of large scales, that of dorsal extending over half the fin or more, that of anal lower, the fins otherwise naked; dorsal fin continuous, with a shallow notch, the spines slender and pungent, the second longer than the first, the following ones graduated to the fifth, which is shortest, thence increasing in length to the ninth, which is longest, 2.3 in head; soft dorsal with its middle rays highest, 2.2 in head; anal with three slender, sharp, graduated spines, the third longest, 2.2 in head; the soft part similar to soft dorsal, longest rays 2.3 in head; pectoral large, symmetrical, of 11 rays, the middle ones largest, reaching past tip of ventral nearly to vent; ventral moderate, pointed, reaching half-way to vent; caudal rounded; scales large, cycloid the lateral line on second row below the dorsal interrupted near the end of dorsal and beginning again on the row below, on caudal peduncle.

Color in life: Body chiefly green, darker green on back, lighter below; lower parts of head and breast light yellow; a broad white bar from eye obliquely across cheek and opercle, bordered above by an undulating maroon line and below by a similar but fainter line; a brown bar from eye to snout; 4 dusky spots near base of dorsal extending as fainter shades downward and slightly forward to or beyond lateral line, 1 from in front of dorsal, 2 under spinous dorsal, and 1 under soft rays; short pale-blue bars or spots on breast and about pectoral; iris blue, a pinkish border surrounding pupil; dorsal greenish, the soft part with yellow shade, a pale-blue edging to the whole fin, a maroon border to the green color posteriorly just inside the pale-blue edge, a small dark spot on membrane between seventh and eighth rays and a blue spot on membrane of first spine; anal colored like soft dorsal, the maroon border extending from first spine to last ray inside the pale edging, the dark spot between sixth and seventh rays; ventral green near base, pale blue outwardly, the green color bordered by maroon spots; pectoral plain, pale green; caudal very pale transparent blue, a wedge-shaped maroon spot on the 2 upper rays

near tip and a corresponding one on the 2 lower rays, the base of the wedge on outer ray; base of caudal with a pale undulate vertical bar bordered in front by a black line. In spirits, pale green, the maroon markings faintly persistent, becoming dusky.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.45 inches long, taken in the seine at Ponce, January 30, 1899, by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (*decoris*, beautiful.)

Doratonotus decoris, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mayagüez, P. R. (Type, No. 49363, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 1720. A specimen of *Alutera monoceros* (Osbeck) has recently been recorded by Dr. H. M. Smith from Woods Hole, in Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1898 (1899), 273, pl. 64.

Page 1733. *Tetradon nephelus*, Goode & Bean, is a good species distinct from *T. spengleri*, Bloch, and should stand as

2147 (a). SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS (Goode & Bean).

Page 1968. To the synonymy of *Uranidea gracilis* (Heckel), add:

Cottus gracilis cayuga, MEEK, Ann. N. Y. Ac. Sci., IV, 1888, 315. Cayuga Lake, N. Y.

Page 2017. The recent studies of the tide-pool Cottoids of the California coast by Mr. Arthur W. Greeley have resulted in the discovery of some new species and genera and other additional information regarding this group of fishes. The following new species and genera are to be added:

2384 (a). BLENNICOTTUS RECALVUS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{3}{4}$; eye $4\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout 3; D. IX, 15 or 16; A. 11 or 12; P. 14. Body short, stout, broad anteriorly; the head very broad, short and blunt; snout obtuse; interorbital space $5/6$ eye, grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space behind the eyes; mouth distinctly terminal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of orbit, the lower jaw included; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; nasal spines very small; no preopercular spine apparent in adults; edge of preopercle rounded; opercle ending in a rounded flap; branchiostegals six, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{4}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins very long, slightly joined at the base, origin of first dorsal directly over tip of opercle, that of soft dorsal in advance of origin of anal; first dorsal slightly rounded, the middle ray the longest; pectoral reaching origin of anal, membranes of first seven rays deeply emarginate; ventrals reaching vent; anal papilla of male very large; anal low, the membranes of all the rays except the last three deeply emarginate, none of the rays enlarged in the male; caudal short, slightly rounded.

Cirri few and small, those of top of head joined at base in conspicuous bunches, two irregular occipital rows, a few below these on the side of head, and on the margins of preopercle and opercle; a few above origin of pectoral, and a weak row along the anterior third of the lateral line.

Color of body, light brown, vermiculated with white, and marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown, edged with white,

the more
caudal pe
and along
tinged wi
tinged wi
brown wh
individual

The blu
mouth m
except B.
preopercu
its mouth
the young
cating tha
tion of *Ol*
which doe
recalvus is
ately succ
have been
several spe
terey Coun
recalvus.
lap is still
range and
mark, when
(*recalvus*, b

Centridermichthys
Oligocottus gl
Blennicottus
MANN, FIS
Girard.
Blennicottus
Pacific Cro

Rusciculus, G

This gen
prickly scal
ple, sharp
rough-skinn

Head $3\frac{3}{4}$;
V. 1, 3. Bo
so; head co
grooved; te
blunt, snout
ered with m

Bull

are more distinct posteriorly; 2 pinkish spots on the dorsal side of the caudal peduncle, and a faint shading of the same color on side of head and along anterior fourth of lateral line; entire under surface dull brown, tinged with olive; fins indistinctly barred with grayish white; tail faintly tinged with pink. In some specimens the color is an almost uniform dull brown while in others the light markings are prominent. Some young individuals from among the green algae are uniform light green.

The bluntness of the snout and preopercular spines, and the terminal mouth make this species easily distinguishable from all related forms, except *B. globiceps*, from which it is separated by the shape and size of its preopercular and nasal spines, the number of its cirri, 12, and the size of its mouth. The adults of these 2 species can be readily distinguished, but the young of *B. recalvus* is very similar to the young of *B. globiceps*, indicating that *B. globiceps* is probably the ancestral form. Girard's old description of *Oligocottus globiceps* has been erroneously associated with this fish, which does not extend so far north as the type locality of *B. globiceps*. *B. recalvus* is distributed from San Diego to Santa Cruz, where it is immediately succeeded by *B. globiceps* on the north. No specimens of *B. recalvus* have been taken north of the region of Santa Cruz. On the other hand, several specimens of *B. globiceps* have been collected on the coast of Monterey County south of Monterey Bay, therefore within the range of *B. recalvus*. The relations between the two species where their ranges overlap is still to be made out. *B. recalvus* is quite common throughout its range and everywhere inhabits the deep shaded tide-pools, near low water mark, where a large number will often be found in a single pool. (Greeley.) (*recalvus*, bald in front.)

Centridermichthys globiceps, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not of Girard.

Oligocottus globiceps, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883.

Blennicottus globiceps, JORDAN & STARKS, Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 1895, 808; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2017, 1898; not *Oligocottus globiceps* Girard.

Blennicottus recalvus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 9, fig. 1, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6068, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Cowles.)

746 (a). RUSCICULUS, Greeley.

Rusciculus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13 (*rimensis*).

This genus is allied to *Orycottus*, differing in the presence of minute prickly scales, which cover dorsal half of body. Preopercular spine simple, sharp. No slit behind the last gill. (*ruscum*, the butcher's broom, a rough-skinned plant.)

2384 (a). RUSCICULUS RIMENSIS, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye 4 in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$ in head; D. IX-17 or 18; A. 14; P. 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, very slender, the caudal peduncle especially so; head compressed, flat; snout pointed; interorbital space $\frac{1}{2}$ eye, grooved; top of head flat and slightly concave; nasal spines large, blunt, snout abruptly decurved below them. Dorsal half of body covered with minute, embedded, prickly scales partially arranged in obscure

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—X

oblique rows, none below lateral line. Minute pointed teeth on jaws, vomer, and palatines; jaws subequal, mouth horizontal, the maxillary reaching a vertical below the anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with one sharp spine curved upward, below which are 1 and sometimes 2 very short blunt processes; margin of opercle ending dorsally in a pointed flap. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; no slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins not joined, the soft dorsal very large; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of opercular flap, the upper edge much rounded, the fifth spine being longest; origin of soft dorsal just in front of origin of the anal in the female, directly above it in the male, the fin very long; pectoral large, reaching a vertical below ninth ray of soft dorsal; origin of ventrals posterior to a point midway between anal and base of pectoral in the male, anterior to it in the female, the difference caused by the enlargement of first 2 anal rays in the male; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes of all deeply emarginate; the first 2 anal rays of male greatly enlarged, joined by membrane to each other and to the rest of the fin; the posterior edge of tail nearly straight; anal papilla inconspicuous. Cirri small and scarce, always occurring singly, never in bunches or joined at the base, with the exception of a few pairs along the anterior third of the lateral line; one above each orbit, 2 rows of 3 each behind these on top of head, 1 cirrus on the inside of each nasal spine; a cirrus on the end of maxillary, 2 or 3 on the margin of the preopercle below the preopercular spine, and a row along the anterior half of the lateral line. Color, light olive or reddish brown tinged with lavender, marked dorsally with 4 or 5 wedge-shaped, indented spots of black, a broken band of same color along the lateral line, sometimes sending branches below it which show a tendency to inclose round spots; a more or less distinct spot of black on top of the head; a faint postocular line, a spot below the eye, and a preopercular line running from eye to snout, all of same color; pectoral and caudal indistinctly barred with brown, anal tinged with it, and the dorsal covered with fine brown or black spots sometimes very faint; throat and belly pale yellowish white, unspotted.

This species is most closely related to *Orycottus embryum*, with which it agrees in general coloration, but differs decidedly in the presence of scales, the slenderer body, the larger number of soft dorsal and anal rays, the serrated margin of the preopercle, and the arrangement of the cirri. Rare; only 2 other specimens from Point Lobos, California, are known to us. It inhabits the tide-pools lined with corallines, and in its coloration imitates very closely these algae. Length 40 mm. The smallest of our tide-pool fishes. (Greeley.) (*rimus*, a crevice; *rimensis*, living in crevices.)

Rusciculus rimensis, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 13, fig. 3.
Point Lobos, Monterey County, Cal. (Type, No. 6067, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. A. W. Greeley.)

746 (b). DIALARCHUS, Greeley.

Dialarchus, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 14 (*snideri*).

Preopercular spine forked at tip; scales none; first anal ray of male enlarged, joined to the second, the two widely separated from the rest of

the fin.
anal rays
males

Head 3 1/2
to 15; V.
minute co
mouth hor
rior edge
groove len
spines lar
as eye, fro
pointing a
life; marg
chiostegal
Gills 34, a
diameter
pectoral;
upper edge
spine; orig
well beyon
base of pec
the male t
distinctly s
the last 3
the male o
or 4, those
above orbit
top of head
head, 2 or 3
preopercula
on its upper
of bunched
defined row
seventeenth
each spine
scattered b
body; a cir
Color, lig
fine indistin
base of dor
much broke
brown belo
post-ocular
color on top
opercle; thr
bluish green
dorsal fins

the fin. Closely allied to *Oligocottus*, differing only in the character of the anal rays of the male.

μαλός, divided; *ἀρχός*, anus.)

2384 (b). *DIALARCHUS SNYDERI*, Greeley.

Head $3\frac{1}{2}$; eye $4\frac{1}{2}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{2}$; D. VIII—18 or 19; A. 13 to 15; P. 13 to 15; V. 1, 3. Body elongate, slender, the snout pointed, compressed; minute conical teeth on jaws, vomer, and front of palatines; jaws equal; month horizontal, the maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Interorbital space $\frac{1}{2}$ eye, shallowly grooved, the groove leading into a depressed space between the occipital ridges; nasal spines large. Margin of preopercle armed with a strong spine, $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as eye, from the upper border of which at base extends a second spine pointing abruptly upward and inward; both spines covered with skin in life; margin of opercle ending in a pointed flap entirely unarmed. Branchiostegals 6, the membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus. Gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Dorsal fins large, separated by $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of eye, whole length equaling that from caudal to base of pectoral; first dorsal beginning slightly in advance of margin of opercle, upper edge nearly straight, curving abruptly downward from the sixth spine; origin of soft dorsal in advance of anal; pectoral large, reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; ventrals almost midway between base of pectoral and anal; anal fin small, rays all feeble in the female, in the male the first ray only greatly enlarged, joined to the second, the 2 distinctly separated from the rest of the fin, the membranes of all except the last 3 or 4 rays deeply emarginate. Anal papilla small, present in the male only. Cirri very numerous, usually occurring in bunches of 3 or 4, those of head joined at the base, forming a comb; 2 pairs of bunches above orbits, with the rudiments of a third bunch in front of these, 3 on top of head, behind orbits, 2 or 3 bunches just below these on side of head, 2 or 3 single cirri on margin of preopercle, a thick bunch above the preopercular spines, 4 or 5 on lower margin of opercle, with a thick bunch on its upper margin; a short row above the base of the pectoral; a row of bunched cirri along anterior two-thirds of lateral line, another well-defined row along the dorsal fin from the third spine to the sixteenth or seventeenth ray of soft dorsal, this row containing a bunch at the base of each spine and ray, with the occasional exception of the first ray; 5 or 6 scattered bunches between the dorsal and lateral rows on each side of body; a cirrus at the tip of each dorsal spine.

Color, light reddish brown, sometimes almost pink, thickly spotted with fine indistinct white spots; 4 or 5 irregular dark brown spots along the base of dorsal, a band of same color along lateral line, sometimes very much broken and extending ventrally, shading into the uniform reddish brown below, and including 3 or 4 round pinkish spots; a dark brown post-ocular line, another running forward from the eye, a patch of same color on top of head, another on side of head, and 2 or 3 on edge of opercle; throat reddish brown with several distinct white spots; belly bluish green; a silvery white patch between the bases of the pectorals; dorsal fins pale reddish brown with black and clear spots; pectoral

crossed irregularly with white; anal fin pale pink, crossed with dark brown. There are 2 or 3 perfectly distinct types of coloration, as follows: Some specimens from pools containing green algae are pure light green, others from coralline pools are tinged with lavender, as *B. embryum*. This species resembles most closely *O. maculosus*, which name has been erroneously applied to it, but it differs markedly in its slenderer body, more pointed snout, the arrangement of the cirri, and the perfectly distinct coloration, also in the greater length of the dorsal fins, the enlargement of only one anal ray in the male, and the shortness of the maxillary. Coast of California.

Specimens are at hand from Crescent City, Cal., Bolinas Bay, Half Moon Bay, Monterey Bay, and San Luis Obispo, Cal. Found in all kinds of pools, from San Francisco to Monterey Bay, but nowhere common. Length 60 mm. The most beautiful and active of the tide-pool fishes, extremely variable in color. (Greeley.)

Centridermichthys maculosus, GÜNTHER, Cat., II, 171, 1860; not *Oligocottus maculosus*, Girard.

Oligocottus maculosus, JORDAN & GILBERT, Synopsis, 718, 1883; JORDAN & EVERMANN, Fishes of North and Middle America, II, 2013, 1898.

Oligocottus snyderi, GREELEY, in Jordan & Evermann, Fishes of North and Middle America, III, 2871, 1898, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 5840, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Dialarchus snyderi, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899, 15, fig. 4.

946 (c) EXIMIA, Greeley.

Eximia, Greeley, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18 (*rubellio*).

Allied to *Oligocottus*, but differing in the presence of a large three-pointed preopercular spine instead of the simple forked spine of *Oligocottus*. Skin smooth. A slit behind the last gill.

2384 (c). EXIMIA RUBELLIO, Greeley.

Head $2\frac{5}{8}$; eye $3\frac{1}{4}$ in head; snout $3\frac{1}{4}$; D. VII or VIII-15 or 16; A. 12 or 13; P. 13 or 14; V. 1, 3. Body compressed, snout pointed and compressed, head deep, occiput narrow, slightly concave; interorbital space narrow, $\frac{1}{2}$ the large eye, shallowly grooved. Nasal spines prominent, very large and pointed. Teeth small, pointed on jaws, vomer and palatines; jaws equal, mouth horizontal, maxillary 3 in head, reaching a vertical below anterior edge of pupil. Margin of preopercle armed with a very strong spine as long as eye, extending backward and downward, bearing on its upper surface a second and third spine, both pointing back and up; all the spines covered with skin in life; opercle ending in a rounded flap. Braichioptegals 6, not united to the isthmus; gills $3\frac{1}{2}$, a slit behind the last gill. Anal papilla inconspicuous. Dorsal fins not joined; first dorsal beginning in advance of margin of opercle, first 2 spines short, the upper margin slightly rounded; soft dorsal beginning in advance of origin of anal, all the rays and spines very slender, pectoral reaching well beyond the origin of the anal; anal fin small, the rays slender, the membranes emarginate between each 2 rays; in the males the first ray enlarged, the second slightly elongated, the 2 united and not separated from the rest

the f
edge of
ever jo
2 or 3 cir
3 pairs of
side of he
of preope
scattered
anterior l
a bunch
the last s
base of t
lateral ro
light bro
where wit
more cons
dorsal sid
green, bec
from eye t
preopercle
spot with
very light
a brownish
trials, light
brown, ana
is lighter a
to *Dialarch*
opercular s
the larger
other speci
other locali
iting only t

Eximia rubellio
Grove, Ca

Page 202
For its use
Gilbertidia BE

Page 220

Head 4.4;
interorbital
longest dors
head, longes
Body rath
width 1.5 in
simple, flexi

the fin, as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; ventrals situated below the upper edge of the base of the pectoral, just reaching the anus. Cirri all distinct, never joined at the base in a comb as in *Dialarchus snyderi*; 3 pairs of 2 or 3 cirri each above the orbits, the first directly above the nasal spines, 3 pairs on top of head behind orbits, a few scattered cirri below these on side of head, a bunch of 2 or 3 on end of maxillary, a row on lower margin of preopercle, a large bunch above the preopercular spines, and several scattered cirri on margin of opercle; a row of bunched cirri along the anterior half of lateral line, a row along the base of the dorsal, including a bunch of 3 or 4 for each spine and ray, the row bending downward at the last spine of the first dorsal, leaving a space between the cirri and the base of the dorsal spines; a few scattered cirri between the dorsal and lateral rows, and below the lateral line behind the pectoral fin. Color light brown to all shades of light red, pink, or lavender, spotted everywhere with white, the spots extremely minute on dorsal half of body, but more conspicuous ventrally; 5 wedge-shaped spots of dark brown along dorsal side of body; head dark brown, sometimes blotched with red or green, becoming lighter on side, leaving a dark postocular line extending from eye to the preopercular spine, and a dark spot on lower margin of preopercle, everywhere very finely marked with white and blue; a white spot with a brown center just in front of first dorsal; throat and belly a very light, bluish green, shading into a faint yellow behind pectoral, and a brownish green on each side of anal; all the fins, excepting the ventrals, light brownish green barred with dark brown; caudal light reddish brown, anal and tip of pectoral tinged with pinkish. A young individual is lighter and more brilliantly colored. This species is most closely allied to *Dialarchus snyderi*, from which it differs in the presence of a third preopercular spine, the greater depth and comparative length of the head, the larger eye and nasal spines, and the arrangement of the cirri. Many other specimens taken at Monterey Bay, but it is not recorded from any other locality. The most brilliantly colored of the tide-pool fishes, inhabiting only the deep pools rich in plant life. (*rubellio*, a rosy one.)

Erinia rubellio, GREELEY, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 13, 1899), 18, fig. 5, Pacific Grove, Cal. (Type, No. 6066, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. Greeley & Maddren.)

Page 2027. *Gilbertina*, Jordan & Starks, is preoccupied in Lepidoptera. For its use in ichthyology Dr. Berg has substituted *Gilbertidia*.

Gilbertidia BERG, Com. del Museo Nac. de Buenos Aires, 1898 (Dec. 17, 1898), 43 (*sigolutes*).

Page 2207. After *Sicydium rincente*, Jordan & Evermann, insert:

2531 (b). *SICYDIUM CAGUITE*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.4; depth 4.8; eye 5.75; snout 2.5; maxillary 2; mandible 2.75; interorbital width 3; preorbital 3.5; D. VI-I, 10; A. I, 9; scales 83-25; longest dorsal spine 1.5 in head, longest ray 2; longest anal spine 2 in head, longest ray 2; pectoral 1.1; ventral disk 1.75; caudal 1.

Body rather stout, heavy forward; head large, broad; mouth large, its width 1.5 in head; lips very thick; maxillary not greatly produced; teeth simple, flexible; a median cleft in upper lip; pectoral somewhat shorter

than head; dorsal spines without filaments, the longest about 1.5 in depth of body; space between dorsals about equal to orbit; soft rays of dorsal and anal scarcely reaching base of caudal; ventrals united, forming a cup-shaped disk, only about two-fifths posterior edge free from belly; caudal rounded. Scales very small, ctenoid, densely covering entire body except a broad strip on belly; posterior portion of nape with very fine scales; entire head naked.

Color: Dark brown or olivaceous on head, side, and back; under parts pale; fins all pale, the anal with a narrow darkish margin; caudal somewhat dark; no dark vertical bars on body and none at base of pectoral; no H-shaped figure at base of caudal.

This species is close to *S. plumieri*, from which it differs chiefly in the color, the more complete squamation, the shorter pectoral, and the non-filamentous character of the dorsal spines.

Puerto Rico. A single specimen, 3.63 inches long, obtained in the Rio de Caguitas at Caguas, January 9, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the Rio de Caguitas, from which the type was obtained.)

Sicydium caguita, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Rio de Caguitas, Caguas, P. R. (Type, No. 49364, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2230. After *Gobius oceanicus*, Pallas, insert:

2558 (a). *GOBIUS BAYAMONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4.8; depth 6.4; eye 5; snout 3.2; maxillary 1.8; mandible 1.9; interorbital 7.6; preorbital 4.6; scales 71-19, about 29 before dorsal; D. IV-14, the longest spine about 0.7 in head, the longest ray 1.5; A. 15, the longest ray 1.5; pectoral 1.1; ventrals 1.1; caudal very long and pointed. Body very long and slender; head long; caudal peduncle long; mouth very large, oblique; maxillary long, reaching past posterior border of orbit.

Color as in *G. oceanicus*, which this species closely resembles. The smaller (71 instead of 63 to 65), almost cycloid scales, the longer head, larger mouth, longer maxillary, and the longer and more slender body are differences which we can not reconcile with the descriptions of that species or with the numerous specimens of it which we have from Puerto Rico.

Puerto Rico. Known only from the type, a specimen 9 inches long, obtained in the San Juan market January 14, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. It probably came from near the mouth of the Bayamon River at Palo Seco, for which stream the species was named.

Gobius bayamonensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 355, Mouth of Bayamon River, Palo Seco, P. R. (Type, No. 49365, U.S.N.M.; coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2218. To the synonymy of *Gobius saporator* add the following:

Gobius arundelii, GARMAN, Proc. N. E. Zool. Club, I, 63, June 9, 1899, Clipperton Island. (Type in M. C. Z.)

Head 4
interorbital
longest spine
in head;

Body lo
oblique;
isthmus n
eyes large
median ke
jaws in na
short, abo
behind ba
space betw
anal reach
pointed, a
of anal; v
reaching o
and breast
scales befo

Color: P
profuse fin
dusky; dor
on posterior
what dusky
Length 1
dredged by
Puerto Rico
type localit

Bollmannia
1899), 356,
station 60

Head 3.75
maxillary 2

Body slen
caudal; head
high; mouth
lower jaw p
enlarged an
rather narrow
Body dens
what reduce

Page 2240. Before, *Aboma*, Jordan & Starks, insert:

2570 (a). *BOLLMANNIA BOQUERONENSIS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.5; eye 3.5; snout 4.4; maxillary 2.2; mandible 2.5; interorbital width 3 in eye; preorbital 6; scales 27-8; D. VII-13, the longest spine 1.5 in head, the longest ray 1.2; A. 12, the longest ray 1.25 in head; pectoral 1; ventrals 1.1; caudal 0.4.

Body long, slender, tapering; head short; snout blunt; mouth large, oblique; jaws subequal, maxillary reaching posterior border of pupil; isthmus narrow, the gill-openings reaching forward to below preopercle; eyes large, high, close together, the interorbital very narrow and without median keel; no fleshy process on inner edge of shoulder girdle; teeth on jaws in narrow bands, those of outer series somewhat enlarged; opercle short, about 3 in head. Fins moderate; origin of spinous dorsal slightly behind base of pectoral, its spines 7 in number, not filamentous; interspace between dorsals less than diameter of eye; soft rays of dorsal and anal reaching, when depressed, beyond base of caudal; caudal long and pointed, as in *Gobius oceanicus*; pectoral pointed, reaching beyond origin of anal; ventral disk moderate, free from belly, the longest rays barely reaching origin of anal. Scales very large, weakly ctenoid; nape, cheek, and breast scaled, the scales somewhat smaller than on body, about 9 scales before the dorsal.

Color: Pale olivaceous or straw-color, back and upper part of head with profuse fine dark punctulations; under parts pale, breast somewhat dusky; dorsal fins barred with white and dark, a large jet-black ocellus on posterior part of spinous dorsal; other fins pale, the ventral disk somewhat dusky in front. The only known Atlantic member of the genus.

Length 2 to 3 inches. Puerto Rico. Known only from 5 specimens dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, off Puerto Real, in Ensenada del Boqueron, January 25, 1899. (Named for the type locality.)

Bollmannia boqueronensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, Ensenada del Boqueron, off Puerto Real, in 8.5 fathoms, at Fish Hawk station 6074. (Type, No. 49366, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2245. Before *Microgobius thalassinus*, Jordan & Gilbert, insert:

2575 (a). *MICROGOBIUS MEEKI*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.75; depth 6; eye 3.5; snout 5.5; interorbital 7; preorbital 7; maxillary 2; mandible 1.5; scales 55-12; D. VII-17; A. 16.

Body slender, greatly compressed, tapering regularly from pectorals to caudal; head moderately heavy, interorbital space very narrow; eye large, high; mouth large, oblique; maxillary reaching posterior border of orbit; lower jaw projecting; teeth in bands in each jaw, the outer series greatly enlarged and strongly recurved, those of lower jaw largest; isthmus rather narrow, the gill-openings continue forward.

Body densely scaled, the scales strongly ctenoid, those anteriorly somewhat reduced; nape, breast, and entire head naked. Origin of spinous

dorsal from snout 3.5 in length; dorsals very close together; spines of first dorsal filamentous, exceeding head in length; soft dorsal and anal long, their bases about equal, about 2.5 in body, their last rays reaching past base of caudal when depressed; caudal pointed, its longest rays about equal to head; pectoral about equal to head, reaching origin of anal; ventrals united, almost reaching origin of anal.

Color: Light olivaceous, dusted over uniformly with fine dark punctulations; a large dark shoulder spot between the base of pectoral and origin of spinous dorsal; a few indistinct dark areas on side of head; lower jaw dark at tip; an obscure dark blotch at base of caudal; fins all rather pale except ventrals, which are dark, perhaps bluish in life; caudal somewhat dusky; anal dark-edged. Length 1.5 inches.

This species seems related to *M. eulepis*, Eigenmann & Eigenmann, described from Fortress Monroe, Va., but differs in the smaller and strongly ctenoid scales, greatly compressed body, and in the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.5 inches long, dredged by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 8, 1899. (Named for Dr. Seth Eugene Meek, assistant curator of zoology, Field Columbian Museum.)

Microgobius meeki, E. V. RMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 356, between Vieques and Culebra islands at Fish Hawk station 6087, in 15.25 fathoms. (Type, No. 49367, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2350. After *Enneanectes carminalis* (Jordan & Gilbert), insert:

868 (b). GILLIAS, Evermann & Marsh.

Gillias, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357 (*jordanii*).

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly from the short, broad head to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; scales large, rough-ctenoid; lateral line complete, or nearly so, broken under last spines of middle dorsal; a broad, double-pointed tentacle above eye; dorsal fin divided into 3 parts, the first of 3 short spines, the second of 11 longer spines, and the third of 7 rays.

This genus is closely related to *Enneanectes*, Jordan & Evermann, from which it differs in the presence of the orbital tentacle, the more complete development of the lateral line, and the larger scales.

(Named for Dr. Theodore Gill.)

2687 (b). GILLIAS JORDANI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.5; depth 4.3; eye 2.5; snout 3.5; maxillary 2.4; mandible 1.9; scales 2-30-7; D. III-XII-7; A. II, 15; longest dorsal spine 1.8 in head, longest ray 1.6; longest anal ray 2.3; pectoral 0.8; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.3.

Body short and stout, tapering rapidly to the short, compressed caudal peduncle; head short; snout short; blunt, concave in front of eyes; mouth small, slightly oblique, jaws equal; eye large, high up, interorbital width very narrow; a broad bifid orbital tentacle, none on nape. Scales very large and rough-ctenoid; opercles and entire head rough; lateral line nearly complete, beginning immediately above base of pectoral at upper end of gill-opening and extending parallel with back to posterior

Gillias jordanii
Cordoba

Page 23

Head 3.3;
interorbital
1.3; caudal

Body slender;
vex; mouth
lips thick,
jaw; a single
high, origin
front of last
origin under
toral large,
rays, no spine
anteriorly,
the origin of

Color in a
what regular
base of dorsal
smaller ones
series at base
in color and
times forming

of middle dorsal fin (or for 12 scales) where there is a break, the line dropping down 3 scales, then continuing with one or two interruptions to base of caudal; belly and breast scaled; dorsals 3, the first of 3 short, flexible spines, close to the second, which has 12 longer, rather stiffer, spines, separated from the third by a space one-third diameter of eye; anal long and low, the membranes deeply notched between the rays; pectoral of 15 rays, broad and short, reaching posterior end of second dorsal; ventral 2, slender.

Color in alcohol: Brown, body crossed by 4 broad blackish bars, one at the origin of second dorsal, one under last spines of same fin, the third between second and third dorsals, and the fourth under third dorsal; an inky-black bar across caudal peduncle at base of caudal fin; head and under parts rusty; fins all barred with light and dark; caudal with a narrow light bar at base, then a black one, then a broader white one, followed by a much broader dark bar containing some white areas, the fin finally tipped with white. Puerto Rico. Two specimens of this well-marked and interesting species were obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, the type 1.5 inches long (No. 49368, U.S.N.M.), taken on the Cardona Light-House Reef, at Ponce, February 1, 1899, and another specimen of about the same size taken at the same place the preceding day.

(Named for Dr. David Starr Jordan.)

Gillias jordani, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Cardona Light-House Reef, Ponce, P. R. (coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2357. After *Malacotenus lugubris* (Poey), insert:

2696 (a). *MALACOTENUS CULEBRE*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.35; depth 5; eye 4.2; snout 4.5; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.8; interorbital 6.5; scales 2-35-11; D. XXI, 8; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.3; caudal 1.4.

Body slender, compressed; head rather long, pointed, upper profile convex; mouth large, the maxillary nearly reaching posterior border of orbit; lips thick, jaws equal; teeth very small, conical, a single row in each jaw; a single nasal, ocular, and nuchal filament; dorsal fin moderately high, originating above the origin of lateral line, a shallow notch in front of last two dorsal spines, the membrane free from caudal; anal origin under about tenth dorsal spine; caudal somewhat pointed; pectoral large, reaching anal; ventrals moderate, not reaching anus, of two rays, no spine evident; lateral line distinct throughout, running high anteriorly, where it is slightly curved, turning abruptly downward over the origin of anal, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body everywhere mottled with dark brown, in somewhat regularly arranged blotches, a series of about nine of these at the base of dorsal, barely extending upon the fin; a similar series of much smaller ones at base of anal, not evident on all specimens; below the series at base of dorsal are two other series of the same blotches less deep in color and not so well defined, extending the length of body and sometimes forming, with the upper series, more or less broken vertical bars;

between the blotches a lighter shade of brown is interwoven with pale streaks of ground color; head nearly pale below, save some dark on chin and isthmus; two wide streaks from eye across cheek; opercle dark brown; top of head with the color of body; lips with brown and pale stripes; posterior half of maxillary pale; dorsal rather dark; caudal uniform gray or faintly barred; anal similar to dorsal in color; the rays with pale tips forming a white edge; pectoral like caudal; ventrals pale. Length about 1.5 inches.

A plainly marked species most closely related to *M. lugubris* (Poey). Puerto Rico; only 3 specimens known, all from the coral reefs about Culebra Island, February 9, 1899.

(Named for the type locality.)

Malacoctenus cul bræ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 357, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49369, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacoctenus gillii* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (a). MALACOCOCTENUS MOOREI, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.6; depth 3.7; eye 3.5; snout 3.4; maxillary 4.5; mandible 4.5; interorbital 4; scales 3-45-5. D. xxii, 11; A. ii, 20; pectoral 1 in head; ventral 1.2; caudal 1.2; longest dorsal spine 1.5, ray 1.2; longest anal ray 1.5.

Body short, rather stout, compressed; head short, snout short, but pointed; mouth rather small, little oblique, the gape scarcely reaching orbit; teeth in each jaw in a single series; gill membranes broadly united across the isthmus; eye small, interorbital space wide; dorsal outline rising abruptly to above eye, thence gently curved to origin of dorsal fin, and from there nearly straight to base of caudal fin; ventral outline regularly convex.

Color in alcohol: Light olivaceous, the body crossed by about 9 or 10 broad dark vertical bars, which extend upon dorsal fin, these usually broadest above, the pale interspaces therefore broadest on lower half of body; the fourth from last is a narrow dark line, the one following it is a double spot, the next narrow and indistinct, the last, at base of caudal, more distinct, followed by 3 small irregular white spots; top of head brown; side of head with fine punctulations; a dark line running forward from eye, a dark spot below eye, 2 or 3 dark blotches on anterior edge of opercle; under surface of head crossed by 3 or 4 irregular, indistinct dark lines; caudal and anal with fine dusky punctulations; pectoral and ventrals pale.

This species is close to *M. gillii*, from which it may be distinguished by the larger dorsal and anal fins, the greater depth, wider interorbital, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, 1.4 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 11, 1899.

(Named for Dr. H. F. Moore, naturalist on the U. S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*.)

Malacoctenus moorei, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 358, Culebra Island. (Type, No. 49370, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2358. After *Malacotenus bimaculatus* (Steindachner), insert:

2697 (b). **MALACOTENUS PUERTORICENSIS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 3.4; eye 4; snout 3.5; maxillary 3.4; mandible 2.6; interorbital 7; preorbital 8; scales 4-44-8. D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13.

Body short, stout, compressed; head rather long, snout long and pointed; mouth small, little oblique, the maxillary scarcely reaching front of orbit; teeth in a single row in each jaw; gill-membranes broadly united, free from the isthmus; eyes high up, interorbital narrow; caudal peduncle short, compressed, its least depth about 3 in head. Fins rather large; origin of dorsal over upper end of gill-opening, first spine slightly shorter than second, which is somewhat longer than the third, whose length is about 2.2 in head; no notch behind third and fourth spines, all the spines from third to fifteenth being about equal in length, the sixteenth and seventeenth being somewhat shorter, the remaining three progressively longer; soft dorsal higher, its longest ray about 1.7 in head; longest anal ray 1.7; pectoral broad, 1.25 in head, reaching anal; ventral barely reaching origin of anal; a pair of slender ocular cirri, a small supracocular one, a short, slender, nasal cirrus and a few very slender ones at the nape; scales large, not crowded anteriorly; lateral line well arched above the pectoral.

Color in alcohol: Brown, much spotted and vermiculated with darker; top of head brown, sides and under parts pale, crossed by about 5 broad, irregular brown bars; side of body with about 5 or 6 broad, dark cross-bars, broader than the paler interspaces, broadest and darkest above and extending upon dorsal fin; under parts of body paler, more speckled; spinous dorsal with numerous small brown specks, a large, black ocellus on base of 3 anterior spines, and a larger one on base of last 4 dorsal spines, being chiefly on body; soft dorsal, caudal, and anal each crossed by several series of small brown spots; pectoral and ventrals pale, the pectoral with a few brown spots at base.

The above description from the type, a female, 2.5 inches long, obtained at Hucares, February 14. Three female cotypes gotten at Fajardo, February 17, and one at Culebra, February 9, agree closely with the type; 2 of these, however, show faint traces of narrow horizontal lines along lower part of side.

A male, 2.5 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, taken as one of the cotypes, may be described as follows: Head 3.5; depth 3.7; eye 3.8; snout 3.2; maxillary 3.1; mandible 2.4; interorbital 7; preorbital 6.2; scales 3-45-9; D. xx, 10; A. ii, 19; P. 14; V. 2; C. 13; longest dorsal spine 2 in head, longest ray 1.4; longest anal ray 1.5; pectoral 1; ventral 1.1; caudal 1.1. Color in alcohol, tolerably uniform brown; crossbars on side very faint; longitudinal lines more evident than in the female; throat and under parts of head mottled with white and light brown; fins less speckled than in female, the soft dorsal and anal pale, almost without spots.

Another male, 2.25 inches long, from Culebra, February 11, agrees with

the large specimen just described, except that the crossbars on body are more distinct.

This species most closely resembles *M. bimaculatus* Steindachner, from which it differs in the larger head, greater depth, smaller mouth, narrower interorbital, and in the color. The tips of the anal rays are not white, the soft dorsal is spotted like the caudal and anal, and there are no white spots on base of pectoral, as is said to be the case in *M. bimaculatus*.

Puerto Rico; known from the 7 specimens mentioned above, all obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

Malacotenus puertoricensis, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19 1899), 358, Hucares, P. R. (Type, No. 49371, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2369. Before *Auchenopterus*, Glinther, insert:

878 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Auchenistius, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 359 (*stahli*).

This genus has the form of *Auchenopterus* and suggests that genus strongly. It differs in the absence of a lateral line, in the much smaller scales, in the absence of a notch at the front of the dorsal fin, and in the union of the membrane of the anal fin with that of the caudal.

(*αὐχὴν*, nape; *ἰστὶον*, sail or fin.)

2711 (a). **AUCHENISTIUS STAHLI**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 5; depth 6.5; eye 4.8; snout 6; maxillary 2.8; scales about 58, about 12 in transverse series; D. XLI or XLII; A. II, 23 or 24; pectoral 2.5; ventral 2.2; caudal 1.3.

Body elongate, somewhat compressed, especially posteriorly, the dorsal and ventral outlines alike; head small, upper profile straight and descending; snout moderate, pointed; mouth large, the maxillary reaching to or beyond middle of eye; the jaws equal, heavy and projecting; teeth in lower jaw conical, short and strong, slightly recurved, in one row; teeth in upper jaw similar to those in lower, but a small patch of smaller teeth in front of jaw behind the main row; teeth on vomer; gill-membranes joined to the isthmus; nostrils with short tubes, a single flap above each eye and one on each side of nape; dorsal fin long, of spines only; last four spines somewhat longer than the preceding, forming a shallow notch, a feature lacking in the other examples; anal origin about midway between tip of snout and tip of caudal, the fin similar to dorsal in shape, but somewhat lower; membrane of dorsal and anal joined to caudal; caudal small, pointed; pectoral small, of 8 rays; ventral small, of 2 rays.

Color in spirits; Body everywhere with a very alight yellowish tinge, in some specimens a faded gray; one specimen has traces of 10 or 12 dark crossbars; fins all pale, in one case with the dorsal and anal dark-edged.

Puerto Rico; known from the type, a specimen 1.2 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 1, 1899, at Ponce, and 13 cotypes, 8 from the coral and algae on the reefs at the mouth of Culebra harbor, and 5 from Puerto Real.

...ained for Dr. A. Stahl, of Bayamon, Puerto Rico, who, under many difficulties put in his way by Spanish authorities, made important collections of natural history objects of that island.")

Auchenopterus stahli, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 10, 1899), 359, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49372, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2373. Before *Auchenopterus fasciatus* (Steindacher), insert:

2717 (a). *AUCHENOPTERUS ALBICAUDUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.2; depth 4; eye 4; snout 4.1; maxillary 2.2; mandible 1.6; interorbital 5.3; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.5; caudal 1.6; branchiostegals 6; scales 1-34-6.

Body rather short, compressed; dorsal outline not elevated; head moderate, not broad; snout short, pointed; mouth large, oblique, maxillary extending to below middle of eye; lips broad, prominent; a band of conical teeth on each jaw, those on side somewhat enlarged and recurved; a patch of teeth on vomer, none on palatines; gill-membranes broadly united, free from isthmus; eye large, high up; nasal, supraocular, and nuchal regions with fringed tuft-like cirri; a considerable notch between fourth and fifth dorsal spines, but not reaching base of membrane; longest anterior spine scarcely as long as those of the posterior portion; scales large, reduced anteriorly; lateral line anteriorly separated from the dorsal fin by only one scale; head naked.

Color: Uniform dark brown on head and body, no dark crossbars; dorsal brown, mottled with lighter, narrowly edged with white; a black spot upon anterior 3 or 4 spines and a large black ocellus upon posterior portion of fin between twenty-second and twenty-fourth spines; anal rather darker, with narrow white edge; caudal peduncle black, the fin abruptly white at base, the entire fin being clear white, entirely without specks; pectoral black at base, then barred with white and dark; ventral black at base, the outer two-thirds barred with black and white.

This species seems to be related to the Pacific-coast species, *Auchenopterus integripinnis*, which it closely resembles, but differs from that species in the larger scales, the deeper body, and the coloration.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.5 inches long, obtained by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico, February 4, 1899.

(*albus*, white; *cauda*, tail.)

Auchenopterus albicaudus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 10, 1899), 360, Arroyo, P. R. (Type, No. 49373, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (b). *AUCHENOPTERUS RUBESCENS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.4; depth 5; eye 5; snout 3.8; maxillary 2.6; interorbital 5.8; scales 2-32-8; D. XXX, 1; A. II, 18; pectoral 1.5; ventral 2; caudal 1.4.

Body slender and compressed; head moderate, somewhat compressed above; snout pointed; mouth moderate, the jaws equal, the maxillary about reaching front of pupil; lips, especially the upper, prominent; teeth small, conical and sharp, in both jaws, in a numerous patch on front of

upper jaw, fewer on sides; in lower jaw less numerous in front, a long single row of somewhat stronger teeth on sides; eye not large; a small nasal flap, and a 3- or 4-branched tentacle over eye and one at nape; scales rather large and regularly arranged; dorsal fin with a notch behind third spine, and with one unbranched soft ray at its end, the membrane joined to caudal; origin of anal under eleventh dorsal spine; lateral line as usual in *Auchenopterus*.

Color in spirits: Everywhere a nearly uniform faded pink, save breast and lower side of head, which are paler; a small, inconspicuous dark round spot on dorsal fin, at twenty-third and twenty-fourth spines, a little nearer base than margin, and made up of very small black punctulations; indications of a yellow tinge on front of dorsal and base of anal in life; fins otherwise all pale.

Puerto Rico; known only from the type, a specimen 1.3 inches long, obtained by the United States Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico January 27, 1899. (*rubeocens*, reddening.)

Auchenopterus rubeocens, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 300, Puerto Real, P. R. (Type, No. 49374, U. S. N. M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (c). *AUCHENOPTERUS CINGULATUS*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3; depth 4.4; eye 5; snout 4.2; maxillary 2.2; interorbital 6; scales 2-29-7; D. IV-XXIV, the longest spines 3 in head; A. II, 16, the longest ray 2.25 in head; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.6. Body rather long and slender, strongly compressed; head large, little compressed; snout moderately sharp; mouth large, maxillary reaching posterior border of eye, the lips heavy, the jaws subequal or the lower very slightly projecting; teeth conical and sharp, in more than one row in each jaw, most numerous in front; a patch on vomer; a nasal filament, a 3- or 4-branched supraocular tentacle, and a 4-branched nuchal tentacle, the branches of the latter each with a dark dot on their anterior surface. Dorsal originating over edge of preopercle, of spines only, the second slightly longer than first; second, third, and fourth graduated, the fourth comparatively short, thus forming a notch partly separating the first 4 spines from rest of fin; dorsal membrane joined low with caudal; anal free from caudal, about as high as dorsal, its thirteenth and fourteenth rays longest; first anal spine under tenth or eleventh dorsal spine; caudal rounded, shorter than head, of about 13 rays; pectoral large, reaching anal, of 12 rays; ventrals moderate, of 2 rays, the spine not evident. Lateral line running high to eleventh dorsal spine, here abruptly decurved two rows of scales, thence median to base of caudal.

Color in spirits: Body and head pale yellow; body with 4 heavy dark-brown vertical bars, each about 4 rows of scales wide, extending on the vertical fins; membrane of anterior dorsal spines, opercle, occipital, and scapular region blotched with the same color; a dark bar backward and downward from eye across cheek, rather more than one-half width of eye; top of head between and behind eyes darkened; preorbital, maxillary, lips, and under part of head thickly punctulate with dark; dorsal and anal barred with the extensions of the wide dark body bars, and with the

and cutting
with gray
sharply sep
half of pec
plainest; I
the rest ba

A pretty
where 4 sp
Puerto Rea
cingulatus

Auchenopterus
361. Ponce

Head 3.27
interorbital
A. II, 17; p
compressed
the long an
orbit; jaws
front, becom
and weaker
tentacles pro
edge of preo
forming a m
visible unde
anal origin u
line; pector
the innermos

Color in sp
posteriorly;
the fins, thei
ward and be
opercle; max
dark; lower
spots on edge
the extension
dorsal; a dist
fourth dorsal
ground color
tlings on the
space without
bar; pectoral

A handsom
long, collecte
dition to Pue

Auchenopterus f
351, Fajardo

alternating narrower pale interspaces; caudal mottled or irregularly barred with grayish, its base with the plain pale-yellow ground color, which is sharply separated from the rest of the fin by a curved dark line; posterior half of pectoral barred with dark formed of dots on the rays, the first bar plainest; basal half of pectoral pale; ventral with basal portion dark, the rest barred like pectoral.

A pretty and strongly marked blenny, known only from Puerto Rico, where 4 specimens were obtained on the coral reefs at Ponce and 1 at Puerto Real by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico.

(*cingulatus*, banded, from the conspicuous vertical bars.)

Auchenopterus cingulatus s. EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Ponce, P. R. (Type, No. 49375. U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

2717 (a). *AUCHENOPTERUS FAJARDO*, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 3.25; depth 4.8; eye 4.2; snout 4.8; maxillary 1.7; mandible 1.5; interorbital 5.5; scales 2-37-8; B. XXIX, 1, the longest spine 2.3 in head; A. II, 17; pectoral 1.4; ventral 1.7; caudal 1.4. Body elongate, strongly compressed posteriorly; head moderate, little compressed; mouth large, the long and slender maxillary reaching beyond the posterior border of orbit; jaws subequal; teeth of upper jaw conical and sharp, in a patch in front, becoming one row posteriorly; teeth in lower jaw similar, but fewer and weaker; vomerine teeth in two series. Nasal, ocular, and nuchal tentacles present, all but the nasal about 5-branched. Dorsal origin over edge of preopercle, the first 4 spines graduated, the fourth shortest, thus forming a notch; dorsal ending with an unbranched soft ray, the joints visible under a strong lens; membrane of dorsal joined low to caudal; anal origin under eleventh dorsal spine and the decurved portion of lateral line; pectoral reaching past front of anal; ventral moderate, of 3 rays, the innermost shorter and slenderer.

Color in spirits: Body and head light reddish, becoming a little paler posteriorly; body with traces of 6 or 8 dark vertical bars extending on the fins, their margins ill defined; breast pale, 2 dark reddish bars downward and backward from eye across upper and lower edge of cheek to opercle; maxillary blotched with dark; upper lip and tips of both jaws dark; lower part of head spotted with dark; a row of about 5 small dark spots on edge of preopercle; iris pink; dorsal and anal fins gray, except for the extensions of the dark bars of the body and a few white spots on the dorsal; a distinct ocellus on the twenty-second, twenty-third, and twenty-fourth dorsal spines and their membranes; base of caudal gray, like the ground color of dorsal and anal; posterior part of caudal with gray mottlings on the rays only, this portion separated from the basal part by a space without pigment on rays or membrane, making a distinct vertical bar; pectoral and ventrals mottled. Puerto Rico.

A handsomely colored blenny, known only from the type, 1.63 inches long, collected February 17, 1899, by the the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to Puerto Rico. (Named for the type locality.)

Auchenopterus fajardo, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 361, Fajardo, P. R. (Type, No. 49376, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2400. Before *Ophioblennius*, Gill, insert:

893 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS**, Evermann & Marsh.

Coralliozetus, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362 (*cardonæ*).

Body slender and strongly compressed, without scales; head large, sub-cylindrical, bluntly pointed; mouth large; teeth not hooked, about 8 enlarged conical ones in front of each jaw, smaller ones behind; vomer with teeth; dorsal fin with a notch between the rays and spines, the membrane connected with caudal; caudal fin rounded; pectoral large, ventrals small and inserted slightly in advance of pectorals. A strongly marked genus, conspicuous in appearance by its heavy head and thin body, probably related to *Ophioblennius*, from which it is technically separated by the absence of hooked canine teeth, the convex caudal, and the entire absence of a lateral line.

(κοράλλιον, coral; ζητέω, I seek.)

2753 (a). **CORALLIOZETUS CARDONÆ**, Evermann & Marsh.

Head 4; depth 5.6; eye 5; snout 4; maxillary 2; D. XVII, 11; A. 21; pectoral 1.3; ventral 1.8; caudal 1.4.

Body scaleless, slender, much compressed; head large and heavy, not compressed nor depressed; snout very short and blunt; mouth large, horizontal, low in position, the maxillary reaching far beyond the eye; eyes small, close together, placed high and well forward; teeth conical, in a patch on the front of each jaw, an outer row of about 8 teeth (4 on a side) in each jaw, much enlarged; a single row of smaller teeth on sides of each jaw; teeth on vomer; a small flap at the nostril and two short filaments above eye, one much the smaller; no appendages at the nape. Dorsal fin long and high, of slender, flexible spines, and longer soft rays, a notch between the soft and spinous portions; anal longer and lower than soft dorsal; anal and dorsal free from caudal; caudal rounded; pectoral large, wide as body, reaching anal or beyond; ventral small, inserted before pectoral, of 3 rays, the innermost very slender.

Color in spirits: Body dark red, much paler in one specimen; head everywhere inky, this color dusted upon the body, particularly on the anterior portion; a pale gray bar downward and backward across cheek; fins pale, except ventrals and front of dorsal, which have color of head; a row of small rosy spots along bases of anal rays, seemingly in the flesh; sometimes a similar fainter row along base of dorsal. Known only from Puerto Rico, where 3 specimens, each about 1 inch long, were obtained in February, 1899, by the U. S. Fish Commission expedition to that island.

(Named for Cardona, a little islet off Playa de Ponce, on the reef of which the type was collected.)

Coralliozetus cardonæ, EVERMANN & MARSH, Rept. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (Dec. 19, 1899), 362, *Cardona Islet*, P. R. (Type, No. 49377, U.S.N.M. Coll. Evermann & Marsh.)

Page 2
The head
caudal, 11
naked; ve
jaws with
trace in it
closely pla
a curve to
base of an
it ceases.
another la
zonally a
pores here
only by cl
each pore
North Atl
Strait.
Lycodes mura
land, Nor
Lycenchelys m

Page 257
in Denmark

Page 258

The head
or frontal su
wardly direc
spinose osse
close before
tinued both
prolonged fa
corners of t
middle of th
breadth of th
jaws. The l
isthmus, and
surface. Th
rows of slim
high and its
second dorsa
followed unt
The pectoral
to a fine thre
It may also
Bull

Page 2471. After *Lycenchelys parillus* (Goode & Bean), insert the following:

2583 (a). *LYCENCHELYS MURENA* (Collett).

Head nearly 8; depth about 20; eye 4.5; D. 112 (including one-half of caudal, 118); A. 95 (101); P. 13. Body everywhere scaled, head and fins naked; ventrals comparatively close together, 6 times length of pectoral; jaws with teeth in a single series. Lateral line present, but difficult to trace in its entirety; from upper angle of gill-opening a series of rather closely placed, very small pores (connected by a narrow line) descends in a curve to a short distance behind vent; after having reached nearly to base of anal, it runs for a short distance nearly horizontally, whereupon it ceases, or can not be followed in the same direction with certainty; another lateral line, however, begins about over the vent, and runs horizontally along median line, becoming obsolete toward end of tail; the pores herein are very small and more widely separated, and can be seen only by close observation; the short whitish line which runs through each pore forms here no accompanying line. Length 7 to 11 inches. North Atlantic. Recently taken by the *Ingolf* expedition in Denmark Strait.

Lycodes murena, COLLETT, Lorch. Selsk. Christ., No. 14, 15, 1878, off Traenen, in Helge-land, Norway; Lütken, *Ingolf* Expedition, 20, 1898.

Lycenchelys murena, GOODE & BEAN, Oceanic Ichth., 309, 1896.

Page 2578. *Chalinura simula*, Goode & Bean, was taken by the *Ingolf* in Denmark Strait in 912 to 1,236 fathoms.

Page 2587. Before *Calorhynchus*, Giorna, insert the following:

2963 (a). *MACROURUS INGOLFI*, Lütken.

The head is contained about 5 times in the total length. The superior or frontal surface of the snout is separated from the inferior or more forwardly directed part by a well-developed crest or edge, terminating in 3 spinose osseous tubercles, 1 directly in the middle and 1 on each side, close before the naked spot, where the nostrils have their place, and continued both above and below the orbits. The broadly triangular snout is prolonged fairly over and before the mouth, which is relatively little, the corners of the mouth falling in a line with the anterior margin of the middle of the orbits. The eyes are large, their diameter surpassing the breadth of the front between the eyes. The teeth form a fine card in both jaws. The head is scaled with the exception of the gill-membrane, the isthmus, and its foremost superior margin, and almost the whole lower surface. The naked part of the snout is handsomely embroidered with rows of slime glands. The first dorsal, counting 11+9 rays, is singularly high and its longest (second) ray is serrate and as long as the head. The second dorsal begins much forward, its foremost rudimentary rays may be followed until not far from the posterior margin of the first dorsal fin. The pectoral contains 20 rays, and the ventrals, whose external ray tapers to a fine thread and reaches a long stretch beyond the anus, have 8 rays. It may also be remarked that the tail, as in other Macrurians, is really

Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—XI

pointed behind, but in several specimens has lost a shorter or longer part; but the wound has healed, and on the thus truncated point of the tail is developed a distinct caudal fin, a phenomenon which is also observed in some specimens of the preceding species. The scales show distinct rows of thorns, not however so much projecting as in *M. goodei*. (Lütken.)

Several specimens taken by the *Ingolf* about Iceland and in Denmark Strait.

Macrurus ingolfi, LÜTKEN, Ichth. Results Danish *Ingolf* Exped., 27, 1898, south of Iceland.

Page 2622. After *Hippoglossina bollmani*, Gilbert, insert the following:

2988 (a). HIPPOGLOSSINA SABANENSIS, Boulenger.

Head 4; depth 1½; eye 5; width of mouth 2½ in head; maxillary reaching posterior third of eye; teeth small, more strongly developed on right side; eyes moderately large, the lower a little in advance of the upper; interorbital space tectiform, scarcely half the width of eye. D. 76; A. 63. Gill-rakers very short, tuberculous, 6 on lower arm of first gill-arch; dorsal commencing above anterior third of upper eye, its longest ray 2 in head; left pectoral a little longer than right, 1½ in head; left ventral twice as long as right, equaling the head; caudal a little shorter than head, its free edge forming a wide angle, the middle rays more than half longer than the outer; depth of caudal peduncle twice its length; scales 33-110-40, strongly ciliate on both sides; lateral line strongly arched above the pectoral. Deep gray brown; 3 large black ocelli bordered with bluish, 2 superposed on middle of body, equally distant, between lateral line and vertical fin, the third on lateral line a little in front of caudal peduncle; pectoral yellowish, ventrals blackish. Length 230 mm. One specimen from Rio Sabana, Darien. (Boulenger.) (*sabanensis*, from the Rio Sabana.)

Hippoglossina sabanensis, BOULENGER, Bollettino del Mus. di Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. della Univ. di Torino, Vol. XIV, No. 346, 4, April 29, 1899, Rio Sabana, Darien. (Coll. Dr. Enrico Festa.)

Page 2789. *Villarius*, Rutter=*Haustor*, Jordan & Evermann. All species of *Amelurus* have villi.

Page 118. Dr. Albert Günther has recently critically studied the Linnean type specimens of American fishes in the possession of the Linnean Society of London, and the results are published in the proceedings of that society for May 24, 1899.

These studies of Dr. Günther necessitate the following changes from the names adopted by us in the earlier parts of this work: The Gaff-Top-sail Catfish becomes

161. FELICHTHYS FELIS (Linnaeus).

The species called by us *Hexanematichthys felis* (Linnaeus) (p. 128) becomes

186. GALEICHTHYS MILBERGI (Cuvier & Valenciennes).

The Red Hind, given by us as *Epinephelus maculosus* (p. 1158), becomes

Head 3.6
space 2.66
anal 5.75;
line 33; be
10; D. 8; A
dorsal; ca
oblique; j
nostril. T
smallest to
short, wit
notably de
as posterior
fourth rays
ing to ven
forked, the
Color silv
end of caud
broader and
band on me
late, except
part of cau
edges; dors
This speci
in length of
a little less
with *Notrop*
species may
body, short
Lake Chap
Notropis calien
at Aguas C
Page 965.
1797 for a ge
place in fish

1553. *EPINEPHELUS GUTTATUS* (Linnaeus).

The Spotted Jewfish, given as *Promicrops guttatus* (p. 1162), becomes

1557. *PROMICROPS ITAIARA* (Lichtenstein).

Page 261. After *Notropis heterodon* (Cope), insert:

406 (a). *NOTROPIS CALIENTIS* Jordan & Snyder.

Head 3.66 in length; depth 3.33; eye 4 in head; snout 4; interorbital space 2.66; depth of caudal peduncle 2.40; height of dorsal 4.66 in length; anal 5.75; length of pectoral 5.66; ventral 6; caudal 3.83; scales in lateral line 33; between dorsal and occiput 15; between dorsal and ventral fins 10; D. 8; A. 7. Body deep and wide, deepest part anterior to insertion of dorsal; caudal peduncle long and slender; snout blunt, rounded; mouth oblique; jaws equal; maxillary reaching to a vertical from posterior nostril. Teeth 4-4, slender, hooked, grinding surface narrow, absent on smallest tooth. Gill-rakers short, blunt; 9 on first arch. Intestinal canal short, with but 1 convolution; peritoneum white, scales large, not notably deeper than long; lateral line incomplete, extending only as far as posterior edge of pectoral. Dorsal fin rounded, the second, third, and fourth rays longest; anal fin similar in shape; ventral rounded, extending to vent, inserted directly under dorsal; pectoral rounded; caudal forked, the lobes rounded.

Color silvery, an indefinite dark band extending from tip of snout to end of caudal peduncle; the band distinct on snout and caudal peduncle, broader and almost obsolete on middle of body; top of head and a narrow band on median dorsal part of body dark; ventral parts of body immaculate, except a narrow, dark band extending along base of anal and ventral part of caudal peduncle; chin white; scales on upper parts with dark edges; dorsal and caudal fins slightly dusky; other fins lighter.

This species is of small size, the mature males measuring about 34 mm. in length of body; the females 43. The males are more slender and have a little less dark color on the body. The affinities of *Notropis calientis* are with *Notropis cayuga*, *jordani*, and others of the subgenus *Chriope*. The species may be distinguished by its small eye, short, rounded snout, deep body, short lateral line, and rounded fins. (Jordan & Snyder.)

Lake Chapala basin, Mexico.

Notropis calientis, JORDAN & SNYDER, Bull. U. S. Fish Com. 1899 (1900), 122, Rio Verde, at Aguas Calientes, Mexico. (Type, No. —, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. Coll. J. O. Snyder.)

Page 965. The generic name *Rhombus* was first used by Humphreys in 1797 for a genus of mollusks, and can not therefore be used in fishes. Its place in fishes will be taken by *Peprilus* Cuvier (1817).

IND

The foll
the "Add
index com

agassizii, Chlo
Agosia klamat
albicaudus, A
album, Chirost
Algansea lacus
Alutera monoc
Amblyopsis . .
arge, Eslopsar
arundelii, Gobi
aubeenaubei, E
Auchenistius .
Auchenopterus

Bairdiella miac
baldwini, Prion
balsanus, Istlar
bathocetor, Sal
bayamonensis, C
Blennicottus glo
re

Bollmannia boq
boqueronensis, I
breve, Chiroston
caguaita, Sicydiu
Calamus kendall
caliente, Xenend
calientis, Notrop
cardone, Corallio
carpintis, Neetro
cayuga, Cottus g
Centridermichth

Centrolophidae .
chapala, Chirost
Falcula
Characodon enca

INDEX TO NAMES OF FISHES MENTIONED IN THE "ADDITIONAL ADDENDA" IN PART IV.

The following index includes only those names which occur in the "Additional Addenda" found in the present volume. An index complete for the three other parts is given in Part III.

	Page.		Page.
agassizii, Chologaster	3156	Chirostoma album	3165
Agosia klamathensis	3144	breve	3157
albicaudus, Auchenopterus	3191	chapale	3159
album, Chirostoma	3165	crystallinum	3162
Algansea lacustris	3140	diazii	3161
Alutera monoceros	3178	estor	3165
Amblyopsis	3157	humboldtianum	3157
arge, Eslopsarum	3158	lermae	3163
arundelii, Gobius	3184	ocotlane	3163
aubeenaubei, Etheostoma	3167	promelas	3160
Auchenistius	3190	Chologaster	3156
stahli	3190	agassizii	3156
Auchenopterus albicaudus	3191	cornutus	3156
cingulatus	3192	papilliferus	3156
fajardo	3193	Cichlasoma steindachneri	3173
rubescens	3191	cingulatus, Auchenopterus	3192
Bairdiella miacantha	3173	clarkii declivifrons, Salmo	3147
baldwini, Prionodes	3168	jordani, Salmo	3148
balsanus, Istiarius	3139	Coralliozetus	3194
bathocetor, Salmo	3149	cardone	3194
bayamonensis, Gobius	3184	cornutus, Chologaster	3156
Blennicottus globiceps	3179	Cottus gracilis cayuga	3178
recalvus	3178	crystallinum, Chirostoma	3162
Bollmannia boqueronensis	3185	culebra, Malacotenus	3187
boqueronensis, Bollmannia	3185	Cyclothone megalops	3150
breve, Chirostoma	3157	declivifrons, Salmo clarkii	3147
caguita, Sicydium	3183	decoris, Doratonotus	3177
Calamus kendalli	3172	Dialarchus	3180
caliente, Xenendum	3152	snyderi	3181
calientis, Notropis	3197	diazii, Chirostoma	3161
cardone, Coralliozetus	3194	digueti, Neomugil	3165
carpinis, Neotroplus	3175	Doratonotus decoris	3177
cayuga, Cottus gracilis	3178	encaustus, Characodon	3150
Centridermichthys globiceps	3179	Epinephelus guttatus	3197
maculosus	3182	maculosus	3197
Centrolophidae	3166	Eslopsarum arge	3158
chapale, Chirostoma	3159	jordani	3157
Falcula	3143	estor, Chirostoma	3165
Characodon encaustus	3150	Etheostoma aubeenaubei	3167

	Page.		Page.
<i>Eucalia inconstans</i>	3157	<i>lalandi</i> , <i>Seriola</i>	3166
<i>Eupomacentrus flavilatus</i>	3176	<i>lermæ</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3163
<i>rectifrenum</i>	3176	<i>limantouri</i> , <i>Pæcilia</i>	3153
<i>Eximia</i>	3182	<i>luitpoldii</i> , <i>Xenendum</i>	3152
<i>rubellio</i>	3182	<i>Lycenchelys muræna</i>	3195
<i>Falcula</i>	3143	<i>Lycodontis jordanii</i>	3145
<i>chapale</i>	3143	<i>Macdonaldia rostrata</i>	3150
<i>fajardo</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	3193	<i>Macrourus ingolfi</i>	3195
<i>Felichthys felis</i>	3197	<i>maculosus</i> , <i>Centridermichthys</i>	3182
<i>felis</i> , <i>Felichthys</i>	3197	<i>Epinephelus</i>	3196
<i>festæ</i> , <i>Plabucina</i>	3145	<i>Oligocottus</i>	3182
<i>Tachysurus</i>	3138	<i>Malacotenus culebræ</i>	3187
<i>flavilatus</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	3176	<i>moorei</i>	3188
<i>Galeichthys labiatus</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis</i>	3189
<i>milberti</i>	3197	<i>maxinkuckiensis</i> , <i>Hadropterus</i>	3166
<i>garmani</i> , <i>Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>meeki</i> , <i>Microgobius</i>	3185
<i>Gasterosteus gymnetes</i>	3157	<i>megalops</i> , <i>Cyclothone</i>	3150
<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Stolephorus</i>	3146	<i>miacantha</i> , <i>Bairdiella</i>	3173
<i>Gilbertidia</i>	3183	<i>Microgobius meeki</i>	3185
<i>Gilbertina</i>	3183	<i>milberti</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	3196
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>monoceros</i> , <i>Alutera</i>	3178
<i>jordanii</i>	3186	<i>montezumæ</i> , <i>Xiphophorus</i>	3154
<i>globiceps</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	3179	<i>moorei</i> , <i>Malacotenus</i>	3188
<i>Centridermichthys</i>	3179	<i>muræna</i> , <i>Lycenchelys</i>	3195
<i>Oligocottus</i>	3179	<i>muskoka</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	3141
<i>Gobius arundelii</i>	3184	<i>Myctophum gracile</i>	3150
<i>bayamonensis</i>	3184	<i>Nebria occidentalis</i>	3173
<i>soporator</i>	3184	<i>zestus</i>	3173
<i>gracile</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	3150	<i>Neetroplus carpintis</i>	3175
<i>gracilis cayagæ</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	3178	<i>Neomugil</i>	3165
<i>Cranidea</i>	3178	<i>digueti</i>	3165
<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	3197	<i>nephelus</i> , <i>Spheroides</i>	3178
<i>Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Tetodon</i>	3178
<i>gymnetes</i> , <i>Gasterosteus</i>	3157	<i>Notropis calientis</i>	3187
<i>Hadropterus maxinkuckiensis</i>	3166	<i>muskoka</i>	3141
<i>Hæmulon helenæ</i>	3171	<i>rasconis</i>	3141
<i>Haustor</i>	3196	<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Nebria</i>	3173
<i>helenæ</i> , <i>Hæmulon</i>	3171	<i>octolane</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3163
<i>Heros istlarius</i>	3174	<i>Oligocottus globiceps</i>	3179
<i>Hippoglossina saabanensis</i>	3196	<i>maculosus</i>	3182
<i>humboldtianum</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3157	<i>snyderi</i>	3182
<i>inconstans</i> , <i>Eucalia</i>	3157	<i>Orcella</i>	3140
<i>ingolfi</i> , <i>Macrourus</i>	3195	<i>Orcula</i>	3140
<i>istlarius</i> , <i>Heros</i>	3174	<i>papilliferus</i> , <i>Chologaster</i>	3156
<i>Istlarius</i>	3138	<i>Peprilus</i>	3197
<i>balsanus</i>	3139	<i>Plabucina festæ</i>	3145
<i>itaiaia</i> , <i>Promicrops</i>	3197	<i>Pæcilia limantouri</i>	3153
<i>jordanii</i> , <i>Eslopsarum</i>	3157	<i>Pomadasis labraciforme</i>	3172
<i>Gillias</i>	3186	<i>popoche</i> , <i>Xystrosteus</i>	3142
<i>Lycodontis</i>	3145	<i>Prionodes baldwini</i>	3168
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	3148	<i>promelas</i> , <i>Chirostoma</i>	3160
<i>kendalli</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	3172	<i>Promicrops guttatus</i>	3197
<i>klamathensis</i> , <i>Agosia</i>	3144	<i>itaiaia</i>	3197
<i>labiatus</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	3137	<i>puertoricensis</i> , <i>Malacotenus</i>	3189
<i>labraciforme</i> , <i>Pomadasis</i>	3172	<i>rasconis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	3141
<i>lacustris</i> , <i>Algansea</i>	3140	<i>recalvus</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	3178

	Page.		Page.
<i>pecten</i> <i>cam</i> , <i>Enpomacentrus</i>	3176	<i>Stolephorus garmani</i>	3146
<i>Rhegma</i>	3169	<i>gilberti</i>	3146
<i>thaumasium</i> *	3170	<i>Stromateidae</i>	3166
<i>Rhombus</i>	3197	<i>subterraneus</i> , <i>Typhlichthys</i>	3156
<i>rimensis</i> , <i>Rusciculus</i>	3179	<i>Tachysurus festæ</i>	3138
<i>rosæ</i> , <i>Troglichthys</i>	3156	<i>Tetrodon nephelus</i>	3178
<i>Typhlichthys</i>	3156	<i>speglerii</i>	3178
<i>rostrata</i> , <i>Macdonaldia</i>	3150	<i>thaumasium</i> , <i>Rhegma</i>	3170
<i>rubellio</i> , <i>Eximia</i>	3182	<i>Troglichthys</i>	3156
<i>rubescens</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	3191	<i>rosæ</i>	3156
<i>Rusciculus</i>	3179	<i>Typhlichthys</i>	3157
<i>rimensis</i>	3179	<i>rosæ</i>	3156
<i>sabanensis</i> , <i>Hippoglossina</i>	3196	<i>subterraneus</i>	3156
<i>Salmo bathocetor</i>	3149	<i>Uranidea gracilis</i>	3178
<i>clarkii declivifrons</i>	3147	<i>Villarius</i>	3196
<i>jordani</i>	3148	<i>xaliscone</i> , <i>Xenendum</i>	3153
<i>Seriola lalandi</i>	3166	<i>Xenendum</i>	3151
<i>Sicydium caguaitæ</i>	3183	<i>caliente</i>	3152
<i>snyderi</i> , <i>Dialarchus</i>	3181	<i>luitpoldii</i>	3152
<i>Oligocottus</i>	3182	<i>xaliscone</i>	3153
<i>soporator</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	3184	<i>Xiphophorus montezumæ</i>	3154
<i>speglerii</i> , <i>Tetrodon</i>	3178	<i>Xystrosus</i>	3142
<i>Spheroides nephelus</i>	3178	<i>popoche</i>	3142
<i>stahli</i> , <i>Auchenistius</i>	3190	<i>zestus</i> , <i>Nebris</i>	3173
<i>steindachneri</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	3173		

* These names occur as new in this volume.

Abeona mini
 Aboma etheo
 Abramis crys
 Abundulof si
 acanthias, Sp
 Acantharchu
 accipiter, Pod
 Achirus fasci
 lineu
 Acipenser bre
 ru
 stu
 tra
 acipenserinus
 ackleyi, Raja
 Acrocheilus a
 Aerotus willo
 aculeatus, Gas
 Ste
 acus, Tylosur
 acutus, Fodiat
 Adinia dugesi
 adscensionis,
 adspersus, Ta
 aglefinus, Mel
 acus, Myoxo
 asculapius, A
 aestivalis marc
 Pom
 Ethoprora luc
 Etobatus nari
 affinis, Atherin
 Cheilod
 Chimæ
 Gambu
 agassizii, Alep
 Callie
 Dicro
 Lipar
 Xenia
 aggregatus, Cy
 Agonostomus n
 Agosia falcata
 klanath
 umatilla
 Ahlia egmontia
 alabama, Alosa
 alalunga, Germ
 alatus, Prionotr
 albignitta, Kath
 albolineatus, F
 Albulula vulpes
 album, Hamulo
 Alcidea thoburn
 Aldrovandia gr
 ma
 Alepisaurus a
 fere
 Alepocephalus
 Aleposomus cop

INDEX TO GENERA AND SPECIES ILLUSTRATED.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Abeona minima</i>	CCXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Abeona etheostoma</i>	CCCXXVIII, 792	2240
<i>Abramis crysoleucas</i>	XLV, 111	250
<i>Alboides saxatilis</i>	CCXXIV, 590	1561
<i>Acanthias, Squalus</i>	VII, 24, 24a	54
<i>Acantharchus pomotis</i>	CLV, 418	989
<i>Accipiter, Podothecus</i>	CCCVIII, 745, 745a	2055
<i>Achirus fasciatus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2700
<i>lineatus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>	XXI, 47	106
<i>rubicundus</i>	XXI, 46	106
<i>sturio oxyrhynchus</i>	XX, 45	105
<i>transmontanus</i>	XX, 44	104
<i>acipenserinus, Podothecus</i>	CCCI, 746	2061
<i>ackleyi, Raja</i>	X, 31	70
<i>Aerocheilus alutaceus</i>	XXXIX, 97	208
<i>Aerotus willoughbyi</i>	CLI, 408	973
<i>aculeatus, Gasterosteus</i>	CXIX, 320	747
<i>Stenotomus</i>	CCXII, 545	1346
<i>aeneus, Tylosurus</i>	CXVI, 309	716
<i>acutus, Fodiator</i>	CXVII, 315	728
<i>Adinia dugesii</i>	CVIII, 290	661
<i>adscensionis, Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXII, 482	1152
<i>adspersus, Tautoglabrus</i>	CCXXXVI, 595	1577
<i>agelinus, Melanogrammus</i>	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
<i>aeneus, Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>asculapius, Alepisaurus</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>festivus marconis, Hybopsis</i>	LIII, 136	316
<i>Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 190	426
<i>Ethopora lucida</i>	XCII, 246	565
<i>Etolobus narinari</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>affinis, Atherinops</i>	CXXVI, 342	807
<i>Cheilodipterus</i>	CLXXIX, 471	1113
<i>Chimera</i>	XIX, 40	95
<i>Gambusia</i>	CXIII, 209, 209a	680
<i>agassizii, Alepocephalus</i>	LXXIV, 197	453
<i>Callionymus</i>	CCCXXIII, 779	2186
<i>Dicromita</i>	CCCLV, 874	2546
<i>Liparis</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>Xenichthys</i>	CCIII, 527	1287
<i>aggregatus, Cymatogaster</i>	CCXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
<i>Agonostomus monticola</i>	CXXVII, 347	819
<i>Agosia falcata</i>	LII, 135	313
<i>kiamathensis</i>	LII, 133	313
<i>umatilla</i>	LII, 134	313
<i>Ahlia egmontis</i>	LX, 158	370
<i>alabama, Alosa</i>	LXXII, 192, 192a	2810
<i>alalunga, Germa</i>	CXXXIV, 367	871
<i>alatus, Prionotus</i>	CCCXIX, 770	2159
<i>albignata, Kathetostoma</i>	CCXXIV, 809, 809a	2312
<i>albolineatus, Fundulus</i>	CV, 281	649
<i>Albula vulpes</i>	LXVIII, 179	411
<i>album, Hamulon</i>	CCII, 528	1295
<i>Alcida thoburni</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 684	1887
<i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i>	XCVIII, 263	610
<i>macrochir</i>	XCIII, 262	609
<i>Alepisaurus asculapius</i>	XCVI, 258	595
<i>ferox</i>	XCIV, 257	595
<i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i>	LXXIV, 197	453
<i>Aleposomus copel</i>	LXXV, 199	450

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i>	CCXVI, 553	1359
<i>areolatus</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIV, 550	1355
<i>Archosargus japonicus</i>	CCCXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Archosargus cornescens</i>	XCVI, 259	601
<i>areolatus</i> , <i>Pomacanthus</i>	CCL, 623	1679
<i>areolatus</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIV, 84	179
<i>areolatus</i> , <i>Priacanthus</i>	CXCv, 511	1237
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Gaidropsarus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	2550
<i>argentea</i> , <i>Bathyclupea</i>	CXXXIX, 352	835
<i>Steindachneria</i>	CCCLXVIII, 909	2568
<i>argenteus</i> , <i>Larimus</i>	CCXXI, 565	1421
<i>Argentina silus</i>	LXXXVII, 232	526
<i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i>	XCvII, 261, 261a	604
<i>argyrosomus</i> , <i>Damalichthys</i>	CCXXXII, 586	1509
<i>nigripinnis</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>armatus</i> , <i>Leptocottus</i>	CCII, 732	2012
<i>armiger</i> , <i>Alexurus</i>	CCXXV, 784	2203
<i>Artediellus atlanticus</i>	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	CCV, 739	2025
<i>ascensionis</i> , <i>Holocentrus</i>	CXXXI, 358	848
<i>asper</i> , <i>Exerpes</i>	CCCXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>aspera</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVII, 930	2045
<i>asperlinguis</i> , <i>Anthias</i>	CXIII, 507	1227
<i>Aspidophoroidea guntheri</i>	CCCXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
<i>monopterygius</i>	CCCXII, 756, 756a	2091
<i>asprella</i> , <i>Crystallaria</i>	CLXXI, 453	1061
<i>asprellus</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	CCLXXXVII, 695	1920
<i>aspro</i> , <i>Hadiropterus</i>	CLXVI, 438	1032
<i>Asternopteryx gunnelliformis</i>	CCXLIH, 834	2420
<i>Astrolites notosilotus</i>	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1899
<i>Astromethes gemmifer</i>	XIII, 251	586
<i>richardsoni</i>	XCIV, 252	587
<i>Astrosargus y. graecum</i>	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
<i>atchafalaya</i> , <i>Signalosa</i>	LXIX, 184	2809
<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	CCCLXXI, 917	2609
<i>Atherina area</i>	CXXIII, 333	790
<i>stipes</i>	CXXII, 332	790
<i>atherinoides</i> , <i>Chriodorus</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>Atherinops affinis</i>	CXXVI, 342	807
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	CXXV, 341	806
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Eblemmaria</i>	CCXL, 826	2402
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Artediellus</i>	CCLXXXV, 689	1906
<i>Benthodesmus</i>	CXXXVI, 374	887
<i>Rupiscartes</i>	CCCXXXIX, 825	2397
<i>Tarpon</i>	LXVII, 177	409
<i>atrypinnis</i> , <i>Goodea</i>	CXIV, 301	685
<i>atrocaudalis</i> , <i>Notropis cayuga</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>atromaculatus</i> , <i>Semotilus</i>	XL, 100	222
<i>atropurpureus</i> , <i>Anoplarchus</i>	CCCLXIII, 895	2422
<i>Auchenopterus nox</i>	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	CXX, 323	754
<i>Aulostomus macula us</i>	CXX, 324	754
<i>aurantiacus</i> , <i>Hypohomus</i>	CLXVIII, 442	1040
<i>auratus</i> , <i>Mullus</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>aurea</i> , <i>Lampetra</i>	II, 5	13
<i>aureolus</i> , <i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	LXXXIII, 220	511
<i>autilus</i> , <i>Lepomis</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001
<i>aurofrenatum</i> , <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLIII, 610	1634
<i>aurolineatum</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVII, 535	1310
<i>aurorubens</i> , <i>Rhomboplites</i>	CC, 521	1277
<i>austriacum</i> , <i>Moxostoma</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>Auxis thazard</i>	CXXXIII, 365	867
<i>Averruca emmelane</i>	CCCIX, 749, 749a	2069
<i>sterletus</i>	CCCX, 750, 750a	2071
<i>avocetta</i> , <i>Nemichthys</i>	LX, 157	369
<i>Avocettina gillii</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	367
<i>axillaris</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVII, 721	1980
<i>axinophrys</i> , <i>Xystes</i>	CCCX, 752, 752a	2076
<i>aya</i> , <i>Neomysis</i>	CXCVII, 516	1264
<i>Azevia panamensis</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
<i>aztecus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>azurea</i> , <i>Hermosilla</i>	CCXIX, 558	1383

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
azureus, <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIV, 55	2775
<i>Azurina hirundo</i>	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
bahianus, <i>Teuthis</i>	CCLVI, CCLVII, 629a	1093
<i>Bairdiella chrysura</i>	CCXXII, 566	1433
<i>bairdii</i> , <i>Gastrostomus</i>	LXVII, 176	406
<i>Microspathodon</i>	CCXXXV, 592	1566
bajonado, <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIII, 548	1352
<i>Ballistes carolinensis</i>	CCLVIII, 631	1701
balteatus, <i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 105, 105a	238
<i>Barathrodemus manatinus</i>	CCCLVII, 880	2517
<i>Barathronus bicolor</i>	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
<i>barbata</i> , <i>Brotula</i>	CCCLIV, 871	2500
<i>Pallasina</i>	CCCVIII, 744	2049
<i>barbatulum</i> , <i>Lemonema</i>	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
<i>barbatum</i> , <i>Yconema</i>	CCCLII, 863	2474
<i>barracuda</i> , <i>Sphyræna</i>	CXXVIII, 349	823
<i>bartoni</i> , <i>Cichlasoma</i>	CCXXXII, 587	1515
<i>Bascanichthys peninsule</i>	LXIII, 166, 166a	379
<i>seuticaris</i>	LXIII, 165	378
<i>Basogigas gillii</i>	CCCLVII, 879	2515
<i>Basozetus catena</i>	CCCLVI, 876, 876a	2509
<i>normalis</i>	CCCLVI, 875	2507
<i>Bathyclupea argentea</i>	CXXIX, 352	835
<i>Bathygadus favosus</i>	CCCLXVII, 908	2565
<i>Bathygonus nigripinnis</i>	CCXI, 753	2078
<i>Bathylagus benedicti</i>	LXXXVIII, 234	529
<i>Bathymaster signatus</i>	CCXXXII, 802	2288
<i>Bathyphasma ovigerum</i>	CCXVIII, 767	2128
<i>Bathypterois quadrifilis</i>	LXXXIX, 238	544
<i>Bathystoma anrolineatum</i>	CCVII, 535	1310
<i>rimator</i>	CCVI, 534	1308
<i>beanii</i> , <i>Ammocrypta</i>	CLXXII, 455	1064
<i>Limnoides</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
<i>Serrivomer</i>	LVIII, 153	367
<i>Triglops</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
<i>bella</i> , <i>Hypoclinidion</i>	CLXXIX, 475	1115
<i>Bellator egretta</i>	CCXXII, 773	2174
<i>benedicti</i> , <i>Bathylagus</i>	LXXXVIII, 234	529
<i>Benthodesmus atlanticus</i>	CXXXVI, 374	887
<i>Benthosaurus grillator</i>	LXXXIX, 237	543
<i>beryllina</i> , <i>Menidia gracilis</i>	CXXIV, 338	797
<i>beryllinus</i> , <i>Cryptotomus</i>	CCXLII, 608	1625
<i>Beryx splendens</i>	CXXXI, 357	844
<i>bicaudalis</i> , <i>Lactophrys</i>	CCCLXII, 639, 639a, 639b	1723
<i>bichir</i> , <i>Polypterus</i>	I, 2	
<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Barathronus</i>	CCCLVIII, 883	2524
<i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 102	232
<i>Rondeletia</i>	XC, 240	548
<i>Rutilus</i>	XLII, 107	244
<i>bilineata</i> , <i>Lepidopsetta</i>	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
<i>bilineatus</i> , <i>Antistremus</i>	CCVIII, 538	1319
<i>Characodon</i>	CIX, 293	668
<i>bilobus</i> , <i>Histiocottus</i>	CCCHII, 735	2018
<i>birostris</i> , <i>Manania</i>	XVIII, 39	92
<i>blao</i> , <i>Enophris</i>	CCXCI, 705	1938
<i>bistriapinus</i> , <i>Ryhticus</i>	CXCIV, 509	1233
<i>bivittatus</i> , <i>Iridia</i>	CCXXXIX, 601	1595
<i>blackfordi</i> , <i>Varcella</i>	XCHII, 249	584
<i>Blenniicottus embryum</i>	CCCHII, 734	2016
<i>blennioides</i> , <i>Diplezion</i>	CLXX, 449	1053
<i>Blennius cristatus</i>	CCXXXVIII, 821	2382
<i>favosus</i>	CCXXXVIII, 820	2380
<i>Blepias cirrhosus</i>	CCCLV, 736, 736a, 736b	2018
<i>Bodianus fulvus punctatus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1146
<i>Boleichthys fusiformis</i>	CLXXXVII, 469	1101
<i>boleoides</i> , <i>Radulinus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 994	1919
<i>Boleosoma camurum</i>	CLXXI, 452	1060
<i>nigrum</i>	CLXX, 450	1056
<i>ohustedi</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>bolmani</i> , <i>Opsoprodus</i>	XLIV, 110	249
<i>Bollmannia chlamydes</i>	CCXXXVIII, 791	2238

bonoi, *Myxod*
bonoi, *Lecl*
Borogadus
boulengeri, *A*
boulengeri, *Sab*
brachiusculu
Brachygenys
Brachyistius
brachyptera, *A*
Branchiostom
brasiliensis, *I*
brevirostris, *I*
brevispinis, *S*
Brevoortia ty
Brotula barba
brunneus, *Lly*
Bryon dentes
Bryostoma nu
bulteri, *Priono*
calanus, *Scor*
Calanus arcti
calam
calam
calamus, *Calan*
Calechelys mu
californica, *Te*
californiensis, *I*
callarias, *Gadu*
Callionymus ag
callius, *Ioglo*
calliodon, *Neol*
Calotomus xen
calva, *Amia* ...
Campostoma an
canurum, *Boleo*
Ethe
canadense, *Stiz*
canadus, *Rachy*
canaliculatus, *I*
Cantherius car
capistratus, *Cha*
caprinus, *Otryn*
caprodes, *Percin*
Caranx crys
hippos
latus ...
medusio
carapinus, *Cory*
Carichthys la
caribbeum, *Brach*
caribbeus, *Cele*
carinatus, *Laby*
carinatus, *Enno*
carinatus, *Cel*
carole, *Cantheri*
carolinensis, *Hal*
carolinus, *Priono*
Trach
carpio, *Cyprinod*
Carpiodes cyprin
caryi, *Hypsurus*
cataphractus, *Ge*
catenatus, *Fund*

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
bonaci, Myeteroperea	CLXXXVII, 492	1174
borealis, Icelinus	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
Borogadus saida	CCCLIX, 885	2533
boulengeri, Myeteroperea	CLXXXVII, 490	1171
bouvieri, Salmo clarkii	LXXX, 212	496 2819
brachiusculus, Granimicolepis	CLII, 410	974
Brachygenys chrysargyreus	CCVI, 533	1397
Brachyistius frenatus	CCXXIX, 586	1499
brachyptera, Remora	CCXXX, 797; 797a	2272
Branchiostoma caribaeum	I, 1	3
brasiliensis, Hemirhamphus	XXVII, 313	722
Narcine	XIII, 35, 35a	78
Scorpena	CCLXXVII, 669	1842
brevirostris, Hypoprion	V, 18	41
brevirostrum, Acipenser	XXI, 47	106
brevispinis, Sebastodes	CCLXXI, 657	1787
Brevoortia tyrannus	LXXIII, 195	434
Brotula barbata	CCCLIV, 871	2500
brunneus, Ilyopis	LVI, 145	350
Eryon dentex	LV, 141	337
Bryostoma nigrator	CCCLXI, 829	2410
polyacanthocephalum	CCCLXI, 828	2408
buccata, Ericymba	LI, 129	302
bulleri, Prionodes	CXCI, 503	1213
caeruleus, Scaurus	CCXLIV, 613	1652
Calamus aretifrons	CCXIV, 559	1355
bajonado	CCXIII, 548	1352
calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
penna	CCXIV, 549	1354
proridens	CCXIII, 547	1350
calamus, Calamus	CCXII, 546	1349
Calechelys murana	I XIII, 164	378
californica, Tetronarce	XII, 34, 34a	77
californiensis, Atherinopsis	CXXV, 341	806
Medialuna	CCXX, 560	1391
Typhlogobius	CCXXIX, 795	2262
callarias, Gadus	CCCLXI, 891	2541
Callionymus agassizii	CCXXIII, 779	2186
callurus, Ioglossus	CCXXIII, 780	2193
callyodon, Neoliparis	CCXXIV, 760, 760a	2110
Calotomus xenodon	CCXLIII, 609, 609a	1628
calva, Amia	XXII, 51, 51a	113
Campostoma anomalum	XXXIX, 95	205
canurum, Boleosoma	CLXXI, 452	1060
Etheostoma	CLXXII, 456	1076
canadense, Stizostedion	CLXIV, 434	1022
canadus, Bachycentron	CXLVIII, 401	948
canaliculatus, Icelus	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
Cantherines carole	CCLVIII, 632	1713
capistratus, Chaetodon	CCL, 622	1677
caprinus, Otrynter	CCXI, 543	1345
caprodes, Percina	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Carnax cryso	CLXII, 388	923
hippos	CLXII, 387	920
latus	CLXII, 389	921
medusicola	CLXIII, 390	924
carapinus, Coryphænoidea	CCCLXVIII, 911	2579
Carcharias lamia	V, 17	38
caribaeum, Branchiostoma	I, 1	3
caribbeus, Carlorhynchus	CCCLXX, 915	2580
carinatus, Labrychthys	LIX, 155	368
cardinalis, Enneanectes	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
carminatus, Carlorhynchus	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
carole, Cantherines	CCLVIII, 632	1713
carolinensis, Ballistes	CCLVIII, 631	1701
carolinus, Prionotus	CCCLXVIII, 768	2156
Trachinotus	CXLVII, 898	944
carpio, Cyprinodon	CXII, 297	675
Carpodes cyprinus	XXX, 71	167
caryi, Hypaurus	CCXXXI, 585	1508
cataphractus, Gasterosteus	CXIX, 821	749
catenatus, Fundulus	CIV, 278, 278a	648

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
catena, Bassozetus.....	CCCLVI, 870, 876a	2509
Catostomus ardens.....	XXXIV, 84	170
catostomus.....	XXXII, 77	176
commersonii.....	XXXIV, 80	173
griseus.....	XXXI, 75	172
latipinnis.....	XXXI, 74	174
macrocheilus.....	XXXII, 81	175
occidentalis.....	XXXII, 79	175
pocantillo.....	XXXII, 78	175
tahouensis.....	XXXII, 78	177
tsiltenosensis.....	XXXIII, 80	179
catostomus, Catostomus.....	XXXII, 77	176
Catulus uter.....	III, 12	25
caudatus, Lepidopus.....	CXXXVI, 370	846
caudilimbatus, Leptocephalus.....	LXII, 140	285
Caularchus meandricus.....	CCXXXV, 812	2328
Caulolatilus microps.....	CCXXX, 790	2277
Caulophryne jordani.....	CCXCI, 957	2735
caurinus, Mylocheilus.....	XL, 90	219
Sebastodes.....	CCCLXIV, 003	1820
cavernosus, Hymenoccephalus.....	CCCLXIX, 912	2587
cayorum, Corythoichthys.....	CXX, 320	2838
Ogilbia.....	CCCLV, 873	2340
cayuga atrocaudalis, Notropis.....	XLVI, 114	250
Centrarchus macropterus.....	CLV, 417	988
Centrocygnus cololepis.....	VIII, 25	55
Centrolophus niger.....	CXLIX, 408	900
Centropomus undecimalis.....	CLXXXIX, 470	1114
Centropomus philadelphicus.....	CXCI, 501	1201
striatus.....	CXC, 500	1199
Centrosyllium fabricii.....	VIII, 20	54
cepedianum, Dorosoma.....	LXIX, 189	418
Cephalacanthus volitans.....	CCXXXIII, 778	2187
cephalus, Mugil.....	CCXVI, 343	841
Cerattus holbrooki.....	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2728
Ceratocottus dilectus.....	CXCI, 706	1940
Ceratocopelus maderiensis.....	XC, 242	557
cephale, Serrallina.....	CCCLXVIII, 849, 849a, 849b	2454
leptopinnis, Gill.....	XC, 241	549
Cetorhinus maximus.....	VII, 23	51
Chenobryttus gulosus.....	CLVII, 421	92
Chenomugil proboscideus.....	CXXVII, 346	816
Chenodipterus faber.....	CCXLVI, 619	1696
Chaetodon capistratus.....	CCL, 622	1677
nigrostriatus.....	CCXLVIII, 620	1675
ocellatus.....	CCXLIX, 621	1674
chaetodon, Mesogonistius.....	CLVIII, 423	925
chalcogramma, Theragra.....	CCCLX, 887	2530
Chalinura simula.....	CCCLXVIII, 910	2578
Channomuraena vittata.....	LXVI, 174	404
Chanos chanos.....	LXIX, 182	414
chanos, Chanos.....	LXIX, 182	414
Characodon bilineatus.....	CIX, 293	608
variatus.....	CXI, 295, 295a	609
Chasmistes copel.....	XXXV, 87	2795
liorus.....	XXXIV, 85	183
stomias.....	XXXV, 86	2794
Chasmodes saburrae.....	CCXXXIX, 824	2780
Chauliodus sloanei.....	XCII, 250	580
Channax pictus.....	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Chelodipterus affinis.....	CLXXXIX, 474	1114
cheneyi, Cottogaster.....	CLXIX, 445	2851
chesteri, Urophycis.....	CCCLXVI, 903	2570
Chiasmodon niger.....	CCCLXXXII, 804	2580
chilinaha, Notropis.....	XXV, 116	50
Chilomycterus schuppl.....	CCXLV, 608	178
Chimera albula.....	XX, 6	45
Chirostoma humboldtianum.....	CXXX, 34	790
chirus, Xiphistius.....	CCXLIV, 837	148
Chitonotus pugetensis.....	CCCLXXXII, 080	288
chlamydes, Bollmannia.....	CXX, XXVIII, 791	2230
Chlorichthys grammiscus.....	CXXI, 404	1000
chloropterus, Alphestes.....	CLXXXVI, 488, 488a	1004

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Abrus corysurus</i>	CXLV, 394	938
<i>Chromolaichthys cornutus</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>Chromolaichthys atherinoides</i>	CXVI, 310	719
<i>Chromolaichthys poeysoni</i>	CXXV, 573	1482
<i>Chromolaichthys, Brachygenys</i>	CCVI, 533	1307
<i>Chromolaichthys, Pomolobus</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>Chromolaichthys, Roccus</i>	CLXXX, 477	1132
<i>Chromolaichthys, Stenotomus</i>	CCXI, 544	1346
<i>Chromolaichthys, Orthopristsis</i>	CCX, 541	1338
<i>Chromolaichthys, Fundulus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>Chromolaichthys, Bairdiella</i>	CXXII, 566	1433
<i>Chromolaichthys, Chloroscombrus</i>	CXLV, 394	938
<i>Chromolaichthys, Microsophiodon</i>	CCXXXV, 593	1567
<i>Chromolaichthys, Gygis</i>	CXCIX, 520	1275
<i>Chromolaichthys, Anguilla</i>	LV, 143	348
<i>Chromolaichthys, Trophycus</i>	CCCLXV, 902	2555
<i>Cichlasoma burtoni</i>	CCXXXII, 587	1515
<i>Ciliatichthys, Angelichthys</i>	CCLIV, 626, 628a	1684
<i>Ciliatichthys, Monacanthus</i>	CCIX, 633	1714
<i>Ciliatichthys, Sebastodes</i>	CCLXX, 655	1783
<i>Ciliatichthys, Enchelyopus</i>	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
<i>Ciliatichthys, Ertheostoma</i>	CLXXII, 457	1078
<i>Ciliatichthys, Xystenna</i>	CCXVIII, 556	1372
<i>Ciliatichthys, Ginglymostoma</i>	IV, 13	26
<i>Ciliatichthys, Trophycus</i>	CCCLXIV, 899	2553
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCXXXVII, 576	1491
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCXIV, 736, 736a, 736b	2018
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 943	2679
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CLXXII, 454	1063
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 212	490
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 208	493
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXXI, 214	497
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 211	496
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 210	495
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 213	497
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXX, 209	495
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCXXXVIII, 599	1566
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCXXXVIII, 793	2254
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXX, 185	421
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	XLIX, 124	284
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	VII, 25	55
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLXX, 915	2589
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLXIX, 914	2588
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CXXIII, 364	866
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	XIX, 41	95
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CXXII, 330	754
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CXXIV, 33	178
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LVI, 148	354
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LVIII, 150	357
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXV, 196	459
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	XXV, 87	2795
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CLXXVI, 468	1100
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCXXXVII, 817	2366
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CXVI, 260	602
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXVI, 202	465
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXVI, 201	462
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	LXXV, 200, 200a	463
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	VI, 27	40
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CXV, 305	703
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCLV, 627	168
<i>Ciliatichthys, Cirrhitichthys</i>	CCCLIX, 852	241

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
coruscans, <i>Arctozenus</i>	XCVI, 259	661
<i>Coryphæna hippurus</i>	CXLIX, 402	852
<i>Coryphænoides carapinus</i>	CCCLXVIII, 911	2379
<i>Corythoichthys cayorum</i>	CXX, 326	2838
<i>Cottogaster cheneyi</i>	CLXIX, 445	2851
shumardi.....	CLXVIII, 444	1046
<i>Cottus aleuticus</i>	CCXXIII, 711	1957
evermanni.....	CCXXII, 707	1945
klamathensis.....	CCXXIII, 710	1955
liopomus.....	CCXXIV, 712	1962
perplexus.....	CCXXIII, 709	1955
princeps.....	CCXXIV, 713	1962
punctulatus.....	CCXXII, 708	1948
conesii, <i>Cryptoparas</i>	CCXXC, 956	2731
coulterii, <i>Coregonus</i>	LXXVI, 201	462
crassiceps, <i>Plectromus</i>	CXXX, 356	843
crestonis, <i>Tenthis</i>	CLVI, 628	1692
cretense, <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLV, 616a	
cristatus, <i>Blennius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 821	2382
Cristivomer namaycush.....	LXXXII, 217	504
crithlata, <i>Scorpana</i>	CCCLXXVI, 668	1841
crocodilus, <i>Lampanyctus</i>	XCI, 243	558
crossotus, <i>Etmopterus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
crocalinus, <i>Embryx</i>	CCCLXVIII, 851	2458
cruentifer, <i>Pisodolophis</i>	LXII, 163	377
crumenophthalmus, <i>Trachurops</i>	CXLI, 385	911
<i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i>	CCCLXV, 843	2443
<i>Cryptoparas conesii</i>	CCXXC, 956	2731
<i>Cryptotomus beryllinus</i>	CCXLII, 608	1625
<i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 817	2366
crysoleucas, <i>Abramis</i>	XLV, 111	250
crysos, <i>Caranx</i>	CXLII, 388	923
Crystallaria asprella.....	CLXXI, 453	1061
culveri, <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVII, 397	942
curema, <i>Mugil</i>	CXXXVI, 344	813
cuvieri, <i>Tetragonurus</i>	CLII, 411	976
cuzanilla, <i>Scarus</i>	CCXLIV, 612	1648
Cycleptus elongatus.....	XXX, 72	168
Cyclopterus lumpus.....	CCXXIII, 757	2096
cyclopus, <i>Liparis</i>	CCXXVI, 764, 764a	2118
Cymatogaster aggregatus.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 579, 579a	1498
Cynoscion nebulosus.....	CCXXI, 563	1409
nothus.....	CCXX, 561	1406
regalis.....	CCXX, 562	1407
cypho, <i>Xyrauchen</i>	XXXV, 88	184
cyprinella, <i>Ictiobus</i>	XXX, 70	163
Cyprinodon carpio.....	CXII, 297	675
variegatus.....	CXI, CXII, 296, 296a	671
cyprinoides, <i>Lophogobius</i>	CCCLXXVI, 786	2209
cyprinus, <i>Carpiodes</i>	XXX, 71	168
Cypsilurus californicus.....	CXIX, 319	740
Dallia pectoralis.....	XCIX, 267	621
Damalichthys argyrosomus.....	CCXXXII, 586	1509
Dasyatis sabina.....	XIV, 36, 36a	84
Dasycottus setiger.....	CCC, 727	1891
decagrammus, <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCCLXXX, 676, 676a	1867
Decapterus macarellus.....	CXL, 383	909
decurrens, <i>Pleuronichthys</i>	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
dekal, <i>Isurus</i>	VI, 21	48
dennyi, <i>Liparis</i>	CCCLXXVII, 706, 706a	2124
dentatus, <i>Apsilus</i>	CC, 522	1278
Grammatostomias.....	XCIV, 254	590
Paralichthys.....	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
dentex, <i>Brycon</i>	LV, 141	337
Osmerus.....	LXXXVI, 229	524
Derichthys serpentinus.....	LV, 142	343
dermatinus, <i>Lycodapus</i>	CCCLIV, 870	2492
Dermatolepia zanchus.....	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
dianthus, <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 275, 275a	645
diapterus, <i>Furcinanus</i>	CCCLI, 661	2472
diceratus, <i>Ceacotocotus</i>	CCXCI, 706	1940
Dicrolene intronigra.....	CCCLVIII, 692	2522

Dicromita ag
Diodon hystri
Diplectrum
Diplectron ble
Diplodus holl
disipilus, Iridi
dodecaedron, C
dolichogaster,
dolomieu, Mic
Dormitator m
dormitor, Phil
Dorosoma cep
dorsalis, Micro
Serio
dovii, Anablep
drummond-hay
ductor, Nancra
dugesii, Adina
Algan
Aneth
dulcis, Rhinich
duquesnii, Plac
earlii, Trophyc
Echeneis nauc
egmontis, Ahli
egretta, Bellato
eigenmanni, Ev
Sel
Elanora forficat
elassodon, Hipp
Elusoma evergr
eiegans evides,
Eleginus nava
Eleotris pisonis
elongatus, Cycle
Labio
Ophic
Elops saurus
Emblemaria atl
emblematiens, S
embryum, Blenn
Embryx erotalin
etallie, Opsopoc
Emmeckia venu
emmelane, A ver
Empetrichthys n
Encheiropus cim
Enneacanthus gl
Enneacanthus car
Enophris bison
Enophris tris
Epinephelus adso
drum
mori
stria
Epinnula magistat
Eques lanceolatu
eriarcha, Eurysto
Ereimya buccata
Erimyzon succeta
erinacea, Raja
Eretelis smaragd
Eacolar violaceus
Eslopsarum jorda
Etelis oculatus
etheostoma, Abom
Etheostoma camu
enere
lowie
tesche
 Bull. No.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Diplocheilichthys agassizii</i>	CCLV, 874	2506
<i>Diplocheilichthys hystrix</i>	CCLXVI, 647	1745
<i>Diplocheilichthys formosum</i>	CXCI, 502	1207
<i>Diplocheilichthys blennioides</i>	CLXX, 449	1053
<i>Diplocheilichthys holbrookii</i>	CXVII, 555, 555a	1362
<i>Diplocheilichthys iridio</i>	CCL, 602	1597
<i>Diplocheilichthys occa</i>	CCCVIII, 743	2044
<i>Diplocheilichthys pholis</i>	CCCLXII, 831	2416
<i>Diplocheilichthys micropterus</i>	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
<i>Diplocheilichthys maculatus</i>	CCXXXIV, 782	2196
<i>Diplocheilichthys philypnus</i>	CCXXXIV, 781	2194
<i>Diplocheilichthys cepedianum</i>	LXIX, 183	416
<i>Diplocheilichthys microspatodon</i>	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
<i>Seriola</i>	CXXXIX, 380	902
<i>Diplocheilichthys anableps</i>	CXIII, 300	685
<i>Diplocheilichthys drummond-hayi</i> , <i>Epinephelus</i>	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
<i>Diplocheilichthys naucrates</i>	CXXXIX, 379	900
<i>Diplocheilichthys adina</i>	CVIII, 290	661
<i>Algaussea</i>	XL, 98	211
<i>Ameiurus</i>	XXVI, 59, 59a, 59b	138
<i>Diplocheilichthys rhinichthys</i>	LII, 132	306
<i>Diplocheilichthys duquesnoi</i> , <i>Placopharynx</i>	XXXIII, 82	198
<i>Diplocheilichthys earli</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXV, 900	2554
<i>Diplocheilichthys naucrates</i>	CCXXXIX, 796	2269
<i>Diplocheilichthys ahlia</i>	LX, 158	370
<i>Diplocheilichthys bellator</i>	CCXXXI, 773	2174
<i>Diplocheilichthys eigenmanni</i> , <i>Evarra</i>	LI, 131	304
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCXXXI, 658	1789
<i>Diplocheilichthys forficata</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 701	1930
<i>Diplocheilichthys elassodon</i> , <i>Hippoglossoides</i>	CCCLXXXII, 920	2615
<i>Diplocheilichthys elassoma everglades</i>	CLIII, 414	982
<i>Diplocheilichthys elegans evdes</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i>	CCXXXVI, 815	2352
<i>Diplocheilichthys elegans navaga</i>	CCCLX, 888	2537
<i>Diplocheilichthys eleotris pisonis</i>	CCXXXV, 783	2200
<i>Diplocheilichthys elongatus</i> , <i>Cycleptus</i>	XXX, 72	108
<i>Labichthys</i>	LIX, 156	369
<i>Ophidion</i>	CCCLXXXII, 681	1875
<i>Diplocheilichthys elops saurus</i>	LXVII, 178	410
<i>Diplocheilichthys emblemaria atlantica</i>	CCCLX, 826	2402
<i>Diplocheilichthys emblematicus</i> , <i>Scarus</i>	CCXLV, 614	1654
<i>Diplocheilichthys embryum</i> , <i>Blennicottus</i>	CCCH, 734	2016
<i>Embryx erotalinus</i>	CCCLXVIII, 851	2458
<i>eratalis</i> , <i>Opsopodus</i>	XLIV, 109	248
<i>Diplocheilichthys emmeekia venusta</i>	CCCL, 003	1602
<i>Diplocheilichthys emmelane</i> , <i>Averuncus</i>	CCXIX, 749, 749a	2069
<i>Diplocheilichthys empetrichthys merriami</i>	CX, 294-294d	667
<i>Diplocheilichthys enchelyopus cimbrius</i>	CCCLXVII, 907	2560
<i>Diplocheilichthys enneacanthus gloriosus</i>	CLVIII, 422	993
<i>Diplocheilichthys enneacanthus carminalis</i>	CCXXXVI, 814	2350
<i>Diplocheilichthys enophrys bison</i>	CCXCI, 705	1938
<i>Diplocheilichthys entosphenus tridentatus</i>	I, 4	12
<i>Diplocheilichthys epinephelus adscensionis</i>	CLXXXII, 482	1152
<i>drummond-hayi</i>	CLXXXIII, 484	1159
<i>morio</i>	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
<i>striatus</i>	CLXXXIII, 483	1157
<i>Diplocheilichthys epinnula magistralis</i>	CXXXV, 371	880
<i>Diplocheilichthys eques lanceolatus</i>	CXXXVI, 575	1489
<i>Diplocheilichthys eriarcha</i> , <i>Eurystole</i>	CXXXV, 339	803
<i>Diplocheilichthys ericymba buccata</i>	LI, 129	302
<i>Diplocheilichthys ermyzon succetta</i>	XXXVI, 89	185
<i>Diplocheilichthys erinacea</i> , <i>Raja</i>	IX, 29	68
<i>Diplocheilichthys erotelis smaragdus</i>	CCXXXV, 785	2204
<i>Diplocheilichthys escolar violaceus</i>	CXXXV, 370	878
<i>Eslopsarum jordani</i>	CXXXIII, 335	783
<i>Etelis oculatus</i>	CCI, 524	1282
<i>Diplocheilichthys etheostoma</i> , <i>A. bona</i>	CCXXXVIII, 792	2240
<i>Diplocheilichthys etheostoma canurum</i>	CLXXXII, 456	1076
<i>cinerum</i>	CLXXXIII, 457	1078
<i>lowe</i>	CLXXXIV, 460	1083
<i>rossi</i>	CLXXXIV, 461	1084

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Etheostoma jordanii</i>	CLXXXIII, 458	1079
<i>julia</i>	CLXXVI, 466	1080
<i>lepidogenys</i>	CLXXIV, 462	1087
<i>obeyense</i>	CLXXV, 463	1092
<i>pagei</i>	CLXXV, 464	1092
<i>pottsi</i>	CLXXXIII, 459	1082
<i>virgatum</i>	CLXXV, 465	1093
<i>Etropus crossotus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 946	2689
<i>rimosus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
<i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i>	CCXXXIII, 589	1557
<i>Eupomotis euryorvus</i>	CLXI, 428	1092
<i>gibbosus</i>	CLXI, 429	1099
<i>Euryotus, Eupomotis</i>	CLXI, 428	1098
<i>Eurystole eriarcha</i>	CXXV, 339	803
<i>Evarra eigenmanni</i>	LI, 131	394
<i>evergladii, Elasmoma</i>	CLIII, 414	982
<i>evermanni, Cottus</i>	CXXIII, 707	1945
<i>Thyrina</i>	CXXV, 340	804
<i>Evermannia zosterura</i>	CCXXXIX, 794	2256
<i>evides, Gibbonsia elegans</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 914	2352
<i>Hadropterus</i>	CLXVII, 440	1036
<i>evionthas, Quasiremus</i>	LXIV, 187	380
<i>evolans, Prionotus</i>	CCXXX, 772	2168
<i>Evoplites viridis</i>	CXXVI, 514	1246
<i>Eroxymetopon taeniatum</i>	CXXXVI, 372	846
<i>Exerpes asper</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 818	2367
<i>exilis, Schilbeoides</i>	XXVIII, 65	147
<i>Exocoetus volitans</i>	CXVIII, 318	734
<i>Exoglossum maxilligua</i>	LIV, 140	327
<i>Exonantes exsiliens</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>rondeletii</i>	CXVIII, 317	733
<i>exsiliens, Exonantes</i>	CXVIII, 316	732
<i>faber, Chaetodipterus</i>	CCXLVII, 619	1668
<i>fabricii, Centroscyllium</i>	VIII, 26	56
<i>falcata, Agosia</i>	LIII, 135	313
<i>phenax, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
<i>falcatus, Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 396	941
<i>fasciatus, Achiurus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 948	2706
<i>favosus, Bathygadus</i>	CCCLXVII, 908	2585
<i>Blennius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 820	2380
<i>Felichthys felis</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>felis, Felichthys</i>	XXIII, 52	118
<i>ferox, Alepisaurus</i>	XCIV, 257	595
<i>Stomias</i>	XCIV, 253	588
<i>ferruginea, Limanda</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 929	2644
<i>fimbria, Anoplopoma</i>	CCCLXXIX, 674	1862
<i>Flammeo marianus</i>	CXXXI, 359	882
<i>flavescens, Perca</i>	CLXV, 435	1023
<i>flavidus, Apodichthys</i>	CCCLXI, 830	2411
<i>Aulorhynchus</i>	CXX, 323	751
<i>Congrellus</i>	LVIII, 150	337
<i>flavus, Noturus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>flora, Neoliparis</i>	CCCLV, 762	2111
<i>florida, Jordanella</i>	CXII, 398	677
<i>Fodiator acutus</i>	CXVII, 315	728
<i>foetens, Synodus</i>	LXXXVII, 256	578
<i>fonticola, Microperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 470	1194
<i>fontinalis, Salvelinus</i>	LXXXII, 218	599
<i>forticata, Elanura</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 701	1998
<i>formosa, Heterandria</i>	CXIV, 302	687
<i>formosum, Diplectrum</i>	CXCI, 502	1267
<i>francisci, Gyropleurodus</i>	III, 9	1489
<i>irenatus, Brachyistius</i>	CCXXXIX, 580	1489
<i>Sarritor</i>	CCXX, 751	2073
<i>frigidus, Lyeodes</i>	CCOL, 856	2465
<i>fulvus, Physiculus</i>	CCCLXIII, 806	2347
<i>punctatus, Bodianus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1149
<i>funduloides, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 282	679
<i>Fundulus albellineatus</i>	CV, 281	649

Fundulus ...
ch ...
di ...
fu ...
go ...
he ...
je ...
lu ...
ma ...
no ...
no ...
oc ...
pal ...
ful ...
rat ...
sen ...
ste ...
zel ...
furcatus, Icta ...
Phar ...
furcifer, Parar ...
Furcimanus d ...
furiosus, Schi ...
fusiformis, Bo ...
Gadus callaria ...
gairdneri, Sal ...
Gaidropsarus ...
galacturus, Ne ...
galeatus, Gyn ...
Galeichthys az ...
gi ...
bu ...
Galeorhinus zy ...
Gambusia affi ...
Garmannia pa ...
Garrupa nigrit ...
Gasterosteus a ...
e ...
Gastrostomus ...
genius, Hypo ...
gemmifer, Astr ...
Germa alalunga ...
Gerres olithos ...
Gibbonsia eleg ...
gibbosus, Eupo ...
gilberti, Galeic ...
Schilbe ...
Sebasto ...
Uloccn ...
Gilbertidia sig ...
gilli, Avocettin ...
Bassogiga ...
Cetomim ...
Lipogeny ...
Neobythi ...
Ginglymostoma ...
glacialis, Liope ...
glauca, Prionac ...
glauens, Trach ...
glesne, Regale ...
globosa, Lyosph ...
gloriosus, Enne ...
Gnathypops ma ...
gobioides, Hyps ...
Gobius hastatus ...
oceanicu ...
stigmatis ...
Goodea atripinn ...
goodei, Fundulu ...

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Fundulus catenatus</i>	CIV, 278, 278a	648
<i>chrysotus</i>	CVII, 287	655
<i>diaphanus</i>	CHII, 275, 275a	645
<i>funduloides</i>	CVI, 282	650
<i>goodei</i>	CIX, 291	664
<i>heteroclitus</i>	CII, 273	640
<i>jenkinsi</i>	CVI, 284	651
<i>lucie</i>	CVII, 286	654
<i>macdonaldi</i>	CVI, 283	651
<i>majalis</i>	CI, 271, 271a, 271b	639
<i>notatus</i>	CVIII, 289	659
<i>nottii</i>	CVIII, 288	656
<i>ocellaris</i>	CII, 274	642
<i>pallidus</i>	CII, 272	638
<i>pulvereus</i>	CVII, 285	652
<i>rathbuni</i>	CV, 280	649
<i>seminolis</i>	CIV, 277	647
<i>stellifer</i>	CV, 279	648
<i>zebrinus</i>	CHII, 276	646
<i>furcatus</i> , <i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 56	134
<i>Phanerodon</i>	CCXXX, 583	1506
<i>furcifer</i> , <i>Paranthias</i>	CXCII, 504	1221
<i>Furcimanus diapterus</i>	CCCL, 861	2472
<i>furius</i> , <i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	149
<i>fusiformis</i> , <i>Boleichthys</i>	CLXXVII, 469	1101
<i>Gadus callarias</i>	CCCLXI, 891	2541
<i>gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 215	497
<i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i>	CCCLXVII, 906	2559
<i>galacturus</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVIII, 122	279
<i>galeatus</i> , <i>Gymnocanthus</i>	CCCI, 730	2010
<i>Galeichthys azureus</i>	XXIV, 55	2775
<i>gilberti</i>	XXIV, 54	2773
<i>milberti</i>	XXIII, 53	128
<i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i>	IV, 15	32
<i>Gambusia affinis</i>	CXIII, 299, 299a	680
<i>Garmannia paradoxa</i>	CCCXXVII, 790	2232
<i>Garrupa nigrita</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	CXIX, 320	747
<i>cataphractus</i>	CXIX, 321	749
<i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i>	LXVII, 176	406
<i>gemma</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus</i>	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
<i>gemmifer</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	XCH, 251	586
<i>Germa alalunga</i>	CXXXIV, 367	871
<i>Gerres olisthostomus</i>	CCXVIII, 557	1376
<i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i>	CCCXXXVI, 815	2352
<i>gibbosus</i> , <i>Eupomotis</i>	CLXI, 429	1069
<i>gilberti</i> , <i>Galeichthys</i>	XXIV, 54	2773
<i>Schilbeodes</i>	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	148
<i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXXV, 665	1823
<i>Ulocentra</i>	CLXIX, 446	1049
<i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i>	CCCVI, 741	2028
<i>gilli</i> , <i>Avocettina</i>	LIX, 154, 154a, 154b	267
<i>Bassogigas</i>	CCCLVII, 879	2515
<i>Cetomimus</i>	XC, 241	549
<i>Lipogenys</i>	XCIX, 266	610
<i>Neobythites</i>	CCCLVII, 877	2512
<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i>	IV, 13	26
<i>glacialis</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
<i>glauca</i> , <i>Prionace</i>	IV, V, 16, 16a	33
<i>glauca</i> , <i>Trachinotus</i>	CXLVI, 395	940
<i>gl-sne</i> , <i>Regalecus</i>	CCCLXX, 916	2596
<i>globosa</i> , <i>Lyosphera</i>	CCLXVII, 649, 649a	1751
<i>gloriosus</i> , <i>Enneacanthus</i>	CLVIII, 422	993
<i>Gnathypops maxillosa</i>	CCCXXXI, 801	2284
<i>gobioides</i> , <i>Hypsicometes</i>	CCCXXXIII, 805	2294
<i>Gobius hastatus</i>	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
<i>oceanicus</i>	CCCXXVII, 789, 789a	2230
<i>stigmaticus</i>	CCCLXXVI, 787	2224
<i>Goodea atripinnis</i>	CXIV, 301	685
<i>goodei</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CIX, 291, 664	2831

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
goodei, <i>Ptilichthys</i>	CCCXLVII, 848	2452
gorbuscha, <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXVII, 205	478
gracile, <i>Peristedion</i>	CCCXXII, 776	2179
gracilis, <i>Aldrovandia</i>	XCVIII, 263	610
beryllina, <i>Menidia</i>	CXXIV, 338	797
Photoneustes.....	XCV, 255	591
Platygobio.....	LIV, 139	326
grallator, <i>Benthosaurus</i>	LXXXIX, 237	543
Gramma loreto.....	CXIII, 508	1229
grammaticus, <i>Chlorichthys</i>	CXLI, 604	1610
Grammatostomias dentatus.....	XCIV, 254	599
Grammicolepis brachiusculus.....	CLII, 410	974
grandicornis, <i>Scorpena</i>	CCLXXVII, 671	1850
greeni, <i>Neoliparis</i>	CCCXVI, 763, 763a	2112
griseus, <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXI, 75	175
Hexanchus.....	II, 8	19
grunniens, <i>Aplidionotus</i>	CXXVI, 574	1484
guacamaia, <i>Pseudoscatus</i>	CXLVI, 617	1657
gulosus, <i>Chaenobryttus</i>	CLVII, 421	992
gunnelliformis, <i>Asternopteryx</i>	CCCXIII, 834	2420
gunnellus, <i>Pholis</i>	CCCXII, 832	2419
guntheri, <i>Aspidophoroides</i>	CCCXII, 755, 755a, 755b	2090
Hadropterus.....	CLXVII, 439	1033
Hoplopagrus.....	CXCVI, 513	1244
guttatus, <i>Percopsis</i>	CXXI, 329	784
guttifer, <i>Opichthys</i>	LXIV, 168	383
Gymnelis viridis.....	CCCLII, 864-864c	2479
Gymnocanthus galeatus.....	CCCL, 730	2010
pistilliger.....	CCCI, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Gymnosarda alleterata.....	CXXXIV, 366	869
Gyroleurodus francisci.....	III, 9	30
Hadropterus aspro.....	CLXVI, 438	1032
evides.....	CLXVII, 440	1035
guntheri.....	CLXVII, 439	1033
macrocephalus.....	CLXVI, 437	1031
scierus.....	CLXVII, 441	1037
Hæmulon album.....	CCIII, 528	1295
macrostomum.....	CCIV, 529	1296
parra.....	CCIV, 530	1297
plumieri.....	CCV, 532	1304
sciurus.....	CCV, 531	1305
harengus, <i>Clupea</i>	LXX, 185	421
Harriota raleighana.....	XIX, 42	96
hastatus, <i>Gobius</i>	CCCXXVI, 788	2229
helleri, <i>Xiphophorus</i>	CXV, 304	701
Hemianthias vivanus.....	CXII, 505	1223
Hemicarax amblyrhynchus.....	CXLI, 380	912
hemilepidotus, <i>Hemilepidotus</i>	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
hemilepidotus hemilepidotus.....	CCXC, 704, 704a, 704b	1935
jordani.....	CCXC, 703	1934
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis.....	CXVII, 313	722
Hemitripterus americanus.....	CCCV, 738	2021
hemphilli, <i>Stathmonotus</i>	CCCXI, 827	2407
henshawi, <i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXIX, 208	493
hantz, <i>Hypoblenius</i>	CCCXXXIX, 823	2399
Hermosilla azurea.....	CXXI, 558	1383
Heterandria formosa.....	CXIV, 302	687
heteroclitus, <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 273	640
Heterodontus philippii.....	III, 10	31
Hexagrammos decagrammus.....	CCLXXX, 676, 676a	1867
octogrammus.....	CCLXXX, 677	1868
otaki.....	CCLXXXI, 680	1867
stelleri.....	CCLXXXI, 678	1871
superciliosus.....	CCLXXXI, 679	1872
Hexanchus griseus.....	II, 8	19
Hiodon selenops.....	LXVIII, 181	414
tergisus.....	LXVIII, 180	413
Hippocampus hudsonius.....	CXXI, 327	777
zosteræ.....	CXXI, 328	778
Hippoglossoides classodon.....	CCCLXXII, 920	2615
platessoides.....	CCCLXXII, 919	2614
Hippoglossus hippoglossus.....	CCCLXXI, 918	2611

hippoglossus
 hippos, Caranx
 hippurus, Coelacanth
 hirundo, Azu
 Leio
 hispidus, Mon
 Histiobranch
 Histiocottus b
 Holacanthus t
 holbolli, Cerat
 holbrookii, Dip
 Holocentrus a
 hopkinsi, Hyn
 Seb
 hoplomystax, S
 Hoplopagrus g
 Hoplostethus i
 Hopunnis sch
 hoespes, Mugil
 hudsonius, Hip
 Not
 humboldtianum
 humeralis, Para
 Sard
 Hybopsis astriv
 altns
 watai
 Hydrolagus coll
 Hydrophlox, Leu
 Hymenocephalu
 Hynnis hopkins
 Hypoclydonia b
 Hypocritichthys
 Hypobomus aur
 spic
 Hypomesus olid
 pret
 Hypoplectrus ge
 un
 Hypoprius brev
 Hyporhamphus
 1
 Hypsometes go
 Hypoblenius h
 io
 Hypsnus caryi
 Hypsypops rubic
 Hysterocephalus tr
 hystrix, Diodon
 Icelinus borealis
 Icelus canaliculat
 spiniger
 Ieichthys locking
 Ictalurus anguill
 fureatus
 punctatus
 Ictiobus cyprinell
 Iyophis brunneus
 inermis, Rabinubi
 internalis, Histiob
 infirmus, Novacul
 Inopsetta ischyra
 inornatus, Microle
 insignis, Schilbeid
 interruptus, Arch
 interinctus, Myst
 intronigra, Dirole
 logiosus callirole
 ionthas, Hypsoblens
 ios, Clevelandia

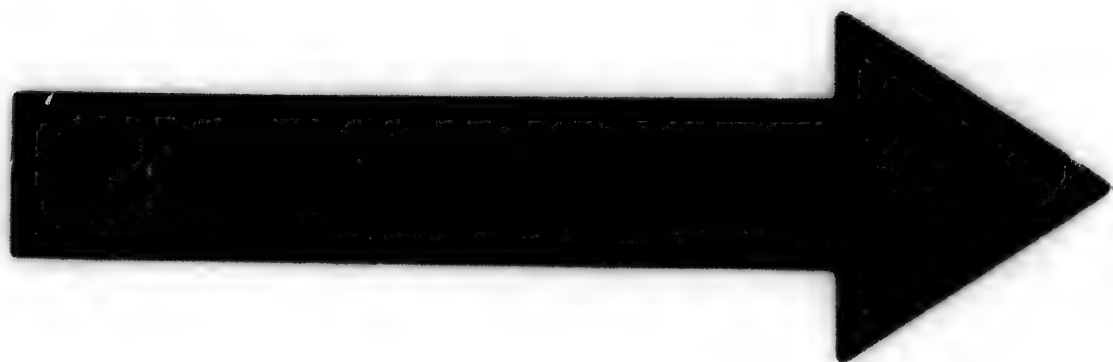
Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
hippoglossus, <i>Hippoglossus</i>	CCCLXXI, 918	2611
hippos, <i>Caranx</i>	CXLI, 387	920
lappurus, <i>Coryphæna</i>	CXLIX, 402	952
hirundo, <i>Azurina</i>	CCXXXIII, 588	1544
leiocottus.....	CCCH, 731	2011
hispidus, <i>Monacanthus</i>	CCLIX, 634	1715
histiobranchius infernalis.....	LVII, 147	352
histiobranchius bilobus.....	CCCH, 735	2018
holacanthus tricolor.....	CCLIII, 625	1684
holbrooki, <i>Certhias</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 954	2720
holbrookii, <i>Diplodus</i>	CCXVII, 555, 555a	1362
holocentrus ascensionis.....	CXXXI, 358	848
hopkinsi, <i>Hymnis</i>	CXLIH, 391	933
<i>Sebastodes</i>	CCLXXII, 650	1789
hoplomystax, <i>Sparisoma</i>	CCXLIV, 611	1632
hoplopogon guntheri.....	CXCVI, 513	1244
hoplostethus mediterraneus.....	CXXX, 354	837
hoplunnis schmidtii.....	LVIII, 151	361
hospes, <i>Mugil</i>	CXXVII, 345	814
hudsonius, <i>Hippocampus</i>	CXXI, 327	777
<i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 119	269
<i>saladarius, Notropis</i>	XLVIII, 120	270
humboldtianum, <i>Chirostoma</i>	CXIII, 334	793
humeralis, <i>Paralabrax</i>	CXC, 499	1196
<i>Sardinella</i> *.....	LXXIII, 103	431
hybopsis aestivalis marconis.....	LIII, 136	316
<i>altus</i>	LIV, 138	321
<i>watauga</i>	LIII, 137	319
hydrolagus collieri.....	XIX, 41	95
hydrophox, <i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 104	238
hymenocephalus cavernosus.....	CCCLXIX, 912	2580
hymnis hopkinsi.....	CXLIH, 391	933
hypocydonia bella.....	CLXXXIX, 475	1115
hypocritichthys analis.....	CXXXX, 582	1500
hypobomus aurantiacus.....	CLXVIII, 443	1043
<i>spilotus</i>	CLXVIII, 442	1040
hypomecus olidus.....	LXXXVII, 231	525
<i>pretiosus</i>	LXXXVI, 230	525
hypoplectrus genima.....	CLXXXIX, 497	1193
<i>unicolor nigricans</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
hypoprius brevirostris.....	V, 18	41
hyporhamphus roberti.....	CXVII, 312	721
<i>unifasciatus</i>	CXVI, 311	720
hypsometes gobioides.....	CCXXXIII, 805	2294
hypoblennius hantz.....	CCXXXIX, 823	2390
<i>ionthas</i>	CCXXXVIII, 822	2388
hypsurus caryl.....	CXXXI, 585	1508
hypspops rubicundus.....	CCXXXIV, 591	1504
hysterocephalus traski.....	CCXXVII, 577	1496
hystrix, <i>Diodon</i>	CCLXVI, 647	1745
icellus borealis.....	CCLXXXIV, 687	1896
icellus canaliculatus.....	CCLXXXVI, 693	1917
<i>spiniger</i>	CCLXXXVI, 692	1914
icichthys lockingtoni.....	CLI, 406	969
ictalurus anguilla.....	XXV, 57	2788
<i>furcatus</i>	XXV, 56	134
<i>punctatus</i>	XXV, 58	134
ictiobus cyprinella.....	XXX, 70	163
lyophilus brunneus.....	LVI, 145	359
inermis, <i>Rabirubia</i>	CXCIX, 519	1274
inermis, <i>Histiobranchius</i>	LVII, 147	352
inermis, <i>Novaculichthys</i>	CXLI, 606	1616
inopsetta ischyra.....	CCCLXXVI, 927	2641
inornatus, <i>Microlepidotus</i>	CXX, 542	1341
insignis, <i>Schilbeoides</i>	XXVIII, 66	147
interruptus, <i>Archoplites</i>	CLVII, 420	991
intertinctus, <i>Mystriophis</i>	LXV, 170	386
intronigra, <i>Dicrolene</i>	CCCLVII, 882	2522
loglossus callinurus.....	CCXXXIII, 780	2193
ionthas, <i>Hypoblennius</i>	CCXXXVIII, 822	2388
<i>ius, Clevelandia</i>	CCXXXVIII, 793	2254

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Iowa, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 460	1083
<i>Ipnops murrayi</i>	LXXXIX, 239	546
<i>Irideus, Salmo</i>	LXXXI, 216	500
<i>Iridio bivitatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 801	1595
<i>dispilus</i>	CXXL, 602	1597
<i>radiatus</i>	CCXXXIX, 800	1596
<i>Ischyra, Inopsetta</i>	CCCLXXXI, 927	2641
<i>Istiophorus nigricans</i>	CXXXVII, 376	891
<i>Isurus dekayi</i>	VI, 21	48
<i>Italara, Promicrops</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1162
<i>Jack, Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 719	1977
<i>Japonicus, Aretoscopus</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 807	2297
<i>Jenkinsi, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 284	651
<i>Jessiae, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 461	1084
<i>Xenocys</i>	CCII, 526	1285
<i>Jordanella floridæ</i>	CXII, 298	677
<i>Jordani, Caniophryne</i>	CCCXCI, 957	2745
<i>Eslopsarum</i>	CXXIII, 335	793
<i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXXIII, 458	2840
<i>Hemilepidotus</i>	CCXC, 703	1079
<i>Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 493	1904
<i>Pantosteus</i>	XXXI, 73	1176
<i>Ronquilus</i>	CCCLXXXII, 803	171
<i>Jordania zonope</i>	CCCLXXXII, 683	2289
<i>Joturus pichardi</i>	CXXVIII, 348	1884
<i>Julie, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXVI, 466	821
<i>Kanawha, Notropis</i>	XLVI, 115	1093
<i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i>	CCCLXXXIV, 809, 809a	264
<i>Kendalli, Verma</i>	LX, 159, 159a	2312
<i>Kirtlandia vagrans</i>	CXXIV, 336	375
<i>Klamathensis, Agosia</i>	LII, 133	794
<i>Cottus</i>	CCXCIII, 710	3144
<i>Kuhlia rupestris</i>	CLXIII, 432	1955
<i>Kyphosus seetatrix</i>	CCXIX, 559	432
<i>Labichthys carinatus</i>	LIX, 155	1387
<i>elongatus</i>	LIX, 156	368
<i>Lacera, Lagochila</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	369
<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i>	CCXXVII, 597	199
<i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i>	CCXII, 639, 639a, 639b	1579
<i>tricornis</i>	CCLXI, 638	1723
<i>trigonus</i>	CCLXIII, 640, 640a	1724
<i>triquetus</i>	CCLXI, 637	1725
<i>Levigatus, Lactophrys</i>	CCLXIII, 641	1726
<i>Lagocephalus levigatus</i>	CCLXIII, 641	1728
<i>Lagochila lacera</i>	XXXVIII, 94, 94a	199
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	CCXV, 552	1358
<i>Lalandi, Seriola</i>	CXL, 382	903
<i>Lamia, Carcharias</i>	V, 17	34
<i>Lamna cornubica</i>	VI, 22	49
<i>Lampadena speculigera</i>	XCI, 244	561
<i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i>	XCI, 243	558
<i>Lampetra aurea</i>	II, 5	13
<i>spadicea</i>	II, 6	13
<i>Lampetraformis, Lumpenus</i>	CCCLIV, 840	2438
<i>Lanceolatus, Eques</i>	CCXXVI, 575	1489
<i>Larimus argenteus</i>	CCXXI, 565	1421
<i>Laticeps, Megalocottus</i>	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
<i>Latifrons, Anarhichas</i>	CCCLXVI, 845	2446
<i>Latipinnis, Ctenostomus</i>	XXXI, 74	174
<i>Latus, Caranx</i>	CXLI, 389	921
<i>Leiocottus hirundo</i>	CCII, 731	2011
<i>Leiopomus, Cottus</i>	CCXCIV, 712	1962
<i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i>	CCXXIII, 569	1458
<i>Lemonema barbatulum</i>	CCCLXVI, 904	2556
<i>melanurum</i>	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
<i>Lentiginosus, Rhinobatus</i>	VIII, 28; IX, 28a, 28b	62
<i>Lepidogenys, Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIV, 462	1085
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	CCCLXXVI, 928	2643
<i>Lepidopus caudatus</i>	CXXXVI, 373	886
<i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i>	XXII, 49	119
<i>tristechus</i>	XXII, 50	111
<i>Lepomis auritus</i>	CLIX, 425, 425a	1001

Lepomis m...
Lepomis p...
Lepomis b...
Lepomis c...
Lepomis d...
Lepomis e...
Lepomis f...
Lepomis g...
Lepomis h...
Lepomis i...
Lepomis j...
Lepomis k...
Lepomis l...
Lepomis m...
Lepomis n...
Lepomis o...
Lepomis p...
Lepomis q...
Lepomis r...
Lepomis s...
Lepomis t...
Lepomis u...
Lepomis v...
Lepomis w...
Lepomis x...
Lepomis y...
Lepomis z...
Lepomis aa...
Lepomis ab...
Lepomis ac...
Lepomis ad...
Lepomis ae...
Lepomis af...
Lepomis ag...
Lepomis ah...
Lepomis ai...
Lepomis aj...
Lepomis ak...
Lepomis al...
Lepomis am...
Lepomis an...
Lepomis ao...
Lepomis ap...
Lepomis aq...
Lepomis ar...
Lepomis as...
Lepomis at...
Lepomis au...
Lepomis av...
Lepomis aw...
Lepomis ax...
Lepomis ay...
Lepomis az...
Lepomis ba...
Lepomis bb...
Lepomis bc...
Lepomis bd...
Lepomis be...
Lepomis bf...
Lepomis bg...
Lepomis bh...
Lepomis bi...
Lepomis bj...
Lepomis bk...
Lepomis bl...
Lepomis bm...
Lepomis bn...
Lepomis bo...
Lepomis bp...
Lepomis bq...
Lepomis br...
Lepomis bs...
Lepomis bt...
Lepomis bu...
Lepomis bv...
Lepomis bw...
Lepomis bx...
Lepomis by...
Lepomis bz...
Lepomis ca...
Lepomis cb...
Lepomis cc...
Lepomis cd...
Lepomis ce...
Lepomis cf...
Lepomis cg...
Lepomis ch...
Lepomis ci...
Lepomis cj...
Lepomis ck...
Lepomis cl...
Lepomis cm...
Lepomis cn...
Lepomis co...
Lepomis cp...
Lepomis cq...
Lepomis cr...
Lepomis cs...
Lepomis ct...
Lepomis cu...
Lepomis cv...
Lepomis cw...
Lepomis cx...
Lepomis cy...
Lepomis cz...
Lepomis da...
Lepomis db...
Lepomis dc...
Lepomis dd...
Lepomis de...
Lepomis df...
Lepomis dg...
Lepomis dh...
Lepomis di...
Lepomis dj...
Lepomis dk...
Lepomis dl...
Lepomis dm...
Lepomis dn...
Lepomis do...
Lepomis dp...
Lepomis dq...
Lepomis dr...
Lepomis ds...
Lepomis dt...
Lepomis du...
Lepomis dv...
Lepomis dw...
Lepomis dx...
Lepomis dy...
Lepomis dz...
Lepomis ea...
Lepomis eb...
Lepomis ec...
Lepomis ed...
Lepomis ee...
Lepomis ef...
Lepomis eg...
Lepomis eh...
Lepomis ei...
Lepomis ej...
Lepomis ek...
Lepomis el...
Lepomis em...
Lepomis en...
Lepomis eo...
Lepomis ep...
Lepomis eq...
Lepomis er...
Lepomis es...
Lepomis et...
Lepomis eu...
Lepomis ev...
Lepomis ew...
Lepomis ex...
Lepomis ey...
Lepomis ez...
Lepomis fa...
Lepomis fb...
Lepomis fc...
Lepomis fd...
Lepomis fe...
Lepomis ff...
Lepomis fg...
Lepomis fh...
Lepomis fi...
Lepomis fj...
Lepomis fk...
Lepomis fl...
Lepomis fm...
Lepomis fn...
Lepomis fo...
Lepomis fp...
Lepomis fq...
Lepomis fr...
Lepomis fs...
Lepomis ft...
Lepomis fu...
Lepomis fv...
Lepomis fw...
Lepomis fx...
Lepomis fy...
Lepomis fz...
Lepomis ga...
Lepomis gb...
Lepomis gc...
Lepomis gd...
Lepomis ge...
Lepomis gf...
Lepomis gg...
Lepomis gh...
Lepomis gi...
Lepomis gj...
Lepomis gk...
Lepomis gl...
Lepomis gm...
Lepomis gn...
Lepomis go...
Lepomis gp...
Lepomis gq...
Lepomis gr...
Lepomis gs...
Lepomis gt...
Lepomis gu...
Lepomis gv...
Lepomis gw...
Lepomis gx...
Lepomis gy...
Lepomis gz...
Lepomis ha...
Lepomis hb...
Lepomis hc...
Lepomis hd...
Lepomis he...
Lepomis hf...
Lepomis hg...
Lepomis hh...
Lepomis hi...
Lepomis hj...
Lepomis hk...
Lepomis hl...
Lepomis hm...
Lepomis hn...
Lepomis ho...
Lepomis hp...
Lepomis hq...
Lepomis hr...
Lepomis hs...
Lepomis ht...
Lepomis hu...
Lepomis hv...
Lepomis hw...
Lepomis hx...
Lepomis hy...
Lepomis hz...
Lepomis ia...
Lepomis ib...
Lepomis ic...
Lepomis id...
Lepomis ie...
Lepomis if...
Lepomis ig...
Lepomis ih...
Lepomis ii...
Lepomis ij...
Lepomis ik...
Lepomis il...
Lepomis im...
Lepomis in...
Lepomis io...
Lepomis ip...
Lepomis iq...
Lepomis ir...
Lepomis is...
Lepomis it...
Lepomis iu...
Lepomis iv...
Lepomis iw...
Lepomis ix...
Lepomis iy...
Lepomis iz...
Lepomis ja...
Lepomis jb...
Lepomis jc...
Lepomis jd...
Lepomis je...
Lepomis jf...
Lepomis jg...
Lepomis jh...
Lepomis ji...
Lepomis jj...
Lepomis jk...
Lepomis jl...
Lepomis jm...
Lepomis jn...
Lepomis jo...
Lepomis jp...
Lepomis jq...
Lepomis jr...
Lepomis js...
Lepomis jt...
Lepomis ju...
Lepomis jv...
Lepomis jw...
Lepomis jx...
Lepomis jy...
Lepomis jz...
Lepomis ka...
Lepomis kb...
Lepomis kc...
Lepomis kd...
Lepomis ke...
Lepomis kf...
Lepomis kg...
Lepomis kh...
Lepomis ki...
Lepomis kj...
Lepomis kk...
Lepomis kl...
Lepomis km...
Lepomis kn...
Lepomis ko...
Lepomis kp...
Lepomis kq...
Lepomis kr...
Lepomis ks...
Lepomis kt...
Lepomis ku...
Lepomis kv...
Lepomis kw...
Lepomis kx...
Lepomis ky...
Lepomis kz...
Lepomis la...
Lepomis lb...
Lepomis lc...
Lepomis ld...
Lepomis le...
Lepomis lf...
Lepomis lg...
Lepomis lh...
Lepomis li...
Lepomis lj...
Lepomis lk...
Lepomis ll...
Lepomis lm...
Lepomis ln...
Lepomis lo...
Lepomis lp...
Lepomis lq...
Lepomis lr...
Lepomis ls...
Lepomis lt...
Lepomis lu...
Lepomis lv...
Lepomis lw...
Lepomis lx...
Lepomis ly...
Lepomis lz...
Lepomis ma...
Lepomis mb...
Lepomis mc...
Lepomis md...
Lepomis me...
Lepomis mf...
Lepomis mg...
Lepomis mh...
Lepomis mi...
Lepomis mj...
Lepomis mk...
Lepomis ml...
Lepomis mm...
Lepomis mn...
Lepomis mo...
Lepomis mp...
Lepomis mq...
Lepomis mr...
Lepomis ms...
Lepomis mt...
Lepomis mu...
Lepomis mv...
Lepomis mw...
Lepomis mx...
Lepomis my...
Lepomis mz...
Lepomis na...
Lepomis nb...
Lepomis nc...
Lepomis nd...
Lepomis ne...
Lepomis nf...
Lepomis ng...
Lepomis nh...
Lepomis ni...
Lepomis nj...
Lepomis nk...
Lepomis nl...
Lepomis nm...
Lepomis nn...
Lepomis no...
Lepomis np...
Lepomis nq...
Lepomis nr...
Lepomis ns...
Lepomis nt...
Lepomis nu...
Lepomis nv...
Lepomis nw...
Lepomis nx...
Lepomis ny...
Lepomis nz...
Lepomis oa...
Lepomis ob...
Lepomis oc...
Lepomis od...
Lepomis oe...
Lepomis of...
Lepomis og...
Lepomis oh...
Lepomis oi...
Lepomis oj...
Lepomis ok...
Lepomis ol...
Lepomis om...
Lepomis on...
Lepomis oo...
Lepomis op...
Lepomis oq...
Lepomis or...
Lepomis os...
Lepomis ot...
Lepomis ou...
Lepomis ov...
Lepomis ow...
Lepomis ox...
Lepomis oy...
Lepomis oz...
Lepomis pa...
Lepomis pb...
Lepomis pc...
Lepomis pd...
Lepomis pe...
Lepomis pf...
Lepomis pg...
Lepomis ph...
Lepomis pi...
Lepomis pj...
Lepomis pk...
Lepomis pl...
Lepomis pm...
Lepomis pn...
Lepomis po...
Lepomis pp...
Lepomis pq...
Lepomis pr...
Lepomis ps...
Lepomis pt...
Lepomis pu...
Lepomis pv...
Lepomis pw...
Lepomis px...
Lepomis py...
Lepomis pz...
Lepomis qa...
Lepomis qb...
Lepomis qc...
Lepomis qd...
Lepomis qe...
Lepomis qf...
Lepomis qg...
Lepomis qh...
Lepomis qi...
Lepomis qj...
Lepomis qk...
Lepomis ql...
Lepomis qm...
Lepomis qn...
Lepomis qo...
Lepomis qp...
Lepomis qq...
Lepomis qr...
Lepomis qs...
Lepomis qt...
Lepomis qu...
Lepomis qv...
Lepomis qw...
Lepomis qx...
Lepomis qy...
Lepomis qz...
Lepomis ra...
Lepomis rb...
Lepomis rc...
Lepomis rd...
Lepomis re...
Lepomis rf...
Lepomis rg...
Lepomis rh...
Lepomis ri...
Lepomis rj...
Lepomis rk...
Lepomis rl...
Lepomis rm...
Lepomis rn...
Lepomis ro...
Lepomis rp...
Lepomis rq...
Lepomis rr...
Lepomis rs...
Lepomis rt...
Lepomis ru...
Lepomis rv...
Lepomis rw...
Lepomis rx...
Lepomis ry...
Lepomis rz...
Lepomis sa...
Lepomis sb...
Lepomis sc...
Lepomis sd...
Lepomis se...
Lepomis sf...
Lepomis sg...
Lepomis sh...
Lepomis si...
Lepomis sj...
Lepomis sk...
Lepomis sl...
Lepomis sm...
Lepomis sn...
Lepomis so...
Lepomis sp...
Lepomis sq...
Lepomis sr...
Lepomis ss...
Lepomis st...
Lepomis su...
Lepomis sv...
Lepomis sw...
Lepomis sx...
Lepomis sy...
Lepomis sz...
Lepomis ta...
Lepomis tb...
Lepomis tc...
Lepomis td...
Lepomis te...
Lepomis tf...
Lepomis tg...
Lepomis th...
Lepomis ti...
Lepomis tj...
Lepomis tk...
Lepomis tl...
Lepomis tm...
Lepomis tn...
Lepomis to...
Lepomis tp...
Lepomis tq...
Lepomis tr...
Lepomis ts...
Lepomis tu...
Lepomis tv...
Lepomis tw...
Lepomis tx...
Lepomis ty...
Lepomis tz...
Lepomis ua...
Lepomis ub...
Lepomis uc...
Lepomis ud...
Lepomis ue...
Lepomis uf...
Lepomis ug...
Lepomis uh...
Lepomis ui...
Lepomis uj...
Lepomis uk...
Lepomis ul...
Lepomis um...
Lepomis un...
Lepomis uo...
Lepomis up...
Lepomis uq...
Lepomis ur...
Lepomis us...
Lepomis ut...
Lepomis uu...
Lepomis uv...
Lepomis uw...
Lepomis ux...
Lepomis uy...
Lepomis uz...
Lepomis va...
Lepomis vb...
Lepomis vc...
Lepomis vd...
Lepomis ve...
Lepomis vf...
Lepomis vg...
Lepomis vh...
Lepomis vi...
Lepomis vj...
Lepomis vk...
Lepomis vl...
Lepomis vm...
Lepomis vn...
Lepomis vo...
Lepomis vp...
Lepomis vq...
Lepomis vr...
Lepomis vs...
Lepomis vt...
Lepomis vu...
Lepomis vv...
Lepomis vw...
Lepomis vx...
Lepomis vy...
Lepomis vz...
Lepomis wa...
Lepomis wb...
Lepomis wc...
Lepomis wd...
Lepomis we...
Lepomis wf...
Lepomis wg...
Lepomis wh...
Lepomis wi...
Lepomis wj...
Lepomis wk...
Lepomis wl...
Lepomis wm...
Lepomis wn...
Lepomis wo...
Lepomis wp...
Lepomis wq...
Lepomis wr...
Lepomis ws...
Lepomis wt...
Lepomis wu...
Lepomis wv...
Lepomis ww...
Lepomis wx...
Lepomis wy...
Lepomis wz...
Lepomis xa...
Lepomis xb...
Lepomis xc...
Lepomis xd...
Lepomis xe...
Lepomis xf...
Lepomis xg...
Lepomis xh...
Lepomis xi...
Lepomis xj...
Lepomis xk...
Lepomis xl...
Lepomis xm...
Lepomis xn...
Lepomis xo...
Lepomis xp...
Lepomis xq...
Lepomis xr...
Lepomis xs...
Lepomis xt...
Lepomis xu...
Lepomis xv...
Lepomis xw...
Lepomis xx...
Lepomis xy...
Lepomis xz...
Lepomis ya...
Lepomis yb...
Lepomis yc...
Lepomis yd...
Lepomis ye...
Lepomis yf...
Lepomis yg...
Lepomis yh...
Lepomis yi...
Lepomis yj...
Lepomis yk...
Lepomis yl...
Lepomis ym...
Lepomis yn...
Lepomis yo...
Lepomis yp...
Lepomis yq...
Lepomis yr...
Lepomis ys...
Lepomis yt...
Lepomis yu...
Lepomis yv...
Lepomis yw...
Lepomis yx...
Lepomis yy...
Lepomis yz...
Lepomis za...
Lepomis zb...
Lepomis zc...
Lepomis zd...
Lepomis ze...
Lepomis zf...
Lepomis zg...
Lepomis zh...
Lepomis zi...
Lepomis zj...

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Leptodus megalotis</i>	CLX, 426	1002
<i>pallidus</i>	CLX, 427	1005
<i>Lepophidium marmoratum</i>	CCCLIII, 866	2482
<i>profundorum</i>	CCCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i>	LVII, 149	355
<i>conger</i>	LVII, 148	354
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	CCVII, 732	2012
<i>Leptops olivaria</i>	XXVII, 62	143
<i>Lepturus, Anarhichas</i>	CCXXLVII, 847	2447
<i>Trichiurus</i>	CXXXVII, 375	889
<i>Letharchus velifer</i>	LXI, 160	375
<i>Lethotremus muticus</i>	CCXXIII, 758	2101
<i>vinolentus</i>	CCXXIV, 759	2101
<i>Leuciscus balteatus</i>	XLII, 105, 105a	238
<i>bicolor</i>	XLII, 102	232
<i>hydrophlox</i>	XLII, 104	238
<i>lineatus</i>	XLII, 103	232
<i>siuslawi</i>	XLII, 106	2797
<i>Leuroglossus stilbins</i>	LXXXVII, 233	527
<i>Limanda aspera</i>	CCCLXXVII, 930	2645
<i>beanii</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 932	2646
<i>irraginea</i>	CCCLXXVII, 929	2644
<i>proboseidea</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
<i>lineatus, Achirus</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 947	2697
<i>Leuciscus</i>	XLII, 103	232
<i>Rocna</i>	CLXXX, 478	1132
<i>Liopsetta glacialis</i>	CCCLXXX, 935	2649
<i>putnami</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
<i>Liorus, Chasmistes</i>	XXXIV, 85	183
<i>Liparis agassizii</i>	CCXXVII, 765	2121
<i>cyclopus</i>	CCXXVI, 764, 764a	2118
<i>dennyi</i>	CCXXVII, 766, 766a	2124
<i>Lipogenys gillii</i>	XCIX, 266	619
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	CXCIV, 510	1235
<i>lockingtoni, Ichthyos</i>	CLI, 406	969
<i>longispathum, Peristedion</i>	CCXXVI, 775	2178
<i>Lophius piscatorius</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
<i>Lophogobius cyprinoides</i>	CCXXVI, 786	2219
<i>Lophopsetta maculata</i>	CCCLXXXII, 938	2660
<i>loreti, Gramma</i>	CXCIII, 508	1229
<i>Lota maculosa</i>	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
<i>Loteta maxillaris</i>	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
<i>Lucania parva</i>	CIX, 292	665
<i>luiae, Fundulus</i>	CVII, 286	654
<i>luella, Ethopprora</i>	XCII, 246	565
<i>luicus, Lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>Lucius lucius</i>	C, 269, 269a	628
<i>masquinongy</i>	C, 270	629
<i>Lumpenus lampetretiformis</i>	CCCLXIV, 840	2478
<i>mackayi</i>	CCCLXIV, 839	2436
<i>Lumpus, Cyclopterus</i>	CCXXIII, 757	2096
<i>lupus, Anarhichas</i>	CCXXLVII, 846	2446
<i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i>	CCCL, 860-860d	2471
<i>verillii</i>	CCCL, 859	2470
<i>Lycodalepis polaris</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>turneri</i>	CCCL, 858	2469
<i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i>	CCCLIV, 870	2492
<i>Lycodes frigidus</i>	CCCL, 856	2465
<i>perspicillum</i>	CCCL, 855	2465
<i>reticulatus</i>	CCCLIX, 854	2465
<i>zoarchus</i>	CCCLIX, 853	2464
<i>Lycodontis moringa</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>Lycodon mirabilis</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i>	CCCLXVI, 844	2444
<i>Lyconeuma barbatum</i>	CCCLII, 863	2474
<i>Lysophara globosa</i>	CCCLXVII, 649, 649a	1751
<i>Lythrulon opalescens</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
<i>macarellus, Decapterus</i>	CXL, 383	909
<i>macdonaldi, Fundulus</i>	CVI, 283	651
<i>Naenobranchium</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Notropis</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	LXXXI, 214	497
<i>macellus, Prionistius</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 700	2819



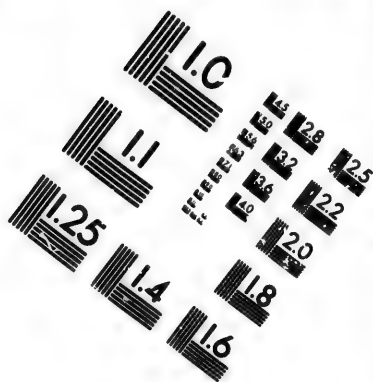
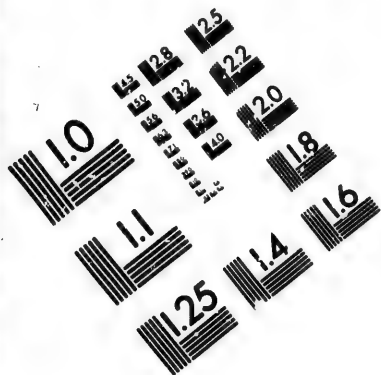
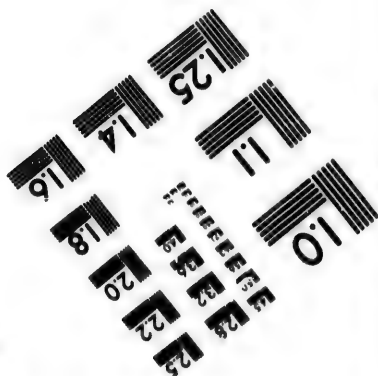
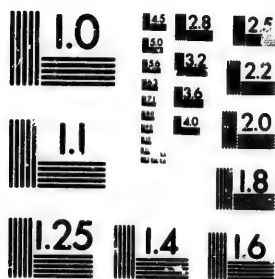


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.8
20
22
25
28
32
36
40
44
48
52
56
60
64
68
72
76
80
84
88
92
96
100

10
01

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
mackayi, Lumpenus.....	CCCXLIV, 839	2436
mackenzii, Stenodus.....	LXXXVII, 204	474
macrocephalus, Hadropterus.....	CLXVI, 437	1031
macrocheilus, Catostomus.....	XXXIII, 81	178
macrochir, Aldrovandia.....	XCVIII, 262	609
macrognathus, Opisthognathus.....	CCXXXI, 800, 800a	2281
macrolepis, Pontinus.....	CCLXXVIII, 672	1835
macrophthalmus, Aprion.....	CCI, 523	1280
macrops, Citharichthys.....	CCCLXXXV, 944	2684
macropterus, Centrarchus.....	CLV, 417	988
macrostomum, Hamulon.....	CCIV, 529	1266
maculata, Lophopsetta.....	CCCLXXXII, 938	2669
maculato-fasciatus, Paralabrax.....	CXC, 498	1196
maculatus, Aulostomus.....	CXX, 324	754
Cryptacanthodes.....	CCXLV, 843	2443
Dormitator.....	CCCXIV, 782	2196
Noterhynchus.....	II, 7	17
Scomberomorus.....	CXXXIV, 368	874
Spheroides.....	CCLXIV, 644	1733
Upeneus.....	CXXXII, 362	858
maculosa, Lota.....	CCCLXIV, 897	2550
maculosus, Oligocottus.....	CCII, 733	2013
madeirensis, Ceratoscopelus.....	XC, 242	557
maendricus, Caularchus.....	CCXXXV, 812	2328
magistralis, Epinnula.....	CXXXV, 371	880
majalis, Fundulus.....	CI, 271a, 271b	639
Malacosteus niger.....	XCV, 256	539
malardi, Uraleptus.....	CCCLXII, 894	2545
maliger, Sebastodes.....	CCLXXIV, 664	1822
Mallotus villosus.....	LXXXV, 225	520
malma, Salvelinus.....	LXXXII, 219	507
manatinus, Barathrodemus.....	CCLVII, 880	2517
Mancalias shufeldti.....	CCXC, 955	2570
Manta birostris.....	XVIII, 39	92
marconis, Hybopsis gutturalis.....	LIII, 136	316
marginata, Rissola.....	CCCLIII, 868	2489
marginatus, Neobythites.....	CCCLVII, 878	2515
Symphurus.....	CCI XXXVII, 949	2706
marianus, Flammeo.....	CXXXI, 356	852
marinus, Petromyzon.....		2871
Sebastes.....	I, 3	16
marinorum, Lepophidium.....	CCLXVIII, 652	1760
marinatus, Scorpæichthys.....	CCCLIII, 836	2482
masquinongy, Lucius.....	CCLXXXIII, 685	1868
maxillaris, Lotella.....	C, 270	629
maxillaria, Lotella.....	CCCLXIII, 895	2546
maxilligua, Exoglossum.....	LIV, 140	327
maxillosa, Gnathypops.....	CCXXXI, 861	2284
maximus, Cetorhinus.....	VII, 23	51
Lachnolaimus.....	CCXXXVII, 597	1579
meadlie, Ulocentra.....	CLXIX, 447	2852
meanyi, Ruscarius.....	CCLXXXV, 890	1908
Medialuna californiensis.....	CCXX, 560	1391
medicaris, Pseudolobus.....	LXXI, 188	425
mediterraneus, Hoplostethus.....	CXXX, 354	837
medusicola, Caranx.....	CXLIII, 390	924
medusophagus, Schedophilus.....	CLI, 407	970
Megalocottus laticeps.....	CCXCIX, 725, 725a	1988
platycephalus.....	CCXCIX, 724, 724a	1987
megalotis, Lepomis.....	CLX, 426	1002
Melanogrammus aeglefinus.....	CCCLXI, 892, 892a	2542
melanops, Minytrema.....	XXXVI, 90	187
Sebastodes.....	CCCLIX, 654	1782
melanostictus, Psettichthys.....	CCCLXXXII, 921	2618
Melanostigma pammel's.....	CCCLII, 865	2479
melanurum, Lemonema.....	CCCLXVI, 905	2557
melas, Ameiurus.....	XXVI, 60	141
Melletes papilio.....	CCLXXXIX, 702	1932
Menidia gracilis beryllina.....	CXXIV, 338	797
peninsule.....	CXXIV, 337	797
Menticirrhus americanus.....	CCXXV, 572	1474
Merluccius productus.....	CCCLIX, 884	2531
merriami, Empetrichthys.....	CX, 294-294d	607

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Microgasterius chaetodon</i>	CLVIII, 423	995
<i>Microgasterius, Notropis</i>	L, 128	297
<i>Microgasterius, Pseudotriakis</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>Microgasterius proximus</i>	CCCLX, 889	2539
<i>Microgasterius tomcod</i>	CCCLX, 890	2540
<i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i>	CCX, 542	1341
<i>Microlepidotus, Orthodon</i>	XXXIX, 96	207
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 494	1177
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 470	1104
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXIV, 570	1461
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXX, 799	2277
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXII, 430, 430a	1011
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXIII, 431	1012
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXXV, 592	1566
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXXVI, 593	1567
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXXVI, 594	1568
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXIII, 53	128
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXI, 774	2178
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLXXIII, 662	1794
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXXVIII, 578	1497
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXXVI, 90	187
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLII, 862	2474
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXIX, 68	148
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLXVII, 650	1753
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLXVII, 650	1753
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLIX, 633	1714
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLIX, 634	1715
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXIX, 353	856
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLII, 759, 756a	2091
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCCLXXIX, 675	1864
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	519
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXVII, 347	819
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXXXVI, 228	523
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXV, 171	395
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXIV, 485	1160
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXI, 479	1134
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXXVII, 92	192
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXXVI, 91	192
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XXXVII, 93	196
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXV, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXVI, 343	811
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXVI, 344	813
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXVII, 345	814
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLIII, 412	978
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXXXII, 360	856
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CXII, 506	1226
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXIII, 164	378
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXV, 172	400
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXVI, 173	401
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXXXIX, 239	547
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXXV, 81	2338
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXIII, 758	2101
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 482	1174
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 480	1171
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 485	1185
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 483	1176
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVIII, 484	1177
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CLXXXVII, 481	1172
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XCI, 247	571
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	XL, 99	219
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	LXXXVIII, 235	538
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXV, 715, 715a	1972
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVII, 721	1980
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVI, 719	1977
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVIII, 723	1985
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVI, 717	1976
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVI, 718	1976
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXV, 716	1974
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVIII, 722, 722a	1981
<i>Microlepis, Mycteroperca</i>	CCXXVII, 720, 720a	1979

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Myrichthys pantostigmus</i>	LXII, 162	280
<i>tigrinus</i>	LXI, 161	376
<i>mystes</i> , <i>Scorpena</i>	CCLXXVII, 670	1849
<i>mystinus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXX, 656	1784
<i>Mystriophis intertinctus</i>	LXV, 170	386
<i>namaycush</i> , <i>Cristivomer</i>	LXXXII, 217	504
<i>Nannobranchium macdonaldi</i>	XCI, 245	563
<i>Narcine brasiliensis</i>	XIII, 35, 35a	78
<i>narinari</i> , <i>Etobatus</i>	XV, XVI, 37, 37a	88
<i>Naucrates dnetor</i>	CXXXIX, 379	900
<i>naucrates</i> , <i>Echeneis</i>	CCCXXIX, 796	2269
<i>navaga</i> , <i>Eleginus</i>	CCCLX, 888	2537
<i>nebulosus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXXII, 563	1409
<i>Nematistius pectoralis</i>	CXXXVIII, 377	895
<i>Nemichthys avocetta</i>	LX, 157, 157a, 157b	369
<i>Neobythites gillii</i>	CCCLVII, 877	2512
<i>marginatus</i>	CCCLVII, 878	2513
<i>Neoclinus satiricus</i>	CCXXXVI, 816	2355
<i>Neoliparis callyodon</i>	CCCXIV, 760, 760a	2110
<i>florae</i>	CCXCV, 762	2111
<i>greeni</i>	CCCXVI, 763, 763a	2112
<i>mucosus</i>	CCCXV, 761, 761a	2111
<i>Neomunus analis</i>	CXCIII, 517	1265
<i>apodus</i>	CXCIII, 515	1258
<i>aya</i>	CXCIII, 516	1264
<i>synagris</i>	CXCIII, 518	1266
<i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	LXXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	471
<i>niger</i> , <i>Centrolophus</i>	CKLIX, 403	963
<i>Chiasmodon</i>	CCCXXXII, 804	2291
<i>Malacosteus</i>	XCV, 256	593
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVIII, 723	1985
<i>nigricans</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
<i>Istiophorus</i>	CXXXVII, 377	891
<i>nigripinnis</i> , <i>Argyrosomus</i>	LXXVI, 203	472
<i>Bathygonu</i>	CCXXI, 753	207
<i>nigrirostris</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	CCXLVIII, 620	1673
<i>nigrita</i> , <i>Garrupa</i>	CLXXXIV, 486	1161
<i>nigrocinetus</i> , <i>Sebastes</i>	CCLXXVI, 667	1827
<i>nigrum</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXX, 450	1056
<i>olmstedii</i> , <i>Boleosoma</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>nocomis</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 118	268
<i>nocturnus</i> , <i>Schilbeoides</i>	XXVII, 64	146
<i>normalis</i> , <i>Bassozetus</i>	CCCLVI, 875	2507
<i>Notacanthus analis</i>	XCVIII, 264	615
<i>phasganorus</i>	XCVIII, 265	616
<i>notatus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 289	659
<i>notemigonoides</i> , <i>Notropis</i>	L, 127	292
<i>nothus</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXX, 561	1406
<i>Notorhynchus maculatus</i>	II, 7	17
<i>notospirotus</i> , <i>Astrolytes</i>	CCLXXXIV, 688, 688a	1809
<i>Notropis aztecus</i>	XLV, 112	258
<i>cayuga atrocandalis</i>	XLVI, 114	260
<i>chihuahuana</i>	XLVI, 116	265
<i>coccogenia</i>	XLIX, 124	284
<i>galacturus</i>	XLVIII, 122	279
<i>hudsonius</i>	XLVII, 119	269
<i>saludamus</i>	XLVIII, 120	270
<i>kanawha</i>	XLVI, 115	264
<i>macdonaldi</i>	XLIX, 123	284
<i>metallicus</i>	L, 128	297
<i>nocomis</i>	XLVII, 118	268
<i>notemigonoides</i>	L, 127	292
<i>nux</i>	XLVII, 117	267
<i>swaini</i>	XLIX, 125	290
<i>teleostops</i>	L, 126	292
<i>welaka</i>	XLV, 113	2799
<i>whiplii</i>	XLVIII, 121	278
<i>nottii</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVIII, 288	656
<i>Noturus flavus</i>	XXVII, 63	144
<i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i>	CCXLI, 606	1615
<i>ventralis</i>	CCXLI, 605	1615
<i>nox</i> , <i>Auchenopterus</i>	CCCXXXVII, 819	2373
<i>nugator</i> , <i>Bryostoma</i>	CCXLI, 820	2410

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Notropis</i>	XLVII, 117	267
<i>obovatus</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 463	1092
<i>oblongus</i> , <i>Paralichthys</i>	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
<i>ocellatus</i> , <i>Ophichthys</i>	CCCLXIX, 913	2588
<i>Ocellodactylus</i>	CCCVIII, 743	2044
<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXIII, 79	178
<i>Tetronarce</i>	XI, 33	77
<i>occipicus</i> , <i>Gobius</i>	CCCXXVII, 789, 789a	2230
<i>ocellaris</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 274	642
<i>ocellata</i> , <i>Raja</i>	X, 30	68
<i>ocellatus</i> , <i>Chaetodon</i>	CCXLIX, 621	1674
<i>Ophichthys</i>	CCI, 524	1282
<i>Platopbrys</i>	LXIV, 169	383
<i>Sciænope</i>	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
<i>Zenopsis</i>	CCXXII, 567	1453
<i>octodecimspinosus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXLVI, 618	1660
<i>octogrammus</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCXCVI, 717	1976
<i>octonemus</i> , <i>Polydactylus</i>	CCCLXXX, 677	1869
<i>oculatus</i> , <i>Etelis</i>	CXXXVIII, 350	830
<i>Ocyurus chrysurus</i>	CXCIX, 520	1275
<i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i>	CCCXCH, 958, 958a, 958b	2737
<i>Ogilbia ceyorum</i>	CCCLV, 873	2503
<i>ventralis</i>	CCCLV, 872	2503
<i>olfersi</i> , <i>Argyropelecus</i>	XCVII, 261, 261a	604
<i>olidus</i> , <i>Hypomesus</i>	LXXXVII, 221	525
<i>oligocottus maculosus</i>	CCCH, 733	2013
<i>Oligoplites saurus</i>	CXXXVIII, 378	898
<i>olisthoscomus</i> , <i>Gerres</i>	CCXVIII, 557	1376
<i>olivaris</i> , <i>Leptops</i>	XXVII, 62	143
<i>olmstedii</i> , <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i>	CLXXI, 451	1057
<i>omostigmum</i> , <i>Otophidium</i>	CCCLIV, 869	2490
<i>Oncocottus quadricornis</i>	CCC, 728	2001
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>	LXXVII, 205	478
<i>nerka</i>	LXXVIII, 207, 207a, 207b	481
<i>tschawytscha</i>	LXXVII, 206	479
<i>onitis</i> , <i>Tautoga</i>	CCXXXVII, 596	1578
<i>opalacens</i> , <i>Lythrulon</i>	CCVII, 536	1312
<i>opalinum</i> , <i>Myctophum</i>	XCII, 247	571
<i>Ophichthys guttifer</i>	LXIV, 168	383
<i>ocellatus</i>	LXIV, 169	383
<i>Ophidion elongatus</i>	CCCLXXXII, 681	1875
<i>Opsathognathus macrognathum</i>	CCCXXI, 800, 800a	2281
<i>Opsanus pardus</i>	CCXXXV, 810	2316
<i>Opsopodus boltoni</i>	XLIV, 110	248
<i>emilie</i>	XLIV, 109	248
<i>osculus</i>	XLIV, 108	248
<i>oquassa</i> , <i>Salvelinus</i>	LXXXIII, 221	514
<i>oregonensis</i> , <i>Ptychocheilus</i>	XLI, 101	224
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Pholis</i>	CCCLII, 833	2410
<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i>	XXXIX, 96	207
<i>Orthopristia chrysopterus</i>	CCX, 541	1338
<i>reddingi</i>	CCIX, 540	1336
<i>osculus</i> , <i>Opsopodus</i>	XLIV, 108	248
<i>Osmerus dentex</i>	LXXXVI, 229	524
<i>mordax</i>	LXXXVI, 228	523
<i>thalichthys</i>	LXXXV, 227	522
<i>osteocheir</i> , <i>Rhombocirrus</i>	CCXXX, 708	2273
<i>otaki</i> , <i>Hexagrammos</i>	CCCLXXXI, 680	1867
<i>Otophidium omostigmum</i>	CCCLIV, 869	2490
<i>Otrynter caprimus</i>	CCXI, 543	1345
<i>ovigerum</i> , <i>Bathypasma</i>	CCXXVIII, 767	2128
<i>Ovoidea setosus</i>	CCLV, 646	1739
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	CCCLXXXII, 682	1878
<i>oxyrhynchus</i> , <i>Aelpenser sturio</i>	XX, 45	105
<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Thaleichthys</i>	LXXXV, 226	521
<i>paget</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXV, 464	1092
<i>pagrus</i> , <i>Pagrus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
<i>Pagrus pagrus</i>	CCXV, 551	1356
<i>pallasii</i> , <i>Clupea</i>	LXX, 186	422
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	CCCVIII, 744	2039
<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CH, 272	638
<i>Lepomis</i>	CLX, 427	1005
<i>pamuelas</i> , <i>Melanostigma</i>	CCCLII, 805	2479

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
panamensis, Azevia.....	CCCLXXXIV, 942	2677
Pantosteus jordani.....	XXXI, 73	171
pantostigmus, Myrichthys.....	LXII, 162	2862
papillo, Melletes.....	CCCLXXXIX, 702	1932
papillosum, Syacium.....	CCCLXXXIII, 941	2671
paradoxa, Garmannia.....	CCCLXXVII, 790	2232
paradoxus, Psychrolutes.....	CCCVI, 740	2026
Paralabrax humeralis.....	CXC, 499	1196
maculato-fasciatus.....	CXC, 498	1196
Paralepis coregonoides.....	XCVI, 260	602
Paralichthys dentatus.....	CCCLXXIII, 922	2629
oblongus.....	CCCLXXIV, 924	2632
squamilentus.....	CCCLXXIV, 923	2631
Paranthias furcifer.....	CXII, 504	1221
parasiticus, Simenchelys.....	LVI, 144	349
pardus, Opsanus.....	CCCXXV, 810	2316
parmatus, Setarches.....	CCCLXXIX, 673	1860
parra, Hamulon.....	CCIV, 530	1297
parra, Clepticus.....	CCXXXVIII, 599	1586
paru, Peprilus.....	CL, 404	965
parva, Lucania.....	CIX, 292	665
paxillus, Lycenchelys.....	CCCLI, 860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d	2471
pectinatus, Pristis.....	VIII, 27	69
pectoralis, Dallia.....	XCIX, 267	621
Nematistius.....	CXXXVIII, 377	895
pellucida clara, Acanocyprina.....	CLXXII, 454	1063
Pempheris mulleri.....	CLIII, 412	978
poeyi.....	CLIII, 413	979
peninsulae, Bascanichthys.....	LXIII, 166, 166a, 166b	379
Menidia.....	CXIV, 337	797
penna, Calamus.....	CCXIV, 549	1354
Peprilus paru.....	CL, 404	965
Perca flavescens.....	CLXV, 435	1023
Percina caprodes.....	CLXV, 436, 436a	1026
Percopsis guttatus.....	CXXI, 329	784
Peristedion gracile.....	CCCXXII, 776	2179
longispathum.....	CCXXI, 775	2178
miniatum.....	CCXXI, 774	2178
platycephalum.....	CCCXXII, 777, 777a	2180
perplexus, Cottus.....	CCXXIII, 709	1955
perspicillum, Lycodes.....	CCCL, 855	2465
pertheatus, Stolephorus.....	LXXIV, 196	442
Petromyzon marinus.....	I, 3	10
Phanerodon furcatus.....	CCXXX, 583	1506
phasganorus, Notacanthus.....	XCVIII, 265	616
Phenacobius uranops.....	LI, 130	304
phenax, Mycteroperca falcata.....	CLXXXVIII, 495	1185
philadelphicus, Centropristes.....	CXCI, 591	1201
philippii, Heterodontus.....	III, 10	
Philypnus dormitor.....	CCCXXIV, 781	2194
Pholis dolichogaster.....	CCCXLII, 831	2416
gunnellus.....	CCCXLII, 832	2419
ornatus.....	CCCXLII, 833	2419
Photoneustes gracilis.....	XCV, 255	591
Physiculus fulvus.....	CCCLXIII, 896	2547
pichardi, Joturus.....	CXXVIII, 348	821
pietius, Chaunax.....	CCCLXXXIX, 953	2726
Oxylebius.....	CCCLXXXII, 682	1878
pigmentarius, Apogon.....	CLXXXVIII, 472	1199
Pinelometopon pulcher.....	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
pingeli, Triglopa.....	CCCLXXXVII, 696	1923
pinnatus, Synaphobranchus.....	LVI, 146	351
pinniger, Sebastodes.....	CCCLXXIII, 661	1793
piscatorius, Lophius.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 952	2713
pisonis, Eleotris.....	CCCXXV, 783	2200
Pisodonophis eruentifer.....	LXII, 163	377
pistilliger, Gymnocephalus.....	CCCI, 729, 729a, 729b	2006
Placopharynx duquesnii.....	XXXIII, 82	198
plagiatus, Symphurus.....	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	2710
platessoides, Hippoglossoides.....	CCCLXXII, 910	2614
Platichthys stellatus.....	CCCLXXXI, 937, 937a	2652
Platichthys ocellatus.....	CCCLXXXII, 939	2663
platorhynchus, Scaphirhynchus.....	XXI, 48	107

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Pagrus</i> <i>Lepisosteus</i>	XXII, 49	110
<i>Pagrus</i> <i>cephalus</i> , <i>Peristedion</i>	CCCXXII, 777, 777a	2180
<i>platycephalus</i> <i>Amiurus</i>	XXVII, 61	142
<i>platycephalus</i> <i>Megalocottus</i>	CCXCIX, 724, 724a	1987
<i>Platycephalus</i> <i>gracilis</i>	LIV, 139	326
<i>Plectropterus</i> <i>crassiceps</i>	CXXX, 356	843
<i>suborbitalis</i>	CXXX, 355	841
<i>pleuriticus</i> , <i>Salmo</i> <i>clarkii</i>	LXXX, 211	496
<i>Pleuronectes</i> <i>monopterygius</i>	CCLXXIX, 675	1864
<i>Pleuronectes</i> <i>quadrituberculatus</i>	CCCLXXIX, 934	2648
<i>Pleuronichthys</i> <i>decurrens</i>	CCCLXXV, 926	2637
<i>plumieri</i> , <i>Hemulon</i>	CCV, 532	1304
<i>pocattello</i> , <i>Catostomus</i>	XXXII, 76	175
<i>Podothecus</i> <i>acipenserinus</i>	CCXIX, 746	2061
<i>acipiter</i>	CCCVIII, 745, 745a	2055
<i>veterinus</i>	CCXIX, 747, 747a	2063
<i>Pocilia</i> <i>presidionis</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>pocyl</i> , <i>Penpheris</i>	CLIII, 413	979
<i>Pogonius</i> <i>chromis</i>	CCXXV, 573	1482
<i>polaris</i> , <i>Lycodalepis</i>	CCCL, 857	2468
<i>Pollachius</i> <i>virens</i>	CCCLIX, 886	2534
<i>polyacanthocephalum</i> , <i>Bryoxetema</i>	CCCLXI, 828	2408
<i>polyacanthocephalus</i> , <i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CCXCVI, 718	1676
<i>Polydactylus</i> <i>octonemus</i>	CXXVIII, 350	830
<i>Polyodon</i> <i>spatula</i>	XX, 43, 43a	101
<i>Polyprion</i> <i>americanus</i>	CLXXXI, 480, 480a	1139
<i>Polypterus</i> <i>bichir</i>	I, 2	-----
<i>Pomacanthus</i> <i>arcuatus</i>	CCLI, 623	1679
<i>zonipectus</i>	CCLI, 624	1681
<i>Pomatomus</i> <i>saltatrix</i>	CXLVIII, 400	946
<i>Pomolobus</i> <i>festivus</i>	LXXI, 180	426
<i>chrysocloris</i>	LXX, 187	425
<i>medicloris</i>	LXXI, 188	425
<i>pseudoharengus</i>	LXXI, 189	426
<i>pomotis</i> , <i>Acantharchus</i>	CLV, 418	989
<i>Pomoxis</i> <i>annularis</i>	CLIV, 415	987
<i>sparoides</i>	CLIV, 416	987
<i>Pontinus</i> <i>macrolepis</i>	CCLXXVIII, 672	1855
<i>Porichthys</i> <i>porosissimus</i>	CCXXXV, 811	2319
<i>Porogadus</i> <i>miles</i>	CCCLVIII, 881	2520
<i>Poronotus</i> <i>triacanthus</i>	CL, 405	967
<i>porosissimus</i> , <i>Porichthys</i>	CCXXXV, 811	2319
<i>pottsi</i> , <i>Etheostoma</i>	CLXXIII, 459	1082
<i>presidionis</i> , <i>Pocilia</i>	CXIV, 303	697
<i>pretiosus</i> , <i>Hypomesus</i>	LXXXVI, 230	525
<i>Priacanthus</i> <i>arenatus</i>	CXCV, 511	1237
<i>princeps</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCXCIV, 713	1962
<i>Prionace</i> <i>glauca</i>	IV, v, 16, 16a	33
<i>Prionistius</i> <i>macellus</i>	CCLXXXIX, 700	1928
<i>Prionodes</i> <i>bulleri</i>	CXCI, 503	1213
<i>Prionotus</i> <i>alatus</i>	CCCIX, 770	2159
<i>carolinus</i>	CCXXVIII, 768	2156
<i>evolans</i>	CCXXIX, 772	2168
<i>scitulus</i>	CCXXIX, 769	2157
<i>stearnsi</i>	CCXXIX, 771	2166
<i>Pristis</i> <i>pectinatus</i>	VIII, 27	60
<i>probatocephalus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCXVI, 554	1361
<i>proboscidea</i> , <i>Limanda</i>	CCCLXXVIII, 931	2645
<i>proboscideus</i> , <i>Channomugil</i>	CXXVII, 346	816
<i>procera</i> , <i>Venetica</i>	LVIII, 152	365
<i>productus</i> , <i>Merluccius</i>	CCCLIX, 884	2531
<i>profundorum</i> , <i>Lepophidium</i>	CCCLIII, 867	2484
<i>Scylliorhinus</i>	III, 11	22
<i>Zesticelus</i>	CCC, 726	1990
<i>Promicropus</i> <i>itaiara</i>	CLXXXV, 487, 487a, 487b	1162
<i>Promotogrammus</i> <i>multifasciatus</i>	CXII, 506	1226
<i>proridens</i> , <i>Calamus</i>	CCXIII, 547	1350
<i>proximus</i> , <i>Microgadus</i>	CCCLX, 889	2539
<i>Psettichthys</i> <i>melanostictus</i>	CCCLXXIII, 921	2618
<i>pseudoharengus</i> , <i>Pomolobus</i>	LXXI, 189	425
<i>Pseudopleuronectes</i> <i>americanus</i>	CCCLXXIX, 933	2647
<i>Pseudopriacanthus</i> <i>altus</i>	CXCV, 512	1239

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Pseudoscarus guacamaia</i>	CCXLVI, 617	1657
<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i>	IV, 14	27
<i>psitticus</i> , <i>Xyrichtys</i>	CCXLII, 607	1614
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	CCCVI, 730	2026
<i>Psychromaster tuscumbia</i>	CLXXVI, 467	1160
<i>Ptilichthys goodei</i>	CCCLVII, 848	2452
<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>	XLI, 101	224
<i>pugetensis</i> , <i>Chitonotus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 686	1890
<i>pulcher</i> , <i>Pinelometopon</i>	CCXXXVIII, 598	1585
<i>pulvereus</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CVII, 285	652
<i>punctatus</i> , <i>Bodianus fulvus</i>	CLXXXII, 481	1146
<i>Ictalurus</i>	XXV, 58	134
<i>Stichæus</i>	CCCLV, 841	2439
<i>Xesurus</i>	CCLVII, 630	1694
<i>punctulatus</i> , <i>Cottus</i>	CCXCII, 708	1948
<i>putnami</i> , <i>Liopsetta</i>	CCCLXXX, 936	2650
<i>pygmaea</i> , <i>Umbra</i>	XCIX, 268	624
<i>quadraeus</i> , <i>Apeltes</i>	CXX, 322	752
<i>quadrifidus</i> , <i>Oncochiton</i>	CCC, 728	2001
<i>quadrifidus</i> , <i>Bathypterois</i>	LXXXIX, 238	545
<i>quadrifidus</i> , <i>Plenonectes</i>	CCCLXXXIX, 934	2648
<i>quadrifidus</i> , <i>Ancylorhynchus</i>	CCCLXXV, 925	2634
<i>Quassiremus evionthas</i>	LXIV, 107	380
<i>quiescens</i> , <i>Copelandellus</i>	CLXXVI, 468	1100
<i>Rabirubia inermis</i>	CXCIX, 519	1274
<i>Rachycentron canadus</i>	CLXVIII, 401	948
<i>radiatus</i> , <i>Iridio</i>	CCXXXIX, 600	1590
<i>Radulinus asprellus</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 695	1920
<i>boleoides</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 694	1919
<i>Raja ackleyi</i>	X, 31	70
<i>erinacea</i>	IX, 29	68
<i>ocellata</i>	X, 30	68
<i>stellulata</i>	XI, 32	75
<i>raleighana</i> , <i>Harriota</i>	XIX, 42	96
<i>Ranzania truncata</i>	CCCLXXVII, 651	1755
<i>raphidoma</i> , <i>Tylosurus</i>	CXVI, 308	715
<i>Rastrinus scutiger</i>	CCCLXXXVI, 691	1949
<i>rathbuni</i> , <i>Fundulus</i>	CV, 280	649
<i>Mulloid</i>	CXXXII, 361	857
<i>rectifrenum</i> , <i>Eupomacentrus</i>	CCXXXIII, 589	1575
<i>reddingi</i> , <i>Orthopristis</i>	CCIX, 540	1336
<i>Regalecus glesne</i>	CCCLXX, 916	2506
<i>regalia</i> , <i>Cynoscion</i>	CCXX, 562	1407
<i>Scomberomorus</i>	CXXXV, 369	875
<i>regius</i> , <i>Urophycis</i>	CCCLXIV, 898	2553
<i>Remora brachyptera</i>	CCXXX, 797, 797a	2272
<i>reticulatus</i> , <i>Lycodes</i>	CCCLIX, 854	2465
<i>retifera</i> , <i>Muraena</i>	LXVII, 173	401
<i>retrosella</i> , <i>Apogon</i>	CLXXVII, 471	1108
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>	CCXXXI, 584	1507
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>Rhinichthys dulcis</i>	LII, 132	306
<i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i>	VIII, IX, 28, 28a, 28b	62
<i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i>	XVII, 38, 38a	91
<i>rhodorus</i> , <i>Ascelichthys</i>	CCCV, 730	2025
<i>Rhombichirus osteochir</i>	CCXXX, 798	2273
<i>rhomboides</i> , <i>Lagodon</i>	CCXV, 552	1358
<i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i>	CC, 521	1257
<i>richardsoni</i> , <i>Astronesthes</i>	XCIV, 252	587
<i>Rhamphocottus</i>	CCCVII, 742, 742a, 742b, 742c	2030
<i>rimator</i> , <i>Bathystoma</i>	CCVI, 534	1308
<i>Rimicola muscarum</i>	CCXXXV, 813	2238
<i>rimosus</i> , <i>Etopus</i>	CCCLXXXV, 945	2688
<i>Rissola marginata</i>	CCCLIII, 808	2449
<i>rivulatus</i> , <i>Cirrhitus</i>	CCXXVII, 576	1491
<i>roberti</i> , <i>Hyporhamphus</i>	CXVII, 312	721
<i>Roccus chrysops</i>	CLXXX, 477	1152
<i>lineatus</i>	CLXXX, 478	1152
<i>Roncador stearnsi</i>	CCXXXIII, 568	1497
<i>Rondeletia bicolor</i>	XC, 240	548
<i>rondeletii</i> , <i>Exonatus</i>	CXVIII, 817	733
<i>Ronquilus jordani</i>	CCCLXXXII, 803	2289

rosaceus, *Zale*
rubicundus, *Zale*
rupestris, *Xipho*
rupestris, *Am*
Ku
Rupiscartes a
Rupiscartes, M
Ruscarius me
Eutilus bicol
Rypticus bist
sabina, *Dasya*
suburra, *Chas*
Saccopharynx
Sagenichthys
salda, *Borogad*
Salmo clarkii

gairdne
irideus
salmoides, *Mic*
saltatrix, *Pom*
saludatus, *Not*
Salvelinus alpi
font
mal
oqu
sapidissima, *A*
Sardinella hum
stol
Sarritor frenat
satiricus, *Neoc*
saurus, *Elops*
Oligop
Scombr
saxatilis, *Abu*
sayanas, *Aphr*
Scaphirhynch
Scarus caerule
euzamii
strongy
sculptus, *Trig*
Schedophilus n
Schilbeodes ex
fun
ins
mi
no
schmidtii, *Hopl*
schephi, *Chilon*
schephi, *Alute*
Sciaenops ocell
seierus, *Hadrop*
scitulus, *Prion*
seurns, *Hamu*
Scomber colias
scombr
Scomberomorus

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
rosaceus, Zalembrinus	CCXXIX, 581	1500
rubicundus, Aepenser	XXI, 46	106
Hypsypops	CCXXXIV, 591	1564
rupestre, Xiphidion	CCCLIV, 838	2425
rupestris, Ambloplites	CLVI, 419, 419a, 419b, 419c	99
Kuhlia	CLXII, 432	2397
Rupiscartes atlanticus	CCCLXXXIX, 825	196
rupiscartes, Moxostoma	XXXVII, 93	1908
Ruscarius meayii	CCLXXXV, 690	244
Rutilus bicolor	XLIII, 107	1233
Rypticus bistrispinus	CXCIV, 509	84
sabina, Dasyatis	XIV, 36, 36a	2392
subarctic, Chasmodes	CCCLXXXIX, 824	406
Saccopharynx ampullaceus	LXVI, 175	1416
Sagenichthys ancylodon	CCXXI, 564	2533
saida, Borogadus	CCCLIX, 885	496
Salmo clarkii bouvieri	LXXX, 212	2819
heushawi	LXXIX, 208	493
macdonaldi	LXXXI, 214	2819
pleuriticus	LXXX, 211	497
spilurus	LXXIX, 210	2819
stomias	LXXX, 213	497
virginalis	LXXIX, 209	2819
gairdneri	LXXXI, 215	497
irideus	LXXXI, 216	500
salmoides, Micropterus	CLXIII, 431	1012
saltatrix, Pomatomus	CXLVIII, 400	946
salandanus, Notropis hudsonius	XLVIII, 120	270
salvelinus alpinus aureolus	LXXXIII, 220	511
fontinalis	LXXXII, 218	506
malma	LXXXII, 219	507
oquassa	LXXXIII, 221	514
sapidissima, Alosa	LXXII, 191	427
Sardinella humeralis	LXXIII, 193	431
stolifera	LXXIII, 194	431
Sarritor frenatus	CCCX, 751	2073
satiricus, Neoclinus	CCCLXXXVI, 816	2355
saurus, Elops	LXVII, 178	410
Oligoplites	CXXXVIII, 378	898
Scombrosox	CXVII, 314	725
saxatilis, A budefduf	CCXXXIV, 590	1561
sayanas, Aphredoderus	CXXII, 331	786
Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus	XXI, 48	107
Scarus caeruleus	CCCLIV, 613	1652
cuzamile	CCCLIV, 612	1648
emblematicus	CCXLV, 614	1654
strongylocephalus	CCALV, 615, 615a	1925
scepticus, Triglops	CCLXXXVIII, 698	970
Schedophilus medusophagus	CLI, 407	147
Schilbeodes exilis	XXVIII, 65	149
furiosus	XXIX, 69, 69a, 69b	148
gilberti	XXVIII, 67, 67a, 67b	147
insignis	XXVIII, 66	148
miurus	XXIX, 68	146
nocturnus	XXVII, 61	361
schmidtii, Hoplunnis	LVIII, 151	1748
schepfi, Chilomycterus	CCLXVI, 648	1718
schepfi, Alutera	CCLX, 635	1453
Scirops ocellatus	CXXII, 567	1037
scierus, Hadropterus	CLXVII, 441	2157
scitulus, Prionotus	CCCLIX, 768	1303
sciurus, Hamulon	CCV, 531	866
Scomber colias	CXXXIII, 364	865
scombrus	CXXXIII, 363	874
Scomberomorus maculatus	CXXXIV, 368	875
regalis	CXXXV, 369	

* Plate by error labeled *Sardinella sardina*.

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Stenodus aspergleri</i>	CCLXIV, 643	1732
<i>testudineus</i>	CCLXV, 645, 645a	1734
<i>Spilargis caracuda</i>	CXXVIII, 340	823
<i>Spixyria fibrosa</i>	V, 19	2841
<i>spilargis</i>	CLXVIII, 443	41
<i>spilargis</i>	LXXIX, 210	1043
<i>spiniger</i>	CCLXXXVI, 692	495
<i>splendens</i>	CXXVI, 357	2819
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	VII, 24, 24a	1914
<i>squamulentus</i>	CCLXXXIV, 923	844
<i>starkii</i>	CXX, 325	54
<i>Stathmonotus hemphilli</i>	CCCXL, 827	2631
<i>stearnsi</i>	CCCXX, 771	771
<i>stearnsi</i>	CCCXXIII, 568	2407
<i>steindachneri</i>	XVII, 38, 38a	2166
<i>Steindachneria argentea</i>	CCLXXVIII, 900	1457
<i>Stelgia vulgaris</i>	CCCIX, 748, 748a	91
<i>stellatus</i>	CCLXXXI, 637, 637a	2568
<i>stelleri</i>	CCLXXXI, 678	2067
<i>Myoxocephalus</i>	CXXVIII, 722, 722a, 722b	2652
<i>stellatus</i>	CX, 279	1871
<i>stellatus</i>	XI, 32	1981
<i>stellatus</i>	LXXVII, 204	648
<i>stenodus mackenzii</i>	CXXII, 545	75
<i>stenodus aculeatus</i>	CCXI, 544	474
<i>chrysops</i>	CXXIX, 353	1346
<i>Stephanoberyx mone</i>	CCCX, 750, 750a	1340
<i>sterletus</i>	CCLXXXVIII, CCLXXXIX, 699, 699a	836
<i>Sternias xenostethus</i>	CCCLV, 841	2071
<i>Stigheus punctatus</i>	CCCXXVI, 787	1927
<i>stigmatiensis</i>	CXLVIII, 390	2439
<i>stilbe</i>	LXXXVII, 233	2224
<i>stilbus</i>	CXXII, 332	2848
<i>stipes</i>	CLXIV, 434	527
<i>Stizostedion canadense</i>	CLXIV, 433, 433a	790
<i>vitreum</i>	LXXIV, 196	1022
<i>Stolephorus perthecatus</i>	LXXIII, 194	1021
<i>stolifera</i>	CCCLXXI, 917	442
<i>stomias</i>	XXXV, 86	431
<i>Chasmistes</i>	LXXX, 213	2600
<i>Salmo clarkii</i>	XCIV, 253	2794
<i>Stomias ferox</i>	CXC, 500	497
<i>striatus</i>	CLXXXIII, 483	2819
<i>Epinephelus</i>	CCXLV, 615, 615a	568
<i>strongylocephalus</i>	XX, 45	1190
<i>sturio</i>	CCCLV, 841	1157
<i>oxyrinchus</i>	CXXX, 355	105
<i>subbifurcata</i>	CXXV, 306	2440
<i>suborbitalis</i>	XXXVI, 89	841
<i>Plectromus</i>	CCLXXXI, 679	704
<i>subterraneus</i>	CCVIII, 537	185
<i>typhlichthys</i>	CXCIV, 510	1872
<i>Succetta erimyzon</i>	XLIX, 125	1318
<i>superciliatus</i>	CCCLXXXIII, 941	1235
<i>Hexagrammos</i>	CLIX, 424	290
<i>surinamensis</i>	CCCLXXXVII, 949	2871
<i>Anisotremus</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 950	998
<i>Lobotes</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2706
<i>swaini</i>	CCCLXXXVIII, 951	2710
<i>Notropis</i>	CXCIII, 518	2711
<i>Syacium papillosum</i>	LVI, 146	1270
<i>symmetricus</i>	LXXIV, 198	351
<i>Symphurus marginatus</i>	XCII, 248	358
<i>plagiatus</i>	LXXVII, 177	886
<i>williamsi</i>	CCXXXVII, 596	177
<i>synagris</i>	CCXXXVII, 595	455
<i>Neomysis</i>	L, 126	575
<i>Synaphobranchus pinnatus</i>	XCII, 248	575
<i>Synodus foetens</i>		
<i>tenius</i>		
<i>Eoxymetopon</i>		
<i>tahoensis</i>		
<i>Catostomus</i>		
<i>Talismanian</i>		
<i>antillarum</i>		
<i>Tarletonbeania tenuis</i>		
<i>Tarpon atlanticus</i>		
<i>Tautoga onitis</i>		
<i>Tautoglabrus adspersus</i>		
<i>telescopus</i>		
<i>Notropis</i>		
<i>tenuis</i>		
<i>Tarletonbeania</i>		

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
tenuis, Uranidea	CCXCIV, 714	1966
tenuis, Urophycis	CCCLXV, 901	2555
tergatus, Hiodon	LXVIII, 180	413
testudineus, Spheroides	CCCLXV, 645, 645a	1734
Tetragonurus cuvieri	CLII, 411	976
Tetronarce californica	XII, 34, 34a	77
occidentalis	XI, 33	77
Tenthia bahianus	CCCLVII, 629, 629a	1693
crestonia	CCCLVI, 628	1692
thaleichthys, Osmerus	LXXXV, 227	522
Thaleichthys pacificus	LXXXV, 226	521
thazard, Auxis	CXXXIII, 565	807
Theragra chalcogramma	CCCLX, 887	2535
thoburni, Alcidea	CCCLXXXIII, 684	1887
Thymallus tricolor	LXXXIV, 223	518
montanus	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	2471
signifer	LXXXIII, 222	517
Thyrina evermanni	CCXV, 340	804
tiburo, Sphyrna	V, 19	44
tigrinus, Myrichthys	LXI, 161	376
tomcod, Microgadus	CCCLX, 890	2540
toxotes, Rhacocbilus	CCXXXI, 584	1507
Trachinocephalus myops	LXXXVIII, 235	533
Trachinotus carolinus	CXLVII, 398	944
culveri	CXLVII, 397	942
falcatus	CXLVI, 396	941
glauca	CXLVI, 395	940
Trachurops crumenophthalmus	CXLI, 385	911
Trachurus trachurus	CXL, 384	910
trachurus, Trachurus	CXL, 384	910
transmontana, Columbia	CXXII, 330	784
transmontanus, Acipenser	XX, 44	104
traski, Hysterocarpus	CCXXVII, 577	1486
triacanthus, Poronotus	CL, 405	967
Trichiurina lepturus	CXXXVII, 375	889
Trichodon trichodon	CCXXXIII, 806	2265
trichodon, Trichodon	CCXXXIII, 806	2265
Trichopsetta ventralis	CCCLXXXIII, 910	2669
tricolor, Holacanthus	CLIII, 625	1684
montanus, Thymallus	LXXXIV, 224, 224a	519
Thymallus	LXXXIV, 223	518
tricornis, Lactophrys	CCCLXI, 638	1724
tridentatus, Entosphenus	I, 4	12
Triglops beani	CCLXXXVIII, 697	1924
pingell	CCCLXXXVII, 696	1923
septicus	CCLXXXVIII, 698	1925
trigonus, Lactophrys	CCCLXIII, 640, 640a	1723
triqueter, Lactophrys	CCCLXI, 637	1722
tristichus, Lepisosteus	XXII, 50	111
truncata, Ranzania	CCLXVIII, 651	1753
tschawytseha, Oncorhynchus	LXXVII, 206	479
tsiltoosensis, Catostomus	XXXIII, 80	2783
turneri, Lycodalepis	CCCL, 858	2469
tuscumbia, Psychromaster	CLXXVI, 467	1109
Tylosurus acus	CXVI, 309	716
raphidoma	CXVI, 308	715
Typhlichthys subterraneus	CXV, 306	704
Typhlogobius californiensis	CCXXXIX, 795	2262
tyrannus, Brevoortia	LXXIII, 195	470
Ulocentra gilberti	CLXIX, 446	1049
meadii	CLXIX, 447	2652
simotera	CLXX, 448	1053
ulvae, Xiphistes	CCCLXIII, 836	2423
Ulvaria subbifurcata	CCCLXV, 842	2440
umatilla, Agosia	LII, 134	312
Umbra pygmaea	XCIX, 268	624
Umbra sinaloe	CCXXIV, 571	1468
undecimlis, Centropomus	CLXXIX, 476	1118
undulatus, Micropogon	CCXXIV, 570	1461

uter, Catulus
vagrans, Kirt
variatus, Chan
variegatus, C
veifier, Lethai
Venetica proc
venenosa, Myc
ventralis, Nov
Ogil
Trio
venusta, Eum
Verilus sordid
Verna kendall
verrilli, Lycer
verrucosus, M
vespertilio, Ogo
veterinus, Podo
villosus, Mallot
violentus, Let
viola, Antimora
violaceus, Escoc
virens, Pollachi
virgatus, Etheo
virginialis, Salm
virginicus, Anis
viridis, Evoplite
Gymnelli
vitreum, Stizost
vittata, Channor
vivanus, Hemian
volitans, Cephal
Exoco
vomer, Selene
Vomer acipinnai
vulpes, Albul
Alopias
vulus, Stelaja
watanga, Hybop
welaka, Notrop
whipplii, Notrop
williamsi, Symp
willoughbyi, Acr
xanthurus, Leios
Xenichthys agas
Xenochirus triac
Xenocyssa jessia
xenodon, Caloton
Xenopsis ocellati
xenostethus, Steg
Xesurns punctat
Xiphidion rupest
Xiphistes chirus
ulvae
Xiphophorus helk
Xyrauchen cyph
Xyrichthys psitti
Xystema cinereu
Xystes axiophry

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Urophycis nigricans</i> , <i>Hypoplectrus</i>	CLXXXIX, 496	1193
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Hyporhamphus</i>	CXVI, 311	720
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXVI, 553	1359
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXVII, 362	858
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXII, 894	2545
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 714	1906
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LI, 130	304
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXVI, 903	2556
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXVI, 902	2555
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 890	2553
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXV, 900	2554
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 898	2553
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXV, 901	2555
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	III, 12	25
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXIV, 336	794
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXI, 295, 295a	660
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXI, CXII, 206, 296a	671
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXI, 160	375
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXIII, 152	305
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CLXXXVII, 491	1172
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLX, 605	1615
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXV, 872	2503
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXXXIII, 940	2669
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLX, 603	1602
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCL, 525	1284
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LX, 159, 159a	375
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCL, 850	2479
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXCVII, 720, 720a	1979
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXCII, 958-958b	2727
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXIX, 747, 747a	2063
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXXXV, 225	520
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXIV, 759	2101
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXII, 893, 893a	2544
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXXV, 370	878
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLIX, 886	2534
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CLXXV, 465	1093
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXXIX, 209	495
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXIX, 539	1322
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXCVI, 514	1246
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLII, 864-864c	2479
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CLXIV, 433, 433a	1021
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXVI, 174	404
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXCH, 505	1223
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXVIII, 778	2183
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXVIII, 318	734
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXLIV, CXLV, 393, 393a	936
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXLIV, 392	934
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LXVIII, 179	411
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	VI, 20	45
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXIX, 748, 748a	2067
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	LIII, 137	319
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	XLV, 113	2799
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	XLVIII, 121	278
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 951	2711
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CLI, 408	973
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXIII, 569	1458
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCH, 527	1287
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXI, 754, 754a	2084
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCH, 526	1285
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLIII, 609, 609a	1626
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLVI, 618	1660
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXXXVIII, 699, 699a	1927
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLVII, 630	1694
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 838	2426
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIV, 837	2424
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLXIII, 836	2423
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXV, 304	701
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	XXXV, 88	184
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCLII, 607	1618
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CXXVIII, 556	1372
<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Archosargus</i>	CCCX, 752, 752a	2076

Genera and species.	Plate and figure.	Text page.
<i>Varrella blackfordi</i>	XCVI, 249	584
<i>y. græcum, Astroscopus</i>	CCCXXXIV, 808	2307
<i>Zalemblus rosaceus</i>	CCXXXIX, 581	1300
<i>Zalocys stilbe</i>	CXLVIII, 390	2848
<i>zanclus, Dermatolepis</i>	CLXXXVI, 489	2854
<i>Zanclus cornutus</i>	CCLV, 627	1687
<i>Zaprora silenus</i>	CLII, 409	2850
<i>zebrinus, Fundulus</i>	CIII, 276	646
<i>Zesticelus profundorum</i>	CCC, 726	1990
<i>Zoarces anguillaris</i>	CCCXLVIII, 850	2457
<i>zoarchus, Lycodes</i>	CCCLXIX, 853	2464
<i>zonata, Seriola</i>	CXXXIX, 381	902
<i>zonipectus, Pomacanthus</i>	CCLII, 624	1681
<i>zonope, Jordania</i>	CCLXXXII, 683	1884
<i>zostere, Hippocampus</i>	CXXI, 328	778
<i>zosterura, Evermannia</i>	CCCXXIX, 794	2256
<i>zyopterus, Galeorhinus</i>	IV, 15	32

NOTE.—
illustrations
by the us
the photo
same prop

1. Branch
Drawing
Stat
2. *Polypterus*
Drawing
3. *Petromyzon*
Drawing
Wpo
4. *Entosphenon*
Drawing
lecte
5. *Lampetra*
Drawing
Lucie
6. *Lampetra*
Drawing
U.S.N
7. *Notorhynchus*
Drawing
in H
8. *Hexanchus*
Drawing
in C
9. *Gyropleura*
Drawing
Calif
10. *Heterodontus*
Drawing

EXPLANATION OF PLATES AND FIGURES.

NOTE.—The actual size of the specimen from which each illustration was drawn may, in most instances, be determined by the use of the inch mark beneath the engraving, which, in the photographic reduction of the drawing, is reduced in the same proportion as the drawing itself.

PLATE I.

	Text page.
1. <i>Branchiostoma caribæum</i> Sundeval.....	3
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen in the United States National Museum.	
2. <i>Polypterus bichir</i> Geoff. St. L'aire.....	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
3. <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> Linnaeus.....	10
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10654, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards.	
4. <i>Entosphenus tridentatus</i> (Gairdner).....	12
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48204, U.S.N.M., collected in Kamchatka by Dr. L. Stejneger.	

PLATE II.

5. <i>Lampetra aurea</i> (Bean)	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21524, U.S.N.M., collected by Lucien M. Turner in the Yukon River, Alaska.	
6. <i>Lampetra spadicea</i> Bean	13
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type specimen, No. 38005, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès at Guanajato, Mexico.	
7. <i>Notorhynchus maculatur</i> Ayres.....	17
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27191, U.S.N.M., collected in Humboldt Bay, California, by Dr. Jordan.	
8. <i>Hexanchus griseus</i> (Gmelin).....	19
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37790, U.S.N.M., collected in Currituck Inlet, North Carolina, by D. M. Etheridge.	

PLATE III.

9. <i>Gyropleurodus francisci</i> (Girard).....	20
Drawing from No. 24977, U.S.N.M., collected at Wilmington, California.	
10. <i>Heterodontus philippii</i>	
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

	Text page
11. <i>Scylliorhinus profundorum</i> Goode and Bean.....	22
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35646, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 9' N. and 72° 3' 15" W.	
12. <i>Catulus uter</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	25
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26866, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California.	

PLATE IV.

13. <i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Gmelin).....	26
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2983, U.S.N.M., collected at Fort Jefferson, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
14. <i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i> Capello.....	27
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32516, U.S.N.M., collected at Amagansett Island by J. B. Edwards.	
15. <i>Galeorhinus zyopterus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	32
16. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	

PLATE V.

16a. <i>Prionace glauca</i> (Linnaeus).....	33
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38001, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Grampus</i> .	
17. <i>Carcharhinus lamia</i> (Rafinesque).....	38
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
18. <i>Hypoprion brevirostris</i> Poey.....	41
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38497, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Watlings Island.	
19. <i>Sphyrna tiburo</i> (Linnaeus).....	44
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26582, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida.	

PLATE VI.

20. <i>Alopias vulpes</i> (Gmelin).....	45
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25962, U.S.N.M., collected off Newport, Rhode Island, by Captain Rockliff.	
21. <i>Isurus dekayi</i> (Gill).....	48
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37665, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
22. <i>Lamna cornubica</i> (Gmelin).....	49
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27368, U.S.N.M., collected at Santa Barbara, California, by Dr. Jordan.	

PLATE VII.

23. <i>Cetorhinus maximus</i> (Gunner).....	51
Drawing by S. F. Denton, copied from <i>Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle</i> , vol. 18, pl. 6.	

24, 24a. <i>Squalus acanthias</i> Linnaeus	Text page. 54
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 22316, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. F. C.	

PLATE VIII.

25. <i>Centroscymnus ocololepis</i> Bocage and Capello	55
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26219, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> off Newport, Rhode Island.	
26. <i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i> (Reinhardt)	56
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22879, U.S.N.M., collected by George W. Scott at 41° 23' N., 53° 25' W., in 200 fathoms.	
27. <i>Pristis pectinatus</i> Linnaeus	60
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30678, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	
28. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; lateral view	62
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	

PLATE IX.

28a, 28b. <i>Rhinobatus lentiginosus</i> Garman; dorsal and ventral views	62
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30175, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	
29. <i>Raja erinacea</i> Mitchill	68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10428, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by S. F. Baird.	

PLATE X.

30. <i>Raja ocellata</i> Mitchill	68
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24228, U.S.N.M., collected at Provincetown, Massachusetts, by U.S.F.C.	
31. <i>Raja ackleyi</i> Garman	70
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2684, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at 39° 35' N., and 70° 54' W.	

PLATE XI.

32. <i>Raja stellulata</i> Jordan and Gilbert	75
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
33. <i>Tetronarce occidentalis</i> (Storer)	77
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, in the summer of 1881 by the U.S.F.C.	

PLATE XII.

34, 34a. <i>Tetronarce californica</i> (Ayres)	77
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 27212, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Soquel, California.	

PLATE XIII.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 35, 35a. <i>Narcine brasiliensis</i> (Ölfers)..... | 78 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30178, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE XIV.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 36, 36a. <i>Dasyatis sabina</i> (Le Sueur)..... | 84 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 31043, U.S.N.M., collected at Galveston, Texas, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE XV.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 37. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)..... | 88 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida. | |

PLATE XVI.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 37a. <i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)..... | 88 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37196, U.S.N.M., collected by E. F. Denechaud near Cedar Keys, Florida. | |

PLATE XVII.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 38, 38a. <i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i> Evermann and Jenkins..... | 91 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43235, U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, on the Gulf of California, by Drs. Evermann and Jenkins in 1887. | |

PLATE XVIII.

- | | |
|--|----|
| 39. <i>Manta birostris</i> (Walbaum) | 92 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

PLATE XIX.

- | | |
|---|----|
| 40. <i>Chimæra affinis</i> Capello; female..... | 95 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected on the southeastern portion of Le Have Bank, in 42° 40' N., 63° 23' W. | |
| 41. <i>Hydrolagus collieri</i> (Lay and Bennett)..... | 95 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 26976, U.S.N.M., collected at Monterey, California, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 42. <i>Harriota raleighana</i> Goode and Bean..... | 96 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35520, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at station 2210, lat. 39° 37' 45" N., long. 71° 18' 45" W., at a depth of 991 fathoms. | |

PLATE XX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 43, 43a. <i>Polyodon spathula</i> (Walbaum)..... | 101 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 12235, U.S.N.M., collected at Cincinnati, Ohio, by J. W. Milner. | |

	Text page.
44. Heterocercal tail of <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> Richardson..	104
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	
45. <i>Acipenser sturio oxyrhynchus</i> (Mitchill)	105
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22495, U.S.N.M., collected by William Woltz in the Potomac River.	

PLATE XXI.

46. <i>Acipenser rubicundus</i> Le Sueur.....	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10252, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan, by J. W. Milner.	
47. <i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i> Le Sueur.....	106
Drawing by H. L. Todd from photograph of specimen taken at Woods Hole by the U.S.F.C.	
48. <i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque)	107
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	

PLATE XXII

49. <i>Lepisosteus platostomus</i> Rafinesque	110
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3241, U.S.N.M., collected at Cleveland, Ohio, by Spencer F. Baird.	
50. <i>Lepisosteus tristoechus</i> (Bloch and Schneider).....	111
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24794, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
51, 51a. <i>Amia calva</i> Linnaeus, female.....	113
Drawings by S. F. Denton.	

PLATE XXIII.

52. <i>Felichthys felis</i> (Linnaeus)	118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10422, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by Spencer F. Baird.	
53. <i>Galeichthys milberti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	128
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Silas Stearns.	

PLATE XXIV.

54. <i>Galeichthys gilberti</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2773
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1667, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
55. <i>Galeichthys azureus</i> Jordan and Williams.....	2775
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1575, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE XXV.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 56. <i>Ictalurus furcatus</i> (Le Sueur)..... | 134 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 838, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Pimelodus affinis</i> , collected at Brownsville, Texas, by Capt. Van Vliet. | |
| 57. <i>Ictalurus anguilla</i> Evermann and Kendall..... | 2788 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48788, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Atchafalaya River, Morgan City, Louisiana. | |
| 58. <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 134 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27846, U.S.N.M., collected at Pekin, Illinois, by Dr. S. A. Forbes. | |

PLATE XXVI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 59, 59a, 59b. <i>Ameiurus dugesi</i> Bean..... | 138 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23123, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Rio Turbio, Mexico. | |
| 60. <i>Ameiurus melas</i> (Rafinesque) | 141 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1497, U.S.N.M., collected in Aux Plaines River, Illinois, by Robert Kennicott. | |

PLATE XXVII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 61. <i>Ameiurus platycephalus</i> (Girard)..... | 142 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1534, U.S.N.M., collected by Mrs. E. Daniel at Anderson, South Carolina. | |
| 62. <i>Leptops olivaris</i> (Rafinesque) | 143 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27873, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes in the Illinois River. | |
| 63. <i>Noturus flavus</i> Rafinesque..... | 144 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 1478, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Lake Champlain, Westport, New York. | |
| 64. <i>Schilbeodes nocturnus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 146 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 36461, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in the Sabine River near Benton, Arkansas. | |

PLATE XXVIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 65. <i>Schilbeodes exilis</i> (Nelson)..... | 147 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36261, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in the Ozark Fork of the Gasconade River, Marshfield, Missouri. | |
| 66. <i>Schilbeodes insignis</i> (Richardson) | 147 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18016, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Consy Creek, Bainbridge, Pennsylvania. | |
| 67, 67a, 67b. <i>Schilbeodes gilberti</i> (Jordan and Evermann)..... | 148 |
| Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39931, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Roanoke River, Salem, Virginia. | |

68. *Schilbeodes*
Drawing by
69, 69a, 69b
Drawing col
Nor
70. *Ictiobu*
Drawing by
71. *Carpio*
Drawing Be
72. *Cyclep*
Drawing by
73. *Pantost*
Drawing colle
near
74. *Catosto*
Drawing the
75. *Catosto*
Drawing by
76. *Catosto*
Drawing colle
River
77. *Catosto*
Drawing by
78. *Catosto*
Drawing Lake
79. *Catosto*
Drawing Sac

PLATE XXIX.

	Text page.
68. <i>Schilbeodes miurus</i> (Jordan)	148
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20926, U.S.N.M.; collected by J. W. Milner in Tar River, North Carolina.	
69, 69a, 69b. <i>Schilbeodes furtosus</i> (Jordan and Meek).....	149
Drawings by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39932, U.S.N.M., collected by D. S. Jordan and party in Neuse River, Raleigh, North Carolina.	

PLATE XXX.

70. <i>Ictiobus cyprinella</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	163
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20774, U.S.N.M., collected by S. A. Forbes at Normal, Illinois.	
71. <i>Carpiodes cyprinus</i> (Le Sueur)	167
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at Havre de Grace, Maryland.	
72. <i>Cycleptus elongatus</i> (Le Sueur).....	168
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10790, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio.	

PLATE XXXI.

73. <i>Pantosteus jordani</i> Evermann.....	171
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43963, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and McCormick, in Whitewood Creek, near Deadwood, South Dakota.	
74. <i>Catostomus latipinnis</i> Baird and Girard.....	174
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20078, U.S.N.M., collected in the Gila River, Arizona.	
75. <i>Catostomus griseus</i> (Girard).....	175
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 21197, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann.	

PLATE XXXII.

76. <i>Catostomus pocatello</i> Gilbert and Evermann.....	175
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45385, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Gilbert in Ross Fork of Snake River, near Pocatello, Idaho.	
77. <i>Catostomus catostomus</i> (Forster).....	176
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32888, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson, in the Yukon River, Alaska.	
78. <i>Catostomus tahoensis</i> Gill and Jordan	177
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5240, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tahoe.	

PLATE XXXIII.

79. <i>Catostomus occidentalis</i> Ayres	178
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Sacramento River, by Dr. Jordan.	

	Text page.
80. <i>Catostomus tsiltcoosensis</i> Evermann and Meek	2793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48479, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Tsiltcoos Lake, Oregon.	
81. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Catostomus macrocheilus</i> Girard	178
82. Pharyngeal teeth of <i>Placopharynx duquesnii</i> (Le Sueur)	198

PLATE XXXIV.

83. <i>Catostomus commersonii</i> (Lacépède)	178
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10458, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan.	
84. <i>Catostomus ardens</i> Jordan and Gilbert	179
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27363, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake, Utah.	
85. <i>Chasmistes liorus</i> Jordan	183
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 3042, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Utah Lake.	

PLATE XXXV.

86. <i>Chasmistes stomias</i> Gilbert	2794
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48223, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Cramer in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
87. <i>Chasmistes copei</i> Evermann and Meek	2795
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48224, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.	
88. <i>Xyrauchen cypho</i> (Lockington)	184
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Green River, Blake City, Utah.	

PLATE XXXVI.

89. <i>Erimyzon sucetta</i> Lacépède	185
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27867, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes in Nipisink Lake, Illinois.	
90. <i>Minytrema melanops</i> (Rafinesque)	187
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17800, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Round Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	
91. <i>Moxostoma congestum</i> (Baird and Girard)	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36510, U.S.N.M., collected in the Rio Lampasas, Belton, Texas.	

PLATE XXXVII.

92. <i>Moxostoma austrinum</i> Bean	192
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23121, U.S.N.M., collected at Piedad, in Morelia (Michoacan), Mexico, by Prof. A. Duges.	

93. *Moxos*
Drawing
coll
line

94, 94a. *Lag*
Dr

95. *Campos*
Drawn
by J
Arka

96. *Orthod*
Drawn
by D

97. *Acroche*
Drawn
by C

98. *Algansea*
Drawn
by Pr

99. *Myloche*
Drawn

100. *Semotilu*
Drawn
by Ro

101. *Ptychoch*
Drawn

102. *Leuciscu*
Drawing
Upper
Otaki

103. *Leuciscu*
Drawing
stone

104. *Leuciscu*
Drawing
stone

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 93. <i>Moxostoma rupiscartes</i> Jordan and Jenkins | 196 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39927, U.S.N.M.,
collected in the Catawba River, Morganton, North Caro-
lina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek. | |

PLATE XXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 94, 94a. <i>Lagochila lacera</i> Jordan and Brayton | 199 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25238, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. B. McElwin at Fairview, Tennessee. | |

PLATE XXXIX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 95. <i>Campostoma anomalum</i> (Rafinesque) | 205 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 36328, U.S.N.M., collected
by Jordan and Gilbert in White River, near Eureka Springs,
Arkansas. | |
| 96. <i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i> (Ayres) | 207 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27139, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan in the Sacramento River, California. | |
| 97. <i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i> Agassiz and Pickering | 208 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30298, U.S.N.M., collected
by Capt. Charles Bendire in John Day River, Oregon. | |

PLATE XL.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 98. <i>Algansea dugesi</i> Bean | 211 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43764, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Dugès in Mexico. | |
| 99. <i>Mylocheilus caurinus</i> (Richardson) | 219 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 100. <i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i> (Mitchill) | 222 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19163, U.S.N.M., collected
by Robert Kennicott in Aux Plaines River, Illinois. | |

PLATE XLI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 101. <i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i> (Richardson) | 224 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 102. <i>Leuciscus bicolor</i> (Girard) | 232 |
| Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from a specimen collected in
Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon, by Gilbert, Cramer, and
Otaki. | |
| 103. <i>Leuciscus lineatus</i> (Girard) | 232 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow-
stone Park by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE XLII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 104. <i>Leuciscus hydrophlox</i> (Cope) | 238 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellow-
stone Park by Dr. Jordan. | |

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 105. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson)..... | 238 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36869, U.S.N.M., collected in the Columbia River, Oregon, by J. H. Clarke. | |
| 105a. <i>Leuciscus balteatus</i> (Richardson)..... | 238 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43953, U.S.N.M., type of <i>Leuciscus gilli</i> Evermann, collected in Browns Gulch Creek, Silver Bow, Montana, by Evermann, Jenkins, and Clapham. | |

PLATE XLIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 106. <i>Leuciscus siuslawi</i> Evermann and Meek | 2797 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48480, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in the Siuslaw River, Mapleton, Oregon. | |
| 107. <i>Rutilus bicolor</i> (Girard)..... | 241 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |

PLATE XLIV.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 108. <i>Opsopœodus osculus</i> Evermann..... | 248 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45560, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Buffalo Bayou, near Houston, Texas. | |
| 109. <i>Opsopœodus emiliae</i> Hay | 248 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 110. <i>Opsopœodus bollmani</i> Gilbert | 248 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Bollman and Fesler in Buckland Creek, Millen, Georgia. | |

PLATE XLV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 111. <i>Abramis crysoleucas</i> (Mitchill) | 250 |
| Drawing from No. 20243, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in the Hackensack River, New Jersey. | |
| 112. <i>Notropis aztecus</i> Woolman | 258 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45569, U.S.N.M., collected by A. J. Woolman at the City of Mexico. | |
| 113. <i>Notropis welaka</i> Evermann and Kendall | 2709 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48786, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kendall in St. Johns River, Welaka, Florida. | |

PLATE XLVI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 114. <i>Notropis cayuga atrocaudalis</i> Evermann..... | 260 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45557, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in the Neches River, near Palestine, Texas. | |

115. *Notropis*
Drawn
col
W.
116. *Notropis*
Drawn
col
(Ch
117. *Notropis*
Drawn
coll
Riv
118. *Notropis*
Drawn
coll
Riv
119. *Notropis*
Drawn
D. H
120. *Notropis*
Drawn
Hud
Cree
121. *Notropis*
Drawn
Whit
122. *Notropis*
Drawn
Ever
Plain
123. *Notropis*
Drawn
collec
Luray
124. *Notropis*
Drawn
Ever
Moun
125. *Notropis*
Drawn
Ever
Marco

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 115. <i>Notropis kanawha</i> Jordan and Jenkins..... | 264 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39928, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jordan, Evermann, and Jenkins, in Reed Creek,
Wytheville, Virginia. | |
| 116. <i>Notropis chihuahu</i> Woolman | 265 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44151, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Woolman and Cox in the Rio de las Conchos,
Chihuahua, Mexico. | |

PLATE XLVII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 117. <i>Notropis nux</i> Evermann | 267 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45555, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Trinity
River, near Palestine, Texas. | |
| 118. <i>Notropis nocomis</i> Evermann..... | 268 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Trinity
River, Magnolia Point, Texas. | |
| 119. <i>Notropis hudsonius</i> (Clinton) | 269 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Geo.
D. Head in Kilpatrick Lake, Minnesota. | |

PLATE XLVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 120. <i>Notropis hudsonius saludanus</i> (Jordan and Brayton)..... | 270 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23513, U.S.N.M., the type of
<i>Hudsonius euryopa</i> Bean, collected by A. Graves in McBean
Creek, Georgia. | |
| 121. <i>Notropis whipplii</i> (Girard) | 278 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36748, U.S.N.M., collected in
White River, Indiana, by Dr. Gilbert. | |
| 122. <i>Notropis galacturus</i> (Cope)..... | 279 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico
Plains, Tennessee. | |

PLATE XLIX.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 123. <i>Notropis macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Jenkins..... | 284 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39859, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jordan and Jenkins in the Shenandoah River,
Luray, Virginia. | |
| 124. <i>Notropis coccogenis</i> (Cope) | 284 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring Creek,
Mount Verd, Tennessee. | |
| 125. <i>Notropis swaini</i> Jordan | 290 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in San Marcos River, San
Marcos, Texas. | |

PLATE L.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 126. <i>Notropis telescopus</i> (Cope)..... | 292 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Tellico River, Tellico Plains, Tennessee. | |
| 127. <i>Notropis notemigonioides</i> Evermann | 292 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45539, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Neches River, near Palestine, Texas. | |
| 128. <i>Notropis metallicus</i> Jordan and Meek | 297 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in the Withlacoochee River, near Richland, Florida. | |

PLATE LI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 129. <i>Ericymba buccata</i> Cope | 302 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36803, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Lost Creek, near Defiance, Ohio. | |
| 130. <i>Phenacobius iranops</i> Cope | 304 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, Lee & Gordon's mill, Georgia. | |
| 131. <i>Evarra eigenmanni</i> Woolman | 304 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45571, U.S.N.M., collected by Woolman and Cox at the City of Mexico. | |

PLATE LII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 132. <i>Rhinichthys gulcis</i> (Girard)..... | 306 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Yellowstone Park. | |
| 133. <i>Agosia klamathensis</i> Evermann and Meek | 314 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48225, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon. | |
| 134. <i>Agosia umatilla</i> Gilbert and Evermann | 313 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45390, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Rutter in the Columbia River at Umatilla, Oregon. | |

PLATE LIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 135. <i>Agosia falcata</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 313 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by C. H. Eigenmann in Boise River near Caldwell, Idaho. | |
| 136. <i>Hybopsis æstivalis marconis</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 316 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley. | |
| 137. <i>Hybopsis watauga</i> Jordan and Evermann | 319 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39929, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Evermann in the Watauga River near Elizabethtown, Tennessee. | |

138. *Hybop*
Draw
col
A.

139. *Platyg*
Draw
Eve
lain

140. *Exoglo*
Draw

141. *Brycon*
Draw
by L

142. *Dericht*
Draw
troes

143. *Anguilla*
Draw
at Ho

144. *Simench*
Draw
by Ca

145. *Ilyophis*
Draw
Albat

146. *Synapho*
Draw
by Ca

147. *Histiobra*
Draw
by the

148. *Leptoceph*
Draw
at Noa

149. *Leptoceph*
Draw
Bean,
Pensac
Bull. No. 4

PLATE LIV.

	Text page.
138. <i>Hybopsis altus</i> (Jordan)	321
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23125, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Tupaturo, Guanajuato, Mexico, by Prof. A. Duges.	
139. <i>Platygobio gracilis</i> (Richardson)	326
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Cox, and Rutter in White River near Chamberlain, South Dakota.	
140. <i>Exoglossum maxillingua</i> (Le Sueur)	327
Drawing by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE LV.

141. <i>Brycon dentex</i> Günther	337
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 39909, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. E. H. Best in Nicaragua.	
142. <i>Derichthys serpentinus</i> Gill	343
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream at Station 2094 in 1,022 fathoms.	
143. <i>Anguilla chrysypa</i> Rafinesque	348
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20470, U.S.N.M., collected at Holyoke, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LVI.

144. <i>Simenchelys parasiticus</i> Gill	349
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21673, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee near Sable Island Bank.	
145. <i>Ilyophis brunneus</i> Gilbert	350
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Chatham Island.	
146. <i>Synaphobranchus pinnatus</i> (Gronow)	351
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21681, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Olsen on Le Have Bank.	

PLATE LVII.

147. <i>Histiobranchus infernalis</i> Gill	352
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38205, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in lat. 36° 35' N., long. 74° 03' 30" W.	
148. <i>Leptocephalus conger</i> (Linnaeus)	354
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16027, U.S.N.M., collected at Noank, Connecticut, by J. W. Latham.	
149. <i>Leptocephalus caudilimbatus</i> (Poey)	355
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Conger caudicula</i> Bean, No. 30709, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 150. <i>Congrellus flavus</i> (Goode and Bean) | 357 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 44612, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream. | |
| 151. <i>Hoplunnis schmidtii</i> Kaup | 361 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 44240, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2402. | |
| 152. <i>Venefica procerca</i> Goode and Bean | 365 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected in the Gulf Stream. | |
| 153. <i>Serrivomer beanii</i> Gill and Ryder | 367 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33383, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Gulf Stream. | |

PLATE LIX.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 154. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean | 367; 2801 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44239, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> east of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska, at Station 2859. | |
| 154a, 154b. <i>Avocettina gillii</i> Bean | 2801 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 679, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2860. | |
| 155. <i>Labichthys carinatus</i> Gill and Ryder | 368 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33239, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2076 in the Gulf Stream. | |
| 156. <i>Labichthys elongatus</i> Gill and Ryder | 369 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33755, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2100 in the Gulf Stream. | |

PLATE LX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 157, 157a, 157b. <i>Nerichthys avocetta</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 369 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by M. W. Norgate, at Beacon Hill, near Victoria. | |
| 158. <i>Ahlia egmontis</i> (Jordan) | 370 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 35086, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Egmont Key, Florida. | |
| 159. <i>Verma kendalli</i> (Gilbert) | 375 |
| Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44304, U.S.N.M., collected by W. C. Kendall off west coast of Florida. | |

PLATE LXI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 160. <i>Letharchus velifer</i> Goode and Bean | 375 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31458, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin, on west coast of Florida. | |
| 161. <i>Myrichthys tigrinus</i> Girard | 376 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

162. *Myric*
Draw
Un
163. *Pisoco*
Draw
col

164. *Calech*
Draw
col
165. *Bascan*
Draw
Goo
and

166, 166a. *B*

167. *Quassin*
Draw
168. *Ophich*
Draw
coll
169. *Ophicht*
Draw
by S

170. *Mystrio*
Draw
by K
171. *Lycodon*
Draw
at Ga
172. *Muraena*
Draw

173. *Muraena*
Draw
colle
174. *Channom*
Draw
175. *Saccoph*
Draw

PLATE LXII.

	Text page.
162. <i>Myrichthys pantostigmus</i> Jordan and McGregor	2802
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type, No. 5710, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.	
163. <i>Pisodonophis cruentifer</i> Goode and Bean	377
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 28938, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> .	

PLATE LXIII.

164. <i>Calechelys muræna</i> Jordan and Evermann	378
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37996, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
165. <i>Bascanichthys scuticaris</i> (Goode and Bean)	378
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Sphagebranchus teres</i> Goode and Bean, No. 31457, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.	
166, 166a. <i>Bascanichthys peninsulæ</i> (Gilbert)	378
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44297, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in La Paz Bay, Lower California.	

PLATE LXIV.

167. <i>Quassiremus evionthas</i> (Jordan and Bollman)	380
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
168. <i>Ophichthus guttifer</i> (Bean and Dresel)	383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 32647, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns on the Pensacola Snapper Banks.	
169. <i>Ophichthus ocellatus</i> (Le Sueur)	383
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22289, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE LXV.

170. <i>Mystriophis intertinctus</i> (Richardson)	386
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22865, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and Martin on west coast of Florida.	
171. <i>Lycodontia moringa</i> (Cuvier)	395
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6994, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida.	
172. <i>Muræna insularum</i> Jordan and Davis	400
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE LXVI.

173. <i>Muræna retifera</i> Goode and Bean	401
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31393, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie, at Charleston, South Carolina.	
174. <i>Channomuræna vittata</i> (Richardson)	404
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
175. <i>Saccopharynx ampullaceus</i> (Harwood)	406
Drawing from Günther, Challenger Report, Vol. xxii, Pl. LXVI.	

PLATE LXVII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 176. <i>Gastrostomus bairdii</i> Gill and Ryder | 406 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33386, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2074, in N. lat. 41° 43', W. long. 65° 21' 50'', at a depth of 1,309 fathoms. | |
| 177. <i>Tarpon atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 409 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 178. <i>Elops saurus</i> Linnaeus | 410 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE LXVIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 179. <i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus) | 411 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 180. <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> Le Sueur | 413 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8710, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark, at Ecorse, Michigan. | |
| 181. <i>Hiodon selenops</i> Jordan and Bean | 414 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 19844, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel J. Duffy, at Chattanooga, Tennessee. | |

PLATE LXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 182. <i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forsk.) | 414 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28240, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 183. <i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i> (Le Sueur) | 416 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 184. <i>Signalosa atchafalaya</i> Evermann and Kendall | 2809 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48790, U.S.N.M., collected by Fred M. Chamberlain in the Atchafalaya River at Melville, Louisiana. | |

PLATE LXX.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 185. <i>Clupea harengus</i> Linnaeus | 421 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 186. <i>Clupea pallasii</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 422 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Bailey at Unalakleet. | |
| 187. <i>Pomolobus chrysochloris</i> Rafinesque | 425 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30159, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE LXXI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 188. <i>Pomolobus mediocris</i> (Mitchill) | 425 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25132, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market by Dr. Bean. | |

	Text page.
189. <i>Pomolobus pseudoharengus</i> (Wilson).....	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25197, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	
190. <i>Pomolobus æstivalis</i> (Mitchill)	426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32639, U.S.N.M., collected at Washington market.	

PLATE LXXII.

191. <i>Alosa sapidissima</i> (Wilson).....	427
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25099, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. F. C. at Norfolk, Virginia.	
192. 192a. <i>Alosa alabamæ</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	2810
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the types, Nos. 47690, male, and 47689, female, U.S.N.M., collected by J. N. Fitts in Black Warrior River, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.	

PLATE LXXIII.

193. <i>Sardinella humeralis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	431
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Harengula pensacola</i> Goode and Bean, No. 22831, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
194. <i>Sardinella stolifera</i> (Jordan and Gilbert).....	431
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2693, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
195. <i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i> (Latrobe).....	433
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20666, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE LXXIV.

196. <i>Stolephorus perthecatus</i> Goode and Bean	442
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30483, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in south Florida.	
197. <i>Alepocephalus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean	453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. CCCXXXVIII, M. C. Z., collected by A. Agassiz in N. lat. 38° 18' 40", W. long. 73° 18' 10", at a depth of 922 fathoms.	
198. <i>Talismania antillarum</i> Goode and Bean.....	455
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 43739, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2394, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30", W. long. 87° 02', at a depth of 420 fathoms.	

PLATE LXXV.

199. <i>Aleposomus copei</i> Gill.....	459
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33551, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20", W. long. 69° 39', at a depth of 2,949 fathoms.	

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 200. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard | 463 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a breeding male collected by B. A. Bean in Little Spokane River, near Clarks Spring, Washington. | |
| 200a. <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard | 463 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young individual collected by Dr. Evermann in Montana. | |

PLATE LXXVI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 201. <i>Coregonus coulterii</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 462 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44875, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Eigenmann in the Kicking Horse River at Field, British Columbia. | |
| 202. <i>Coregonus clupeiformis</i> (Mitchill) | 465 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10300, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan. | |
| 203. <i>Argyrosomus nigripinnis</i> Gill | 472 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a nearly ripe male collected in Lake Michigan, off Sheboygan, Wisconsin, in 90 fathoms. | |

PLATE LXXVII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 204. <i>Stenodus mackenzii</i> (Richardson) | 474 |
| Drawing from No. 29889, U.S.N.M., collected at Nulato, Alaska, by E. W. Nelson. | |
| 205. <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> (Walbaum) | 478 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27743, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Cooks Inlet, Alaska. | |
| 206. <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Walbaum) | 479 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE LXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 207. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum) | 481 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male specimen of the large form collected by T. M. Williams at Big Payette Lake, Idaho. | |
| 207a. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum) | 481 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho. | |
| 207b. <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Walbaum) | 481 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a mutilated male specimen of the small form collected by Dr. Evermann at Alturas Lake, Idaho. | |

PLATE LXXIX.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 208. <i>Salmo clarkii henshawi</i> (Gill and Jordan) | 493; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 17086, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Henshaw in Lake Tahoe, California. | |

209. *Salmo*
Draw
Ma
210. *Salmo*
Draw
an
211. *Salmo*
Draw
an
212. *Salmo*
Draw
Ch
213. *Salmo*
Draw
dan
214. *Salmo*
Draw
coll
215. *Salmo*
216. *Salmo*
Draw
exa
Mis
217. *Cristivo*
Draw
218. *Salvelin*
Draw
by E
219. *Salvelin*
Draw
by T
220. *Salvelin*
Draw
colle
shire
221. *Salvelin*
Draw
by E
222. *Thymall*
Draw
Nelson

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 209. <i>Salmo clarkii virginalis</i> (Girard)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Peter Madsen in Utah Lake, Utah. | |
| 210. <i>Salmo clarkii spilurus</i> (Cope)..... | 495; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Del Norte, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXX.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 211. <i>Salmo clarkii pleuriticus</i> (Cope) | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Trappers Lake, Colorado. | |
| 212. <i>Salmo clarkii bouvieri</i> (Bendire)..... | 496; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by Capt. Charles Bendire at Waha Lake, Idaho. | |
| 213. <i>Salmo clarkii stomias</i> (Cope) | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Jordan and Evermann at Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |

PLATE LXXXI.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 214. <i>Salmo clarkii macdonaldi</i> Jordan and Evermann..... | 497; 2819 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 41730, U.S.N.M., collected by George Fisher in Twin Lakes, Colorado. | |
| 215. <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> Richardson | 497 |
| 216. <i>Salmo irideus</i> Gibbons | 500 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 37782, U.S.N.M., a male example, collected by William Montgomery at Verona, Missouri, where the species had been introduced. | |

PLATE LXXXII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 217. <i>Cristivomer namaycush</i> (Walbaum) | 504 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton. | |
| 218. <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> (Mitchill)..... | 506 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28651, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford. | |
| 219. <i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)..... | 507 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27740, U.S.N.M., collected by T. H. Bean in Cooks Inlet. | |

PLATE LXXXIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 220. <i>Salvelinus alpinus aureolus</i> (Bean) | 511 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39899, U.S.N.M., a female, collected by E. B. Hodge at Sunapee Lake, New Hampshire. | |
| 221. <i>Salvelinus oquassa</i> (Girard) | 514 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20688, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Oquassa Lake, Maine. | |
| 222. <i>Thymallus signifer</i> (Richardson)..... | 517 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by E. W. Nelson at Nulato, Alaska. | |

PLATE LXXXIV.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| | Text page |
| 223. <i>Thymallus tricolor</i> Cope | 518; 2871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 11115, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner in Ausable River, Michigan. | |
| 224. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Horsethief Springs, Montana. | |
| 224a. <i>Thymallus tricolor montanus</i> (Milner) | 519; 2871 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected in the Yellowstone Park by Dr. Evermann. | |

PLATE LXXXV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 225. <i>Mallotus villosus</i> (Müller) | 520 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3418, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. E. Cones in Grosswater Bay. | |
| 226. <i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i> (Richardson) | 521 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28001, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker in Chilkat River, Alaska. | |
| 227. <i>Osmerus thaleichthys</i> Ayres | 522 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28087, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at San Francisco, California. | |

PLATE LXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 228. <i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Mitchill) | 523 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21435, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 229. <i>Osmerus dentex</i> Steindachner | 524 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27914, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Clarence, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 230. <i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i> (Girard) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27995, U.S.N.M., collected in Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |

PLATE LXXXVII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 231. <i>Hypomesus olidus</i> (Pallas) | 525 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23973, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |
| 232. <i>Argentina silus</i> Ascanius | 526 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37801, U.S.N.M., collected by E. H. Bunker at Biddeford Pool, Maine. | |
| 233. <i>Leuroglossus stilbius</i> Gilbert | 527 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44283, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2997 in 221 fathoms. | |

PLATE LXXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 234. <i>Batylagus benedicti</i> Goode and Bean | 529 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2711, in N. lat. 38° 59', W. long. 70° 07', in 1,344 fathoms. | |

	Text page.
235. <i>Trachinocephalus myops</i> (Forster).....	533
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
236. <i>Synodus icetens</i> (Linnaeus).....	538
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25998, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE LXXXIX.

237. <i>Benthosaurus grallator</i> Goode and Bean.....	543
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the Blake at Station CLXXIV, in N. lat. 24° 23', W. long. 84° 23', in 1,850 fathoms.	
238. <i>Bathypterois quadrifilis</i> Günther.....	545
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the Blake at Station XCVIII, off St. Vincent.	
239. <i>Ipnops murrayi</i> Günther.....	547
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the Blake at Station CCXXXIII, in N. lat. 24° 36', W. long. 84° 5', in 955 fathoms.	

PLATE XC.

240. <i>Rondeletia bicolor</i> Goode and Bean.....	548
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 38202, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross at Station 2206, in N. lat. 36° 47', W. long. 73° 25', in 1,641 fathoms.	
241. <i>Cetomimus gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	549
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 35529, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross at Station 2206, in N. lat. 39° 35', W. long. 71° 24' 30'', in 1,043 fathoms.	
242. <i>Ceratoscopelus madeirensis</i> (Lowe).....	557
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43776, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the Albatross at Station 2528, in N. lat. 41° 47' W. long. 65° 37' 30'', in 677 fathoms.	

PLATE XCI.

243. <i>Lampanyctus crocodilus</i> (Risso).....	558
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected at Nice, and obtained by the U.S.N.M. through the Royal Zoolog- ical Museum at Florence, Italy.	
244. <i>Lampadena speculigera</i> Goode and Bean.....	561
Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from the type, No. 43797, U.S.N.M., collected by the Fish Hawk at Station 797, off Newport, Rhode Island, in 16.5 fathoms.	
245. <i>Nannobranchium macdonaldi</i> Goode and Bean.....	563
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 35445, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross at Station 2182, in N. lat. 39° 25' 30'', W. long. 71° 44', in 861 fathoms.	

PLATE XCII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 246. <i>Æthoprora lucida</i> Goode and Bean | 565 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44084, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2127, in N. lat. 19° 45', W. long. 75° 04', in 1639 fathoms. | |
| 247. <i>Myctophum opalinum</i> Goode and Bean | 571 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook from No. 43798, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2585, in N. lat. 39° 08' 30", W. long. 72° 17', in 542 fathoms. | |
| 248. <i>Tarletonbeania tenua</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 575 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 41882, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Eigenmann off Point Loma, near San Diego, California. | |

PLATE XCIII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 249. <i>Yarrella blackfordii</i> Goode and Bean | 584 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44242, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2276, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15", W. long. 88° 16', in 324 fathoms. | |
| 250. <i>Chauliodus sloanei</i> Bloch and Schneider | 585 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23420, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, in N. lat. 42° 08', W. long. 65° 35', in 185 fathoms. | |
| 251. <i>Astronesthes gemmifer</i> Goode and Bean | 586 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 24645, U.S.N.M., collected by the schooner <i>Polar Wave</i> from the stomach of a halibut, in N. lat. 44° 25', W. long. 53° 12', in 300 fathoms. | |

PLATE XCIV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 252. <i>Astronesthes richardsoni</i> Poey | 587 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 35540, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2202, in N. lat. 39° 38', W. long. 71° 39' 45", in 515 fathoms. | |
| 253. <i>Stomias ferox</i> Reinhardt | 588 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23360, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. David Cammel and crew, of the Gloucester fishing fleet, at East Banquereux. | |
| 254. <i>Grammatostomias dentatus</i> Goode and Bean | 590 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37370, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> , at Station 2565, in N. lat. 38° 19' 20", W. long. 69° 02' 30", in 2069 fathoms. | |

PLATE XCV.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 255. <i>Photonectes graciles</i> Goode and Bean | 591 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station XL, off Martinique, in 472 fathoms. | |

256. *Malaco*
Draw
by
G.
127

257. *Alepis*
Draw
tai

258. *Alepis*
Draw
col

259. *Arctoz*
Draw
col

260. *Paralep*
Draw
Nat

261, 261a. *A*

262. *Aldrov*
Drawi

263. *Aldrov*
Drawi
Blak

264. *Notacar*
Drawi
colle
W. L.

265. *Notacar*
Drawi
colle
erer,

266. *Lipogen*
Drawi
colle
30 ,

	Text page.
256. <i>Malacosteus niger</i> Ayres.....	593
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from No. 32169, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Charles Anderson and crew, of the schooner <i>Alice G. Wonson</i> , on the northeastern edge of Georges Bank, in 125 fathoms.	
257. <i>Alepisau. us ferox</i> Lowe.....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20593, U.S.N.M., obtained in the New York market by E. G. Blackford.	

PLATE XCVI.

258. <i>Alepisaurus æsculapius</i> (Bean).....	595
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27705, U.S.N.M., collected by Robert King at Unalaska, Alaska.	
259. <i>Arctozenus coruscans</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	601
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 27171, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Brown, at Port Townsend, Washington.	
260. <i>Paralepis coregonoides</i> Risso.....	602
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.	

PLATE XCVII.

261, 261a. <i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i> (Cuvier).....	604
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 33393, U. S. N. M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 41° 40' 30", W. long. 65° 35', in 855 fathoms.	

PLATE XCVIII.

262. <i>Aldrovandia macrochir</i> (Günther).....	609
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms.	
263. <i>Aldrovandia gracilis</i> Goode and Bean.....	610
Drawing by S. F. Denton, from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXX, off Guadaloupe, in 769 fathoms.	
264. <i>Notacanthus analis</i> Gill.....	615
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37856, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2677, in N. lat. 32° 39', W. long. 76° 50' 30", in 478 fathoms.	
265. <i>Notacanthus phasganorus</i> Goode.....	616
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25972, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Briggs Gilpatrick, of the schooner <i>Gatherer</i> , from the stomach of a ground shark, on the Grand Bank.	

PLATE XCIX.

266. <i>Lipogenys gillii</i> Goode and Bean.....	619
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39212, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30", W. long. 73° 53' 30", in 865 fathoms.	

	Text page.
267. <i>Dallia pectoralis</i> Bean.....	621
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23498, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner, at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
268. <i>Umbra pygmaea</i> (De Kay)	624
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34886, U.S.N.M., collected in New Jersey.	

PLATE C.

269, 269a. <i>Lucius lucius</i> (Linnaeus)	628
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 9389, U.S.N.M., collected at Ecorse, Michigan.	
270. <i>Lucius masquinongy</i> (Mitchill)	629
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10607, U.S.N.M., collected by Geo. Clark at Ecorse, Michigan.	

PLATE CI.

271, 271a. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 13788, U.S.N.M. (female and male), collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	
271b. <i>Fundulus majalis</i> (Walbaum)	639
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	

PLATE CII.

272. <i>Fundulus pallidus</i> Evermann.....	638
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45564, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Galveston Bay, near Swan Lake, Galveston, Texas.	
273. <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> (Linnaeus)	640
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
274. <i>Fundulus ocellaris</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	642
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in the Withlacoochee River, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	

PLATE CIII.

275. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
275a. <i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Le Sueur)	645
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
276. <i>Fundulus zebrinus</i> Jordan and Gilbert.....	646
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36610, U.S.N.M., collected at Ellis, Kansas, by F. W. Cragin.	

PLATE CIV.

	Text page.
277. <i>Fundulus seminolis</i> Girard.....	647
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected in Charlie Apopka Creek, Florida, by A. J. Woolman.	
278. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by Dr. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	
278a. <i>Fundulus catenatus</i> (Storer).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36456, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	

PLATE CV.

279. <i>Fundulus stellifer</i> (Jordan).....	648
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17888, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Etowa River, Rome, Georgia.	
280. <i>Fundulus rathbuni</i> Jordan and Meek.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39860, U.S.N.M., collected in Allemanee Creek, Greensboro, North Carolina, by Jordan, Jenkins, and Meek.	
281. <i>Fundulus albolineatus</i> Gilbert.....	649
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, collected by P. H. Kirsch in Spring Creek, Huntsville, Alabama.	

PLATE CVI.

282. <i>Fundulus funduloides</i> (Evermann)	650
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45563, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	
283. <i>Fundulus macdonaldi</i> (Meek).....	651
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in Jones Creek, Dixon, Missouri.	
284. <i>Fundulus jenkinsi</i> Evermann	651
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45562, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas.	

PLATE CVII.

285. <i>Fundulus pulvereus</i> (Evermann).....	652
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45561, U.S.N.M., collected in Dickinson Bayou, near Galveston, Texas, by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley.	
286. <i>Fundulus luciae</i> (Baird).....	654
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
287. <i>Fundulus chrysotus</i> Holbrook	655
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida.	

PLATE CVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 288. <i>Fundulus notti</i> (Agassiz) | 656 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31439, U.S.N.M., collected in Elbow Creek, Florida, by J. A. Henshall. | |
| 289. <i>Fundulus notatus</i> (Rafinesque) | 659 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36324, U.S.N.M., collected in White River at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, by Jordan and Gilbert. | |
| 290. <i>Adinia dugesi</i> (Bean) | 661 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37831, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. A. Dugès, in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |

PLATE CIX.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 291. <i>Fundulus goodii</i> (Jordan) | 664; 2831 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |
| 292. <i>Lucania parva</i> (Baird and Girard) | 665 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean in New Jersey. | |
| 293. <i>Characodon bilineatus</i> Bean | 668 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 37832, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |

PLATE CX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. <i>Empetrichthys merriami</i> Gilbert | 667 |
| Drawings from the type, No. 46101, U.S.N.M., collected by Merriam and Bailey in Ash Meadows, Amargosa Desert, on the boundary between California and Nevada. | |

PLATE CXI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 295, 295a. <i>Characodon variatus</i> Bean | 669 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37810, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>C. ferrugineus</i> Bean, collected by Professor Dugès in Guanajuato, Mexico. | |
| 296. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a male example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |

PLATE CXII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 296a. <i>Cyprinodon variegatus</i> Lacépède | 671 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a young example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |
| 297. <i>Cyprinodon carpio</i> Günther | 675 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32151, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. J. W. Velie at Boca Ciega Bay, Florida. | |
| 298. <i>Jordanella floridae</i> Goode and Bean | 677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |

PLATE CXIII.

	Text page.
299. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37839, U.S.N.M., a male, collected by Professor Duges in Mexico.	
299b. <i>Gambusia affinis</i> (Baird and Girard)	680
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a female example collected by H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland.	
300. <i>Anableps dovii</i> Gill	685
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48214, U.S.N.M., col- lected by E. W. Nelson in Tehuantepec, Mexico.	

PLATE CXIV.

301. <i>Goodea atripinnis</i> Jordan	685
Drawing from the type, No. 23137, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Duges at Leon in Guanajuato, Mexico.	
302. <i>Heterandria formosa</i> Agassiz	687
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
303. <i>Pœcilia presidionis</i> Jordan and Culver	697
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, a female, No. 2687, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico, in the Rio Presidio.	

PLATE CXV.

304. <i>Xiphophorus helleri</i> Heckel	701
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44948, U.S.N.M., col- lected by A. L. Herrera at Vera Cruz, Mexico.	
305. <i>Chologaster cornutus</i> Agassiz	703
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type of <i>C. aritus</i> Jordan and Jenkins, No. 39864, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Meek in the outlet of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia.	
306. <i>Typhlichthys subterraneus</i> Girard	704
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36806, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	
307. <i>Amblyopsis spelæus</i> DeKay	706
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5863, U.S.N.M., collected in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.	

PLATE CXVI.

308. <i>Tylosurus raphidoma</i> (Ranzani)	715
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
309. <i>Tylosurus acus</i> (Lacépède)	716
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21422, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford.	
310. <i>Chriodorus atherinoides</i> Goode and Bean	719
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26593, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida.	
311. <i>Hyporhamphus unifasciatus</i> (Ranzani)	720
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16944, U.S.N.M., collected by Otto Lugger in Chesapeake Bay.	

PLATE CXVII.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 312. <i>Hyporhamphus roberti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 721 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from a specimen collected at Longport, New Jersey, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 313. <i>Hemirhamphus brasiliensis</i> (Linnaeus) | 722 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26400, U.S.N.M., collected at Hungers Wharf, Virginia, by J. T. Wilkins. | |
| 314. <i>Scombrosox saurus</i> (Walbaum) | 725 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19853, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole. | |
| 315. <i>Fodiator acutus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 728 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43427, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama. | |

PLATE CXVIII.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 316. <i>Exonautes exsiliens</i> (Müller) | 732; 2830 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25187, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford. | |
| 317. <i>Exonautes rondeletti</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 733; 2830 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21871, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. N. McPhee in N. lat. 41° 40', W. long. 62° 28'. | |
| 318. <i>Exocetus volitans</i> Linnaeus | 734 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20636, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole. | |

PLATE CXIX.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 319. <i>Cypsilurus californicus</i> (Cooper) | 740; 2830 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26907, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California. | |
| 320. <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> Linnaeus | 747 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20875, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards. | |
| 321. <i>Gasterosteus cataphractus</i> (Pallas) | 749 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CXX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 322. <i>Apeltes quadracus</i> (Mitchill) | 752 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13409, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 323. <i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> Gill | 754 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21585, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound. | |
| 324. <i>Aulostomus maculatus</i> Valenciennes | 754 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34838, U.S.N.M., collected by U. S. Fish Commission, Potomac River, Washington. | |

325. *Siph*

Dr

P

326. *Cory*

Dra

a

F

327. *Hippo*

Dra

328. *Hippo*

Dra

Jon

329. *Percop*

Dra

Eve

330. *Columb*

Dra

mon

331. *Aphred*

Dra

McA

332. *Atherin*

Dra

lecte

333. *Atherina*

Dra

colle

334. *Chirosto*

Dra

lecte

335. *Eslopsar*

Dra

Wool

336. *Kirklandi*

Dra

by Sil

Bull. No.

	Text page.
325. <i>Siphostoma starksi</i> Jordan & Culver.....	771
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2686, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Rio Presidio, Mazatlan, Mexico.	
326. <i>Corythoichthys cayorum</i> Evermann and Keadall.....	2838
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48784, U. S. N. M., a male, collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CXXI.

327. <i>Hippocampus hudsonius</i> De Kay	777
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
328. <i>Hippocampus zosterae</i> Jordan and Gilbert	778
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida.	
329. <i>Percopsis guttatus</i> Agassiz	784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann in East Okoboji Lake, Iowa.	

PLATE CXXII.

330. <i>Columbia transmontana</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann	784
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected at the mouth of the Umatilla River, Oregon, by Dr. Eigenmann.	
331. <i>Aphredoderus sayanus</i> (Gilliams)	786
Drawing from No. 34401, U. S. N. M., collected by William McAdams in the Illinois River.	
332. <i>Atherina stipes</i> Müller and Troschel	790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 38456, U. S. N. M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Bahamas.	

PLATE CXXIII.

333. <i>Atherina aræa</i> Jordan and Gilbert	790
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 34937, U. S. N. M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	
334. <i>Chirostoma humboldtianum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	793
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 44156, U. S. N. M., col- lected by Scovell and Woolman in Mexico.	
335. <i>Esopsarum jordani</i> (Woolman)	793; 2840
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by A. J. Woolman in the canals at Salamanca, Mexico.	

PLATE CXXIV.

336. <i>Kirklandia vagrans</i> (Goode and Bean)	794
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22864, U. S. N. M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—xv	

- | | |
|---|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 337. <i>Menidia peninsulae</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 797 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21481, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida., by Silas Stearns. | |
| 338. <i>Menidia gracilis beryllina</i> (Cope)..... | 797 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by H. M. Smith in the Potomac River. | |

PLATE CXXV.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 339. <i>Eurystole eriarcha</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 803 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2689, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 340. <i>Thyrina evermanni</i> Jordan and Culver | 804 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2688, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 341. <i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i> Girard | 806 |
| Drawing from No. 26764, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CXXVI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 342. <i>Atherinops affinis</i> (Ayres)..... | 807 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown. | |
| 343. <i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linnaeus | 811 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24456, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, by V. N. Edwards. | |
| 344. <i>Mugil curema</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 813 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CXXVII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 345. <i>Mugil hospes</i> Jordan and Culver | 814 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2890, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 346. <i>Chaenomugil proboscideus</i> (Günther)..... | 816 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46563, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island. | |
| 347. <i>Agonostomus monticola</i> (Baneroff)..... | 819 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45482, U.S.N.M., collected by E. W. Nelson in Mexico. | |

PLATE CXXVIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 348. <i>Joturus pichardi</i> Poey | 821 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 31010, U.S.N.M., collected by Captain Dow at Panama. | |

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 349. <i>Sphyræna barracuda</i> (Walbaum)..... | 823; 2841 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14978, U.S.N.M., received from E. G. Blackford, collected in Florida. | |
| 350. <i>Polydactylus octonemus</i> (Girard)..... | 830 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22821, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CXXIX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 351. <i>Ammodytes americanus</i> De Kay..... | 833 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16500, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Nantucket. | |
| 352. <i>Bathyclupea argentea</i> Goode and Bean..... | 835 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the Blake, off Neris. | |
| 353. <i>Stephanoberyx monæ</i> Gill..... | 836 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33445, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2077, in the Gulf Stream. | |

PLATE CXXX.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 354. <i>Hoplostethus mediterraneus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 837 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 43624, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2059. | |
| 355. <i>Plectromus suborbitalis</i> Gill..... | 841 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33271, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2036, in N. lat. 38° 52' 40'', W. long. 69° 24' 40'', in 1,735 fathoms. | |
| 356. <i>Plectromus crassiceps</i> Günther..... | 843 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 33378, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 41° 40' 30'', W. long. 65° 35', in 855 fathoms. | |

PLATE CXXXI.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 357. <i>Beryx splendens</i> Lowe..... | 844 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44', W. long. 79° 26', in 440 fathoms. | |
| 358. <i>Eolocentrus ascensionis</i> (Osbeck)..... | 848 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 359. <i>Hammeo marianus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 852; 2871 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 4972, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts at Kingston, Jamaica. | |

PLATE CXXXII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 360. <i>Mullus auratus</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 856 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 361. <i>Mulloides rathbuni</i> (Evermann and Jenkins)..... | 857 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43241, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico. | |

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| | Text page |
| 362. <i>Upeneus maculatus</i> (Bloch) | 858 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21910, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 363. <i>Scomber scombrus</i> Linnæus | 965 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25256, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market. | |
| 364. <i>Scomber colias</i> Gmelin | 866 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23480, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Provincetown, Massachusetts. | |
| 365. <i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lacépède) | 867 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35136, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXIV.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 366. <i>Gymnosarda alleterata</i> (Rafinesque) | 869 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10436, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 367. <i>Germo alalunga</i> (Gmelin) | 871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21844, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. William Thompson of the schooner <i>Magie</i> , in 300 fathoms. | |
| 368. <i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i> (Mitchill) | 871 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15582, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the New York market. | |

PLATE CXXXV.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 369. <i>Scomberomorus regalis</i> (Bloch) | 875 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 12527, U.S.N.M., collected by E. G. Blackford at Key West. | |
| 370. <i>Escolar violaceus</i> (Bean) | 878; 2843 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39287, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas Thompson on Le Have Bank in 125 fathoms. | |
| 371. <i>Epinnula magistralis</i> Poey | 880 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37238, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in the Caribbean Sea. | |

PLATE CXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 372. <i>Evoxymetopon tæniatus</i> Poey | 886 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5735, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 373. <i>Lepidopus caudatus</i> (Euphrasen) | 886 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 10115, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California. | |

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 374. <i>Benthodesmus atlanticus</i> Goode and Bean | 887 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29116, U.S.N.M.,
taken from the stomach of a halibut by Capt. R. Morrison,
of the schooner <i>Laura Nelson</i> , on the west edge of the Grand
Bank of Newfoundland, in 80 fathoms. | |

PLATE CXXXVII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 375. <i>Trichiurus lepturus</i> Linnaeus | 889 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18028, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Janeway at St. Augustine, Florida. | |
| 376. <i>Istiophorus nigricans</i> (Lacépède) | 891 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37923, U.S.N.M., collected
by U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXXXVIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 377. <i>Nematistius pectoralis</i> Gill | 895 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |
| 378. <i>Oligoplites saurus</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 898 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16354, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Memensha Bight. | |

PLATE CXXXIX.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 379. <i>Naucrates ductor</i> Linnaeus | 900 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23197, U.S.N.M., collected
by William A. Bansett at New Bedford, Massachusetts. | |
| 380. <i>Seriola dorsalis</i> (Gill) | 902 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Jordan
and Gilbert at San Pedro, California. | |
| 381. <i>Seriola zonata</i> (Mitchill) | 902 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18720, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXL.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 382. <i>Seriola lalandi</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 903 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37918, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 383. <i>Decapterus macarellus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 909 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 384. <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> (Linnaeus) | 910 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23421, U.S.N.M., collected
at Newport, Rhode Island. | |

PLATE CXLI.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 385. <i>Trachurops crumenophthalmus</i> (Bloch) | 911 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20681, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

- | | Text page, |
|---|------------|
| 386. <i>Hemicaranz amblyrhynchus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 912 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30177, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 387. <i>Caranz hippos</i> (Linnaeus) | 920 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10431, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXLII.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 388. <i>Caranz latus</i> Agassiz..... | 921 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20247, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 389. <i>Caranz crysos</i> (Mitchill)..... | 923 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16512, U.S.N.M., collected by the U.S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CXLIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 390. <i>Caranz medusicola</i> Jordan and Starks | 924 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2645, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 391. <i>Hynniss hopkinsi</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 933 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1563, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

PLATE CXLIV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 392. <i>Vomer setipinnis</i> (Mitchill) | 934 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16252, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in the Fulton Market, New York. | |
| 393. <i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus) | 936 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22007, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by C. J. Copley at Stapleton, Staten Island. | |

PLATE CXLV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 393a. <i>Selene vomer</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 936 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22279, U.S.N.M., an adult. | |
| 394. <i>Chloroscombrus chrysurus</i> (Linnaeus) | 938 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21286, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in the St. Johns River, Florida. | |

PLATE CXLVI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 395. <i>Trachinotus glaucus</i> (Bloch)..... | 940 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30176, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 396. <i>Trachinotus falcatus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 941 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26585, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns in Florida. | |

PLATE CXLVII.

	Text page.
397. <i>Trachinotus culveri</i> Jordan and Starks.....	942
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2691, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
398. <i>Trachinotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)	944
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10427, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CXLVIII.

399. <i>Zalocys stilbe</i> Jordan and McGregor.....	2848
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11996, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor, at Clarion Island.	
400. <i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i> (Linnaeus)	946
Drawing by H. L. Todd, from a cast.	
401. <i>Rachycentron canadus</i> (Linnaeus)	948
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18563, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CXLIX.

402. <i>Coryphæna hippurus</i> Linnaeus.....	952
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 16482, U.S.N.M., obtained by E. G. Blackford in Fulton Market.	
403. <i>Centrolophus niger</i> (Gmelin).....	963
Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen obtained at Dennis, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CL.

404. <i>Peprilus paru</i> (Linnaeus)	965
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15234, U.S.N.M.	
405. <i>Poronotus triacanthus</i> (Peck).....	967
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 787, U.S.N.M., collected by S. F. Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLI.

406. <i>Icichthys lockingtoni</i> Jordan and Gilbert	969
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27397, U.S.N.M., collected at Point Reyes, California.	
407. <i>Schedophilus medosophagus</i> Cocco.....	970
Drawing from H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the Albatross in lat. 27° 49' N., 76° 12' W.	
408. <i>Acrotus willoughbyi</i> Bean.....	973
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39340, U.S.N.M., collected by Chas. Willoughby at the Quinault Agency, west coast of Washington.	

PLATE CLII.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 409. <i>Zaprora silenus</i> Jordan | 2850 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, in the Provincial Museum at Victoria, British Columbia, collected by H. T. Stainton, at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island. | |
| 410. <i>Grammicolepis brachiusculus</i> Poey | 974 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a drawing by R. W. Shufeldt. Jour. Morph., Vol. II. | |
| 411. <i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i> Risso | 976 |
| Drawing by Mary Hildebrandt from a specimen collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole. | |

PLATE CLIII.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 412. <i>Pempheris mulleri</i> Poey | 978 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 37111, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Cozumel. | |
| 413. <i>Pempheris poeyi</i> Bean | 979 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type, No. 37184, U.S.N.M., collected by Prof. Poey in Cuba. | |
| 414. <i>Elassoma evergladei</i> Jordan | 982 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Florida. | |

PLATE CLIV.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 415. <i>Pomoxis annularis</i> Rafinesque | 987 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10387, U.S.N.M. | |
| 416. <i>Pomoxis sparoides</i> (Lacépède) | 987 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10077, U.S.N.M. | |

PLATE CLV.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 417. <i>Centrarchus macropterus</i> (Lacépède) | 988 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20397, U.S.N.M., collected by W. S. Hyatt at Kingston, North Carolina. | |
| 418. <i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> (Baird) | 989 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6475, U.S.N.M., collected at Tarboro, North Carolina. | |

PLATE CLVI.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 419. <i>Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque) | 990 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9401, U.S.N.M., collected by George Clark at Ecorse, Michigan. | |
| 419, A, B, C. <i>Skull of Ambloplites rupestris</i> (Rafinesque) | 990 |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes. Vol. I, p. 3. | |

420. *Archo*
Draw
by
421. *Chaen*
Draw
by
Al
422. *Enneac*
Draw
by
423. *Mesog*
Draw
at T
424. *Apomo*
Draw
Eve
Tex
425. *Lepomi*
Draw
425a. *Skull*
Draw
Vol
426. *Lepomis*
Draw
by J
427. *Lepomis*
Draw
428. *Eupomo*
Draw
colle
429. *Eupomo*
Draw
by P
430. *Micropte*
Draw
in the
430a. *Vertebr*
From B

PLATE CLVII.

	Text page.
420. <i>Archoplites interruptus</i> (Girard)	991
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27137, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco.	
421. <i>Chænobryttus gulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	992
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17803, U.S.N.M., collected by Kumlien and Beau in Jackson Lake, near Montgomery, Alabama.	

PLATE CLVIII.

422. <i>Enneacanthus gloriosus</i> (Holbrook)	993
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20356, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	
423. <i>Mesogonistius chætodon</i> (Baird)	995
Drawing from No. 20354, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Abbott at Trenton, New Jersey.	

PLATE CLIX.

424. <i>Apomotis symmetricus</i> (Forbes)	998
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Seovell, and Gurley in Kilpers Pond, Houston, Texas.	
425. <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)	1001
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
425a. Skull of <i>Lepomis auritus</i> (Linnaeus)	1001
Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 24.	

PLATE CLX.

426. <i>Lepomis megalotis</i> (Rafinesque)	1002
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36465, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Saline River, Benton, Arkansas.	
427. <i>Lepomis pallidus</i> (Mitchill)	1005
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 8448, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXI.

428. <i>Eupomotis euryorus</i> (McKay)	1008
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 4109, U.S.N.M., collected in Lake Huron, at Fort Gratiot, Michigan.	
429. <i>Eupomotis gibbosus</i> (Linnaeus)	1009
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4163, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird in Root River, Wisconsin.	

PLATE CLXII.

430. <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14143, U.S.N.M., obtained in the Washington market.	
430a. Vertebrae of <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacépède	1011
From Boulenger's Catalogue Perciform Fishes, Vol. 1, p. 4.	

PLATE CLXIII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 431. <i>Micropterus salmoides</i> (Lacépède)..... | 1012 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 432. <i>Kuhlia rupestris</i> (Lacépède) | |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. I, fig. 4, p. 35. | |

PLATE CLXIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 433. <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1021 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10072, U.S.N.M., collected by
J. W. Milner at Rochester, New York. | |
| 433a. Tail of <i>Stizostedion vitreum</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1021 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown. | |
| 434. <i>Stizostedion canadense</i> (Smith) | 1022 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10555, U.S.N.M., collected
by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan. | |

PLATE CLXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 435. <i>Perca flavescens</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1023 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 436. <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque) | 1026 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34744, U.S.N.M., collected by
H. G. Dresel in Licking County reservoir, Ohio. | |
| 436a. Skull of <i>Percina caprodes</i> (Rafinesque)..... | 1026 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. I, fig. 7, p. 57. | |

PLATE CLXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 437. <i>Hadropterus macrocephalus</i> (Cope) | 1031 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr.
Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. | |
| 438. <i>Hadropterus aspro</i> (Cope and Jordan) | 1032 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Chickamauga Creek, at
Lee and Gordon's mill, Georgia. | |

PLATE CLXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 439. <i>Hadropterus gruntheri</i> Eigenmann and Eigenmann | 1033 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A.
J. Woolman in the Red River of the North, Moorehead,
Minnesota. | |
| 440. <i>Hadropterus evides</i> (Jordan and Copeland)..... | 1036 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers
Ford, Tennessee. | |
| 441. <i>Hadropterus scierus</i> Swain | 1037 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers
Ford, Tennessee. | |

PLATE CLXVIII.

	Text page.
442. <i>Hypohomus aurantiacus</i> (Cope)	1040
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
443. <i>Hypohomus spilotos</i> (Gilbert).....	1043
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	
444. <i>Cottogaster shumardi</i> (Girard).....	1046
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17852, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Wabash River, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXIX.

445. <i>Cottogaster cheneyi</i> Evermann and Kendall.....	2851
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48781, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann and Bean in Racket River, Norfolk, New York.	
446. <i>Ulocentra gilberti</i> Evermann and Thoburn.....	1049
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 47531, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
447. <i>Ulocentra meadiæ</i> Jordan and Evermann.....	2852
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type No. 48903, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gurley in Indian Creek, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXX.

448. <i>Ulocentra simotera</i> (Cope)	1051
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Arnwine Spring, Mount Verd, Tennessee.	
449. <i>Diplesion blennioides</i> (Rafinesque).....	1053
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley in Clinch River, at Walkers Ford, Tennessee.	
450. <i>Boleosoma nigrum</i> (Rafinesque)	1056
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Ball Creek, near Tazewell, Tennessee.	

PLATE CLXXI.

451. <i>Boleosoma nigrum olmstedii</i> (Storer).....	1057
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30243, U.S.N.M., collected by Col. Marshall McDonald in the Potomac River, Gunston, Virginia.	
452. <i>Boleosoma camurum</i> Forbes.....	1060
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 23455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Illinois River.	
453. <i>Crystallaria asprella</i> (Jordan)	1061
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 45455, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Evermann in the Wabash River, New Harmony, Indiana.	

PLATE CLXXII.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 454. <i>Ammocrypta pellucida clara</i> (Jordan and Meek) | 1063 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type No. 35828, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Meek in the Des Moines River, Ottumwa, Iowa. | |
| 455. <i>Ammocrypta beanii</i> Jordan | 1064 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 17833, U.S.N.M., collected by Bean and Maxson in Notalbany River, Louisiana. | |
| 456. <i>Etheostoma camurum</i> (Cope) | 1076 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by R. R. Gurley in Indian Creek, near Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. | |

PLATE CLXXIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 457. <i>Etheostoma cinereum</i> Storer | 1078 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by P. H. Kirsch in Wolf River, Byrdstown, Tennessee. | |
| 458. <i>Etheostoma jordani</i> Gilbert | 1079 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton. | |
| 459. <i>Etheostoma pottsi</i> (Girard) | 1082 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 38245, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Etheostoma micropterus</i> Gilbert, collected by E. Wilkinson in Chihuahua, Mexico. | |

PLATE CLXXIV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 460. <i>Etheostoma iowæ</i> Jordan and Meek | 1083 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by A. J. Woolman in Pomme de Terre River, Appleton, Wisconsin. | |
| 461. <i>Etheostoma jessiae</i> (Jordan and Brayton) | 1084 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27896, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Forbes, in Lake Peoria, Illinois. | |
| 462. <i>Etheostoma lepidogenys</i> Evermann and Kendall | 1087 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 44840, U.S.N.M., collected by Evermann, Scovell, and Gurley, in Comal Spring, New Braunfels, Texas. | |

PLATE CLXXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 463. <i>Etheostoma obeyense</i> Kirsch | 1092 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45565, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kirsch, in tributary of Obeyes River, Clinton County, Kentucky. | |
| 464. <i>Etheostoma pagel</i> Meek | 1092 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45556, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Meek in Spring Branch at Neosho, Missouri. | |
| 465. <i>Etheostoma virgatum</i> (Jordan) | 1093 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36644, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Rock Castle River, Livingston, Kentucky. | |

466. *Etheostoma*
Drawn
Dre
467. *Psychro*
Drawn
coll
bia
468. *Copela*
Drawn
469. *Boleich*
Drawn
Jord
kan
470. *Microp*
Drawn
U.S.
Rive
471. *Apogon*
Drawn
colle
472. *Apogon*
473. *Apogoni*
Drawn
by Jo
474. *Cheilodi*
Drawn
by Pr
475. *Hypocly*
Drawn
by th
long.
476. *Centrop*
Drawn
477. *Roccus c*
Drawn
J. W.
478. *Roccus li*
Drawn
by Pr

PLATE CLXXVI.

	Text page.
466. <i>Etheostoma juliae</i> Meek.....	1093
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type collected by Meek, Drew, and Rettger in James River, near Springfield, Missouri.	
467. <i>Psychromaster tuscumbia</i> (Gilbert and Swain)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36154, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert and Swain in Spring Creek, Tuscum- bia, Alabama.	
468. <i>Copelandellus quiescens</i> (Jordan)	1100
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin.	

PLATE CLXXVII.

469. <i>Boleichthys fusiformis</i> (Girard).....	1101
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36415, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in Washita River, Arkadelphia, Ar- kansas.	
470. <i>Microperca fonticola</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1104
Drawing by Ernest Copeland from the type, No. 36523, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert in San Marcos River, San Marcos, Texas.	
471. <i>Apogon retrosella</i> (Gill)	1108
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2917, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CLXXVIII.

472. <i>Apogon pigmentarius</i> (Poey)	1109
473. <i>Apogonichthys alutus</i> (Jordan & Gilbert).....	1110
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30874, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	

PLATE CLXXIX.

474. <i>Cheilodipterus affinis</i> Poey.....	1113
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37416, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba.	
475. <i>Hypoclydonia bella</i> Goode and Bean	1115
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39338, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2426, in N. lat. 36° 01' 30", W. long. 74° 47' 30", in 93 fathoms.	
476. <i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch).....	1118
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19907, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CLXXX.

477. <i>Roccus chrysops</i> (Rafinesque)	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10326, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Sandusky, Ohio.	
478. <i>Roccus lineatus</i> (Bloch)	1132
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25219, U.S.N.M., obtained by Professor Baird in the Washington market.	

PLATE CLXXXI.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| | Text page |
| 479. <i>Morone americana</i> (Gmelin)..... | 1134 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15861, U.S.N.M., received from the New York market. | |
| 480, 480a. <i>Polyprion americanus</i> (Bloch & Schneider)..... | 1139 |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes Vol. I, fig. 12, p. 149. | |

PLATE CLXXXII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 481. <i>Bodianus fulvus punctatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1146 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33717, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Brevoort in the West Indies. | |
| 482. <i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck)..... | 1152 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26574, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns, at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 483. <i>Epinephelus striatus</i> (Bloch)..... | 1157 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31910, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 484. <i>Epinephelus drummond-hayi</i> Goode and Bean | 1159 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31719, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 485. <i>Epinephelus morio</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1160 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22129, U.S.N.M., collected in Florida and obtained in the Washington market by Dr. Goode. | |
| 486. <i>Garrupa nigrita</i> (Holbrook)..... | 1161 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> . | |

PLATE CLXXXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 487. <i>Promicrops itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein) | 1162 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22306, U.S.N.M., collected at mouth of St. Johns River, Florida. | |
| 487a, 487b. <i>Promicrops itaiara</i> (Lichtenstein)..... | 1162 |
| Drawings from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 13, p. 164. | |

PLATE CLXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 488. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1164 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9821, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 488a. <i>Alphestes chloropterus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1164 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, fig. 18, p. 254. | |

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 489. <i>Dermatolepis zancus</i> Evermann and Kendall | 2854 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48843, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CLXXXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 490. <i>Mycteroperca bouleengeri</i> Jordan and Starks | 1171 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1691, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins expedition to Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |
| 491. <i>Mycteroperca venenosa</i> (Linnaeus) | 1172 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35103, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba. | |
| 492. Skull of <i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i> (Poy) | 1174 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. I, fig. 19, p. 258. | |

PLATE CLXXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 493. <i>Mycteroperca jordani</i> (Jenkins and Evermann) | 1176 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39628,
U.S.N.M., collected at Guaymas, Mexico, by Jenkins and
Evermann. | |
| 494. <i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i> (Goode and Bean) | 1177 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26587, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |
| 495. <i>Mycteroperca falcata phenax</i> Jordan and Swain | 1185 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34992, U.S.N.M., collected
at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE CLXXXIX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 496. <i>Hypoplectrus unicolor nigricans</i> (Poey) | 1193 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3423, U.S.N.M., collected at
Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 497. <i>Hypoplectrus gemma</i> Goode and Bean | 1193 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 3422, U.S.N.M.,
collected at Garden Key, Florida. | |

PLATE CXC.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 498. <i>Paralabrax maculatofasciatus</i> (Steindachner) | 1196 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34754, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California. | |
| 499. Skull of <i>Paralabrax humeralis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) ... | 1196 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes,
Vol. I, fig. 20, p. 275. | |
| 500. <i>Centropristes striatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1199 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14838, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 501. <i>Centropristes philadelphicus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1201 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33161, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 502. <i>Diplectrum formosum</i> (Linnaeus) | 1207 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21543, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 503. <i>Prionodes bulleri</i> (Boulenger)..... | 1213 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. x. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 504. <i>Paranthias furcifer</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1221 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12540, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 505. <i>Hemianthias vivanus</i> (Jordan and Swain)..... | 1223 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from specimen No. 1655, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 506. <i>Pronotogrammus multifasciatus</i> Gill..... | 1226 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 2762, U.S.N.M., collected by John Xantus at Cape San Lucas, Lower California. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 507. <i>Anthias asperilinguis</i> Günther..... | 1227 |
| Drawing from Boulenger's Catalogue of Perciform Fishes, Vol. I, pl. XIII. | |
| 508. <i>Gramma loreto</i> Poey | 1229 |
| Drawing by J. W. Folsom from the type, No. 10031, M.C.Z., collected by Professor Poey at Matanzas, Cuba. | |

PLATE CXCI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 509. <i>Rypticus bistrispinus</i> (Mitchill)..... | 1233 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 510. <i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch)..... | 1235 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CXCV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 511. <i>Priacanthus arenatus</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 1237 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20680, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 512. <i>Pseudopriacanthus altus</i> Gill | 1239 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2317, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CXCVI.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 513. <i>Hoplopagrus guntheri</i> Gill..... | 1244 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28367, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 514. <i>Evoplites viridis</i> (Valenciennes) | 1246 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen collected by Alfonse Forrer at Tres Marias Islands, Mexico. | |

PLATE CXCVII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 515. <i>Neomænis apodus</i> (Walbaum) | 1258 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33220, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Henshall at Indian River Inlet, Florida. | |
| 516. <i>Neomænis aya</i> (Bloch) | 1264 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen obtained in the Washington Market. | |

PLATE CXCVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 517. <i>Neomænis analis</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1265 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35030, U.S.N.M. | |
| 518. <i>Neomænis synagris</i> (Linnaeus) | 1266 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36922, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CXCIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 519. <i>Rabirubia inermis</i> (Peters) | 1274 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 4983, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Panama. | |
| 520. <i>Ocyurus chrysurus</i> (Bloch) | 1275 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 26583, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CC.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 521. <i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1277 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21338, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 522. <i>Apsilus dentatus</i> Guichenot | 1278 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9809, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 523. <i>Aprion macrophthalmus</i> (Müller and Troschel) | 1280 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. 23° 13', W. long. 89° 10', in 84 fathoms. | |
| 524. <i>Etelis oculatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1282 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35049, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Havana, Cuba. | |
| Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—xvi | |

PLATE CCII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 525. <i>Verilus sordidus</i> Poey | 1284 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 12565, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |
| 526. <i>Xenocys jessiae</i> Jordan and Bollman | 1285 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 41166, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Charles Island, Galapagos Group. | |

PLATE CCIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 527. <i>Xenichthys agassizii</i> Steindachner | 1287 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26671, U.S.N.M., collected in the Galapagos Islands. | |
| 528. <i>Hæmulon album</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 1295 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35035, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by Dr. Jordan. | |

PLATE CCIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 529. <i>Hæmulon macrostomum</i> Günther | 1296 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30057, U.S.N.M., received from the Kingston Public Museum, Jamaica. | |
| 530. <i>Hæmulon parra</i> (Desmarest) | 1297 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 531. <i>Hæmulon sciurus</i> (Shaw) | 1303 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32603, U.S.N.M., collected at Key West, Florida, by J. A. Henshall. | |
| 532. <i>Hæmulon plumieri</i> (Lacépède) | 1304 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20980, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode at Charleston, South Carolina. | |

PLATE CCVI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 533. <i>Brachygenys chrysargyreus</i> (Günther) | 1307 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35150, U.S.N.M., collected at Havana, Cuba, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 534. <i>Bathystoma rimator</i> (Jordan and Swain) | 1308 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34957, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at St. Thomas, West Indies. | |

PLATE CCVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 535. <i>Bathystoma aurolineatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1310 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26567, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Key West, Florida. | |
| 536. <i>Lythrulon opalescens</i> Jordan and Starks | 1312 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2963, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

537. *Aniso*
Draw
Ex
Fl
538. *Aniso*
Draw
Dr

539. *Anisot*
Draw
by
540. *Orthop*
Draw
Uni
bor

541. *Orthop*
Draw
Pen
542. *Microle*
Draw
lect

543. *Otrynte*
Draw
by S
544. *Stenoto*
Draw
by P

545. *Stenoto*
Draw
by R
546. *Calamus*
Draw
by D

547. *Calamus*
Draw
by D
548. *Calamus*
Draw
by D

PLATE CCVIII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 537. <i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch)..... | 1318 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by
Evermann and Bean in Indian River at Fort Pierce,
Florida. | |
| 538. <i>Anisotremus bilineatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1319 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30878, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. J. A. Henshall in Indian River Inlet, Florida. | |

PLATE CCIX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 539. <i>Anisotremus virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1322 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33189, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. J. A. Henshall at Key West, Florida. | |
| 540. <i>Orthopristis reddingi</i> Jordan and Richardson..... | 1336 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3458, L. S. Jr.
Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Har-
bor, Lower California. | |

PLATE CCX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 541. <i>Orthopristis chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1338 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3113, U.S.N.M., collected at
Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 542. <i>Microlepidotus inornatus</i> Gill..... | 1341 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin, from No. 43267, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Evermann and Jenkins at Guaymas, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 543. <i>Otrynter caprinus</i> (Bean)..... | 1345 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32683, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 544. <i>Stenotomus chrysops</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1346 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10425, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCXII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 545. <i>Stenotomus aculeatus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1346 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24694, U.S.N.M., collected
by R. E. Earll near Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 546. <i>Calamus calamus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 1349 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35040, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 547. <i>Calamus proridens</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 1350 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35056, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 548. <i>Calamus bajonado</i> (Bloch and Schneider)..... | 1352 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35042, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 549. <i>Calamus penna</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1354 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 6134, U.S.N.M., collected in Charlotte Harbor, Florida. | |
| 550. <i>Calamus arctifrons</i> Goode and Bean | 1355 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30163, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 551. <i>Pagrus pagrus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1356 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 552. <i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> (Linnaeus) | 1358 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21280, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Goode in St. Johns River, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 553. <i>Archosargus unimaculatus</i> (Bloch) | 1359 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 554. <i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum) | 1361 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19647, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina. | |

PLATE CCXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 555. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean) | 1362 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32632, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 555a. <i>Diplodus holbrookii</i> (Bean) | 1362 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a young example, No. 4693, U.S.N.M. | |

PLATE CCXVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 556. <i>Xystema cinereum</i> (Walbaum) | 1372 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35054, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 557. <i>Gerres olisthostomus</i> Goode and Bean | 1376 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25118, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earll in Indian River, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 558. <i>Hermosilla azurea</i> Jenkins and Evermann | 1383 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 36269, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico. | |
| 559. <i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i> (Linnaeus) | 1387 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20635, U.S.N.M., collected at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

560. *Medi...*
Dra561. *Cynos...*
Dra562. *Cynos...*
by563. *Cynos...*
Dra564. *Sageni...*
Dra565. *Larimu...*
by

Dra

Mus

566. *Bairdie...*
Dra567. *Sciæno...*
Dra

Dr. I

568. *Roncade...*
Dra

Dr. J

569. *Leioston...*
Dra

Samue

570. *Micropog...*
Dra

by Sa

571. *Umbrina...*
Dra

Jr. U

Mazat

572. *Menticirr...*
Dra

by Sil

573. *Pogonias...*
Dra

J. C. W

PLATE CCXX.

	Text page.
560. <i>Medialuna californiensis</i> (Steindachner)	1391
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
561. <i>Cynoscion nothus</i> (Holbrook)	1406
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34921, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Trinidad, West Indies.	
562. <i>Cynoscion regalis</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1407

PLATE CCXXI.

563. <i>Cynoscion nebulosus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1409
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
564. <i>Sagenichthys ancylodon</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	1416
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 29722, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Panama.	
565. <i>Larimus argenteus</i> (Gill)	1421
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXXII.

566. <i>Bairdiella chrysura</i> (Lacépède)	1433
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
567. <i>Sciaenops ocellatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1453
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 622, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Kennerly at Indianola, Texas.	

PLATE CCXXIII.

568. <i>Roncador stearnsi</i> (Steindachner)	1557
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26864, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California.	
569. <i>Leiostomus xanthurus</i> Lacépède	1458
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20222, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.	

PLATE CCXXIV.

570. <i>Micropogon undulatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1461
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20742, U.S.N.M., collected by Samuel Powell at Newport, Rhode Island.	
571. <i>Umbrina sinaloæ</i> Scofield	1468
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 1632, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCXXV.

572. <i>Menticirrhus americanus</i> (Linnaeus)	1474
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22832, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida.	
573. <i>Pogonias chromis</i> (Linnaeus)	1482
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 18036, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willetts at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	

PLATE CCXXVI.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 574. <i>Aplidonotus grunniens</i> Rafinesque | 1484 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10542, U.S.N.M., collected by J. W. Milner at Ecorse, Michigan. | |
| 575. <i>Eques lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1489 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32097, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXVII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 576. <i>Cirrhites rivulatus</i> Valenciennes | 1491 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the Albatross in the Pacific. | |
| 577. <i>Hysterochrysurus traski</i> Gibbons..... | 1496 |
| Drawing by J. C. Van Hook. | |

PLATE CCXXVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 578. <i>Abeona minima</i> (Gibbons)..... | 1497 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26913, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Santa Barbara, California. | |
| 579. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons..... | 1498 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 31971, U.S.N.M., a male, collected at Fort Wrangell, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols. | |
| 579a. <i>Cymatogaster aggregatus</i> Gibbons..... | 1498 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCXXIX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 580. <i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> Gill..... | 1499 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 26990, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California. | |
| 581. <i>Zalembeus rosaceus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 1500 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |

PLATE CCXXX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 582. <i>Hypocritichthys analostanus</i> (A. Agassiz)..... | 1500 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27075, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Monterey Bay, California. | |
| 583. <i>Phanerodon furcatus</i> Girard..... | 1506 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 24905, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CCXXXI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 584. <i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i> Agassiz..... | 1507 |
| Drawing from No. 27015, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California. | |
| 585. <i>Hypsurus caryi</i> (Agassiz)..... | 1508 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus. | |

586. *Dama*
Draw
by
587. *Cichla*
Draw
col
Lu

588. *Azurin*
Draw
Mc
589. *Eupom*
Draw
Mus
Mex

590. *Abude*
Draw
lect
591. *Hypsyp*
Draw
lect

592. *Microsp*
Draw
Mus.
Mex
593. *Microsp*
Draw
lect

594. *Microsp*
Draw
Mus.,
by the
Mexic
595. *Tautogola*
Draw
by V.

PLATE CCXXXII.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 586. <i>Damalichthys argyrosomus</i> (Girard)..... | 1509 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29811, U.S.N.M., collected
by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Friendly Cove, British Columbia. | |
| 587. <i>Cichlasoma bartoni</i> (Bean)..... | 1515 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 43765, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Professor Dugès at Huazteca Potosina, San
Luis Potosi, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXXXIII.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 588. <i>Azurina hirundo</i> Jordan and McGregor..... | 1544 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by R. C.
McGregor at Guadalupe Island. | |
| 589. <i>Eupomacentrus rectifrenum</i> (Gill) | 1557; 3176 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3460, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXXXIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 590. <i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 1561 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 33688, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by J. C. Bravoort in the West Indies. | |
| 591. <i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i> (Girard)..... | 1564 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 43080, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California. | |

PLATE CCXXXV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 592. <i>Microspathodon bairdii</i> (Gill) | 1566 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2940, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |
| 593. <i>Microspathodon chrysurus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 1567 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 13042, U.S.N.M., col-
lected by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 594. <i>Microspathodon dorsalis</i> (Gill) | 1568 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2895, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., type of <i>M. azurissimus</i> Jordan and Starks, collected
by the Hopkins Expedition at Venados Island, Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |
| 595. <i>Tautoglabrus adspersus</i> (Walbaum)..... | 1577 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17745, U.S.N.M., collected
by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCXXXVII.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 596. <i>Tautoga onitis</i> (Linnaeus) | 1578 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17738, U.S.N.M., collected by
V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 597. <i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i> (Walbaum) | 1579 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 598. <i>Pimelometopon pulcher</i> (Ayres) | 1585 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24890, U.S.N.M., collected
by Dr. Jordan at San Diego, California. | |
| 599. <i>Clepticus parræ</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 1586 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 9797, U.S.N.M., collected
by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCXXXIX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 600. <i>Iridio radiatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1590 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31168, U.S.N.M., collected at
Key West, Florida. | |
| 601. <i>Irido bivittatus</i> (Bloch) | 1595 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35168, U.S.N.M., collected
at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCXL.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 602. <i>Iridio dispilus</i> (Günther) | 1597 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2904, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the Astillero
at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |
| 603. <i>Emmeekia venusta</i> (Jenkins & Evermann) | 1602 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39631, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Jenkins & Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCXLI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 604. <i>Chlorichthys grammicus</i> (Gilbert) | 1610 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46934, U.S.N.M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island. | |
| 605. <i>Novaculichthys ventralis</i> (Bean) | 1615 |
| Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37077, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island. | |
| 606. <i>Novaculichthys infirmus</i> (Bean) | 1616 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37076, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island. | |

PLATE CCXLII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 607. <i>Xyrichtys psitticus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1618 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5815, U.S.N.M., collected by
Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 608. <i>Cryptotomus beryllinus</i> (Jordán and Swain) | 1625 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> . | |

PLATE CCXLIII.

	Text page.
609, 609a. <i>Calotomus xenodon</i> Gilbert	1626
Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46935, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Socorro Island.	
610. <i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	1634
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLIV.

611. <i>Sparisoma hoplomystax</i> (Cope)	1632
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35173, U.S.N.M., type of <i>S. cyanolene</i> Jordan and Swain, collected by Jordan and Dye at Key West, Florida.	
612. <i>Scarus cuzamilæ</i> Bean	1648
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37128, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Cozumel Island.	
613. Jaws of <i>Scarus cæruleus</i> (Bloch)	1652
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCXLV.

614. <i>Scarus emblematicus</i> Jordan and Rutter	1654
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Rev. J. S. Roberts in Jamaica.	
615, 615a. <i>Scarus strongylocephalus</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	
616, 616a. <i>Sparisoma cretense</i>	
Lower and upper pharyngeal bones. Drawings by Anna L. Brown.	

PLATE CCXLVI.

617. <i>Pseudoscarus guacamala</i> (Cuvier)	1657
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
618. <i>Zenopsis ocellatus</i> (Storer)	1660
Drawing from a specimen in the Boston Society of Natural History.	

PLATE CCXLVII.

619. <i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet)	1668
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22921, U.S.N.M., from east coast of United States.	

PLATE CCXLVIII.

620. <i>Chaetodon nigrirostris</i> (Gill)	1673
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5981, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Clarion Island.	

PLATE CCXLIX.

621. *Chaetodon ocellatus* (Bloch) Text page. 1674
 Drawing by W. S. Haines. Specimen collected by Dr. Bean
 at Beesley's Point, New Jersey.

PLATE CCL.

622. *Chaetodon capistratus* Linnaeus 1677
 Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 30143, U.S.N.M., received
 from the Public Museum of Kingston, Jamaica.

PLATE CCLI.

623. *Pomacanthus arcuatus* (Linnaeus) 1679
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33197, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Lewis G. Mitchell at Barnegat, New Jersey.

PLATE CCLII.

624. *Pomacanthus zonipectus* (Gill) 1681
 Drawing from No. 31482, U.S.N.M., collected by Kaiser and
 Martin in West Florida.

PLATE CCLIII.

625. *Holacanthus tricolor* (Bloch) 1684
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr.
 Evermann at Arroyo, Puerto Rico.

PLATE CCLIV.

626. *Angelichthys ciliaris* (Linnaeus) 1684
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 30023, U.S.N.M., received
 from the Public Museum at Kingston, Jamaica.
 626a. *Angelichthys ciliaris* (Linnaeus), skeleton showing vertebrae
 reduced in number and enlarged 1684
 Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLV.

627. *Zanclus cornutus* (Linnaeus) 1687
 Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus.

PLATE CCLVI.

628. *Teuthis crestonis* Jordan and Starks 1692
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2899, L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the
 Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.
 629. *Teuthis bahianus* (Castelnau) 1693
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 3424, U.S.N.M., collected at
 Garden Key, Florida.

629a. Tail of
 630. Xesur
 Draw
 le

631. Baliste
 Draw
 at N
 632. Canthe
 Draw
 Uni

633. Monaca
 Draw
 634. Monaca
 Draw

635. Alutera
 Draw
 by Ju
 636. Alutera
 Draw
 by V.

637. Lactophr
 Draw
 at Gar
 638. Lactophr
 Draw
 by C.

639, 639a, 639b.

640, 640a. Lacto
 Dra
 le
 641. Lagoceph
 Drawing

PLATE CCLVII.

	Text page.
629a. Tail of <i>Teuthis bahianus</i> (Castelnau)	1693
630. <i>Xesurus punctatus</i> (Gill)	1694
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2911, U.S.N.M., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	

PLATE CCLVIII.

631. <i>Balistes carolinensis</i> Gmelin	1701
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15233, U.S.N.M., collected at New York.	
632. <i>Cantherines carolæ</i> Jordan and McGregor	1713
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 11995, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by R. C. McGregor at Socorro Island.	

PLATE CCLIX.

633. <i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i> (Mitchill)	1714
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	
634. <i>Monacanthus hispidus</i> (Linnaeus)	1715
Drawing by W. S. Haines.	

PLATE CCLX.

635. <i>Alutera schoepfli</i> (Walbaum)	1718
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 6068, U.S.N.M., collected by Judge Steele at Cedar Keys, Florida.	
636. <i>Alutera scripta</i> (Osbeck)	1719
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 34397, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCLXI.

637. <i>Lactophrys triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)	1722
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 5989, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
638. <i>Lactophrys tricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	1724
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 21548, U.S.N.M., collected by C. C. Leslie at Charleston, South Carolina.	

PLATE CCLXII.

639, 639a, 639b. <i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 37130, U.S.N.M., collected at Cozumel Island by the <i>Albatross</i> ; 640a, ventral view; 640b, front view.	

PLATE CCLXIII.

640, 640a. <i>Lactophrys trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	1723
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7987, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida, by Dr. Whitehurst.	
641. <i>Lagocephalus lævigatus</i> (Linnaeus)	1728
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35135, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCLXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 642. <i>Spheroidea nephelus</i> Goode and Bean | 1732 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31428, U.S.N.M., the type,
collected by R. E. Earl in Indian River, Florida. | |
| 643. <i>Spheroidea spengleri</i> (Bloch) | 1732 |
| Drawing from No. 20608, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards
at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 644. <i>Spheroidea maculatus</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 1733 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 14827, U.S.N.M., collected
by the U. S. Fish Commission at Noank, Connecticut. | |

PLATE CCLXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 645, 645a. <i>Spheroidea testudineus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1731 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30060, U.S.N.M.,
received from the museum at Kingston, Jamaica. | |
| 646. <i>Ovoides setosus</i> (Rosa Smith) | 1739 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 319, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Clarion Island. | |

PLATE CCLXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 647. <i>Diodon hystrix</i> Linnaeus | 1745 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5983, U.S.N.M., collected by
H. E. Wright at Tortugas Islands. | |
| 648. <i>Chilomycterus schoepfi</i> (Walbaum) | 1748 |
| Drawing from a specimen collected at Noank, Connecticut. | |

PLATE CCLXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 649. <i>Lyosphaera globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall | 1751 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48794, U.S.N.M.,
collected by W. C. Kendall in the Rappahannock River,
Virginia. | |
| 649a. <i>Lyosphaera globosa</i> Evermann and Kendall | 1751 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the cotype, a young example
collected by Evermann and Kendall at Cape Florida,
Florida. | |
| 650. <i>Mola mola</i> (Linnaeus) | 1753 |
| Drawing taken from a washed drawing taken from a cast. | |

PLATE CCLXVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 651. <i>Ranzania truncata</i> (Retzius) | 1755 |
| Drawing from a specimen collected in the Bermudas. | |
| 652. <i>Sebastes marinus</i> (Linnaeus) | 1760 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

653. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Alba
625
654. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by L

655. *Sebastes*
Drawing
in To
656. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by Dr

657. *Sebastes*
Drawing
collec
658. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Univ.
Grove,

659. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Jr. Uni
Grove,
660. *Sebastes*
Drawing
collec
Islands

661. *Sebastes*
Drawing
by J. G.
662. *Sebastes*
Drawing
Univ. M
tively in

PLATE CCLXIX.

	Text page.
653. <i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i> Gilbert	1763
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3338, south of the Alaskan Peninsula, in 625 fathoms.	
654. <i>Sebastes melanops</i> (Girard)	1782
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27628, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXX.

655. <i>Sebastes ciliatus</i> (Tilesius)	1783
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32014, U.S.N.M., collected in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska, by Capt. H. E. Nichols.	
656. <i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1784
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27031, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California.	

PLATE CCLXXI.

657. <i>Sebastes brevispinis</i> (Bean)	1787
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 32004, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Hassler Harbor, Alaska.	
658. <i>Sebastes eigenmanni</i> Cramer	1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4046, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. W. W. Thoburn at Pacific Grove, California.	

PLATE CCLXXII.

659. <i>Sebastes hopkinsi</i> Cramer	1789
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2282, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Gilbert and Starks at Pacific Grove, California.	
660. <i>Sebastes alutus</i> (Gilbert)	1790
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48244, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339, Santa Barbara Islands.	

PLATE CCLXXIII.

661. <i>Sebastes pinniger</i> (Gill)	1793
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington.	
662. <i>Sebastes miniatus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	1794
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., showing vertebrae in moderate number, rela- tively increased in size.	

PLATE CCLXXIV.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 663. <i>Sebastes caurinus</i> (Richardson)..... | 1820 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31999, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Departure Bay, British Columbia. | |
| 664. <i>Sebastes maliger</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 1822 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27713, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCLXXV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 665. <i>Sebastes gilberti</i> Cramer | 1823 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3893, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Jordan in the San Francisco market. | |
| 666. <i>Sebastes serriceps</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 1827 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27041, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Monterey, California. | |

PLATE CCLXXVI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 667. <i>Sebastes nigrocinctus</i> (Ayres)..... | 1827 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27285, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound. | |
| 668. <i>Scorpaena cristulata</i> Goode and Bean..... | 1841 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39326, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415, in N. lat. 30° 44', W. long. 79° 26', off Georgia, in 440 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCLXXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 669. <i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes | 1842 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30169, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 670. <i>Scorpaena mystes</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 1849 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2919, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico. | |

PLATE CCLXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 671. <i>Scorpaena grandicornis</i> Cuvier and Valenciennes..... | 1850 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35101, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida. | |
| 672. <i>Pontinus macrolepis</i> Goode and Bean | 1855 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Barbados. | |

PLATE CCLXXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 673. <i>Setarches parmatius</i> Goode | 1860 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397. | |

674. *Anoplo*
Drawi675. *Pleurog*
Drawi
Eve676. *Hexagr*
Drawi
at O676a. *Skeleto*
A mail
incre
W. S677. *Hexagra*
Drawi
at U678. *Hexagra*
Drawi
St. Mi679. *Hexagra*
Drawi
at Ch680. *Hexagra*
Drawi
Univ.681. *Ophidion*
Drawi
by Dr682. *Oxylebiu*
Drawi
Mus.,
Franc683. *Jordania*
Drawi
Univ.
Hubbe684. *Alcidea th*
Drawi
Albatro685. *Skull of S*

674. <i>Anoplopoma fimbria</i> (Pallas)	Text page. 1862
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
675. <i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i> (Pallas)	1864
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Atka Island, Alaska.	

PLATE CCLXXX.

676. <i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (Pallas)	1867
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27710, U.S.N.M., collected at Old Sitka by L. A. Beardslee.	
676a. <i>Skeleton of Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	1867
A mail-cheeked fish from northern waters, showing vertebrae increased in number and diminished in size. Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
677. <i>Hexagrammos octogrammus</i> (Pallas)	1869
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 27975, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by Dall and Bean.	

PLATE CCLXXXI.

678. <i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i> Tilesius	1871
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21530, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.	
679. <i>Hexagrammos superciliosus</i> (Pallas)	1872
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27934, U.S.N.M., collected at Chernofsky, Unalaska Island, by T. H. Bean.	
680. <i>Hexagrammos otakii</i> Jordan and Starks	1867
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3704, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Keinosuke Otaki at Tokio, Japan.	

PLATE CCLXXXII.

681. <i>Ophidion elongatus</i> Girard	1875
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27657, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	
682. <i>Oxylebius pictus</i> Gill	1878
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2381, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the California Fish Commission at San Francisco, California.	
683. <i>Jordania zonope</i> Starks	1884
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3124, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Miss Maude Parker and Adam Hubbert at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.	

PLATE CCLXXXIII.

684. <i>Alcidae thoburni</i> (Gilbert)	1887
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3350.	
685. <i>Skull of Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (Ayres)	1889

686. *Chitonotus pugetensis* (Steindachner)..... 1890
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27238, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXIV.

687. *Icelinus borealis* Gilbert 1896
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3223.
 688. *Astrolytes notospilotus* (Girard)..... 1899
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27146, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.
 688a. *Astrolytes notospilotus* (Girard) 1899
 Drawing from No. 23936, U.S.N.M., a young example, collected by W. H. Dall in the Shumagin Islands.

PLATE CCLXXXV.

689. *Artediellus atlanticus* Jordan and Evermann 1906
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21069, U.S.N.M., collected in Massachusetts Bay in 90 fathoms.
 690. *Ruscarius meanyi* Jordan and Starks 1908
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3127, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Point Orchard, Puget Sound, Washington.

PLATE CCLXXXVI.

691. *Rastrinus scutiger* (Bean)..... 1900
 Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.
 692. *Icelus spiniger* Gilbert 1914
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3278.
 693. *Icelus canaliculatus* Gilbert 1917
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3329, off Unalaska.

PLATE CCLXXXVII.

694. *Radulinus boleoides* Gilbert 1919
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48795, U.S.N.M., collected by the *Albatross* at Station 3664, off Santa Catalina Island, California, in 59 fathoms.
 695. *Radulinus asprellus* Gilbert 1920
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3781, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near Seattle, Washington.
 696. *Triglops pingell* Reinhardt 1923
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen taken in trawl 8 miles off Chebucto in 521 fathoms.

697. *Triglops*
 Drawing by
Albatross
 698. *Triglops*
 Drawing by
Albatross
 699. *Sternias*
 Drawing by
Albatross
 699a. *Sternias*
 Drawing by
Albatross
 700. *Prionistius*
 Drawing by
 collected by
 Columbia
 701. *Elanura*
 Drawing by
Albatross
 702. *Melletes*
 Drawing by
 collected by
 Group, B
 703. *Hemilepidotus*
 Drawing by
 collected by
 704, 704a, 704b. *Hemilepidotus*
 Drawings by
 at Sitka
 705. *Enophrys*
 Drawing by
 Jordan in
 706. *Ceratocottus*
 Drawing by
 by Capt. H
 707. *Cottus evermanni*
 Drawing by
 U.S.N.M.,
 River, near
 Bull. No. 47,
 708. *Cottus*
 Drawing by
 U.S.N.M.,
 River, near
 Bull. No. 47,
 709. *Cottus*
 Drawing by
 U.S.N.M.,
 River, near
 Bull. No. 47,

PLATE CCLXXXVIII.

	Text page.
697. <i>Triglops beani</i> Gilbert.....	1924
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220.	
698. <i>Triglops scepticus</i> Gilbert	1925
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3339.	
699. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert)	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	
699a. <i>Sternias xenostethus</i> (Gilbert)	1927
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3220, north of Unalaska, in 34 fathoms.	

PLATE CCLXXXIX.

700. <i>Prionistius macellus</i> Bean	1928
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 31958, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Carter Bay, British Columbia.	
701. <i>Elanura forficata</i> Gilbert	1930
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3214, in the Aleutian Islands.	
702. <i>Melletes papilio</i> Bean	1932
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 23751, U.S.N.M., collected by H. W. Elliott at St. Paul Island, Pribilof Group, Bering Sea.	

PLATE CCXC.

703. <i>Hemilepidotus jordani</i> Bean	1934
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27598, U.S.N.M., collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Unalaska.	
704. 704a, 704b. <i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i> (Tilesius)	1935
Drawings by S. F. Denton from No. 27609, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka by T. H. Bean.	

PLATE CCXCI.

705. <i>Enophrys bison</i> (Girard)	1738
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Dr. Jordan in Puget Sound.	
706. <i>Ceratocottus diceraus</i> (Pallas)	1940
Drawing by W. S. Haines, from No. 32007, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Tolstoi Bay, Alaska.	

PLATE CCXCII.

707. <i>Cottus evermanni</i> Gilbert	1945
Drawing by Chloe Lesley Starks from the type, No. 48228, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Lost River, near Lostine, Oregon.	
Bull. No. 47, pt. 4—XVII	

708. *Cottus punctulatus* (Gill) Text page 1948
 Drawing by S. F. Denton from a specimen collected in Yellowstone Park by Dr. Jordan.

PLATE CCXCIII.

709. *Cottus perplexus* Gilbert and Evermann 1955
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45387, U.S.N.M., collected by Drs. Gilbert and Jenkins in the Skookumchuck River, near Chehalis, Washington.
710. *Cottus klamathensis* Gilbert 1955
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48226, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki, in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.
711. *Cottus aleuticus* Gilbert 1957
 Drawing from No. 26922, U.S.N.M., the type of *Uranidea microstoma* Lockington, collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCIV.

712. *Cottus leiopomus* Gilbert and Evermann 1962
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 45389, U.S.N.M., collected by H. H. Kinsey in Little Wood River, near Shoshone, Idaho.
713. *Cottus princeps* Gilbert 1962
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 48227, U.S.N.M., collected by Gilbert, Cramer, and Otaki in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.
714. *Uranidea tenuis* Evermann and Meek 1966
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48229, U.S.N.M., collected by Meek and Alexander in Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon.

PLATE CCXCV.

- 715, 715a. *Myoxocephalus æneus* (Mitchill) 1972
 Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 15093, U.S.N.M., collected by Mr. Copley at Tompkinsville, New York.
716. *Myoxocephalus scorpius* (Linnaeus) 1974
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21989, U.S.N.M., collected by L. Kumlein in Cumberland Gulf.

PLATE CCXCVI.

717. *Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus* (Mitchill) 1976
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 4552, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesley Point, New Jersey.
718. *Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus* Pallas 1976
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23499, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Unalaska, Alaska.
719. *Myoxocephalus jaok* (Cuvier and Valenciennes) 1977
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.

720, 720a. *Meg...*
 Drawing by I.

721. *Myoxocephalus*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

722, 722a, 722b. *Meg...*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

724, 724a. *Meg...*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

726. *Zesticelus*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

727. *Dasycottus*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

728. *Oncocottus*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

729, 729a, 729b. *G...*

730. *Gymnocottus*
 Drawing by U. S. Stra...

PLATE CCXCVII.

Text page.

- 720, 720a. **Myoxocephalus verrucosus** (Bean)..... 1979
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27847, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Dall and Bean in Plover Bay, Alaska.
721. **Myoxocephalus axillaris** (Gill)..... 1980
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected by
 U. S. Signal Service Point Barrow Expedition at Bering
 Straits, Alaska.

PLATE CCXCVIII.

- 722, 722a, 722b. **Myoxocephalus stelleri** Tilesius..... 1981
 Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 32442, U.S.N.M., collected
 by U. S. Signal Service at Bering Straits, Alaska.
723. **Myoxocephalus niger** (Bean)..... 1985
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 27971, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea.

PLATE CCXCIX.

- 724, 724a. **Megalocottus platycephalus** (Pallas)..... 1987
 Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from No. 21522, U.S.N.M., col-
 lected at St. Michaels, Alaska, by L. M. Turner.
- 725, 725a. **Megalocottus laticeps** (Gilbert)..... 1988
 Drawings by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the
Albatross in the Nushagak River, Alaska.

PLATE CCC.

726. **Zesticelus profundorum** (Gilbert)..... 1990
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the
Albatross at Station 3329 in Bering Sea, north of Unalaska.
727. **Dasycottus setiger** Bean..... 1991
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3761, L. S. Jr. Univ.
 Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near
 Seattle, Washington.
728. **Oncocottus quadricornis** (Linnaeus)..... 2001
 Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 32962, U.S.N.M., collected
 by E. W. Nelson at St. Michaels, Alaska.

PLATE CCCI.

- 729, 729a, 729b. **Gymnocanthus pistilliger** (Pallas)..... 2006
 Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21743, U.S.N.M.,
 collected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf,
 by Ludwig Kumlien.
730. **Gymnocanthus galeatus** Bean..... 2010
 Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 28097, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by Dr. Bean at Unalaska, Alaska.

PLATE CCCII.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 731. <i>Leiocottus hirundo</i> Girard | 2011 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 313, U.S.N.M., collected by W. P. Trowbridge at San Miguel, California. | |
| 732. <i>Leptocottus armatus</i> Girard | 2012 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27968, U.S.N.M., collected at Sitka, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |
| 733. <i>Oligocottus maculosus</i> Girard | 2013 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27514, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCIII.

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 734. <i>Blennicottus embryum</i> (Jordan and Starks) | 2016; 2861 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3128, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks, Neah Bay, Washington. | |
| 735. <i>Histiocottus bilobus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 2018 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCIV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 736. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas) | 2018 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27118, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan in the Straits of Fuca. | |
| 736a, 736b. <i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i> (Pallas) | 2018 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 30307, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 738. <i>Hemitripterus americanus</i> (Gmelin) | 2023 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23199, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 16 fathoms. | |
| 739. <i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 2025 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 28488, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Neah Bay, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 740. <i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i> Günther | 2026 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3371, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington. | |
| 741. <i>Gilbertidia sigolutes</i> (Jordan and Starks) | 2028 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3129, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington. | |

742, 742a. *Rh*
I742b, 742c. *F*743. *Ocea do*
Drawing
lected744. *Pallasina*
Drawing
at Por745, 745a. *Podc*
Dra
L
R746. *Podothecu*
Drawing
by W. J747, 747a. *Podc*
Dra
L
at748, 748a. *Stelg*
Dra
U.
Re749, 749a. *Avern*
Dra
L.
Pu750, 750a. *Avern*
Dra
U.S.
3662
fath751. *Sarritor fren*
Drawing by
Albatross

PLATE CCCVII.

742, 742a.	Rhamphocottus richardsoni Günther	Text page. 2030
	Drawings by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by W. N. Lockington, in California.	
742b, 742c.	Rhamphocottus richardsoni Günther	2030
	Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3385, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCVIII.

743.	Occa dodecaedron (Tilesius)	2044
	Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 14936, U.S.N.M., col- lected by Gordon Prince in Kamchatka.	
744.	Pallasina barbata (Steindachner)	2049
	Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28052, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Mulgrave, Alaska, by Dr. Bean.	
745, 745a.	Podothecus accipiter Jordan and Starks	2055
	Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3835, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	

PLATE CCCIX.

746.	Podothecus acipenserinus (Tilesius)	2061
	Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 32481, U.S.N.M., collected by W. J. Fischer at Kadiak Island, Alaska.	
747, 747a.	Podothecus veternus Jordan and Starks	2063
	Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 4823, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Capt. J. C. Blair at Robben Island.	
748, 748a.	Stelgis vulsus (Jordan and Gilbert)	2067
	Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Gilbert at Point Reyes, California.	
749, 749a.	Averruncus emmelane Jordan and Starks	2069
	Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3135, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound near Point Orchard, Washington.	

PLATE CCCX.

750, 750a.	Averruncus sterletus Gilbert	2071
	Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type in the U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3662, off Avalon, Coronado Island, California, in 47 fathoms.	
751.	Sarritor frenatus (Gilbert)	2073
	Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3229.	

- 752, 752a. **Xystes axinophrys** Jordan and Starks Text page. 2076
 Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3130,
 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in
 Puget Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXI.

753. **Bathygonus nigripinnis** Gilbert 2078
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 46614, U.S.N.M., col-
 lected by the *Albatross* in the Aleutian Islands.
 754, 754a. **Xenochirus triacanthus** Gilbert 2084
 Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3760, L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget
 Sound near Seattle, Washington.

PLATE CCCXII.

- 755, 755a, 755b. **Aspidophoroides guntheri** Bean 2090
 Drawings by W. S. Haines from No. 37032,
 U.S.N.M., collected by G. M. Stoney in Alaska.
 756, 756a. **Aspidophoroides monopterygius** (Bloch) 2091
 Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 21761, U.S.N.M.,
 collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Sandwich
 Point, Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 18 fathoms.

PLATE CCCXIII.

757. **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnaeus 2096
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 14795, U.S.N.M., collected
 by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine.
 758. **Lethotremus muticus** Gilbert 2101
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the
Albatross at Station 3223, in Unimak Pass, Alaska.

PLATE CCCXIV.

759. **Lethotremus vinolentus** Jordan and Starks 2101
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3131, L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Puget Sound, near
 Seattle, Washington.
 760, 760a. **Neoliparis callyodon** (Pallas) 2110
 Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 30317, U.S.N.M., col-
 lected by W. J. Fischer at St. Paul, Kodiak Island,
 Alaska.

PLATE CCCXV.

- 761, 761a. **Neoliparis mucosus** (Ayres) 2111
 Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 360, Cal. Acad.
 Sci., collected by H. D. Dunn off San Francisco, Cali-
 fornia.

762. *Neoliparis*
 Drawing
 Univ.
 Neal

763, 763a. *Neoliparis*
 I

764, 764a. *Liparis*
 I

765. *Liparis* a
 Drawing
 Bean,
 ing Se
 766, 766a. *Liparis*
 Dr
 I
 I

767. *Bathyphras*
 Drawing
 collecte
 lotte Is
 768. *Prionotus*
 Drawing
 Profess

769. *Prionotus* a
 Drawing
 Würden
 770. *Prionotus* a
 Drawing f
 ton, Sou

771. *Prionotus* s
 Drawing f
 Banks.
 772. *Prionotus* e
 Drawing b
 Professor

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 762. <i>Neoliparis floræ</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2111 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3126, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXVI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 763, 763a. <i>Neoliparis greeni</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2112 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3019, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by A. N. Green in Victoria Harbor, Victoria, British Columbia. | |
| 764, 764a. <i>Liparis cyclopus</i> Günther..... | 2118 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from No. 24007, U.S.N.M., collected at Port Muller, Alaska, by W. H. Dall. | |

PLATE CCCXVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 765. <i>Liparis agassizii</i> Putnam..... | 2121 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from one of the types of <i>L. gibbus</i> Bean, No. 24047, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul Island, Bering Sea, by H. W. Elliott. | |
| 766, 766a. <i>Liparis dennyi</i> Jordan and Starks..... | 2124 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3703, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Admiralty Inlet, near Seattle, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXVIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 767. <i>Bathyphasma ovigerum</i> Gilbert..... | 2128 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48622, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3342, off Queen Charlotte Island, in 1,588 fathoms. | |
| 768. <i>Prionotus carolinus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2156 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 774, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Beesleys Point, New Jersey. | |

PLATE CCCXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 769. <i>Prionotus scitulus</i> Jordan..... | 2157 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by G. Würdemann in Florida. | |
| 770. <i>Prionotus alatus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2159 |
| Drawing from the type, collected in deep water off Charleston, South Carolina. | |

PLATE CCCXX.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 771. <i>Prionotus stearnsi</i> Jordan and Swain..... | 2166 |
| Drawing from a specimen obtained on the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |
| 772. <i>Prionotus evolans</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2168 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5556, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |

PLATE CCCXXI.

- | | Text page |
|---|-----------|
| 773. <i>Bellator egretta</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2171 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type in the M. C. Z., collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXIV, off Barbados. | |
| 774. <i>Peristedion miniatum</i> Goode | 2178 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26023, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 869, in N. lat. 40° 02' 18", W. long. 70° 23' 06", in 192 fathoms. | |
| 775. <i>Peristedion longispathum</i> Goode and Bean | 2178 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LVIII, off Havana, in 242 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXXII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 776. <i>Peristedion gracile</i> Goode and Bean | 2179 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2401, in N. lat. 28° 38' 30", W. long. 85° 52' 30", in 142 fathoms. | |
| 777, 777a. <i>Peristedion platycephalum</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2180 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LX, off Barbados, in 123 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCXXIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 778. <i>Cephalacanthus voltans</i> (Linnaeus) | 2183 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines. | |
| 779. <i>Callionymus agassizii</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2186 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station xxx, off Barbados, in 209 fathoms. | |
| 780. <i>Ioglossus calliurus</i> Bean..... | 2193 |
| Drawing from No. 30797, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |

PLATE CCCXXIV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 781. <i>Philypnus dormitor</i> (Lacépède) | 2194 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico. | |
| 782. <i>Dormitorator maculatus</i> (Bloch)..... | 2196 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. Evermann at Hucaras, Puerto Rico. | |

PLATE CCCXXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 783. <i>Eleotris pisonis</i> (Gmelin) | 2200 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5757, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 784. <i>Alexurus armiger</i> Jordan and Richardson..... | 2203 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3455, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by J. A. Richardson in La Paz Harbor, Lower California. | |
| 785. <i>Erotelis smaragdus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)..... | 2204 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin. | |

786. *Lophogobius*
Drawing by P.
787. *Gobius*
Drawing by S.
788. *Gobius*
Drawing by D.

789. *Gobius*
Drawing by Dr.
789a. *Gobius*
Drawing Everm.
790. *Garmannia*
Drawing Mus., Mexico.

791. *Bollmannia*
Drawing Mus.,
792. *Aboma ethiops*
Drawing Univ. M.
Astiller.
793. *Clevelandia*
Drawing Mus., co
Washing.

794. *Evermannia*
Drawing Mus., co
Mexico.
795. *Typhlogobius*
Drawing b
lected by
796. *Echeneis na*
Drawing b

PLATE CCCXXVI.

Text page.

786. *Lophogobius cyprinoides* (Pallas) 2209
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 37509, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Professor Poey in Cuba.
787. *Gobius stigmaticus* (Poey) 2224
 Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 30469, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Silas Stearns in south Florida.
788. *Gobius hastatus* Girard 2229
 Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.

PLATE CCCXXVII.

789. *Gobius oceanicus* Pallas 2236
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 35155, U.S.N.M., collected
 by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.
- 789a. *Gobius oceanicus* Pallas 2230
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr.
 Evermann at Palo Seco, Puerto Rico.
790. *Garmannia paradoxa* (Günther) 2232
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3765, L. S. Jr. Univ.
 Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan,
 Mexico.

PLATE CCCXXVIII.

791. *Bollmannia chlamydes* Jordan 2238
 Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ.
 Mus., collected by the *Albatross* off the coast of Colombia.
792. *Aboma etheostoma* Jordan and Starks 2240
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3459, L. S. Jr.
 Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition in the
 Astillero at Mazatlan, Mexico.
793. *Clevelandia ios* (Jordan and Gilbert) 2254
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3666, L. S. Jr. Univ.
 Mus., collected by E. C. Starks in Elliot Bay, near Seattle,
 Washington.

PLATE CCCXXIX.

794. *Evermannia zosterura* (Jordan and Gilbert) 2256
 Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2927, L. S. Jr. Univ.
 Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan,
 Mexico.
795. *Typhlogobius californiensis* Steindachner 2262
 Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34747, U.S.N.M., col-
 lected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.
796. *Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus 2269
 Drawing by H. L. Todd.

PLATE CCCXXX.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 797, 797a. <i>Remora brachyptera</i> (Lowe)..... | 2272 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23374, U.S.N.M., collected by Daniel McEachran in N. lat. 42° 40', W. long. 63° 6', in 250 fathoms. | |
| 798. <i>Rhombochirus osteochir</i> (Cuvier)..... | 2273 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 19022, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. | |
| 799. <i>Caulolatilus microps</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2277 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20971, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks. | |

PLATE CCCXXXI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 800. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey | 2281 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 800a. <i>Opisthognathus macrognathum</i> Poey | 2281 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5936, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>O. scaphiurus</i> Goode and Bean, collected by Dr. Whitehurst at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 801. <i>Gnathypops maxillosa</i> Poey | 2284 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5866, U.S.N.M., collected at Garden Key, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCXXXII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 802. <i>Bathymaster signatus</i> Cope | 2288 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27646, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. E. P. Herendeen at the Shumagin Islands, Alaska. | |
| 803. <i>Ronquillus jordani</i> (Gilbert)..... | 2289 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3410, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Naturalist Society of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 804. <i>Chiasmodon niger</i> Johnson | 2291 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 25632, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. Thomas F. Hodgdon at the surface on Le Have Bank. | |

PLATE CCCXXXIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 805. <i>Hypsicometes gobioides</i> Goode | 2294 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the Albatross at Station 2377. | |
| 806. <i>Trichodon trichodon</i> (Tilesius)..... | 2295 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27980, U.S.N.M., collected by Marcus Baker at the Shumagin Islands. | |
| 807. <i>Arctoscopus japonicus</i> (Steindachner)..... | 2297 |
| Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 5656, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Albatross at Station 3652 | |

808. *Astr...*
 Dra...
 by...
 809, 809a.

810. *Opsar...*
 Dra...
 co...
 FL...
 811. *Porich...*
 Draw...
 Al...
 812. *Caula...*
 Draw...
 813. *Rimic...*
 Draw...
 Mu...
 Cal...

814. *Enneaz...*
 Draw...
 coll...
 815. *Gibbon...*
 Draw...
 by...
 816. *Neocli...*
 Draw...
 coll...

817. *Cryptot...*
 Drawi...
 Mus...
 818. *Exerper...*
 Drawi...
 colle...
 819. *Auchen...*
 Drawi...
 Jord...

PLATE CCCXXXIV.

808. <i>Astroscopus y-graecum</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	Text page. 2307
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 18029, U.S.N.M., collected by J. C. Willets at Matanzas River Inlet, Florida.	
809, 809a. <i>Kathetostoma albigutta</i> Bean	2312
Drawings by M. M. Smith from No. 2403, U.S.N.M., col- lected by the <i>Albatross</i> .	

PLATE CCCXXXV.

810. <i>Opsanus pardus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2316
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22237, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida.	
811. <i>Porichthys porosissimus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	2319
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2121.	
812. <i>Caularchus mæandricus</i> (Girard)	2328
Drawing by H. L. Todd.	
813. <i>Rimicola muscarum</i> (Meek and Pierson)	2338
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Meek and Pierson in Monterey Bay, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVI.

814. <i>Enneanectes carminalis</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2350
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 3854, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
815. <i>Gibbonsia elegans evides</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2352
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 34784, U.S.N.M., collected by Rosa Smith at San Diego, California.	
816. <i>Neoclinus satiricus</i> Girard	2355
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from No. 2288, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by Dr. Gilbert at Pacific Grove, California.	

PLATE CCCXXXVII.

817. <i>Cryptotrema corallinum</i> Gilbert	2266
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	
818. <i>Exerpes asper</i> (Jenkins and Evermann)	2367
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39643, U.S.N.M., collected by Jenkins and Evermann at Guaymas, Mexico.	
819. <i>Auchenopterus nox</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2373
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type collected by Dr. Jordan at Key West, Florida.	

PLATE CCXXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| | Text page |
| 820. <i>Blennius favosus</i> Goode and Bean | 2380 |
| Drawing from the type, No. 20249, U.S.N.M., collected by C. Wüdermann at Garden Key, Florida. | |
| 821. <i>Blennius cristatus</i> Linnaeus | 2382 |
| 822. <i>Hypsoblennius lathami</i> (Jordan and Gilbert) | 2388 |

PLATE CCXXXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 823. <i>Hypsoblennius hentz</i> (Le Sueur) | 2390 |
| Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 26308, U.S.N.M., collected at Charleston, South Carolina, by C. C. Leslie. | |
| 824. <i>Chasmodes sabre</i> Jordan and Gilbert | 2392 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 30824, U.S.N.M., collected by Jordan and Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 825. <i>Rupiscartes atlanticus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes) | 2397 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 36946, U.S.N.M., collected by C. H. Townsend at San Cristobal, Lower California. | |

PLATE CCCXL.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 826. <i>Enoplemaria atlantica</i> Jordan and Evermann | 2402 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 33915, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper Banks, Florida. | |
| 827. <i>Stathimonotus hemphilli</i> Bean | 2407 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37193, U.S.N.M., collected by Henry Hemphill at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCXLI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 828. <i>Bryostema polyotocephalum</i> (Pallas) | 2408 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 36889, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan in Puget Sound, Washington. | |
| 829. <i>Bryostema pugator</i> Jordan and Williams | 2410 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3134, U.S.N.M., Univ. Mus., collected by the Young Nat. Soc. of Seattle in Elliot Bay, near Seattle, Washington. | |
| 830. <i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> Girard | 2411 |
| Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 100065, U.S.N.M., collected by J. G. Swan at Port Townsend, Washington. | |

PLATE CCCXLII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 831. <i>Pholis dolichogaster</i> (Pallas) | 2416 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33331, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. L. Stejneger at Bering Island. | |
| 832. <i>Pholis gunnellus</i> (Linnaeus) | 2419 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23198, U.S.N.M., collected by R. E. Earl at Gloucester, Massachusetts. | |

833. *Pholis*
Drawing
by I.

834. *Asteroc*
Drawing
by S.
book

835. *Anopla*
Drawing
by I.

836. *Xiphiste*
Drawing
Univ.
Nash

837. *Xiphiste*
Drawing

838. *Xiphidic*
Drawing
Sylv

839. *Lumpen*
Drawing
Nash

840. *Lumpen*
Drawing

841. *Stichaeus*
Drawing
by L.

842. *Utraria*
Drawing
of Nat.

843. *Cryptica*
Drawing
from F.

844. *Lyconect*
Drawing
Utraria

845. *Anarhich*
Drawing
by J. G.

833. <i>Pholis ornatus</i> (Girard)	Text page. 2419
Drawing by M. M. Smith from No. 27996, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCXLIII.

834. <i>Asternopteryx gunnelliformis</i> Rüppell	2420
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 48453, U.S.N.M., collected by Schuchert and White in Omanak Fjord, Karsak, Noursook Peninsula, Greenland.	
835. <i>Anoplarchus atropurpureus</i> (Kittlitz)	2422
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 29820, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at Atka Island, Alaska.	
836. <i>Xiphistes ulvæ</i> Jordan and Starks	2423
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 3132 L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington.	

PLATE CCCXLIV.

837. <i>Xiphistes chirus</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2424
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 23964, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall at Amchirka Island, Alaska.	
838. <i>Xiphidion rupestre</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)	2426
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Sylvanus Bailey at Sitka, Alaska.	
839. <i>Lumpenus mackayi</i> Gilbert	2436
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type collected in the Nushagak River, Alaska, by the <i>Albatross</i> .	
840. <i>Lumpenus lampetræformis</i> (Walbaum)	2438
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 13852, U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCCXLV.

841. <i>Stichæus punctatus</i> (Fabricius)	2439
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21718, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
842. <i>Ulvaria subbifurcata</i> (Storer)	2440
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen from the Academy of Natural Sciences of Montreal.	
843. <i>Cryptacanthodes maculatus</i> Storer	2443
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 22309, U.S.N.M., obtained from E. G. Blackford.	

PLATE CCCXLVI.

844. <i>Lyconectes aleutensis</i> Gilbert	2444
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3312, north of Unalaska, in 45 fathoms.	
845. <i>Anarhichas latifrons</i> Steenstrup and Hallgrímsson	2446
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24373, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 43° 56', W. long. 70° 04'.	

PLATE CCCXLVII.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 846. <i>Anarhichas lupus</i> Linnaeus..... | 2446 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21846, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. John Gourville at Georges Bank. | |
| 847. <i>Anarhichas lepturus</i> Bean..... | 2447 |
| Drawing from the type, collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska. | |
| 848. <i>Ptilichthys goodei</i> Bean..... | 2452 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26619, U.S.N.M., collected at Iliuliuk (Unalaska), Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCXLVIII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 849, 849a, 849b. <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2454 |
| Drawings by Anna L. Brown from No. 3389, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by E. C. Starks at Waadda Island, Neah Bay, Washington. | |
| 850. <i>Zoarces anguillaris</i> (Peck)..... | 2457 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10438, U.S.N.M., collected by the U. S. Fish Commission at Eastport, Maine. | |
| 851. <i>Embryx crotalinus</i> (Gilbert)..... | 2458 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the Albatross at Station 2980, off Santa Barbara Islands. | |

PLATE CCCXLIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 852. <i>Aprodon cortezianus</i> Gilbert..... | 2461 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 46457, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross on Cortez Banks, off San Diego, California. | |
| 853. <i>Lycodes zoarchus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2464 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39298, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross in N. lat. 44° 46' 30", W. long. 59 55' 45", off Nova Scotia, in 130 fathoms. | |
| 854. <i>Lycodes reticulatus</i> Reinhardt..... | 2465 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by Capt. R. Markuson at S. W. Banquereau, in 300 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCL.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 855. <i>Lycodes perspicillum</i> Kröyer..... | 2465 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39336, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross at Station 2456, in N. lat. 47° 29', W. long. 52° 18', in 86 fathoms. | |
| 856. <i>Lycodes frigidus</i> Collett..... | 2465 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32995, U.S.N.M., collected by the Albatross at Station 2018, in N. lat. 37° 12' 22", W. long. 74° 20' 04", in 788 fathoms. | |

857. *Lycod*
Draw

858. *Lycod*
Draw
coll

859. *Lycenc*
Drawi
male
south
860, 860a, 860b
D

861. *Furcima*
Drawin
Univ.

862. *Lycodon*
Drawin
by th
long. 7

863. *Lycodem*
Drawing
Albatro

864, 864a, 864b, 8
Dra
leu
Mi

865. *Melanosti*
Drawing
Albatro

866. *Lepophidit*
Drawing
U.S.N.M.
W. long

867. *Lepophidit*
Drawing
Albatro

868. *Rissola mar*

	Text page.
857. <i>Lycodalepis polaris</i> (Sabine).....	2468
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27748, U.S.N.M., the type of <i>Lycodes coccineus</i> Bean, collected by Dr. Bean at Big Dio- mede Island, Bering Strait.	
858. <i>Lycodalepis turneri</i> (Bean).....	2469
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21529, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	

PLATE CCCLI.

859. <i>Lycenchelys verrilli</i> (Goode and Bean)	2470
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21015, U.S.N.M., an old male, collected by the U. S. Fish Commission, 27 miles southwest of Chebucto, Nova Scotia.	
860. 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. <i>Lycenchelys paxillus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2471
Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 22177, U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins in N. lat. 42° 48', W. long. 63° 07'.	
861. <i>Purcimanus diapterus</i> (Gilbert).....	2472
Drawing by W. S. Atkinson from a specimen in L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus.	

PLATE CCCLII.

862. <i>Lycodon mirabilis</i> (Goode and Bean)	2474
Drawing by S. F. Denton from No. 39207, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2742, in N. lat. 37° 46' 30'', W. long. 73° 56' 30''.	
863. <i>Lyconema barbatum</i> Gilbert.....	2474
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3129, in 204 fathoms.	
864. 864a, 864b, 864c. <i>Gymnelis viridis</i> (Fabricius).....	2479
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21999a, U.S.N.M., col- lected at Niantilik Harbor, Cumberland Gulf, by W. A. Mintzer.	
865. <i>Melanostigma pammelas</i> Gilbert.....	2479
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 3202, on coast of California.	

PLATE CCCLIII.

866. <i>Lepophidium maracratum</i> (Goode and Bean)	2482
Drawing by M. M. Hildebrandt from the type, No. 37237, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 23° 10' 39'', W. long. 82° 20' 21'', in 213 fathoms.	
867. <i>Lepophidium profundorum</i> (Gill)	2484
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2042.	
868. <i>Rissola marginata</i> (De Kay)	2489

PLATE CCCLIV.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 869. <i>Otophidium omostigmum</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 2490 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29670, U. S. N. M.,
collected by Jordan and Stearns at the Pensacola Snapper
Banks. | |
| 870. <i>Lycodapus dermatinus</i> Gilbert | 2492 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 3162, off Lower California. | |
| 871. <i>Brotula barbata</i> (Bloch and Schneider) | 2500 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 5337, U. S. N. M., collected
by Professor Poey in Cuba. | |

PLATE CCCLV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 872. <i>Ogilbia ventralis</i> (Gill)..... | 2503 |
| Drawing by Anna L. Brown from No. 2903, L. S. Jr. Univ.
Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan,
Mexico. | |
| 873. <i>Ogilbia cayorum</i> Evermann and Kendall..... | 2503 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 48792, U. S. N. M.,
collected by Evermann and Kendall at Key West, Florida. | |
| 874. <i>Dicromita agassizii</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2506 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the <i>Blake</i>
off Grenada. | |

PLATE CCCLVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 875. <i>Bassozetus normalis</i> Gill. | 2507 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39416, U. S. N. M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 02' 30''$, W. long. $87^{\circ} 43' 45''$. | |
| 876. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2509 |
| Drawn by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37341, U. S. N. M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 00' 15''$, W. long.
$87^{\circ} 42'$, in 1,467 fathoms. | |
| 876a. <i>Bassozetus catena</i> Goode and Bean | 2509 |
| Drawn by H. L. Todd from same specimen. | |

PLATE CCCLVII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 877. <i>Neobythites gillii</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2512 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 37340, U. S. N. M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 33'$, W. long. $85^{\circ} 33'$,
in 114 fathoms. | |
| 878. <i>Neobythites marginatus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2513 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i>
off Barbados, in 209 fathoms. | |
| 879. <i>Bassogigas gillii</i> Goode and Bean | 2515 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 39417, U. S. N. M.,
collected by the <i>Albatross</i> off Cape Henlopen, Delaware, in
N. lat. $39^{\circ} 35'$, W. long. $70^{\circ} 54'$, in 1,106 fathoms. | |
| 880. <i>Barathrodeumus manatinus</i> Goode and Bean | 2517 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type in M. C. Z., collected by
the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. $33^{\circ} 35' 20''$, W. long. 76° , in 647 fathoms. | |

927. *Inopson*
Drawing
at U
928. *Lepidop*
Drawing
St. I

929. *Limanda*
Drawing
at GL
930. *Limanda*
Drawing
Sitka

931. *Limanda*
Drawing
Albatr
932. *Limanda*
Drawing
collect
coast o

933. *Pseudople*
Drawing
934. *Pleuronect*
Drawing
St. Pau

935. *Liopsetta g*
Drawing l
Kotzebu
936. *Liopsetta p*
Drawing l
Salem, M

937, 937a. *Platich*
Draw
lect

PLATE CCCLXXVI.

- | | Text page. |
|---|------------|
| 927. <i>Inopsetta ischyra</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 2641 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 32913, U.S.N.M., collected at Unalaska by E. W. Nelson. | |
| 928. <i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> (Ayres)..... | 2643 |
| Drawing from No. 27602, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at St. Paul, Kadiak Island, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXVII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 929. <i>Limanda ferruginea</i> (Storer)..... | 2644 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21903, U.S.N.M., collected at Gloucester, Massachusetts, by the U. S. Fish Commission. | |
| 930. <i>Limanda aspera</i> (Pallas)..... | 2645 |
| Drawing from No. 27944, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean at Sitka, Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXVIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 931. <i>Limanda proboscidea</i> Gilbert..... | 2645 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, collected by the Albatross in Bristol Bay, Alaska. | |
| 932. <i>Limanda beanii</i> Goode..... | 2646 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 26102, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 875, off the south coast of New England. | |

PLATE CCCLXXIX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 933. <i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i> (Walbaum)..... | 2647 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M. | |
| 934. <i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i> Pallas..... | 2648 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28025, U.S.N.M., collected at St. Paul, Kadiak, by W. J. Fischer. | |

PLATE CCCLXXX.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 935. <i>Liopsetta glacialis</i> (Pallas)..... | 2649 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27947, U.S.N.M., collected in Kotzebue Sound by Dall and Bean. | |
| 936. <i>Liopsetta putnami</i> (Gill)..... | 2650 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 5368, U.S.N.M., collected at Salem, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 937, 937a. <i>Platichthys stellatus</i> (Pallas)..... | 2652 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27640, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Bean in Alaska. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXII.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 938. <i>Lophopsetta maculata</i> (Mitchill)..... | 2660 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 939. <i>Platophrys ocellatus</i> (Agassiz)..... | 2663 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 34972, U.S.N.M., type of
<i>P. nebularis</i> Jordan and Gilbert, collected by Dr. Jordan
at Key West, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 940. <i>Trichopsetta ventralis</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2669 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 37372, U.S.N.M., collected
by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2378, in N. lat. 29° 14' 30", W.
long. 88° 09' 30", in 68 fathoms. | |
| 941. <i>Syacium papillosum</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2671 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type of <i>Hemirhombus patulus</i>
Bean, No. 30180, U.S.N.M., collected by Silas Stearns at
Pensacola, Florida. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 942. <i>Azevia panamensis</i> (Steindachner)..... | 2677 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 15, Mus. Comp. Zool. | |
| 943. <i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> (Girard)..... | 2679 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 31991, U.S.N.M., collected
by Capt. H. E. Nichols in Johnstons Straits, British
Columbia. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 944. <i>Citharichthys macrops</i> Dresel | 2684 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21500, U.S.N.M.,
collected by Silas Stearns at Pensacola, Florida. | |
| 945. <i>Etropus rimosus</i> Goode and Bean..... | 2688 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 2408, in N. lat. 28° 28', W. long. 84° 25',
in 21 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXVI.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 946. <i>Etropus crossotus</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2689 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26571, U.S.N.M., collected
by Silas Stearns at Cedar Keys, Florida. | |
| 947. <i>Achirus lineatus</i> (Linnaeus) | 2697 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCCLXXXVII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 948. <i>Achirus fasciatus</i> Lacépède | 2700 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 949. <i>Symphurus marginatus</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2706 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the
<i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat 29° 03' 15", W. long. 88°
16', in 324 fathoms. | |

950. *Symphurus*
Drawing
by I.

951. *Symphurus*
Drawing
Univ
lan,

952. *Iophius*
Drawing

953. *Chaunax*
Drawing
by th

954. *Ceratias*
Drawing
Poiss

955. *Mancallia*
Drawing
collect
20", W

956. *Cryptops*
Drawing
by the
long. 6

957. *Caulophry*
Drawing
collect
15', in 1

958, 958a, 958b.

PLATE CCCLXXXVIII.

	Text page.
950. <i>Symphurus plagiusa</i> (Linnaeus)	2710
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 15017, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. H. C. Yarrow at Beaufort, North Carolina.	
951. <i>Symphurus williamsi</i> Jordan and Culver	2711
Drawing by Anna L. Brown from the type, No. 2943, L. S. Jr. Univ. Mus., collected by the Hopkins Expedition at Mazatlan, Mexico.	
952. <i>Lophius piscatorius</i> Linnaeus	2713
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen in the U.S.N.M.	

PLATE CCCLXXXIX.

953. <i>Chaunax pictus</i> Lowe	2726
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26021, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 869.	
954. <i>Ceratias holbolli</i> Kröyer	2729
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from Gaimard, Voy. Skand., Poissons, pl. IX.	

PLATE CCCXC.

955. <i>Mancalias shufeldti</i> (Gill)	2730
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 33552, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2099, in N. lat. 37° 12' 20", W. long. 69° 39', in 2,949 fathoms.	
956. <i>Cryptopsaras couesii</i> Gill	2731
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 33558, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2101, in N. lat. 38° 13' 30", W. long. 68° 24', in 1,686 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXCI.

957. <i>Caulophryne jordani</i> Goode and Bean	2735
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 39265, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 39° 27', W. long. 71° 15', in 1,276 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCXCII.

958, 958a, 958b. <i>Ogcocephalus vespertilio</i> (Linnaeus)	2737
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 2316, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. 24° 25' 30", W. long. 81° 47' 45".	

881. *Porogadus*

Drawing by

W. L.

882. *Dicrolene*

Drawing by

in the

883. *Barathro*

Drawing by

at Sta

884. *Merluccius*

Drawing by

W. F.

885. *Borogadus*

Drawing by

L. M. T.

886. *Pollachius*

Drawing by

Professor

887. *Theragra*

Drawing by

W. H. D.

888. *Eleginus*

Drawing by

H. Bann

889. *Microgadus*

Drawing by

Yakutat

890. *Microgadus*

Drawing by

V. N. Ed

891. *Gadus calla*

Drawing by

Professor

892. *Melanogram*

Drawing by

Professor

892a. *Melanogram*

Drawing of

Bull. No. 47, 1

PLATE CCCLVIII.

	Text page.
881. <i>Porogadus miles</i> Goode and Bean	2520
Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from the type, No. 35625, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2230, in N. lat. 38° 27', W. long. 73° 02', in 1,168 fathoms.	
882. <i>Dicrolene intronigra</i> Goode and Bean	2522
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in the Gulf Stream.	
883. <i>Barathronus bicolor</i> Goode and Bean	2524
Drawing by M. M. Smith from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> at Station LXXI, off Guadeloupe, in 769 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLIX.

884. <i>Merluccius productus</i> (Ayres)	2531
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26638, U.S.N.M., collected by W. F. Prosser at Seattle, Washington.	
885. <i>Borogadus saida</i> (Lepechin)	2533
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24031, U.S.N.M., collected by L. M. Turner at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
886. <i>Pollachius virens</i> (Linnaeus)	2534
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10443, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	

PLATE CCCLX.

887. <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> (Pallas)	2535
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27637, U.S.N.M., collected by W. H. Dall in Pirate Cove, Shumagin Island, Alaska.	
888. <i>Eleginus navaga</i> (Kölreuter)	2537
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 9286, U.S.N.M., collected by H. Bannister at St. Michaels, Alaska.	
889. <i>Microgadus proximus</i> (Girard)	2539
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27982, U.S.N.M., collected at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, by Dr. T. H. Bean.	
890. <i>Microgadus tomcod</i> (Walbaum)	2540
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 17733, U.S.N.M., collected by V. N. Edwards at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.	

PLATE CCCLXI.

891. <i>Gadus callarias</i> Linnaeus	2541
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10444, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892. <i>Melanogrammus æglefinus</i> Linnaeus	2542
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 10440, U.S.N.M., collected by Professor Baird at Eastport, Maine.	
892a. <i>Melanogrammus æglefinus</i> Linnaeus	2542
Drawing of skull by H. L. Todd.	



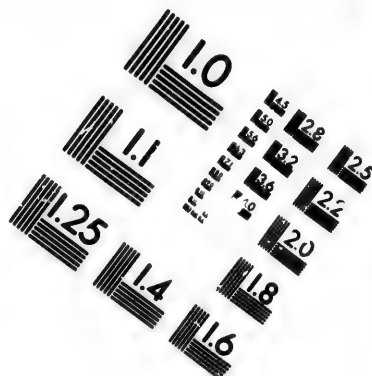
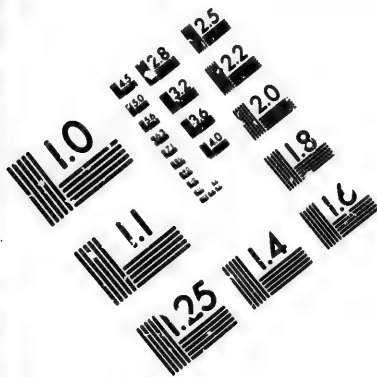
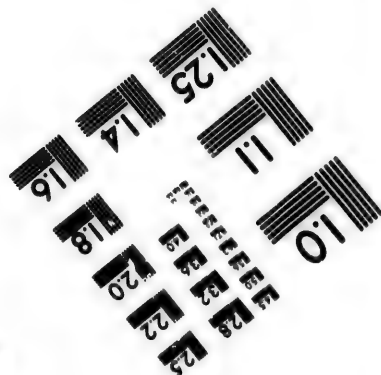
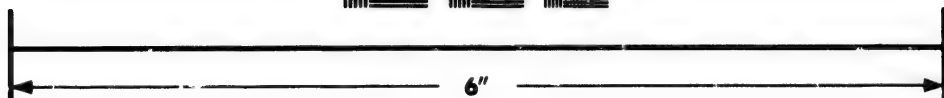
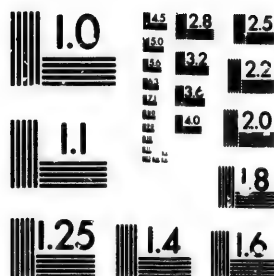


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

PLATE CCCLXII.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| | Text page. |
| 893, 893a. <i>Antimora viola</i> (Goode and Bean) | 2544 |
| Drawings by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 21837. | |
| U.S.N.M., collected by Capt. J. W. Collins on Le Have | |
| Bank, in 400 to 500 fathoms. | |
| 894. <i>Uraleptus malardi</i> (Risso) | 2545 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the | |
| <i>Blake</i> at Station LXXXI, off Neris. | |

PLATE CCCLXIII.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 895. <i>Lotella maxillaris</i> Bean | 2546 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 29832, U.S.N.M., | |
| collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 39° 55', W. long. 70° 28', | |
| in 396 fathoms. | |
| 896. <i>Physiculus fulvus</i> Bean | 2547 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 28466, U.S.N.M., | |
| collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> in N. lat. 40° 01', W. long. 69° 56', | |
| in 79 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXIV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 897. <i>Lota maculosa</i> (Le Sueur) | 2550 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |
| 898. <i>Urophycis regius</i> (Walbaum) | 2553 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 20923, U.S.N.M., obtained by | |
| E. G. Blackford from the New York Aquarium. | |
| 899. <i>Urophycis cirratus</i> (Goode and Bean) | 2553 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 39059, U.S.N.M., | |
| collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2376, in N. lat. 29° 03' 15", | |
| W. long. 88° 16'. | |

PLATE CCCLXV.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 900. <i>Urophycis earlli</i> (Bean) | 2554 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 25207, U.S.N.M., | |
| collected by R. E. Earll at Charleston, South Carolina. | |
| 901. <i>Urophycis tenuis</i> (Mitchill) | 2555 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21029, U.S.N.M., collected by | |
| the <i>Speedwell</i> in Halifax Harbor. | |
| 902. <i>Urophycis chuss</i> (Walbaum) | 2555 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 28707, U.S.N.M., collected by | |
| the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 918, in N. lat. 40° 20' 24", W. long. | |
| 70° 41' 30", in 245 fathoms. | |

PLATE CCCLXVI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 903. <i>Urophycis chesteri</i> Goode and Bean | 2556 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21840, U.S.N.M., collected | |
| by the <i>Speedwell</i> at Station 174, off Cape Ann, in 140 | |
| fathoms. | |

	Text page.
904. <i>Lemonema barbatulum</i> Goode and Bean.....	2556
Drawing by W. S. Haines from No. 38331, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2397 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 42'$, W. long. $86^{\circ} 36'$, in 280 fathoms.	
905. <i>Lemonema melanurum</i> Goode and Bean	2557
Drawing by W. S. Haines from the type, No. 38270, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2415 in N. lat. $30^{\circ} 44'$, W. long. $79^{\circ} 26'$, in 440 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVII.

906. <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> (Rheinhardt).....	2559
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 7212, U.S.N.M., collected at Nahant, Massachusetts, by F. W. Putnam.	
907. <i>Euchelyopus cimbrius</i> (Linnaeus)	2560
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21721, U.S.N.M., collected by Edward Brown in Bay Chaleur.	
908. <i>Bathygadus favosus</i> Goode and Bean	2565
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type collected by the <i>Blake</i> off Martinique, in 472 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXVIII.

909. <i>Steindachneria argentea</i> Goode and Bean	2568
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37350, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 14' 30''$, W. long. $88^{\circ} 9' 30''$, in 68 fathoms.	
910. <i>Chalinura simula</i> Goode and Bean	2578
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 39152, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2095 in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 29'$, W. long. $70^{\circ} 58' 40''$, in 1,342 fathoms.	
911. <i>Coryphaenoides carapinus</i> Goode and Bean.....	2579
Drawing by H. L. Todd from a specimen collected by the <i>Blake</i> in N. lat. $39^{\circ} 43'$, W. long. $70^{\circ} 55' 25''$.	

PLATE CCCLXIX.

912. <i>Hymenocephalus cavernosus</i> (Goode and Bean)	2580
Drawing by S. F. Denton from the type, No. 37337, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2398 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 45'$ W. long. $86^{\circ} 26'$, in 227 fathoms.	
913. <i>Cœlorhynchus occa</i> (Goode and Bean)	2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type No. 37334, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2396 in N. lat. $28^{\circ} 34'$, W. long. $86^{\circ} 48'$, in 335 fathoms.	
914. <i>Cœlorhynchus carminatus</i> (Goode)	2588
Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 26187, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Fish Hawk</i> at Station 893, off Martha's Vineyard, in 372 fathoms.	

PLATE CCCLXX.

- | | Text page. |
|--|------------|
| 915. <i>Cœlorhynchus caribbæus</i> (Goode and Bean)..... | 2589 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from the type, No. 37333, U.S.N.M., collected by the <i>Albatross</i> at Station 2377, in the northern part of the Gulf of Mexico, in N. lat. 29° 7' 30", W. long. 88° 8', in 219 fathoms. | |
| 916. <i>Regalecus glesne</i> (Ascanius)..... | 2596 |
| Drawing from Day, Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, pl. 64. | |

PLATE CCCLXXI.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 917. <i>Atheresthes stomias</i> (Jordan and Gilbert)..... | 2609 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27186, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at Point Reyes, California. | |
| 918. <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2611 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 27605, U.S.N.M., collected at Marmot Island, Alaska, by Dr. Bean. | |

PLATE CCCLXXII.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 919. <i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i> (Fabricius)..... | 2614 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 21002, U.S.N.M., collected at Le Have Bank. | |
| 920. <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2615 |

PLATE CCCLXXIII.

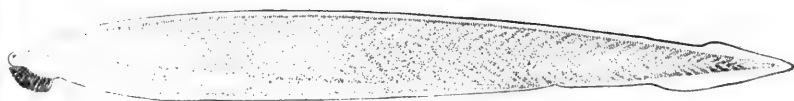
- | | |
|--|------|
| 921. <i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> Girard..... | 2618 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 24167, U.S.N.M., collected at San Francisco, California, by Dr. Jordan. | |
| 922. <i>Paralichthys dentatus</i> (Linnaeus)..... | 2629 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from a specimen collected by Dr. H. M. Smith at St. George Island, Maryland. | |

PLATE CCCLXXIV.

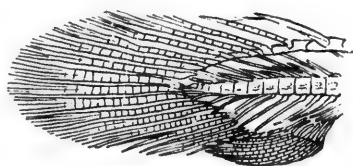
- | | |
|---|------|
| 923. <i>Paralichthys squamilentus</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2631 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd from No. 30862, U.S.N.M., collected at Pensacola, Florida, by Jordan and Stearns. | |
| 924. <i>Paralichthys oblongus</i> (Mitchill)..... | 2632 |
| Drawing by H. L. Todd. | |

PLATE CCCLXXV.

- | | |
|--|------|
| 925. <i>Ancylopesetta quadrocellata</i> Gill..... | 2634 |
| 926. <i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i> Jordan and Gilbert..... | 2637 |
| Drawing by A. H. Baldwin from No. 27115, U.S.N.M., collected by Dr. Jordan at San Francisco, California. | |



1



2



3

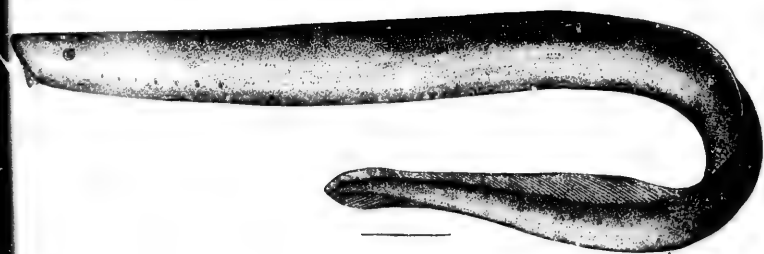


4

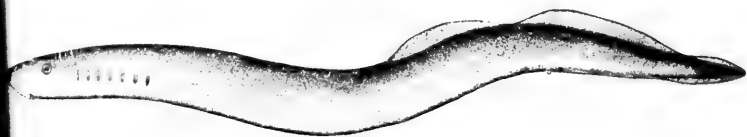
1. BRANCHIOSTOMA CARIBAEUM. (P. 3.)
2. TAIL OF POLYPTERUS BICHR.
3. PETROMYZON MARINUS. (P. 10.)
4. ENTOSPHEUS TRIDENTATUS. (P. 12.)



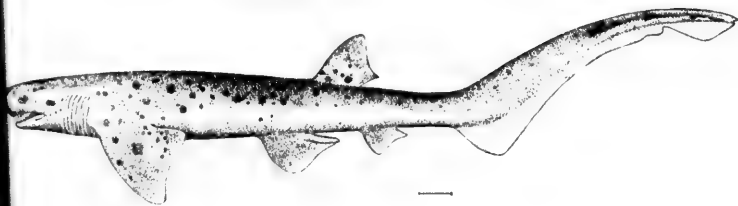
5. LAN
6. LAN
7. NOT
8. HEX



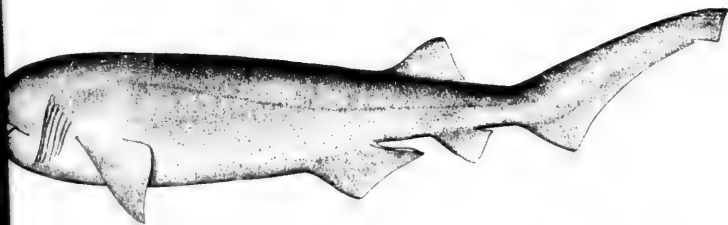
5



6



7

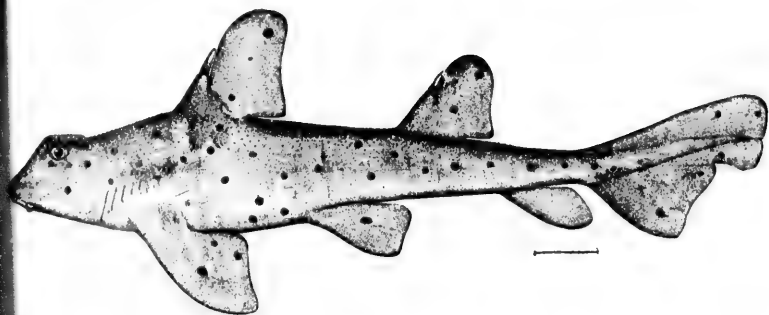


8

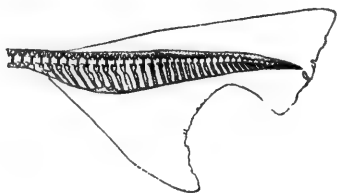
5. LAMPETRA AUREA. (P. 13.) *Lampetra aurea*
 6. LAMPETRA SPADICEA. (P. 13.) *Lampetra spadicea*
 7. NOTORHYNCHUS MACULATUS. (P. 17.) *Notorhynchus maculatus*
 8. HEXANCHUS GRISEUS. (P. 19.) *Hexanchus griseus*



9. GYROPTERUS
10. HETERODONTOMUS
11. SCYLLIUM
12. CATULUS



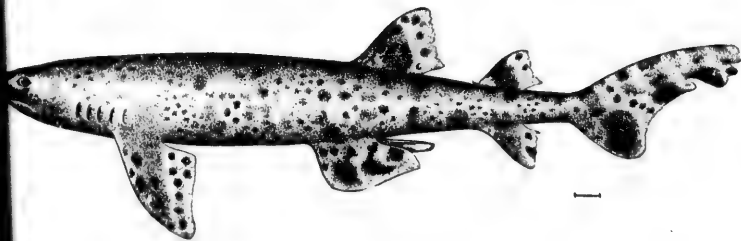
9



10



11



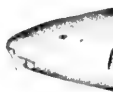
12

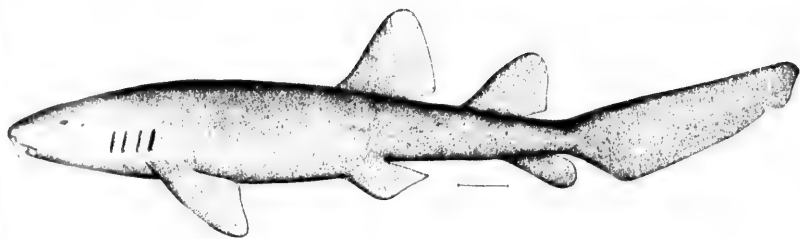
9. *GYROPLEURODUS FRANCISCI*. (P. 20.)

10. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF *HETERODONTUS PHILIPPIN*.

11. *SCYLLIORHINUS PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 22.) *Howe*

12. *CATULUS UTER*. (P. 25.)

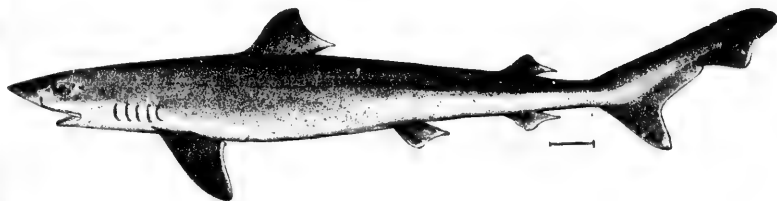




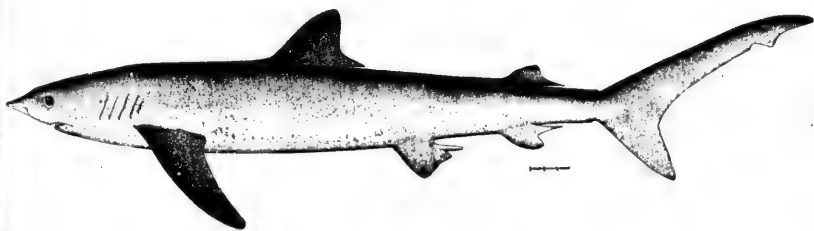
13



14

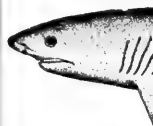


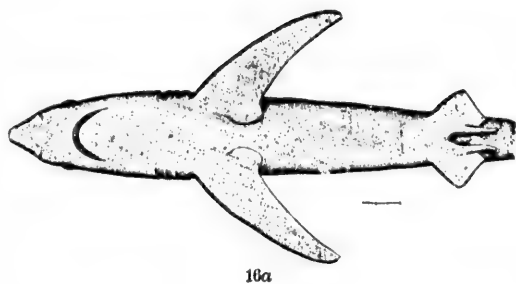
15



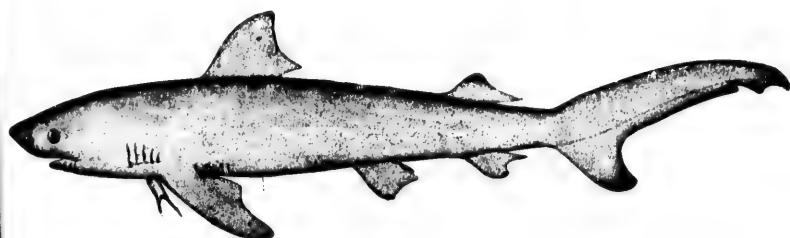
16

13. GINGLYMOSTOMA CIRRATUM. (P. 26.)
 14. PSEUDOTRIAKIS MICRODON. (P. 27.)
 15. GALEORHINUS ZYOPTERUS. (P. 32.) *Call. Albu. L. J. J. J.*
 16. PRIONACE GLAUCA. (P. 33.) *Call. Albu. L. J. J. J.*

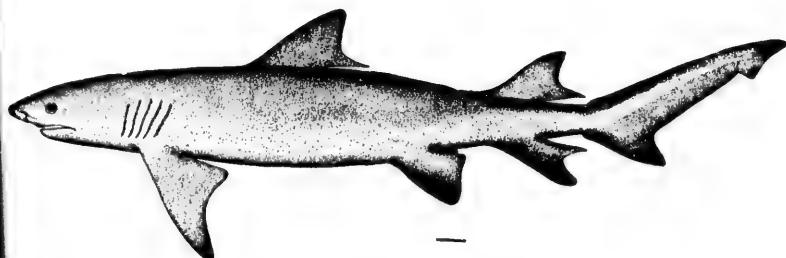




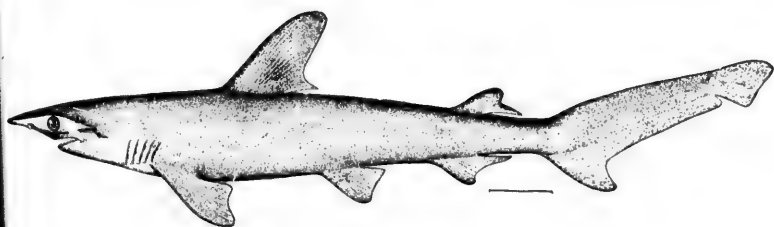
10a



17



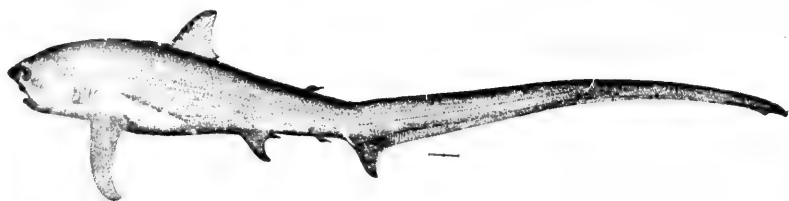
18



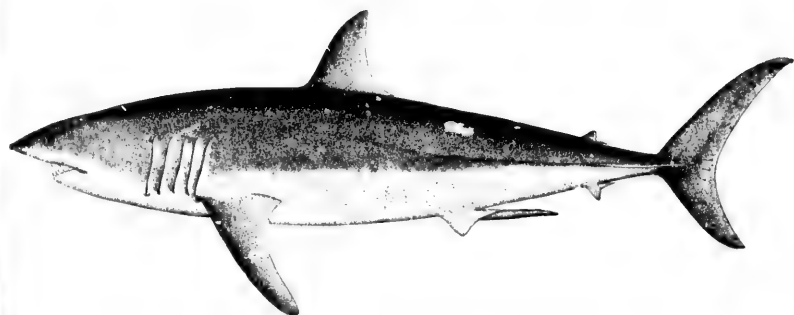
19

- 16a. *PRIONACE GLAUCA*. (P. 33.)
 17. *CARCHARHINUS LAMIA*. (P. 38.)
 18. *HYPOPRION BREVIROSTRIS*. (P. 41.)
 19. *SPHYRNA TIBURO*. (P. 44.)

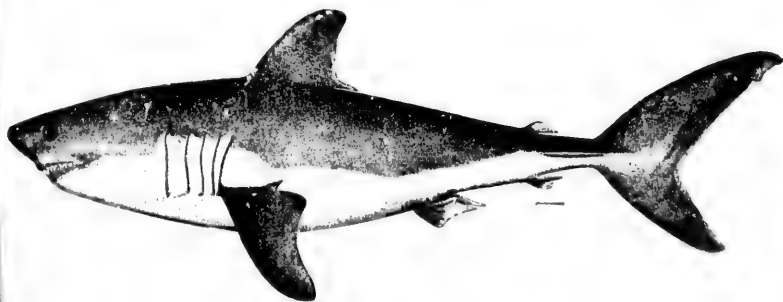




20



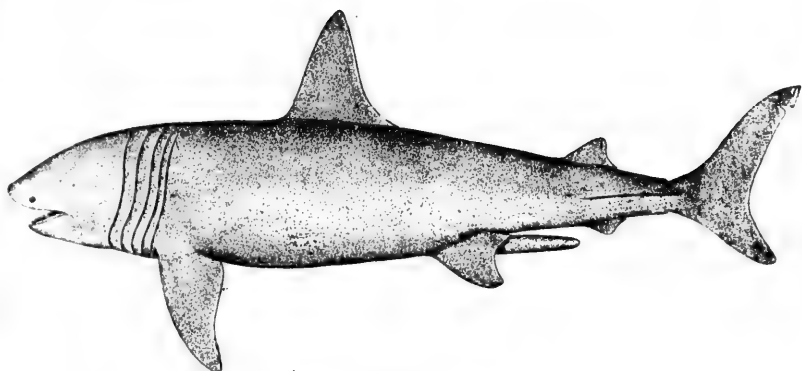
21



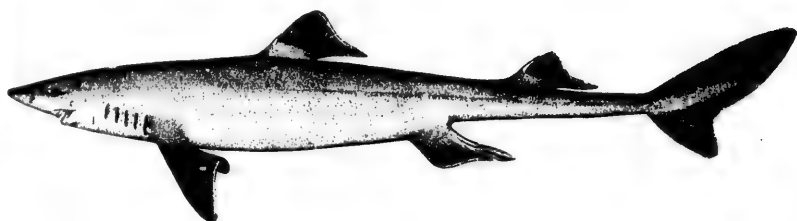
22

- 16 20. ALOPIAS VULPES. (P. 45.) *Thresher*
 21. ISURUS DEKAYI. (P. 48.)
 17 22. LAMNA CORNUBICA. (P. 49.) *Porbeagle, Mackerel*

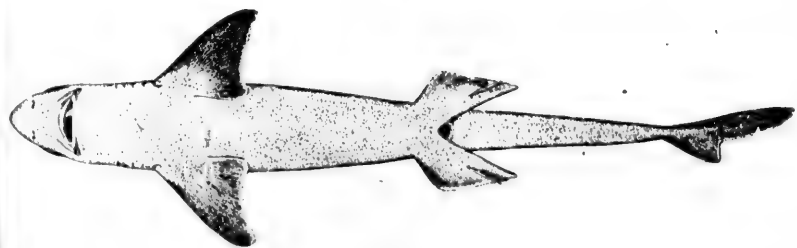




23



24

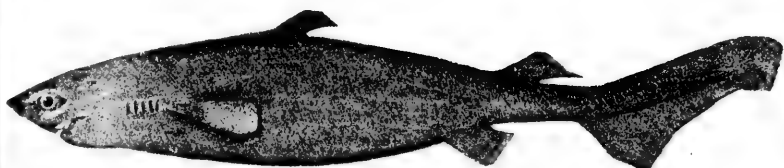


24a

23. CETORHINUS MAXIMUS. (P. 51.)
24, 24a. SQUALUS ACANTHIAS. (P. 54.)



25
26
27
28



25



26



27



28

25. *CENTROSCYMNUS CÆLOLEPIS*. (P. 55.)

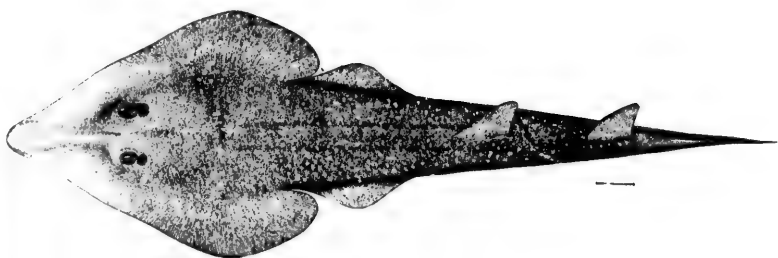
26. *CENTROSCYLLIUM FABRICII*. (P. 56.)

27. *PRISTIS PECTINATUS*. (P. 60.)

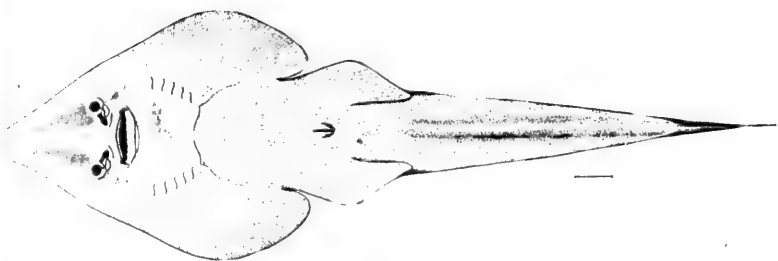
28. *RHINOBATUS LENTIGINOSUS*. (P. 62.)



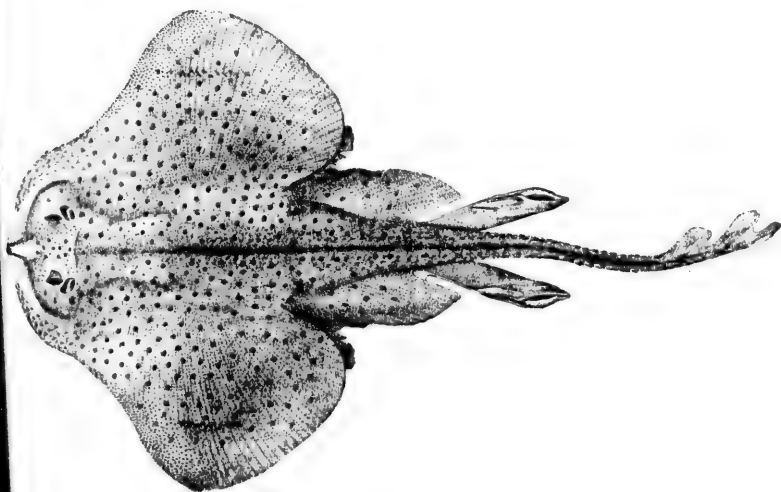
28a,
29.



28a

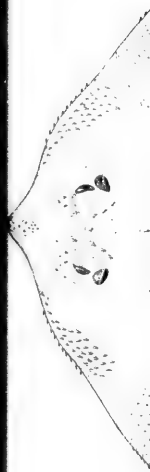


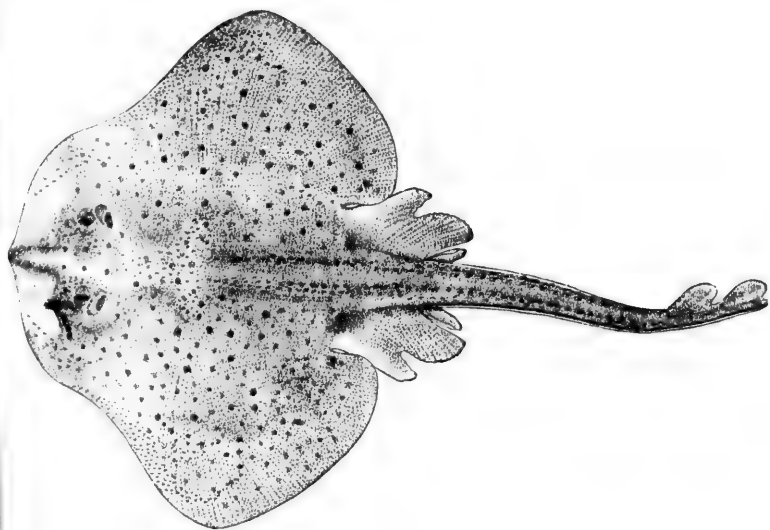
28b



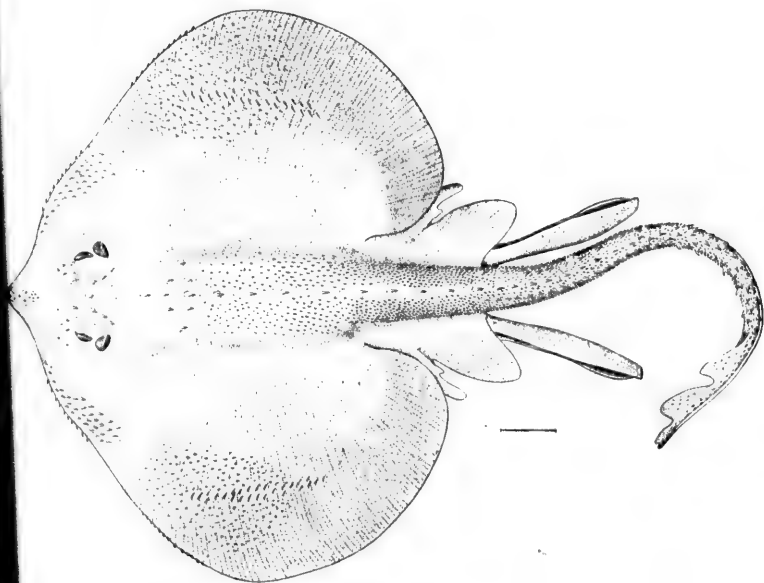
29

- 28a, 28b. RHINOCHIMAERA LENTIGINOSA. (P. 62.)
 29. R. ERINACEA. (P. 68.) *Common Skate*



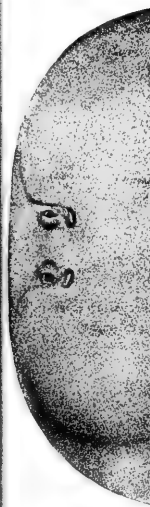


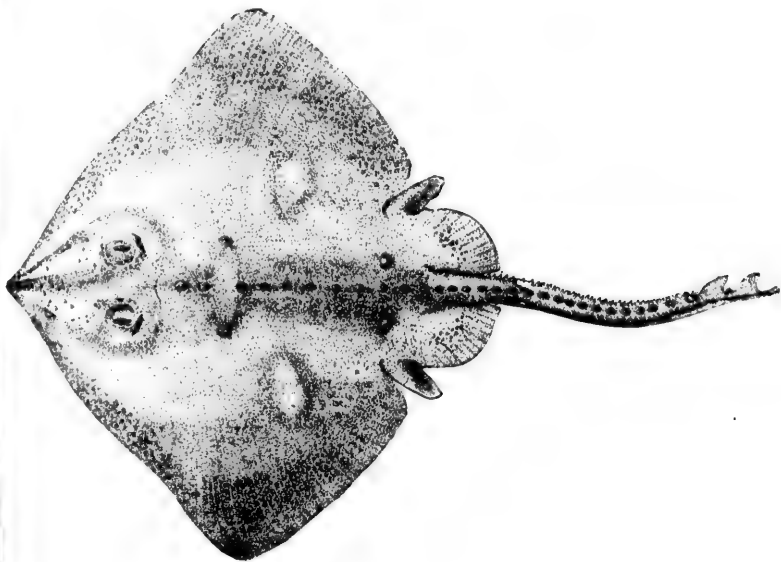
30



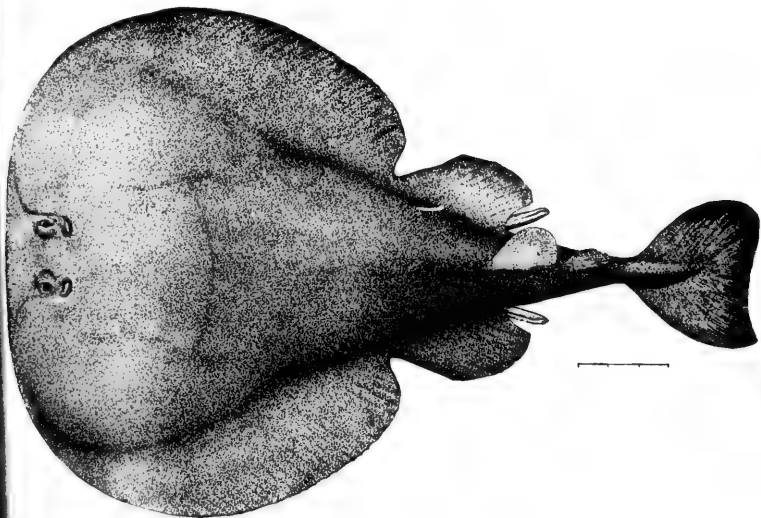
31

30. *RAJA OCELLATA*. (P. 68.) *Big Skate*
31. *RAJA ACKLEYI*. (P. 70.)



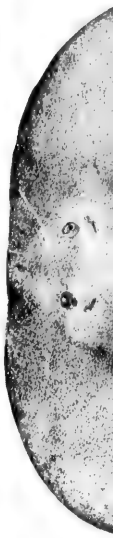


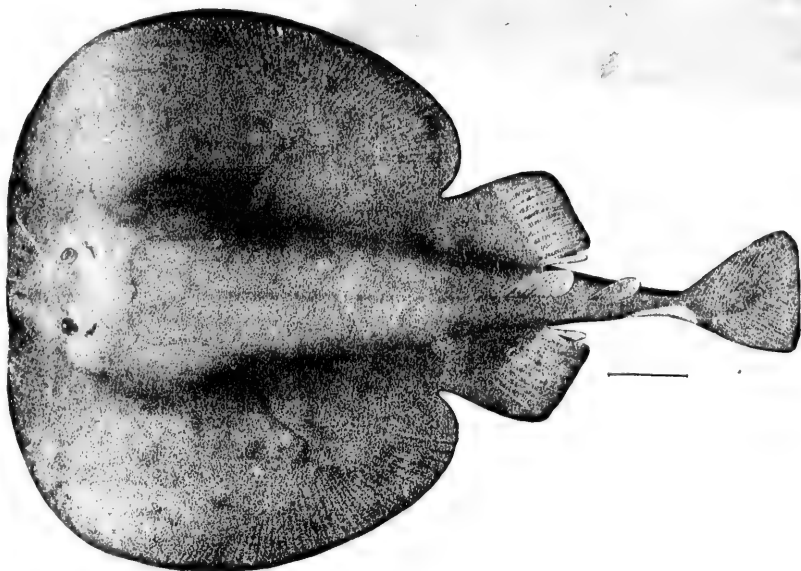
32



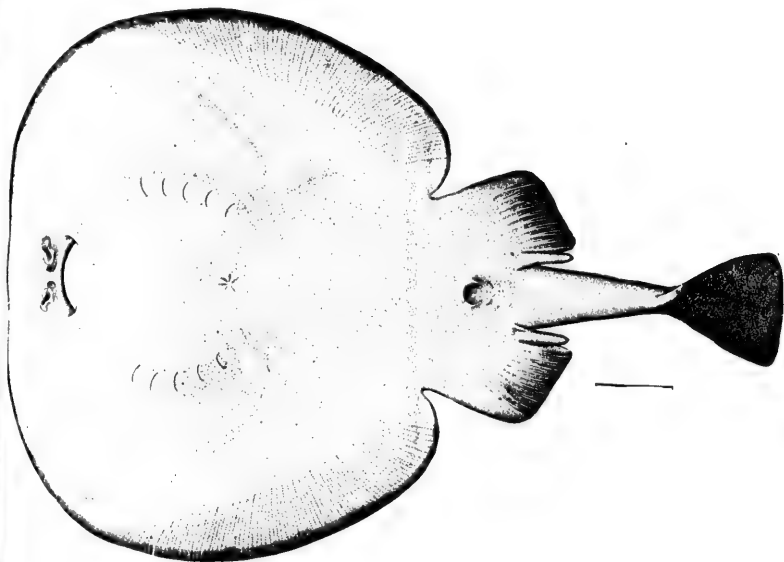
33

32. *RAJA STELLULATA*. (P. 75.)
33. *TETRONARCE OCCIDENTALIS*. (P. 77.)





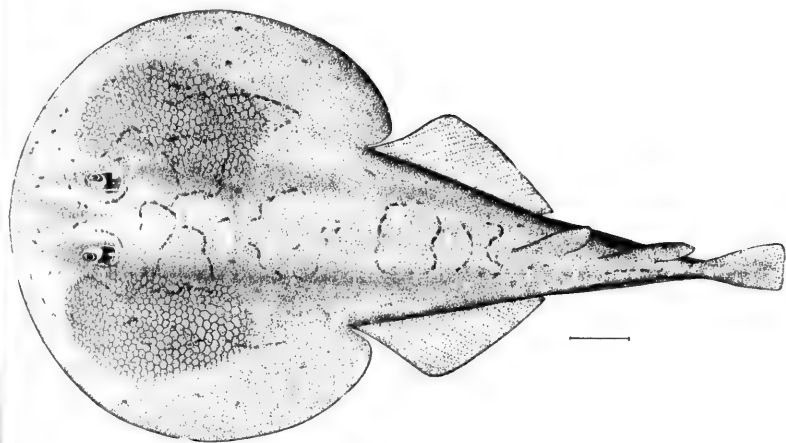
34



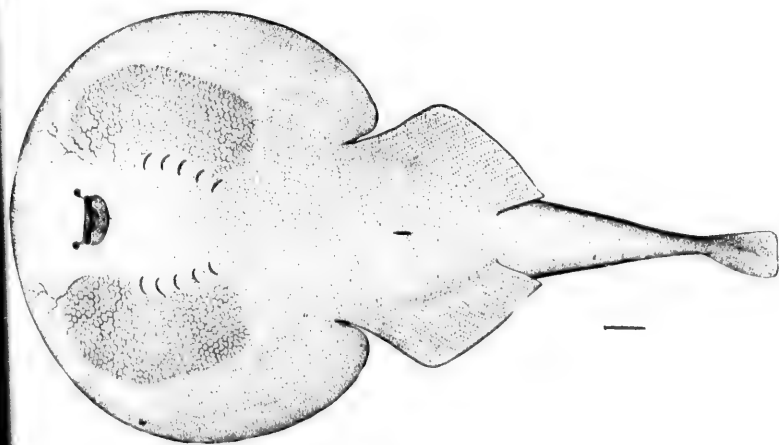
34a

34, 34a. *TETRONARCE CALIFORNICA*. (P. 77.)





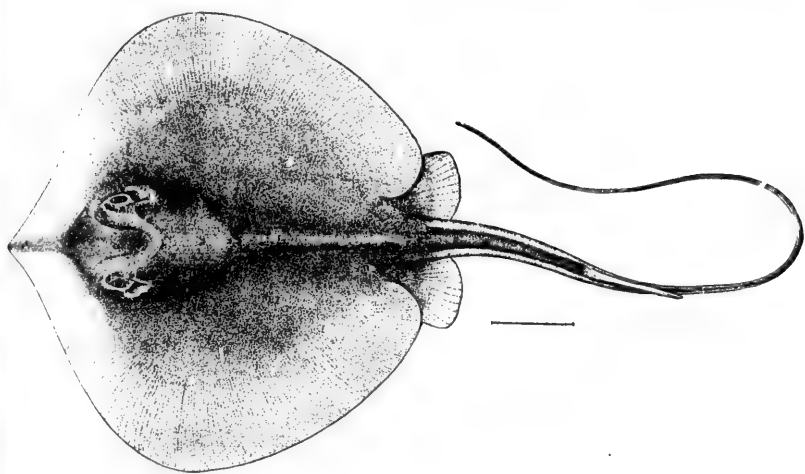
35



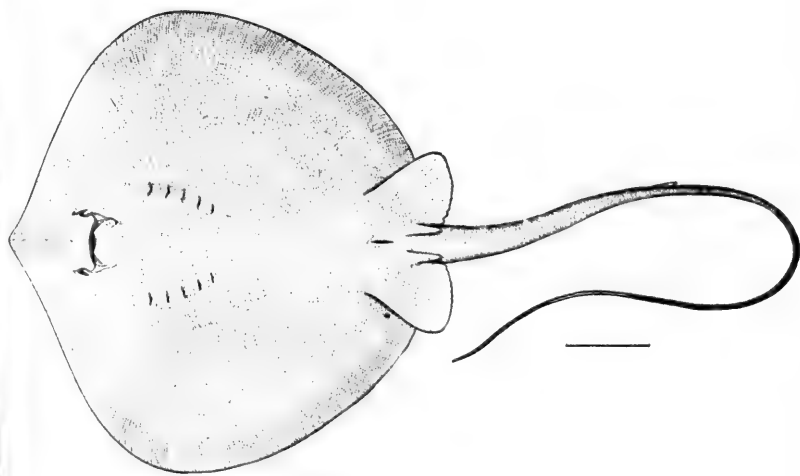
35a

35, 35a. *NARCINE BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 78.)



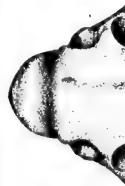


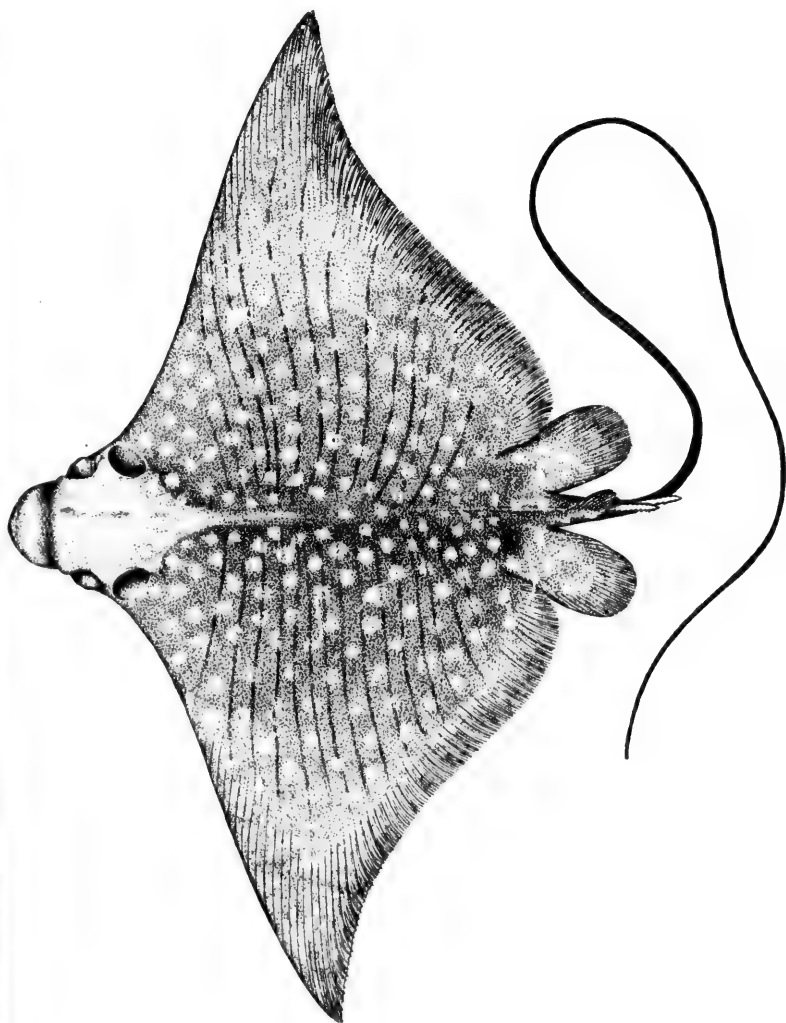
36



36a

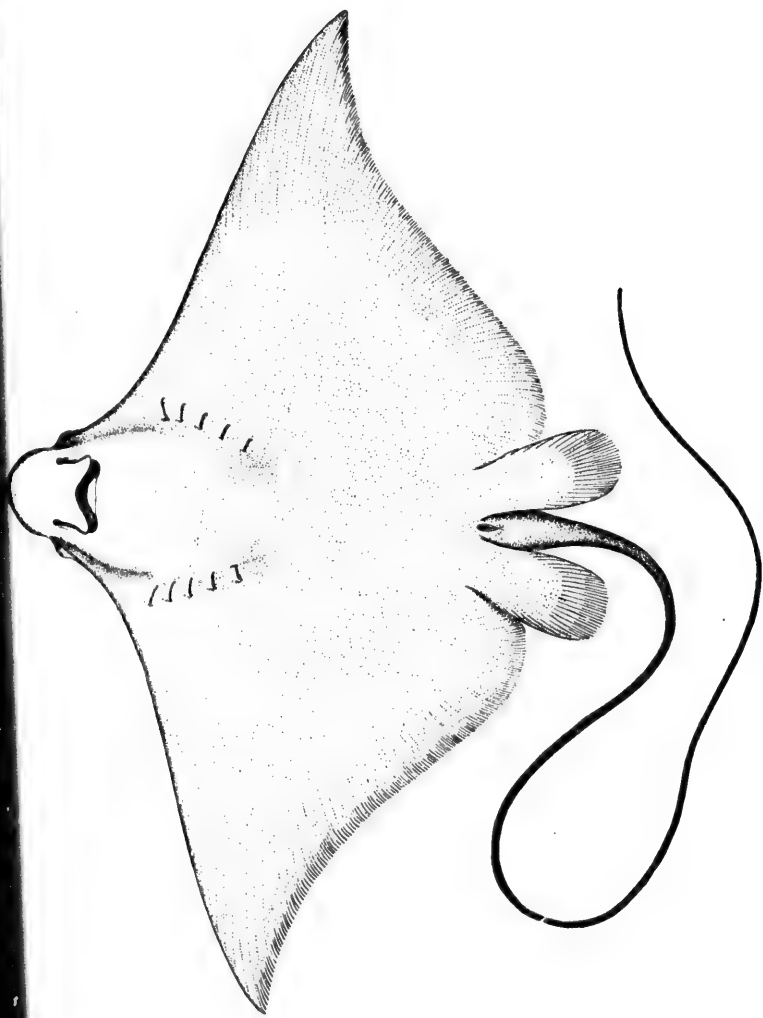
36, 36a. *DASYATIS SABINA*. (P. 84.)





37. AETOBATUS NARINARI. (P. 88.)



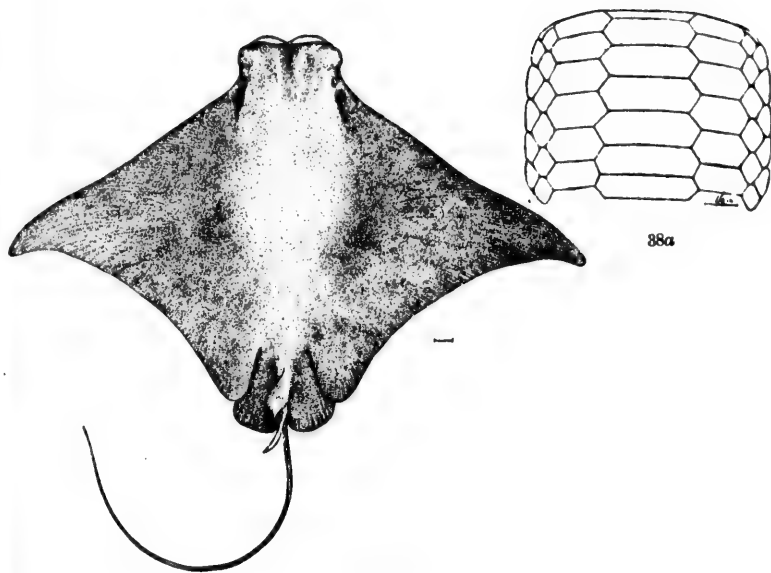


37a. *Aetobatus narinari*. (P. 88.)



38. 1

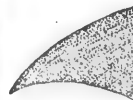
38a. F

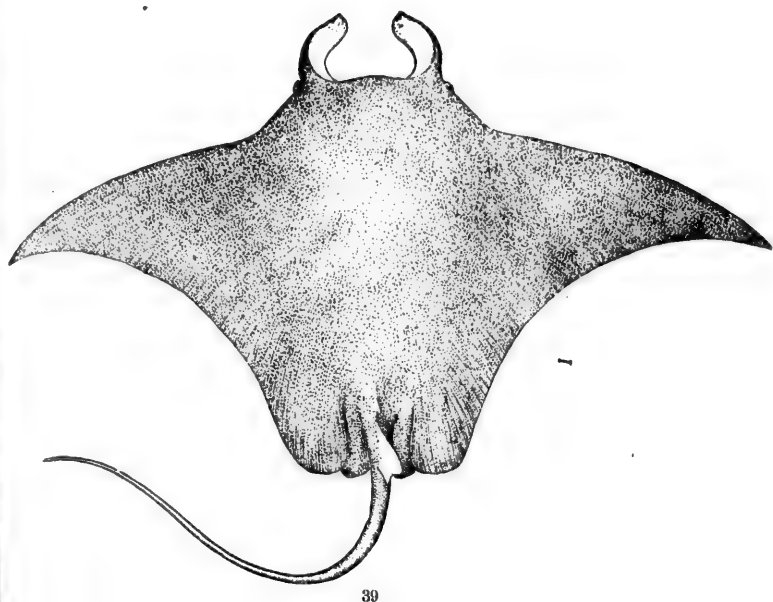


38

38a

38. RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)
38a. PAVED TEETH OF RHINOPTERA STEINDACHNERI. (P. 91.)



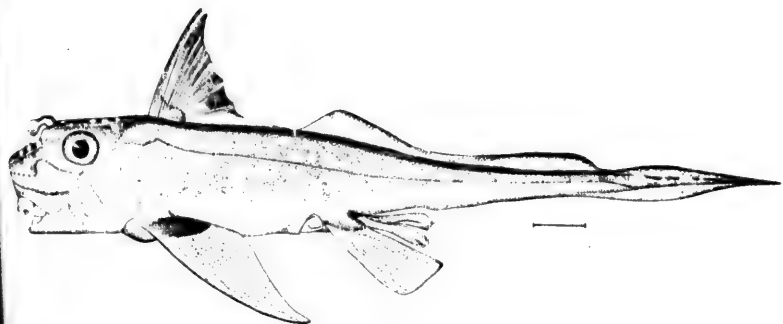


39. *MANTA BIROSTRIS*. (P. 92.)

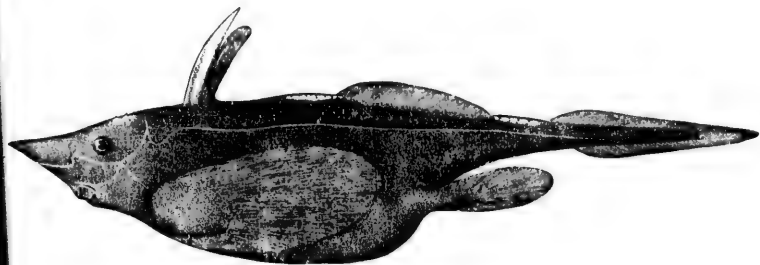




40



41

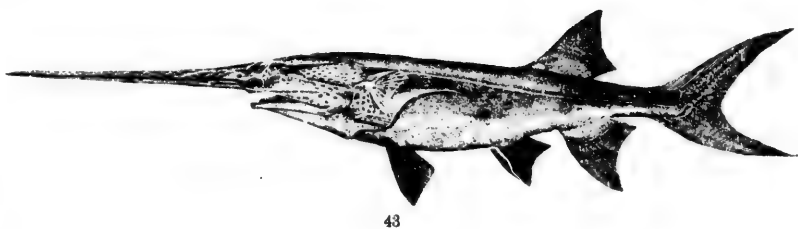


42

40. CHIMERA AFFINIS. (P. 95.)
 41. HYDROLAGUS COLLIET. (P. 95.)
 42. HARRIOTTA RALEIGHANA. (P. 96.)



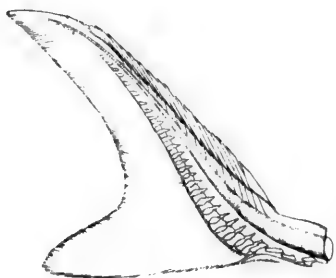
4. 43. 43.
4. 44. 44.
4. 45. 45.



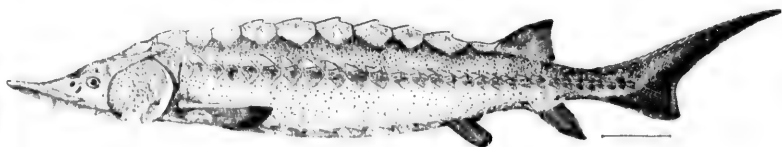
43



43a



44



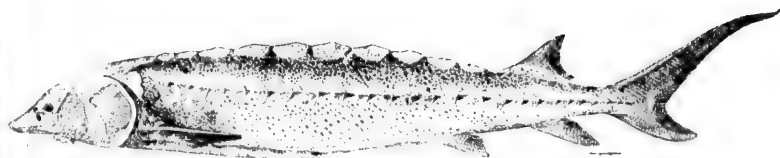
45

- 43, 43a. POLYODON SPATHULA. (P. 101.) *Paddlefish*
 44. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF ACIPENSER TRANSMONTANUS. (P. 104.) *White Sturgeon*
 45. ACIPENSER STURIO OXYRRHYNCHUS. (P. 105.) *Common Sturgeon*





46



47

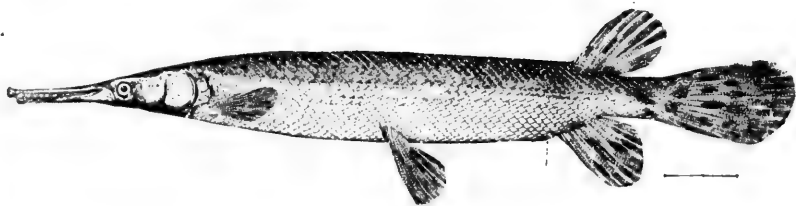


48

46. ACIPENSER RUBICUNDUS. (P. 106.) *Lake Sturgeon.*
 47. ACIPENSER BREVIROSTRUM. (P. 106.) *Short-nosed Sturgeon.*
 48. SCAPHIRHYNCHUS PLATYRYNCHUS. (P. 107.)

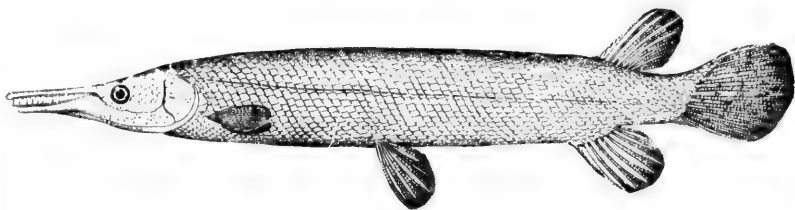


4
5
5
5
5

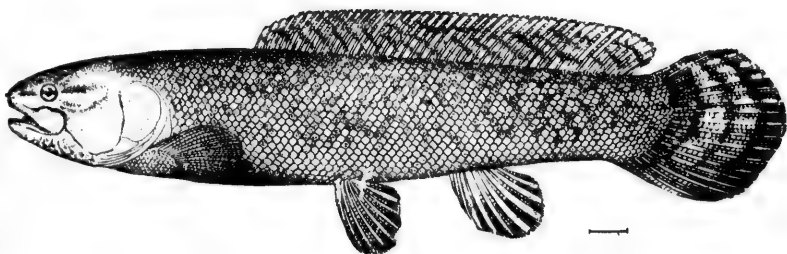


25

49

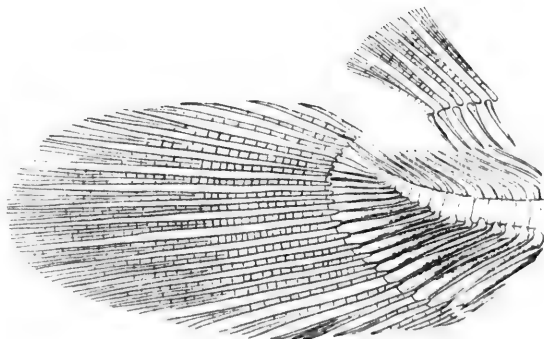


50



26

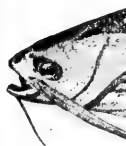
51

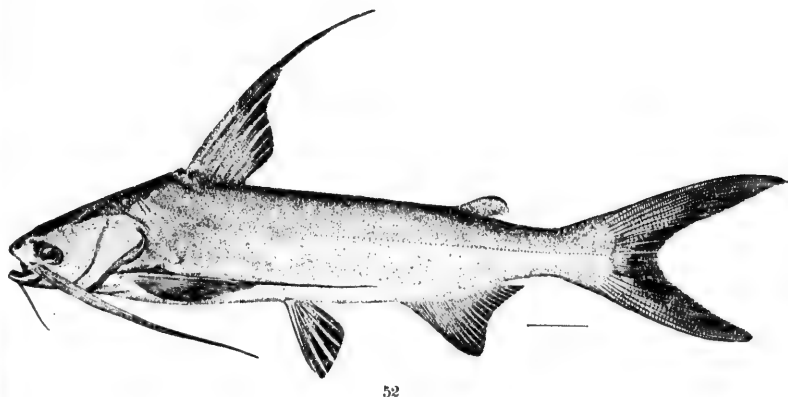


2

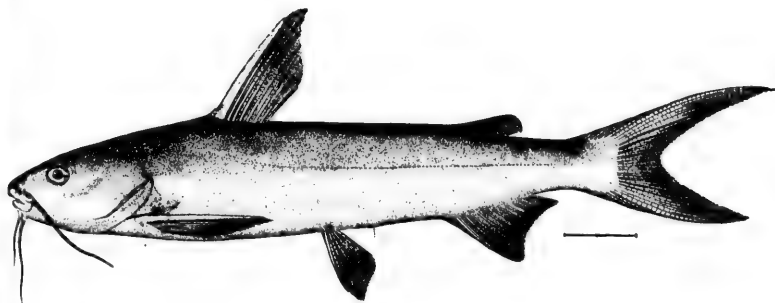
51a

49. *LEPISOSTEUS PLATOSTOMUS*. (P. 110.) *Short-nosed Garpike*
 50. *LEPISOSTEUS TRISTECHUS*. (P. 111.)
 51. *AMIA CALVA*; female. (P. 113.) *Parafin Dogfish*
 51a. HETEROCERCAL TAIL OF *AMIA CALVA*. (P. 113.)





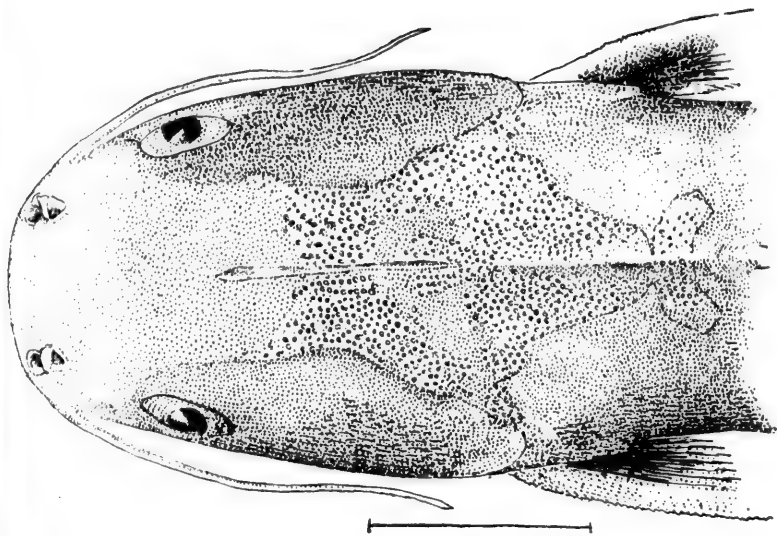
52



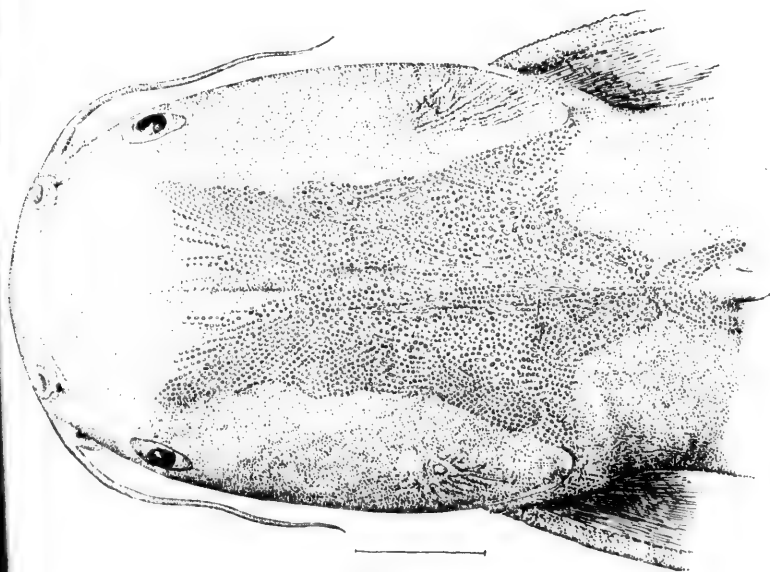
53

52. FELICHTHYS MARINUS. (P. 118.)
53. GALEICHTHYS FELIS. (P. 128.)





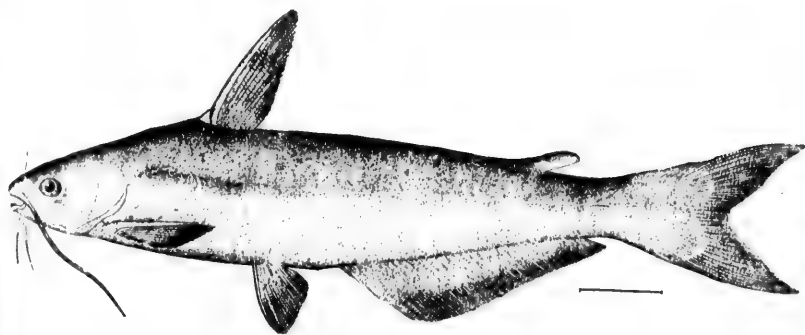
54



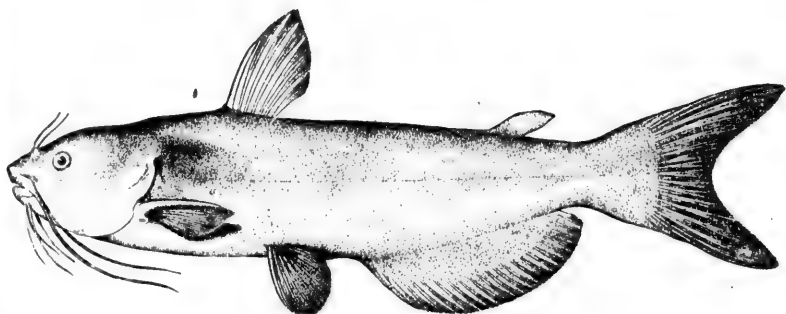
55

54. GALEICHTHYS GILBERTI. (P. 2773.)
 55. GALEICHTHYS AZUREUS. (P. 2775.)

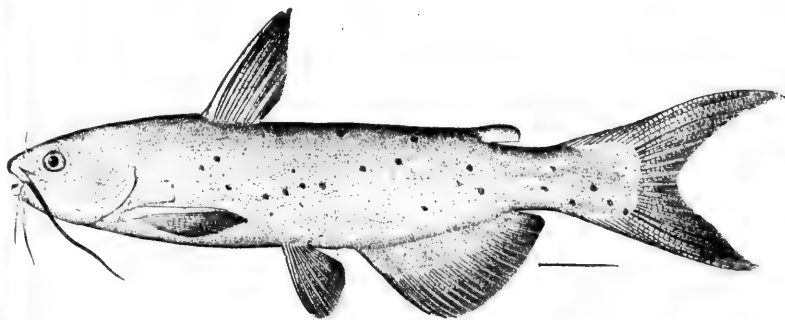




56



57



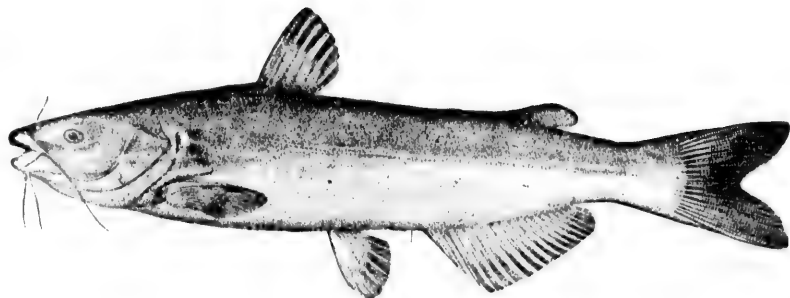
58

56. ICTALURUS FURCATUS. (P. 134.)
57. ICTALURUS ANGUILLA. (P. 2788.)
58. ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 134.) *leba. bathish*



59

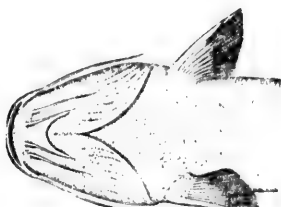




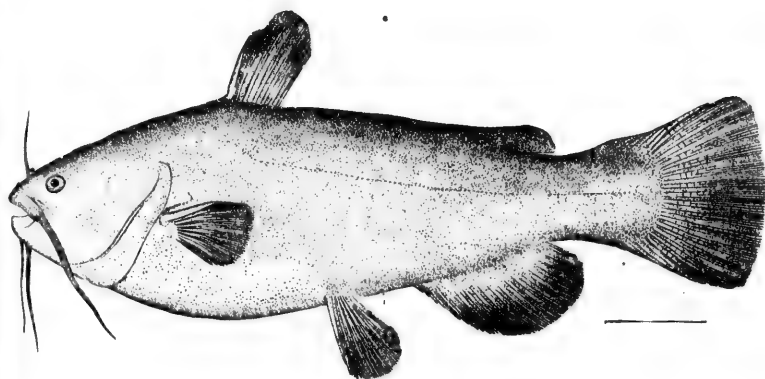
59



59a



59b

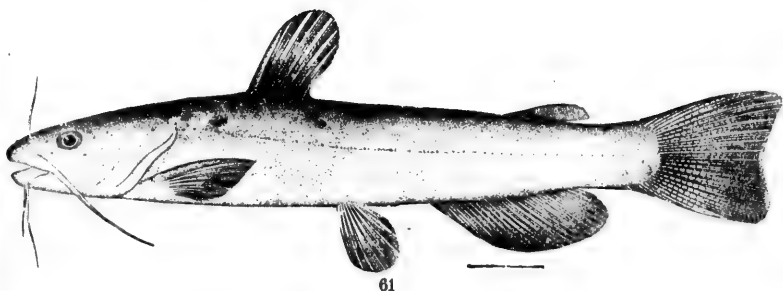


60

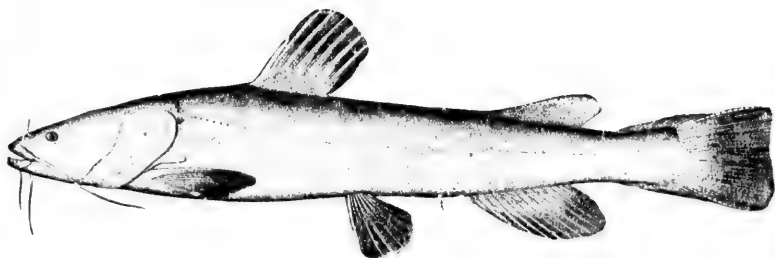
28

59, 59a, 59b. AMEIURUS DUGESI. (P. 138.)
 60. AMEIURUS MELAS. (P. 141.) *Black Bullhead*





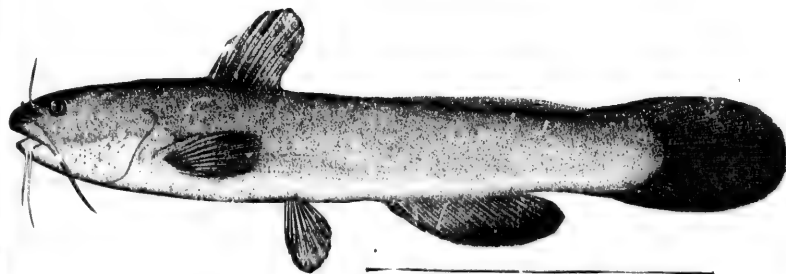
61



62

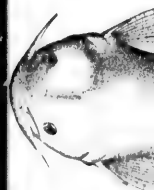


63



64

61. AMEIURUS PLATYCEPHALUS. (P. 142.)
 62. LEPTOPS OLIVARIS. (P. 143.)
 63. NOTURUS FLAVUS. (P. 144.) *Stone bath*
 64. SCHILBEODES NOCTURNUS. (P. 146.)

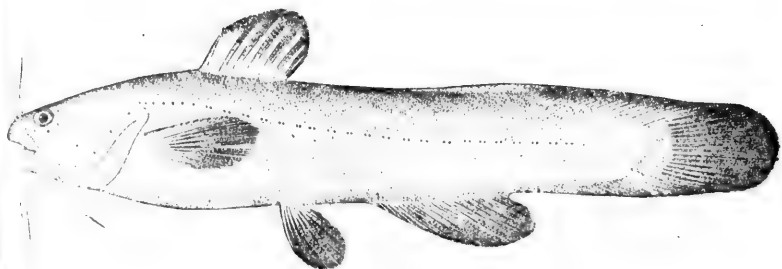


65a

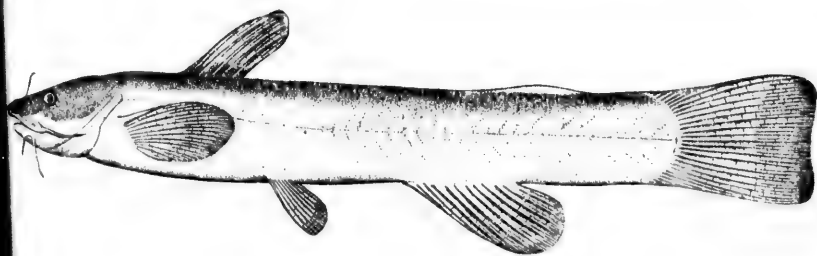
65,
66,
67,



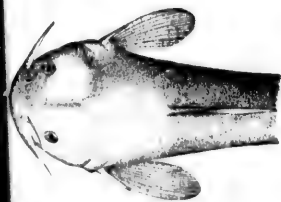
65



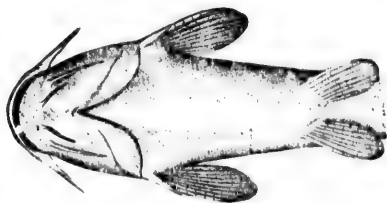
66



67



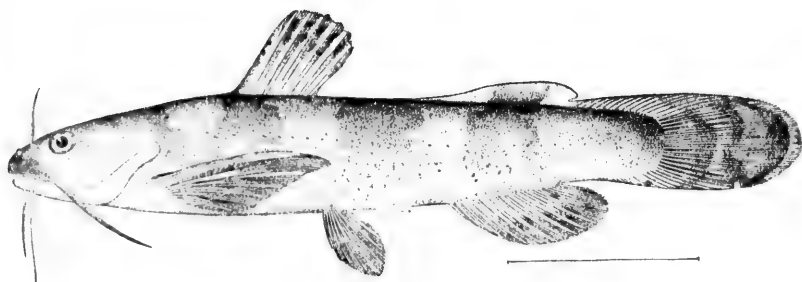
67a



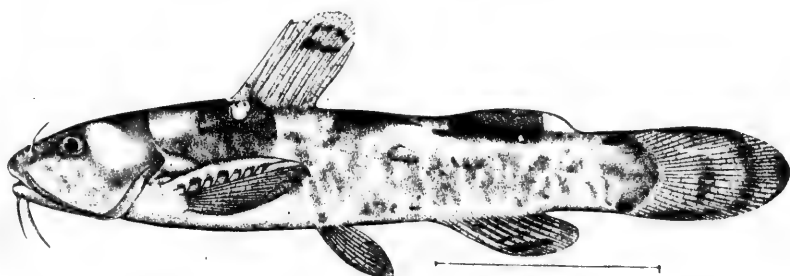
67b

65. SCHILBEODES EXILIS. (P. 147.)
 66. SCHILBEODES INSIGNIS. (P. 147.)
 67, 67a, 67b. SCHILBEODES GILBERTI. (P. 148.)

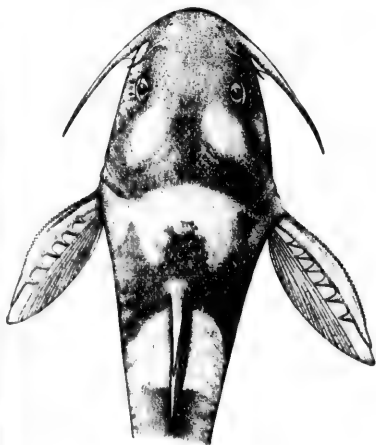




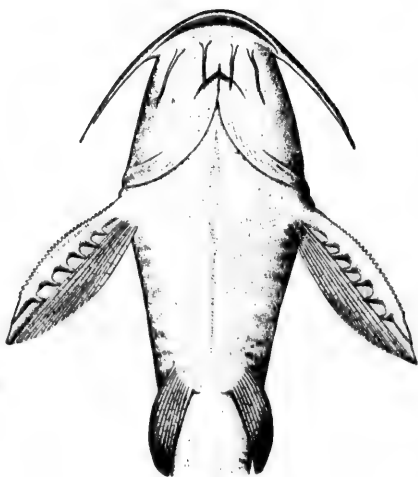
68



69



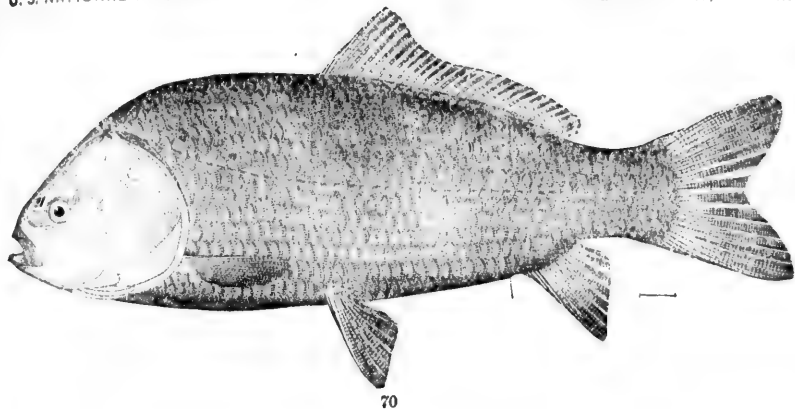
69a



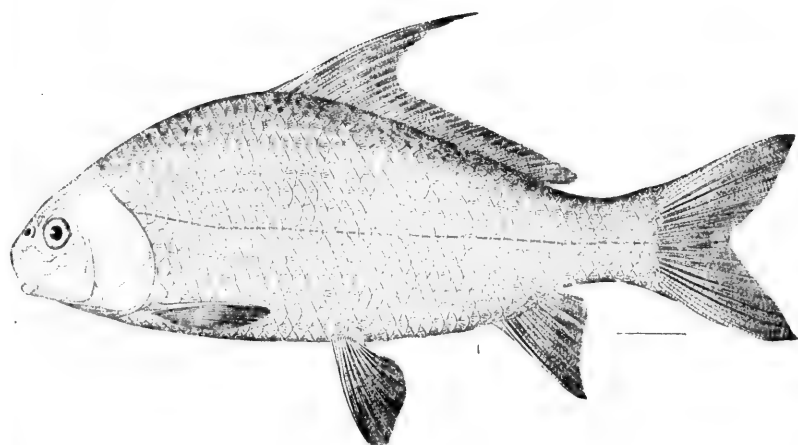
69b

68. *SCHILBEODES MIRUS*. (P. 148.)
69, 69a, 69b. *SCHILBEODES FURIOSUS*. (P. 149.)

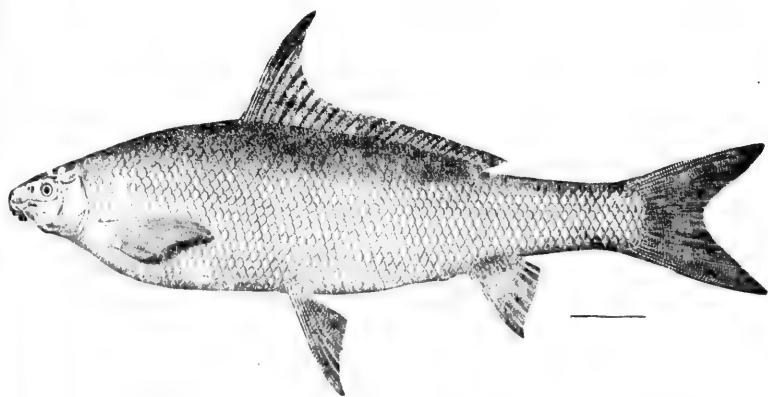




70



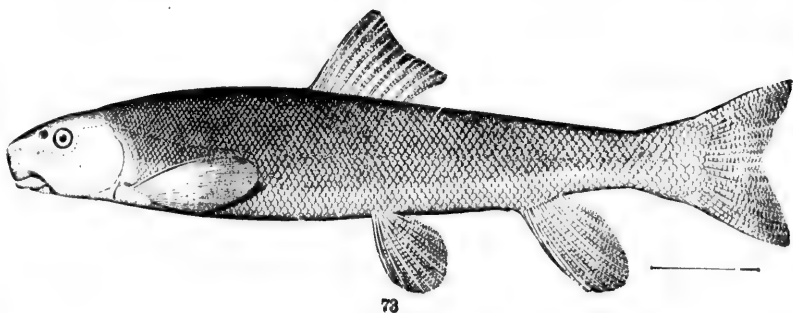
71



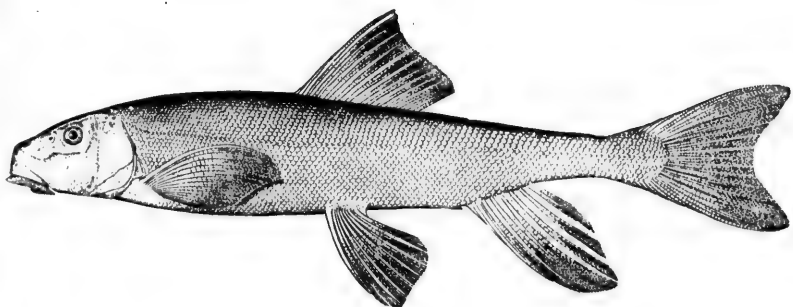
72

70. ICTIOBUS CYPRINELLA. (P. 163.) *Common Buffalo Fish*
 71. CARPIODES CYPRINUS. (P. 168.)
 72. CYCLEPTUS ELONGATUS. (P. 168.)

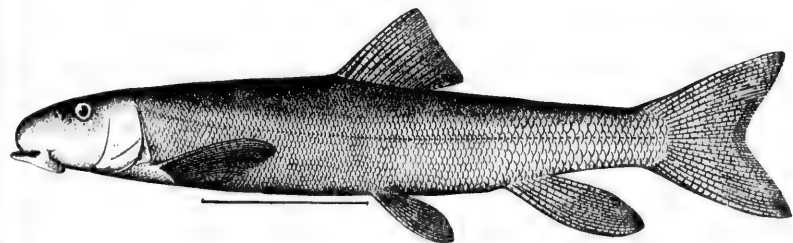




73



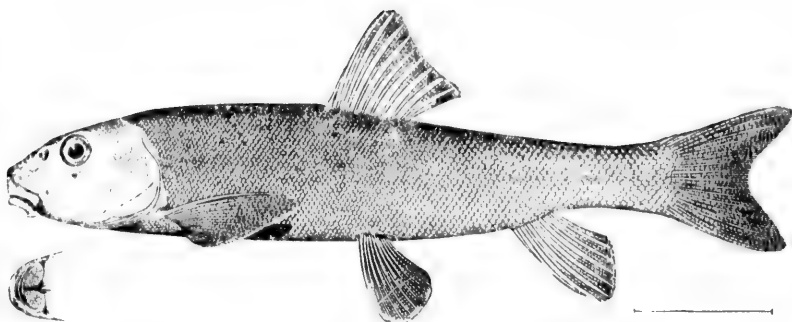
74



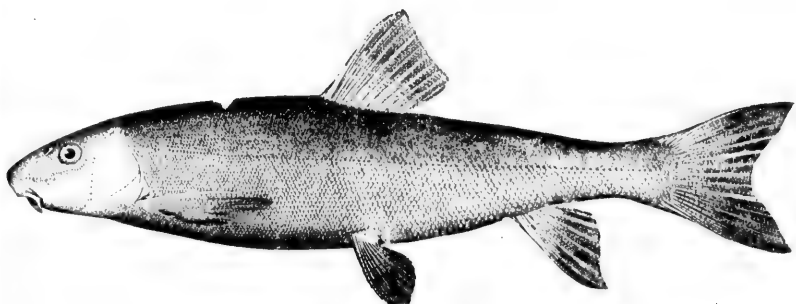
75

73. *PANTOSTEUS JORDANI*. (P. 171.) *Mountain sucker*.74. *CATOSTOMUS LATIPINNIS*. (P. 174.)75. *CATOSTOMUS GRISEUS*. (P. 175.) *Gray sucker*.

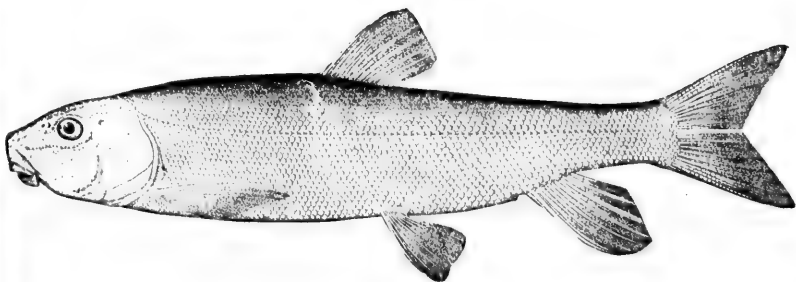




76



77



78

76. CATOSTOMUS POCATELLO. (P. 175.)

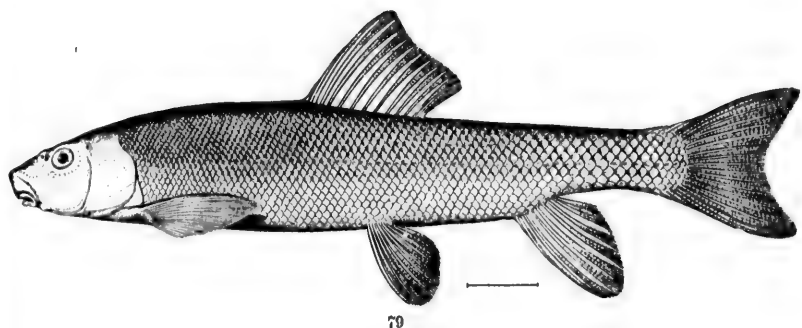
77. CATOSTOMUS CATOSTOMUS. (P. 176.)

78. CATOSTOMUS TAHOENSIS. (P. 177.)

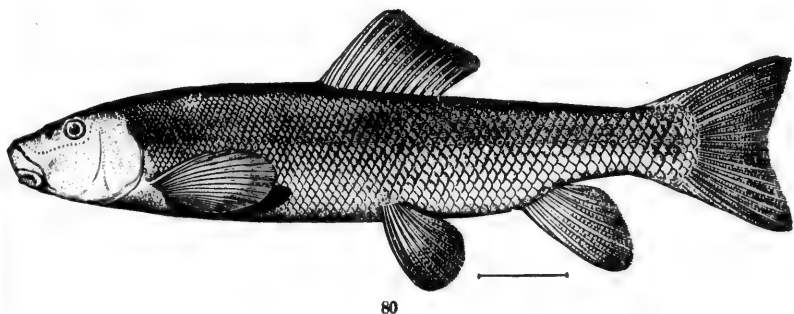
Northern Sucker



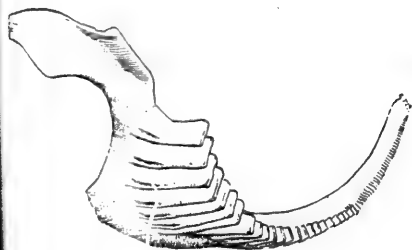
- 79. CATFISH
- 80. CATFISH
- 81. PHAETOPOMA
- 82. PHAETOPOMA



79



80



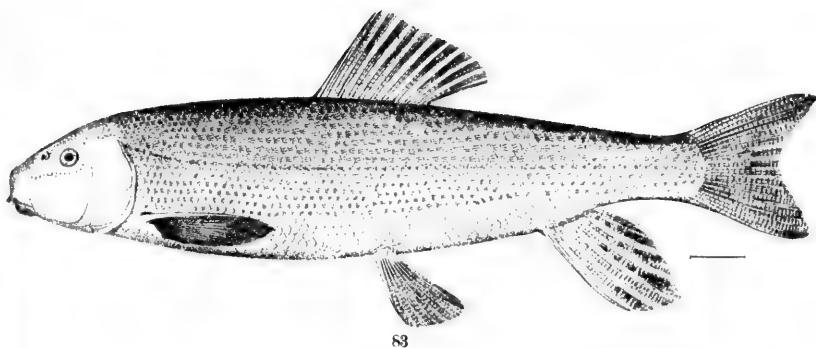
81



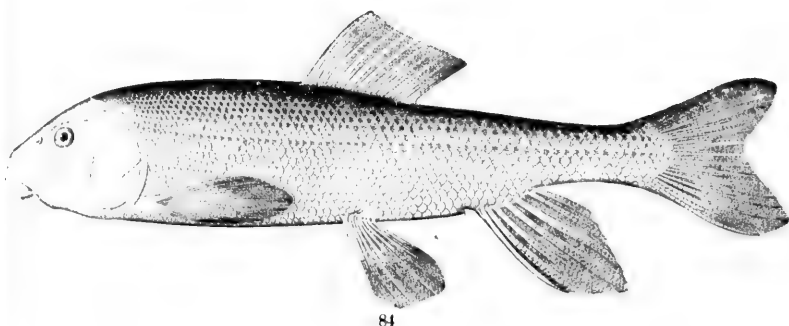
82

79. CATOSTOMUS OCCIDENTALIS. (P. 178.)
 80. CATOSTOMUS TSILTCOOSENSIS. (P. 2793.)
 81. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF CATOSTOMUS MACROCHEILUS. (P. 178.)
 82. PHARYNGEAL TEETH OF PLACOPHARYNX DUQUESNII. (P. 198.)

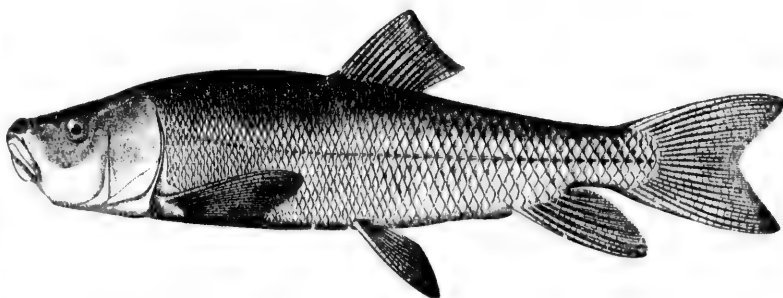




83



84

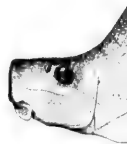


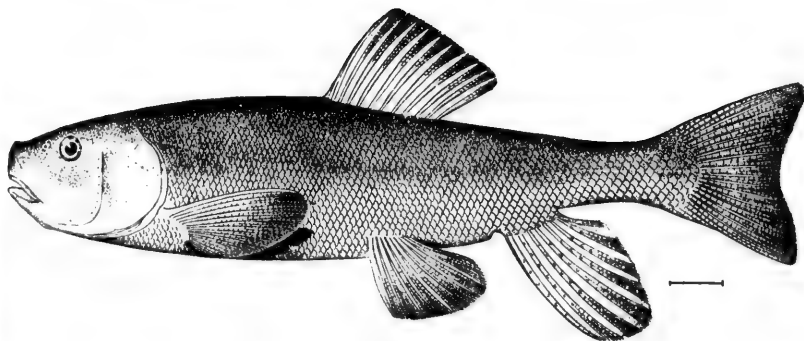
85

83. CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONII. (P. 178.)

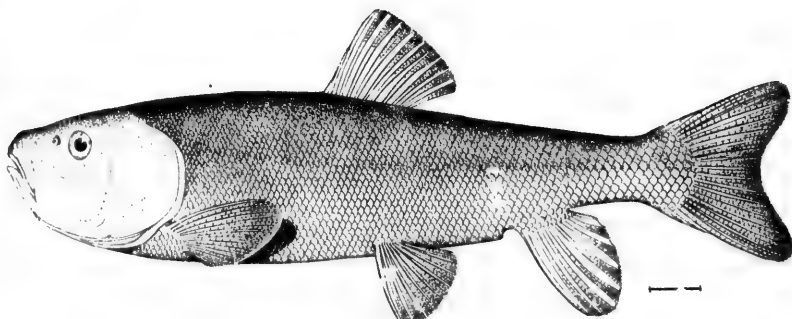
84. CATOSTOMUS ARDENS. (P. 179.)

85. CHASMISTES LIORUS. (P. 183.)

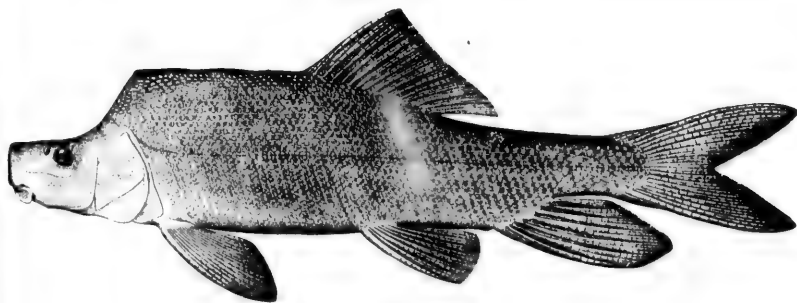




86



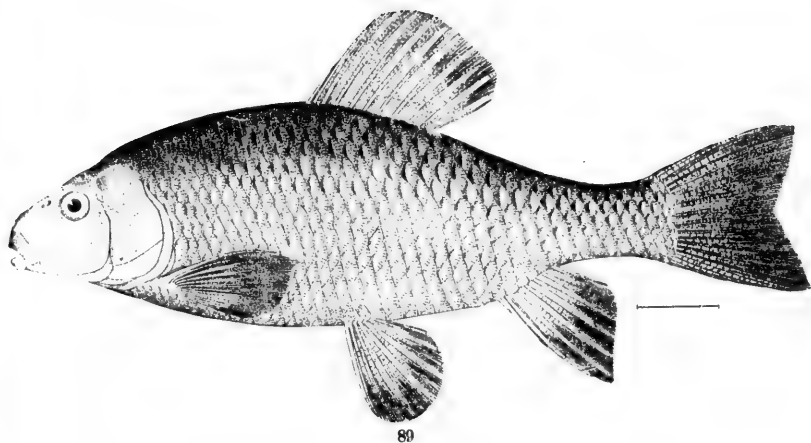
87



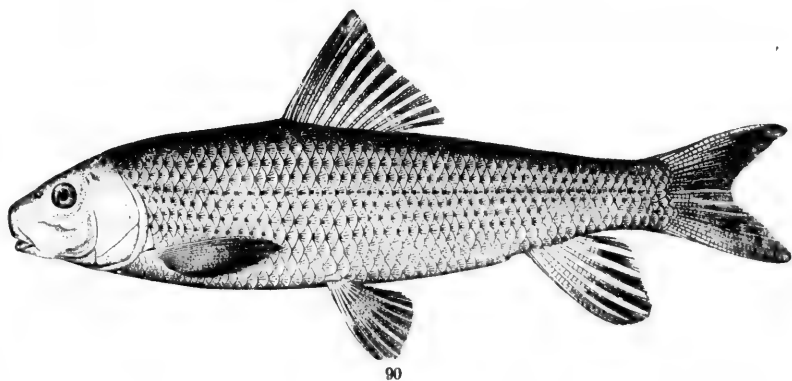
88

86. CHASMISTES STOMIAS. (P. 2794.)
 87. CHASMISTES COPEI. (P. 2795.)
 88. XYRAUCHEN CYPHO. (P. 184.)

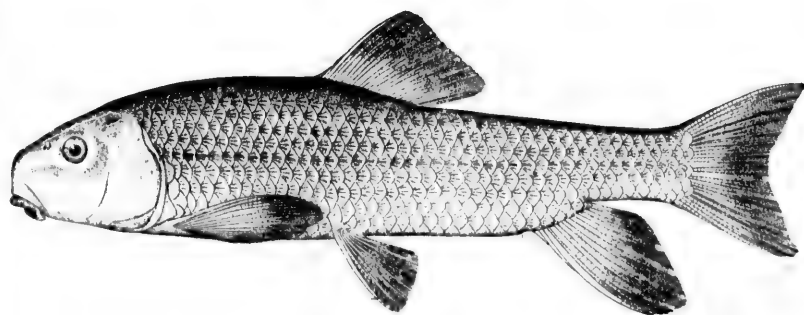




89



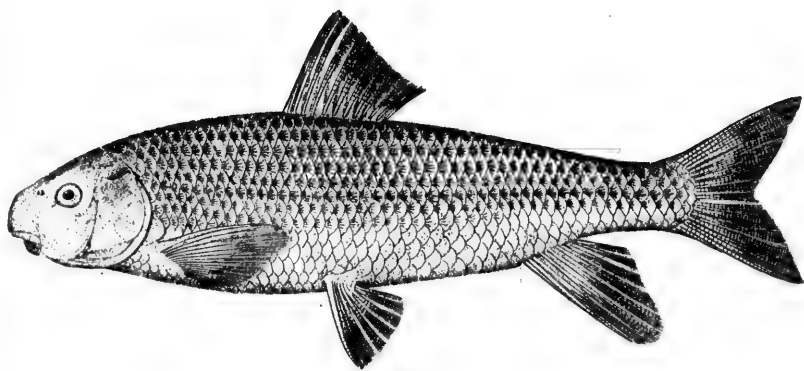
90



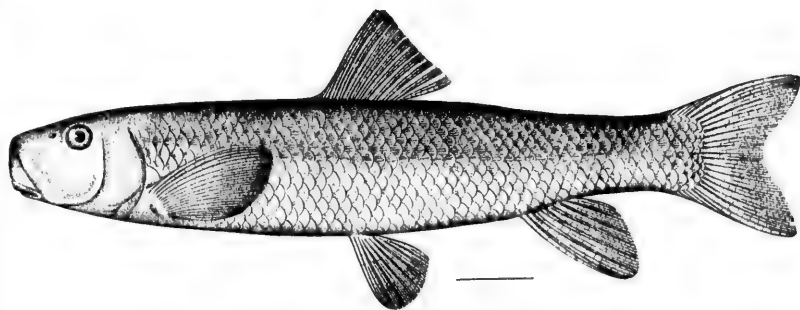
91

89. ERIMYZON SUCETTA. (P. 185.)
 90. MINYTREMA MELANOPS. (P. 187.) *Spotted Aucter*
 91. MOXOSTOMA CONGESTUM. (P. 192.)





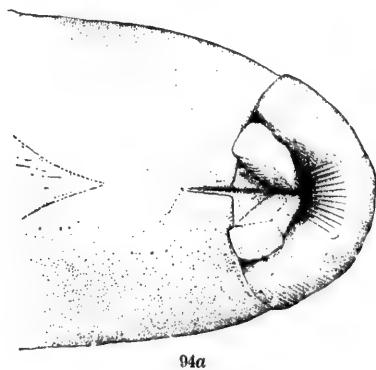
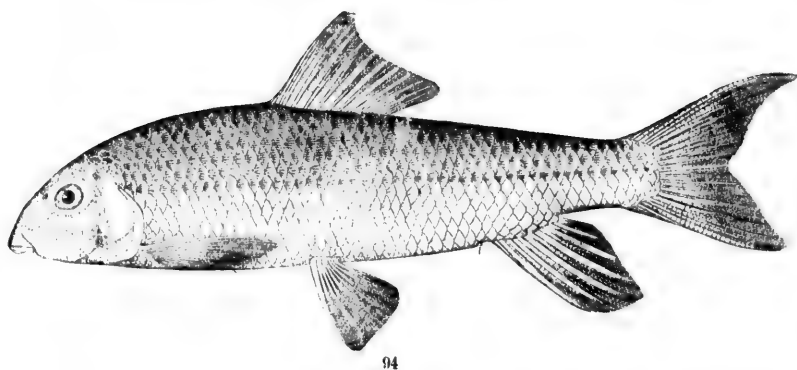
92



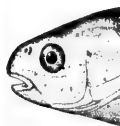
93

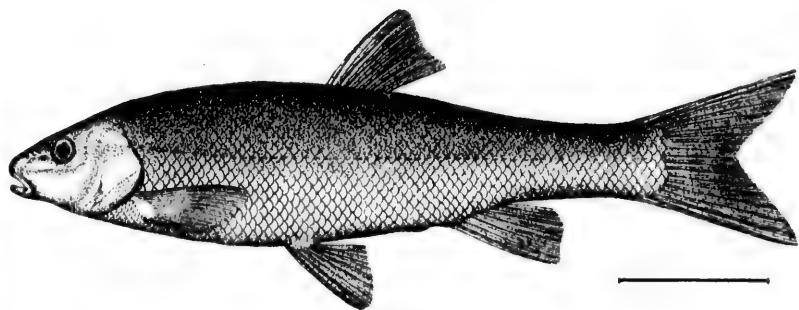
92. *MOXOSTOMA AUSTRINUM*. (P. 192.)
93. *MOXOSTOMA RUPISCARTES*. (P. 196.)



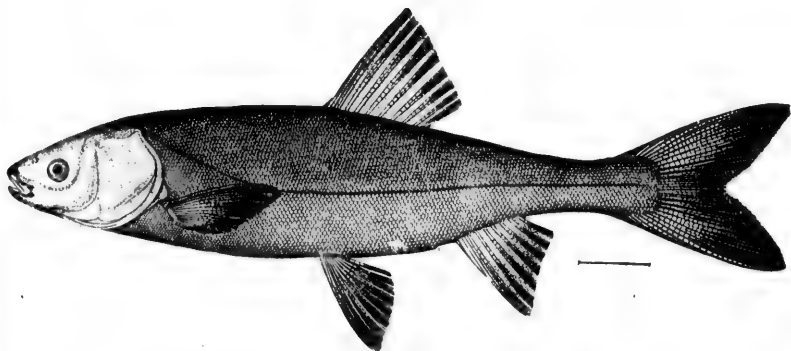


94, 94a. LAGOCHILA LACHERA. (P. 199.)

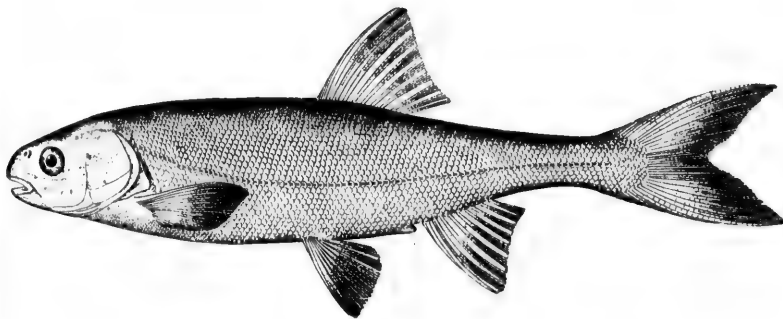




95



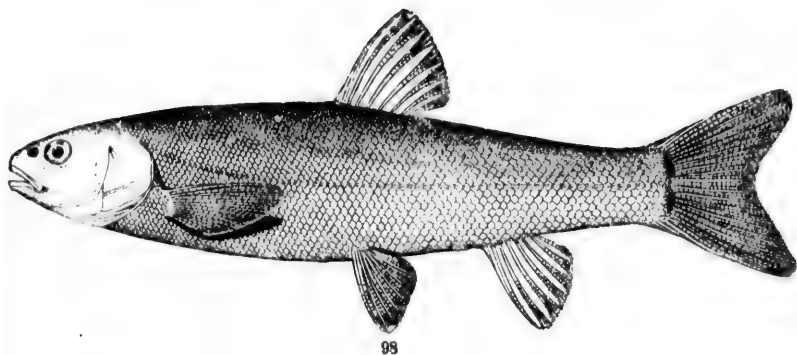
96



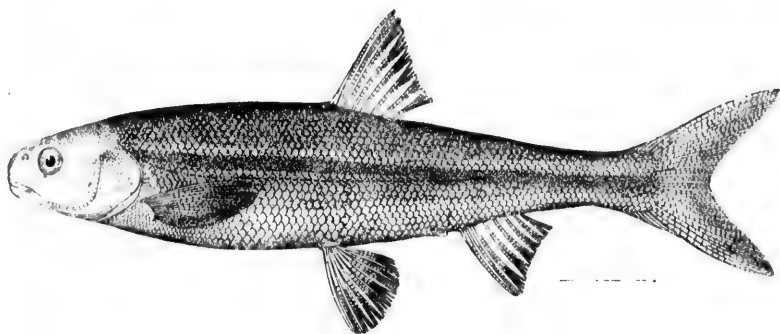
97

95. CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM. (P. 205.) *Stomoxys calcitrans*
 96. ORTHODON MICROLEPIDOTUS. (P. 207.)
 97. ACROCHEILUS ALUTACEUS. (P. 208.) *Acrocheilus alutaceus*

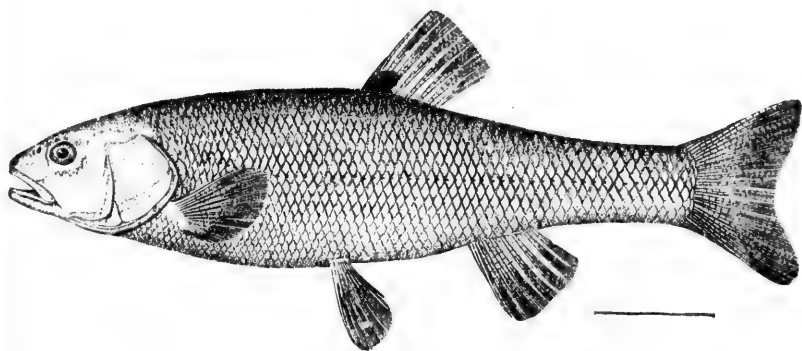




98



99



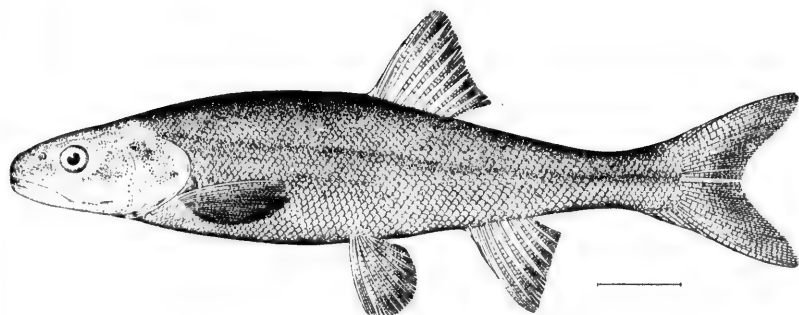
100

98. ALGANSEA DUGESI. (P. 211.)

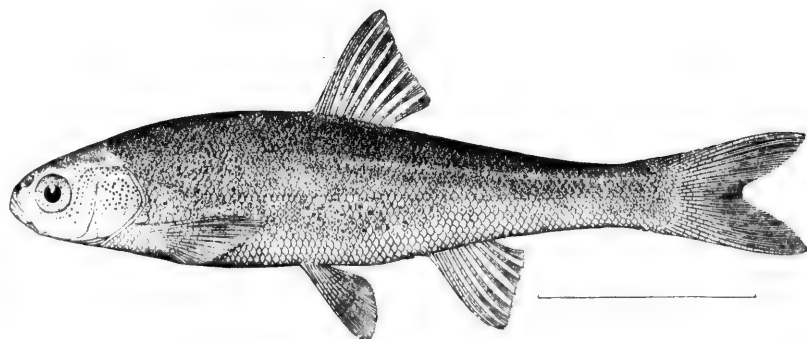
99. MYLOCHEILUS CAURINUS. (P. 219.)

100. SEMOTILUS ATROMACULATUS. (P. 222.)

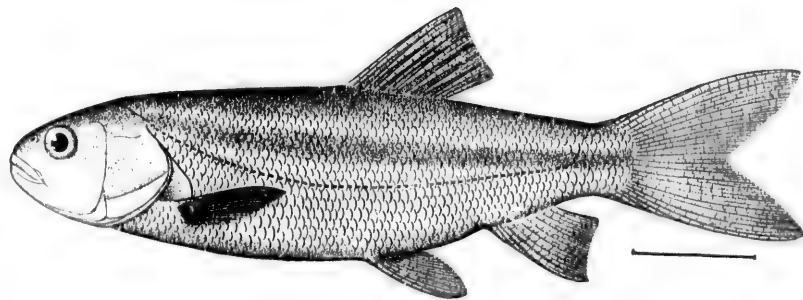




101



102

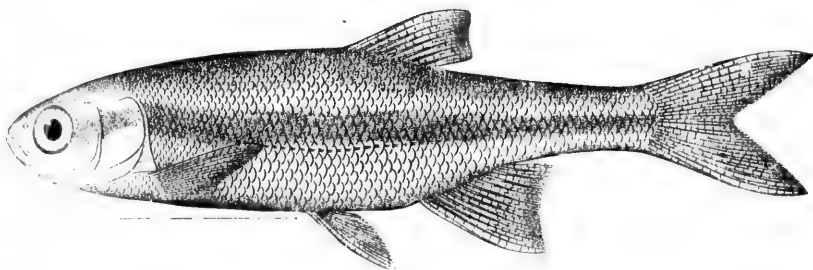


103

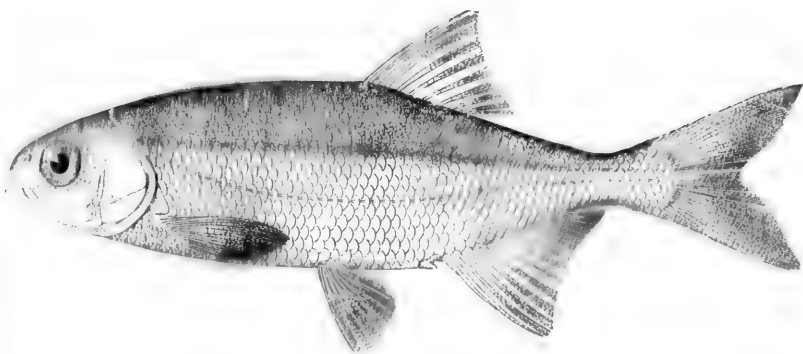
101. *PTYCHOCHEILUS OREGONENSIS*. (P. 224.)
 102. *LEUCISCUS BICOLOR*. (P. 232.)
 103. *LEUCISCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 232.)



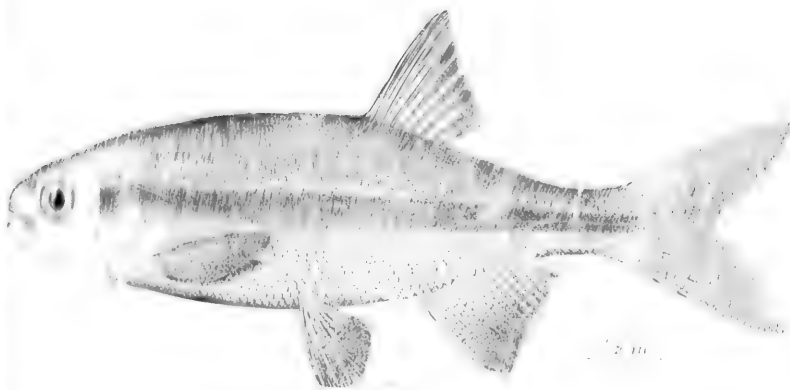
100 1000
100 1000
100 1000



104



105



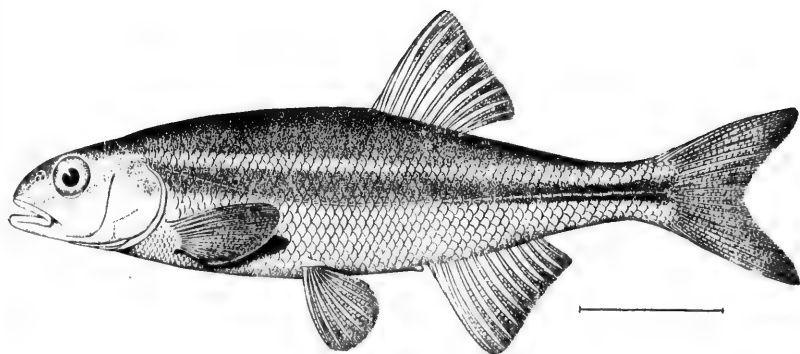
106a

104. *LEUCISCUS HYDROPHILON*. (P. 238.)

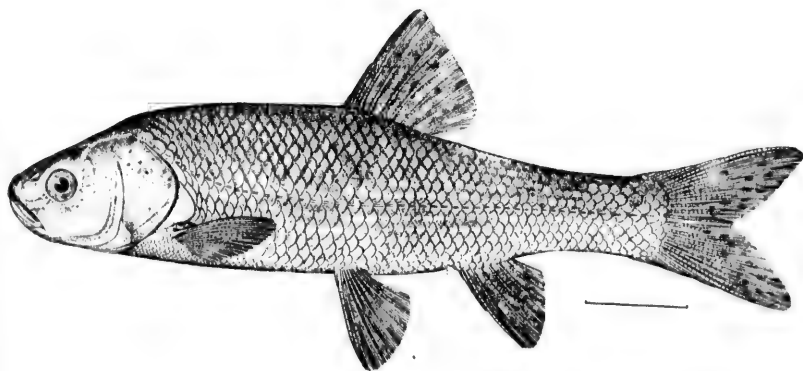
105. *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*. (P. 238.)

106. *LEUCISCUS BALTEATUS*, FROM TYPE OF *LEUCISCUS GILLI*. (P. 238.)





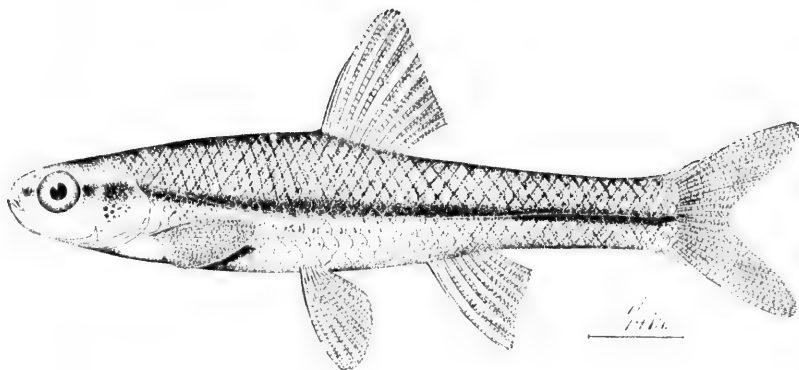
106



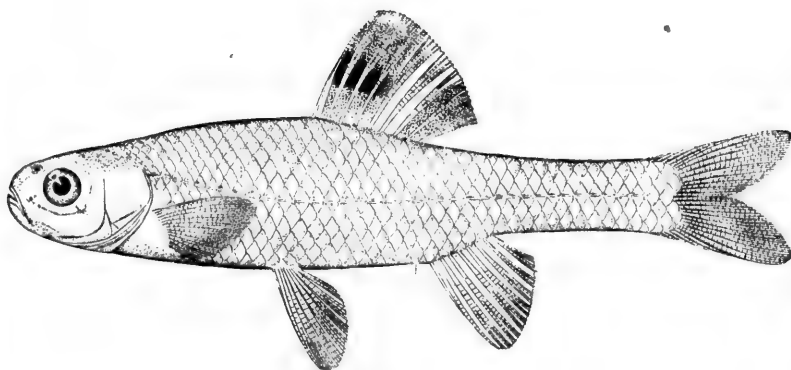
107

106. *LEUCISCUS SIUSLAWI*. (P. 2797.)
107. *RUTILUS BICOLOR*. (P. 244.)

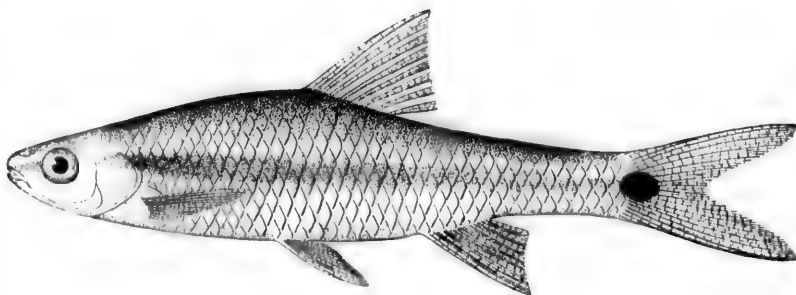




108



109



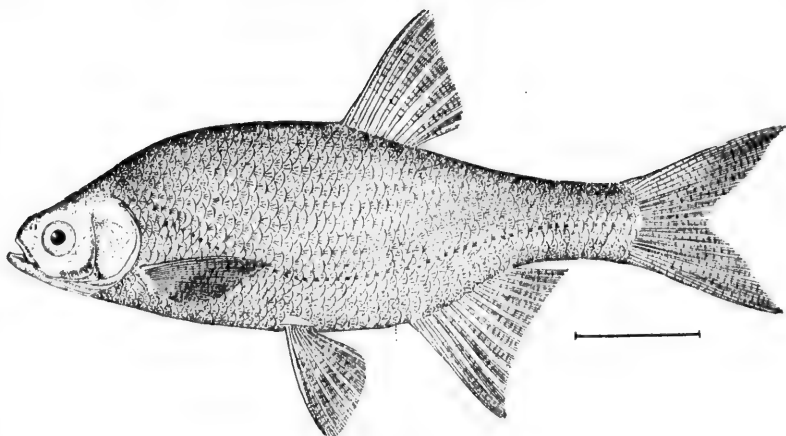
110

108. OPSOPEODUS OSCULUS. (P. 248.)

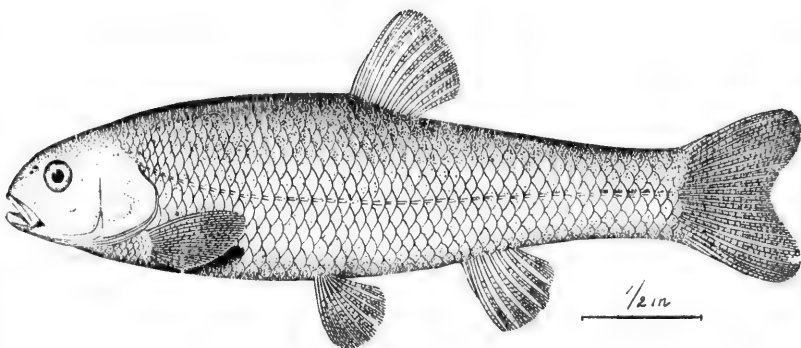
109. OPSOPEODUS EMILLE. (P. 248.)

110. OPSOPEODUS BOLLMANI. (P. 249.)

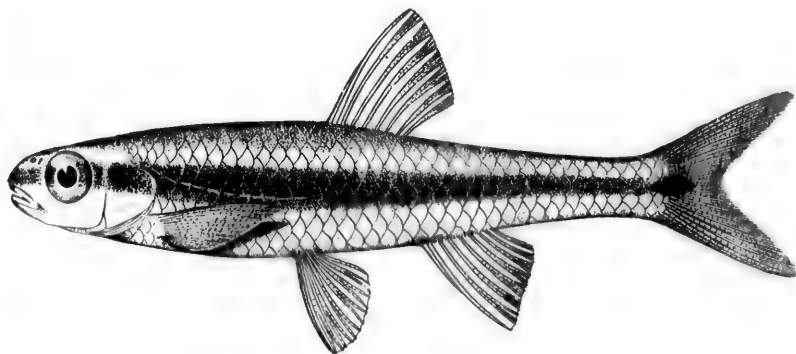




111

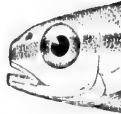


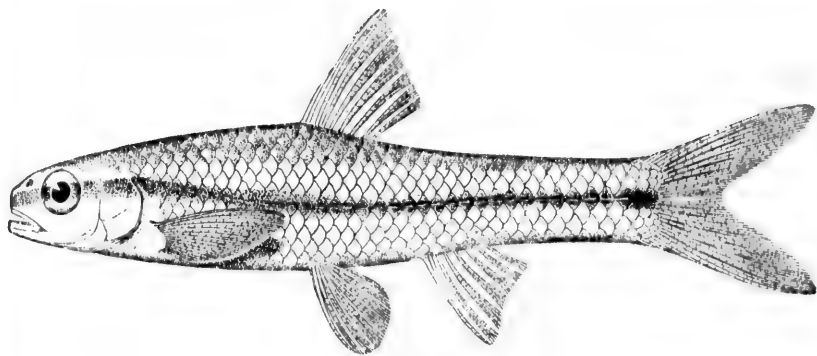
112



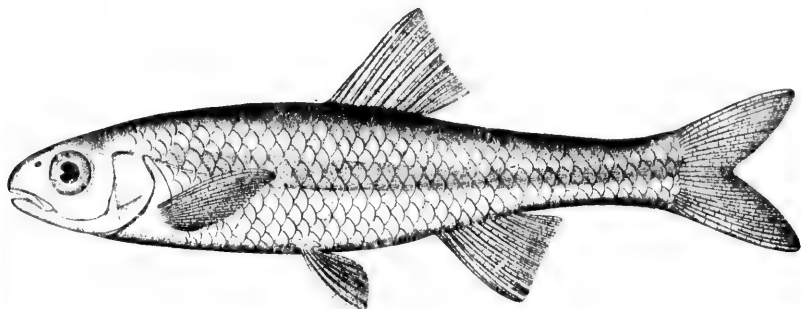
113

111. *ABRAMIS CRYSOLEUCAS*. (P. 250.)
 112. *NOTROPIS AZTECUS*. (P. 258.)
 113. *NOTROPIS WELAKA*. (P. 2799.)

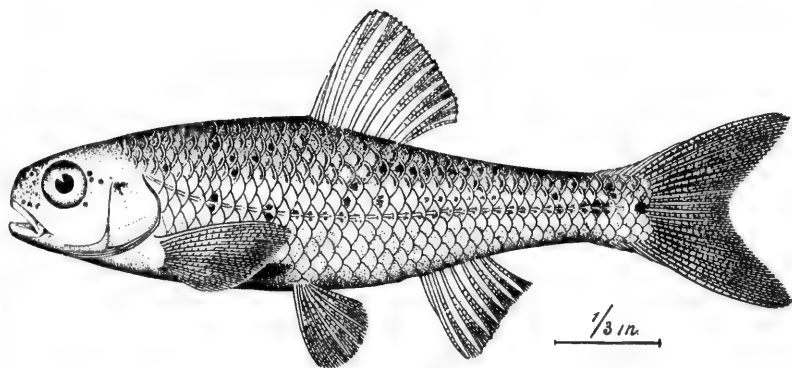




114

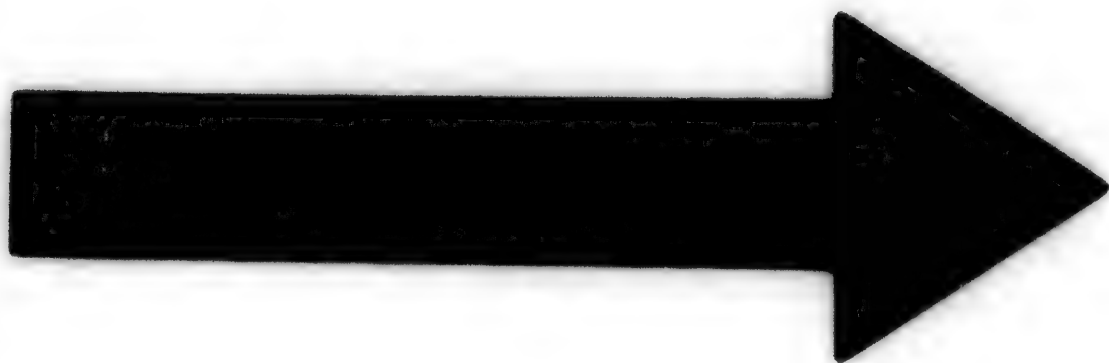


115



116

114. NOTROPIS CAYUGA ATROCAUDALIS. (P. 260.)
 115. NOTROPIS KANAWHA. (P. 264.)
 116. NOTROPIS CHIHUAHUA. (P. 265.)



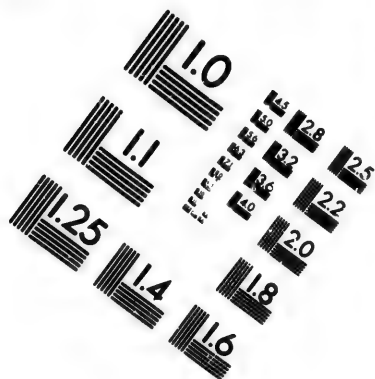
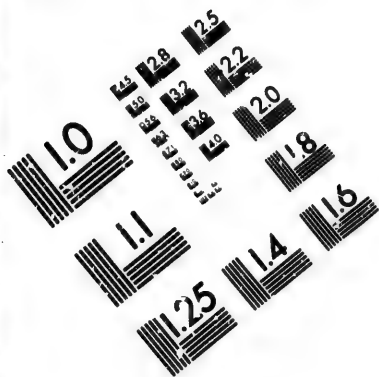
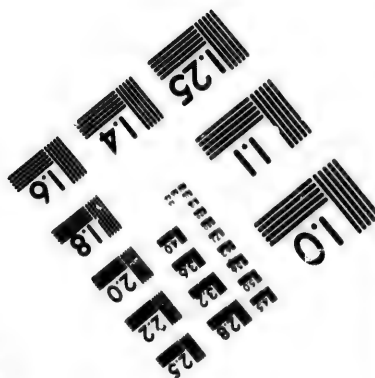
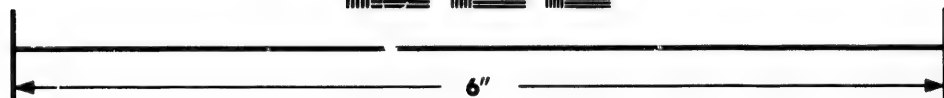
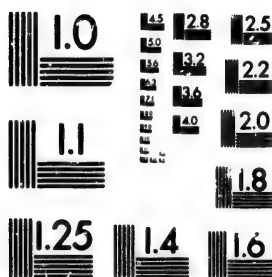


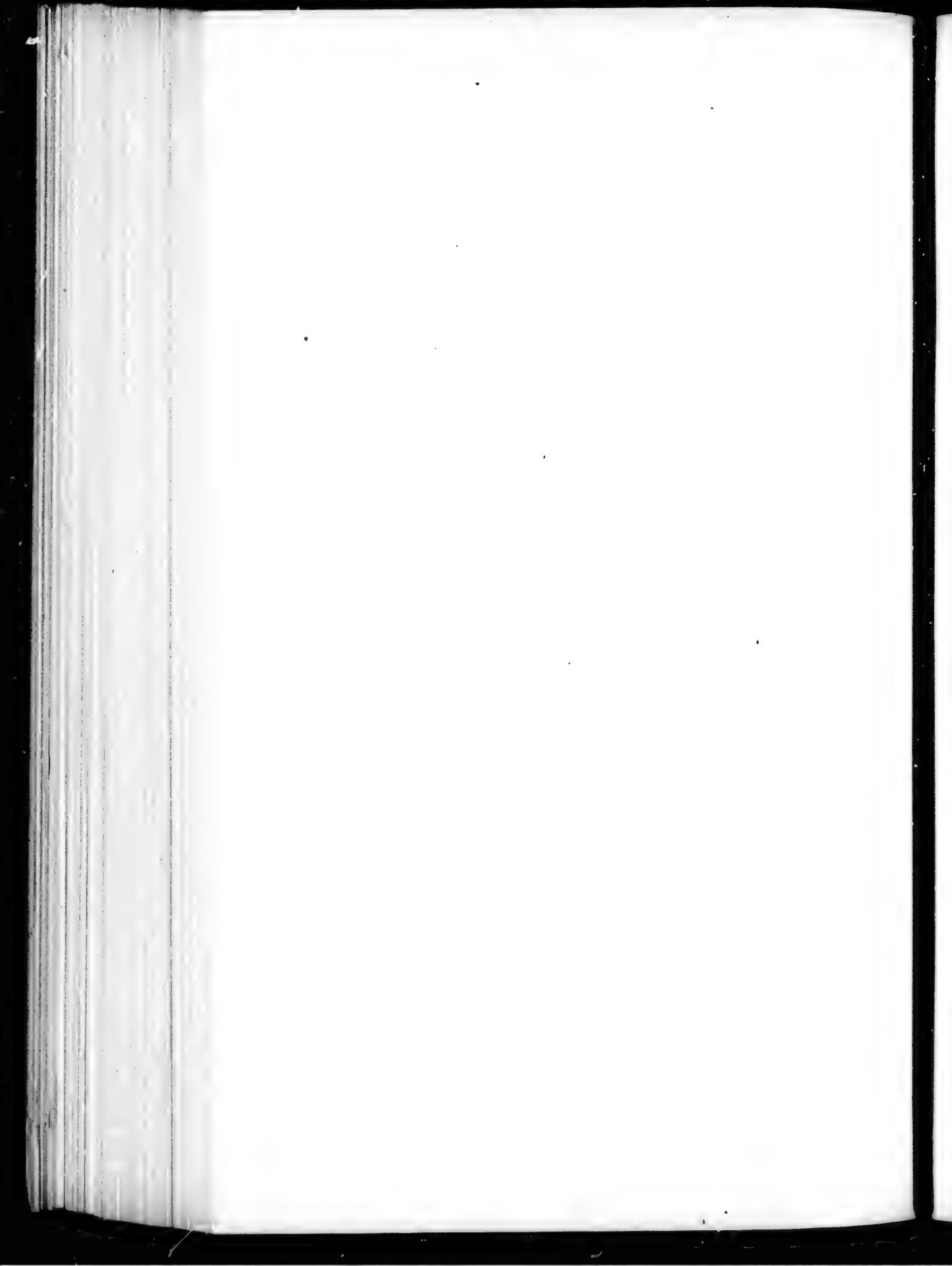
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

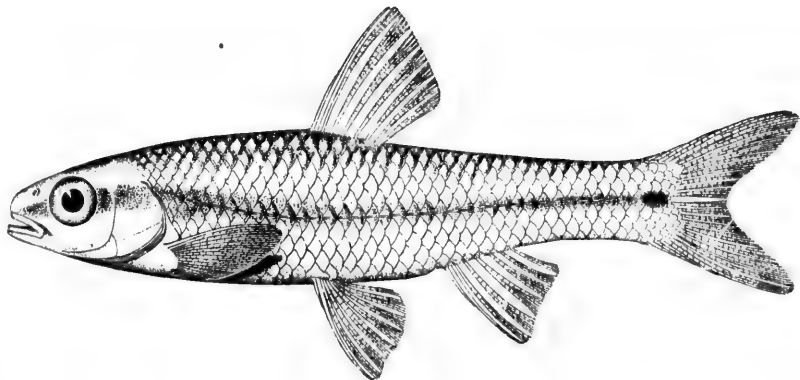


Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

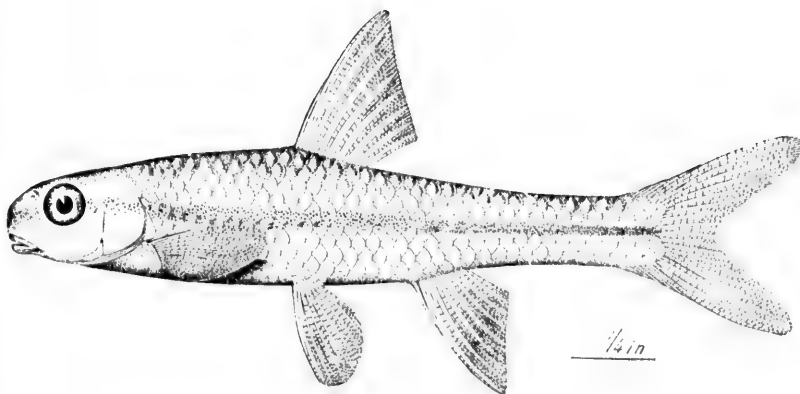
23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5 2.8
1.6 3.2
1.8 3.6
2.0 4.0
2.2 4.5
2.5 5.0
2.8 5.6
3.2 6.3
3.6 7.1
4.0 8.0
4.5 9.0
5.0 10.0
5.6 11.2
6.3 12.5
7.1 14.0
8.0 16.0
9.0 18.0
10.0 20.0
11.2 22.4
12.5 25.0
14.0 28.0
16.0 32.0
18.0 36.0
20.0 40.0
22.4 44.8
25.0 50.0
28.0 56.0
32.0 64.0
36.0 72.0
40.0 80.0
44.8 89.6
50.0 100.0
56.0 112.0
64.0 128.0
72.0 144.0
80.0 160.0
89.6 179.2
100.0 200.0
112.0 224.0
128.0 256.0
144.0 288.0
160.0 320.0
179.2 358.4
200.0 400.0
224.0 448.0
256.0 512.0
288.0 576.0
320.0 640.0
358.4 716.8
400.0 800.0
448.0 896.0
512.0 1024.0
576.0 1152.0
640.0 1280.0
716.8 1433.6
800.0 1600.0
896.0 1792.0
1024.0 2048.0
1152.0 2304.0
1280.0 2560.0
1433.6 2867.2
1600.0 3200.0
1792.0 3584.0
2048.0 4096.0
2304.0 4608.0
2560.0 5120.0
2867.2 5734.4
3200.0 6400.0
3584.0 7168.0
4096.0 8192.0
4608.0 9216.0
5120.0 10240.0
5734.4 11468.8
6400.0 12800.0
7168.0 14336.0
8192.0 16384.0
9216.0 18432.0
10240.0 20480.0
11468.8 22937.6
12800.0 25600.0
14336.0 28672.0
16384.0 32768.0
18432.0 36864.0
20480.0 40960.0
22937.6 44992.0
25600.0 49152.0
28672.0 53312.0
32768.0 57472.0
36864.0 61632.0
40960.0 65792.0
44992.0 69952.0
49152.0 74112.0
53312.0 78272.0
57472.0 82432.0
61632.0 86592.0
65792.0 90752.0
69952.0 94912.0
74112.0 99072.0
78272.0 103232.0
82432.0 107392.0
86592.0 111552.0
90752.0 115712.0
94912.0 119872.0
99072.0 124032.0
103232.0 128192.0
107392.0 132352.0
111552.0 136512.0
115712.0 140672.0
119872.0 144832.0
124032.0 148992.0
128192.0 153152.0
132352.0 157312.0
136512.0 161472.0
140672.0 165632.0
144832.0 169792.0
148992.0 173952.0
153152.0 178112.0
157312.0 182272.0
161472.0 186432.0
165632.0 190592.0
169792.0 194752.0
173952.0 198912.0
178112.0 203072.0
182272.0 207232.0
186432.0 211392.0
190592.0 215552.0
194752.0 219712.0
198912.0 223872.0
203072.0 228032.0
207232.0 232192.0
211392.0 236352.0
215552.0 240512.0
219712.0 244672.0
223872.0 248832.0
228032.0 252992.0
232192.0 257152.0
236352.0 261312.0
240512.0 265472.0
244672.0 269632.0
248832.0 273792.0
252992.0 277952.0
257152.0 282112.0
261312.0 286272.0
265472.0 290432.0
269632.0 294592.0
273792.0 298752.0
277952.0 302912.0
282112.0 307072.0
286272.0 311232.0
290432.0 315392.0
294592.0 319552.0
298752.0 323712.0
302912.0 327872.0
307072.0 332032.0
311232.0 336192.0
315392.0 340352.0
319552.0 344512.0
323712.0 348672.0
327872.0 352832.0
332032.0 356992.0
336192.0 361152.0
340352.0 365312.0
344512.0 369472.0
348672.0 373632.0
352832.0 377792.0
356992.0 381952.0
361152.0 386112.0
365312.0 390272.0
369472.0 394432.0
373632.0 398592.0
377792.0 402752.0
381952.0 406912.0
386112.0 411072.0
390272.0 415232.0
394432.0 419392.0
398592.0 423552.0
402752.0 427712.0
406912.0 431872.0
411072.0 436032.0
415232.0 440192.0
419392.0 444352.0
423552.0 448512.0
427712.0 452672.0
431872.0 456832.0
436032.0 460992.0
440192.0 465152.0
444352.0 469312.0
448512.0 473472.0
452672.0 477632.0
456832.0 481792.0
460992.0 485952.0
465152.0 490112.0
469312.0 494272.0
473472.0 498432.0
477632.0 502592.0
481792.0 506752.0
485952.0 510912.0
490112.0 515072.0
494272.0 519232.0
498432.0 523392.0
502592.0 527552.0
506752.0 531712.0
510912.0 535872.0
515072.0 540032.0
519232.0 544192.0
523392.0 548352.0
527552.0 552512.0
531712.0 556672.0
535872.0 560832.0
540032.0 564992.0
544192.0 569152.0
548352.0 573312.0
552512.0 577472.0
556672.0 581632.0
560832.0 585792.0
564992.0 589952.0
569152.0 594112.0
573312.0 598272.0
577472.0 602432.0
581632.0 606592.0
585792.0 610752.0
589952.0 614912.0
594112.0 619072.0
598272.0 623232.0
602432.0 627392.0
606592.0 631552.0
610752.0 635712.0
614912.0 639872.0
619072.0 644032.0
623232.0 648192.0
627392.0 652352.0
631552.0 656512.0
635712.0 660672.0
639872.0 664832.0
644032.0 668992.0
648192.0 673152.0
652352.0 677312.0
656512.0 681472.0
660672.0 685632.0
664832.0 689792.0
668992.0 693952.0
673152.0 698112.0
677312.0 702272.0
681472.0 706432.0
685632.0 710592.0
689792.0 714752.0
693952.0 718912.0
698112.0 723072.0
702272.0 727232.0
706432.0 731392.0
710592.0 735552.0
714752.0 739712.0
718912.0 743872.0
723072.0 748032.0
727232.0 752192.0
731392.0 756352.0
735552.0 760512.0
739712.0 764672.0
743872.0 768832.0
748032.0 772992.0
752192.0 777152.0
756352.0 781312.0
760512.0 785472.0
764672.0 789632.0
768832.0 793792.0
772992.0 797952.0
777152.0 802112.0
781312.0 806272.0
785472.0 810432.0
789632.0 814592.0
793792.0 818752.0
797952.0 822912.0
802112.0 827072.0
806272.0 831232.0
810432.0 835392.0
814592.0 839552.0
818752.0 843712.0
822912.0 847872.0
827072.0 852032.0
831232.0 856192.0
835392.0 860352.0
839552.0 864512.0
843712.0 868672.0
847872.0 872832.0
852032.0 876992.0
856192.0 881152.0
860352.0 885312.0
864512.0 889472.0
868672.0 893632.0
872832.0 897792.0
876992.0 901952.0
881152.0 906112.0
885312.0 910272.0
889472.0 914432.0
893632.0 918592.0
897792.0 922752.0
901952.0 926912.0
906112.0 931072.0
910272.0 935232.0
914432.0 939392.0
918592.0 943552.0
922752.0 947712.0
926912.0 951872.0
931072.0 956032.0
935232.0 960192.0
939392.0 964352.0
943552.0 968512.0
947712.0 972672.0
951872.0 976832.0
956032.0 980992.0
960192.0 985152.0
964352.0 989312.0
968512.0 993472.0
972672.0 997632.0
976832.0 1001792.0
980992.0 1005952.0
985152.0 1010112.0
989312.0 1014272.0
993472.0 1018432.0
997632.0 1022592.0
1001792.0 1026752.0
1005952.0 1030912.0
1010112.0 1035072.0
1014272.0 1039232.0
1018432.0 1043392.0
1022592.0 1047552.0
1026752.0 1051712.0
1030912.0 1055872.0
1035072.0 1060032.0
1039232.0 1064192.0
1043392.0 1068352.0
1047552.0 1072512.0
1051712.0 1076672.0
1055872.0 1080832.0
1060032.0 1084992.0
1064192.0 1089152.0
1068352.0 1093312.0
1072512.0 1097472.0
1076672.0 1101632.0
1080832.0 1105792.0
1084992.0 1109952.0
1089152.0 1114112.0
1093312.0 1118272.0
1097472.0 1122432.0
1101632.0 1126592.0
1105792.0 1130752.0
1109952.0 1134912.0
1114112.0 1139072.0
1118272.0 1143232.0
1122432.0 1147392.0
1126592.0 1151552.0
1130752.0 1155712.0
1134912.0 1159872.0
1139072.0 1164032.0
1143232.0 1168192.0
1147392.0 1172352.0
1151552.0 1176512.0
1155712.0 1180672.0
1159872.0 1184832.0
1164032.0 1189072.0
1168192.0 1193232.0
1172352.0 1197392.0
1176512.0 1201552.0
1180672.0 1205712.0
1184832.0 1209872.0
1189072.0 1214032.0
1193232.0 1218192.0
1197392.0 1222352.0
1201552.0 1226512.0
1205712.0 1230672.0
1209872.0 1234832.0
1214032.0 1238992.0
1218192.0 1243152.0
1222352.0 1247312.0
1226512.0 1251472.0
1230672.0 1255632.0
1234832.0 1259792.0
1238992.0 1263952.0
1243152.0 1268112.0
1247312.0 1272272.0
1251472.0 1276432.0
1255632.0 1280592.0
1259792.0 1284752.0
1263952.0 1288912.0
1268112.0 1293072.0
1272272.0 1297232.0
1276432.0 1301392.0
1280592.0 1305552.0
1284752.0 1309712.0
1288912.0 1313872.0
1293072.0 1318032.0
1297232.0 1322192.0
1301392.0 1326352.0
1305552.0 1330512.0
1309712.0 1334672.0
1313872.0 1338832.0
1318032.0 1342992.0
1322192.0 1347152.0
1326352.0 1351312.0
1330512.0 1355472.0
1334672.0 1359632.0
1338832.0 1363792.0
1342992.0 1367952.0
1347152.0 1372112.0
1351312.0 1376272.0
1355472.0 1380432.0
1359632.0 1384592.0
1363792.0 1388752.0
1367952.0 1392912.0
1372112.0 1397072.0
1376272.0 1401232.0
1380432.0 1405392.0
1384592.0 1409552.0
1388752.0 1413712.0
1392912.0 1417872.0
1397072.0 1422032.0
1401232.0 1426192.0
1405392.0 1430352.0
1409552.0 1434512.0
1413712.0 1438672.0
1417872.0 1442832.0
1422032.0 1446992.0
1426192.0 1451152.0
1430352.0 1455312.0
1434512.0 1459472.0
1438672.0 1463632.0
1442832.0 1467792.0
1446992.0 1471952.0
1451152.0 1476112.0
1455312.0 1480272.0
1459472.0 1484432.0
1463632.0 1488592.0
1467792.0 1492752.0
1471952.0 1496912.0
1476112.0 1501072.0
1480272.0 1505232.0
1484432.0 1509392.0
1488592.0 1513552.0
1492752.0 1517712.0
1496912.0 1521872.0
1501072.0 1526032.0
1505232.0 1530192.0
1509392.0 1534352.0
1513552.0 1538512.0
1517712.0 1542672.0
1521872.0 1546832.0
1526032.0 1550992.0
1530192.0 1555152.0
1534352.0 1559312.0
1538512.0 1563472.0
1542672.0 1567632.0
1546832.0 1571792.0
1550992.0 1575952.0
1555152.0 1580112.0
1559312.0 1584272.0
1563472.0 1588432.0
1567632.0 1592592.0
1571792.0 1596752.0
1575952.0 1600912.0
1580112.0 1605072.0
1584272.0 1609232.0
1588432.0 1613392.0
1592592.0 1617552.0
1596752.0 1621712.0
1600912.0 1625872.0
1605072.0 1630032.0
1609232.0 1634192.0
1613392.0 1638352.0
1617552.0 1642512.0
1621712.0 1646672.0
1625872.0 1650832.0
1630032.0 1655072.0
1634192.0 1659232.0
1638352.0 1663392.0
1642512.0 1667552.0
1646672.0 1671712.0
1650832.0 1675872.0
1655072.0 1680032.0
1659232.0 1684192.0
1663392.0 1688352.0
1667552.0 1692512.0
1671712.0 1696672.0
1675872.0 1700832.0
1680032.0 1705072.0
1684192.0 1709232.0
1688352.0 1713392.0
1692512.0 1717552.0
1696672.0 1721712.0
1700832.0 1725872.0
1705072.0 1730032.0
1709232.0 1734192.0
1713392.0 1738352.0
1717552.0 1742512.0
1721712.0 1746672.0
1725872.0 1750832.0
1730032.0 1755072.0
1734192.0 1759232.0
1738352.0 1763392.0
1742512.0 1767552.0
1746672.0 1771712.0
1750832.0 1775872.0
1755072.0 1780032.0
1759232.0 1784192.0
1763392.0 1788352.0
1767552.0 1792512.0
1771712.0 1796672.0
1775872.0 1800832.0
1780032.0 1805072.0
1784192.0 1809232.0
1788352.0 1813392.0
1792512.0 1817552.0
1796672.0 1821712.0
1800832.0 1825872.0
1805072.0 1830032.0
1809232.0 1834192.0
1813392.0 1838352.0
1817552.0 1842512.0
1821712.0 1846672.0
1825872.0 1850832.0
1830032.0 1855072.0
1834192.0 1859232.0
1838352.0 1863392.0
1842512.0 1867552.0
1846672.0 1871712.0
1850832.0 1875872.0
1855072.0 1880032.0
1859232.0 1884192.0
1863392.0 1888352.0
1867552.0 1892512.0
1871712.0 1896672.0
1875872.0 1900832.0
1880032.0 1905072.0
1884192.0 1909232.0
1888352.0 1913392.0
1892512.0 1917552.0
1896672.0 1921712.0
1900832.0 1925872.0
1905072.0 1930032.0
1909232.0 1934192.0
1913392.0 1938352.0
1917552.0 1942512.0
1921712.0 1946672.0
1925872.0 1950832.0
1930032.0 1955072.0
1934192.0 1959232.0
1938352.0 1963392.0
1942512.0 1967552.0
1946672.0 1971712.0
1950832.0 1975872.0
1955072.0 1980032.0
1959232.0 1984192.0
1963392.0 1988352.0
1967552.0 1992512.0
1971712.0 1996672.0
1975872.0 2000832.0
1980032.0 2005072.0
1984192.0 2009232.0
1988352.0 2013392.0
1992512.0 2017552.0
1996672.0 2021712.0
2000832.0 2025872.0
2005072.0 2030032.0
2009232.0 2034192.0
2013392.0 2038352.0
2017552.0 2042512.0
2021712.0 2046672.0
2025872.0 2050832.0
2030032.0 2055072.0
2034192.0 2059232.0
2038352.0 2063392.0
2042512.0 2067552.0
2046672.0 2071712.0
2050832.0 2075872.0
2055072.0 2080032.0
2059232.0 2084192.0
2063392.0 2088352.0
2067552.0 2092512.0
2071712.0 2096672.0
2075872.0 2100832.0
2080032.0 2105072.0
2084192.0 2109232.0
2088352.0 2113392.0
2092512.0 2117552.0
2096672.0 2121712.0
2100832.0 2125872.0
2105072.0 2130032.0
2109232.0 2134192.0
2113392.0 2138352.0
2117552.0 2142512.0
2121712.0 2146672.0
2125872.0 2150832.0
2130032.0 2155072.0
2134192.0 2159232.0
2138352.0 2163392.0
2142512.0 2167552.0
2146672.0 2171712.0
2150832.0 2175872.0
2155072.0 2180032.0
2159232.0 2184192.0
2163392.0 2188352.0
2167552.0 2192512.0
2171712.0 2196672.0
2175872.0 2200832.0
2180032.0 2205072.0
2184192.0 2209232.0
2188352.0 2213392.0
2192512.0 2217552.0
2196672.0 2221712.0
2200832.0 2225872.0
2205072.0 2230032.0
2209232.0 2234192.0
2213392.0 2238352.0
2217552.0 2242512.0
2221712.0 2246672.0
2225872.0 2250832.0
2230032.0 2255072.0
2234192.0 2259232.0
2238352.0 2263392.0
2242512.0 2267552.0
2246672.0 2271712.0
2250832.0 2275872.0
2255072.0 2280032.0
2259232.0 2284192.0
2263392.0 2288352.0
2267552.0 2292512.0
2271712.0 2296672.0
2275872.0 2300832.0
2280032.0 2305072.0
2284192.0 2309232.0
2288352.0 2313392.0
2292512.0 2317552.0
2296672.0 2321712.0
2300832.0 2325872.0
2305072.0 2330032.0
2309232.0 2334192.0
2313392.0 2338352.0
2317552.0 2342512.0
2321712.0 2346672.0
2325872.0 2350832.0
2330032.0 2355072.0
2334192.0 2359232.0
2338352.0 2363392.0
2342512.0 2367552.0
2346672.0 2371712.0
2350832.0 2375872.0
235

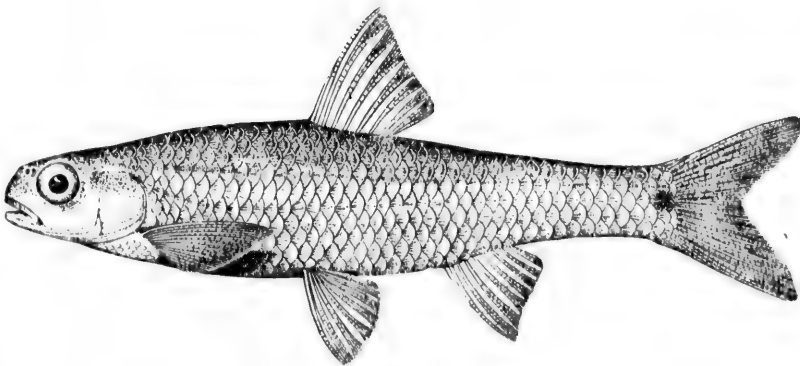




117



118

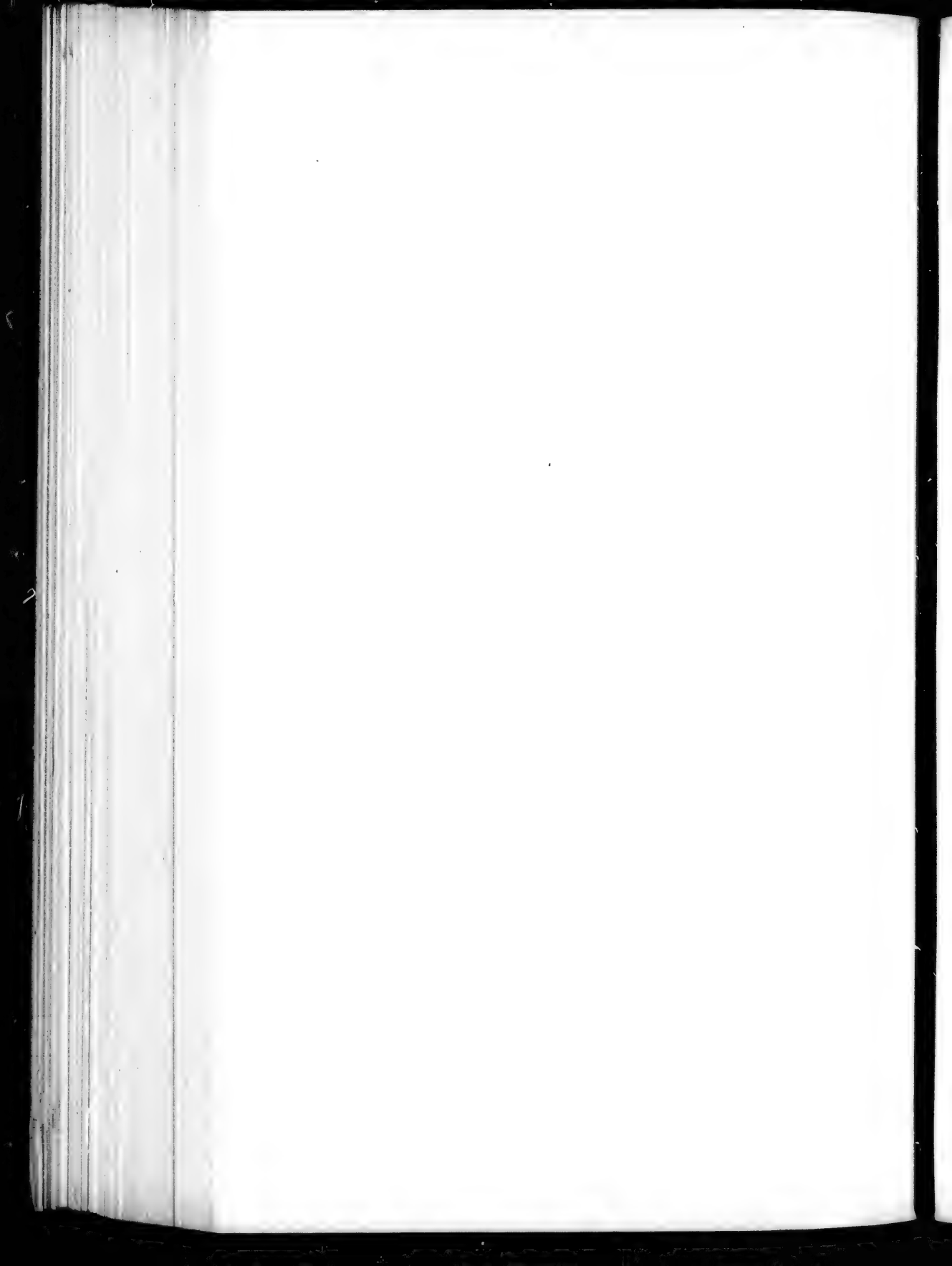


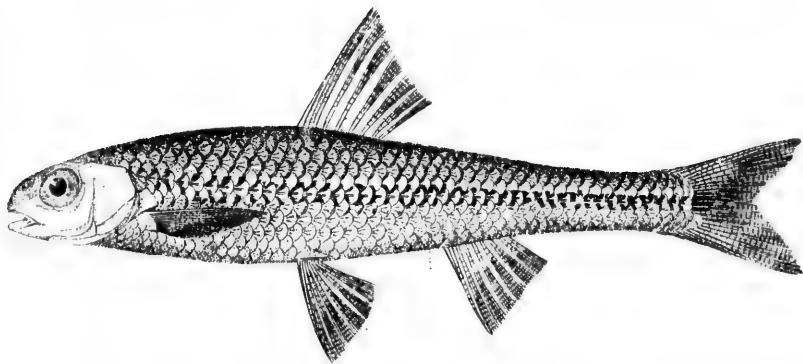
119

117. NOTROPIS NUX. (P. 267.)

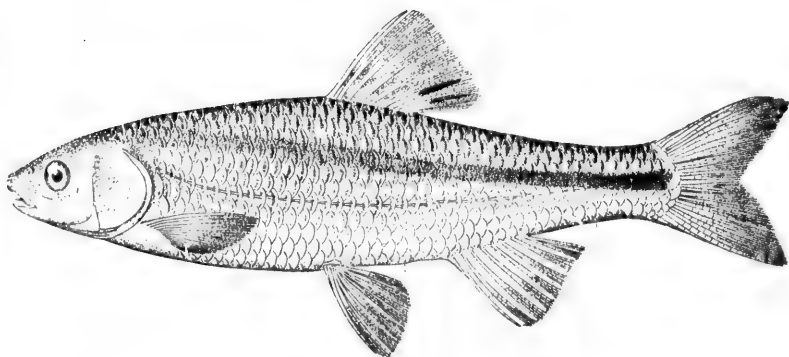
118. NOTROPIS NOCOMIS. (P. 268.)

119. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS. (P. 269.)

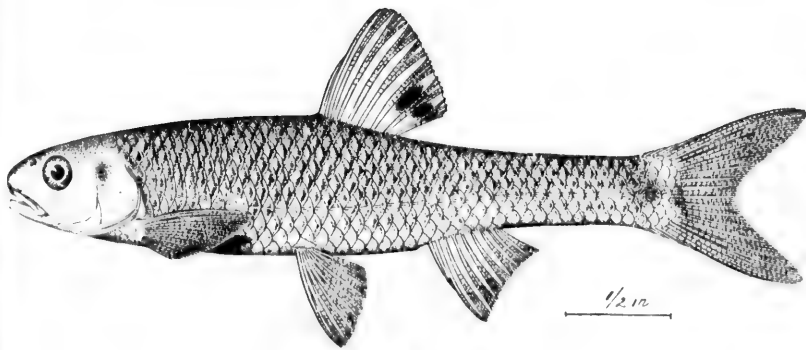




130



131

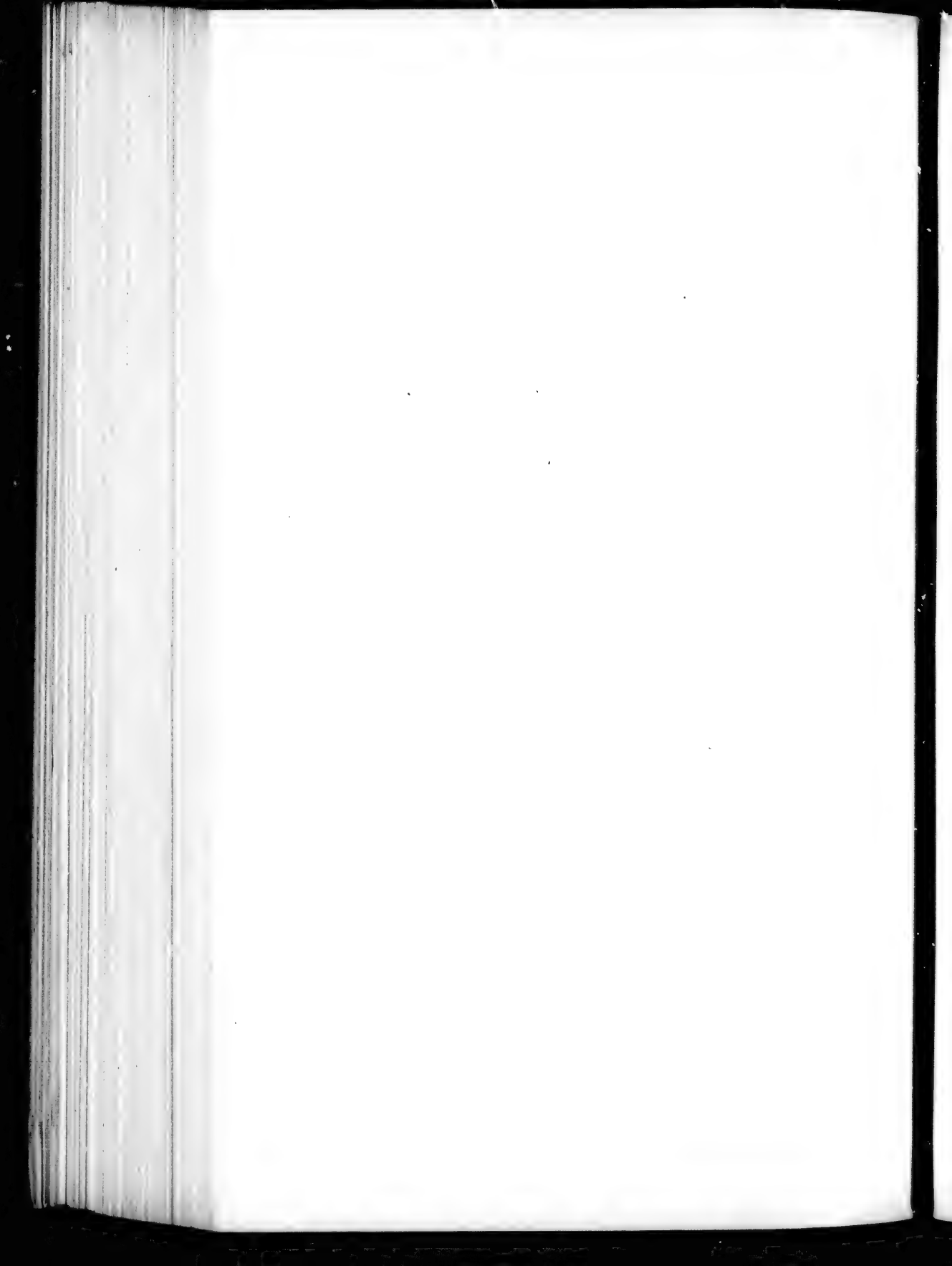


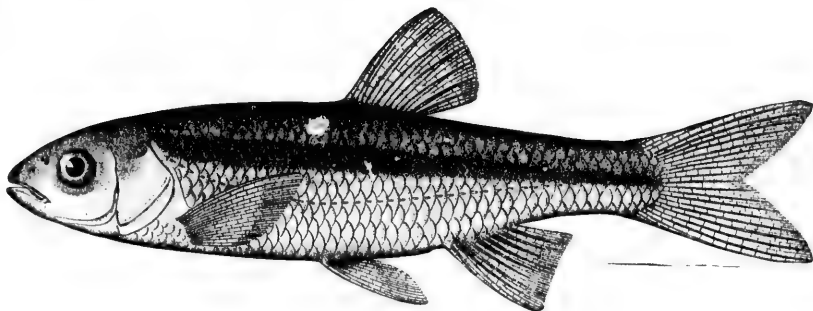
122

120. NOTROPIS HUDSONIUS SALUBANDUS. (P. 270.)

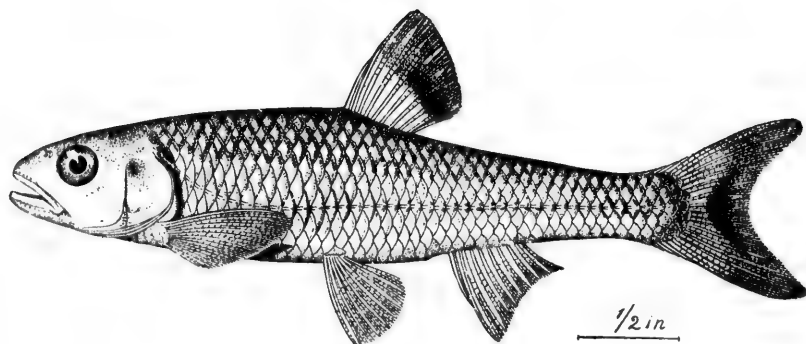
121. NOTROPIS WHIPPLEI. (P. 278.)

122. NOTROPIS GALACTURUS. (P. 279.)

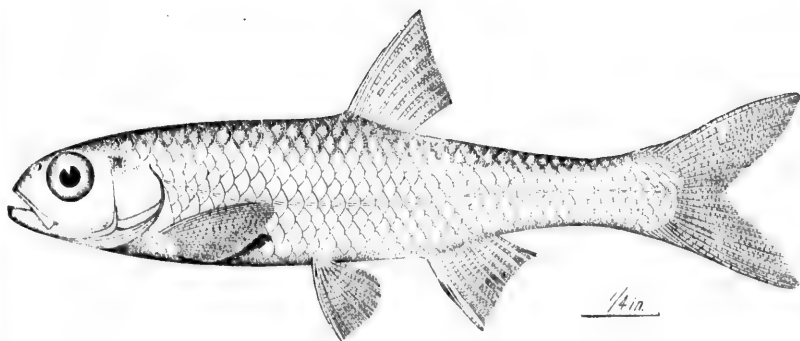




123

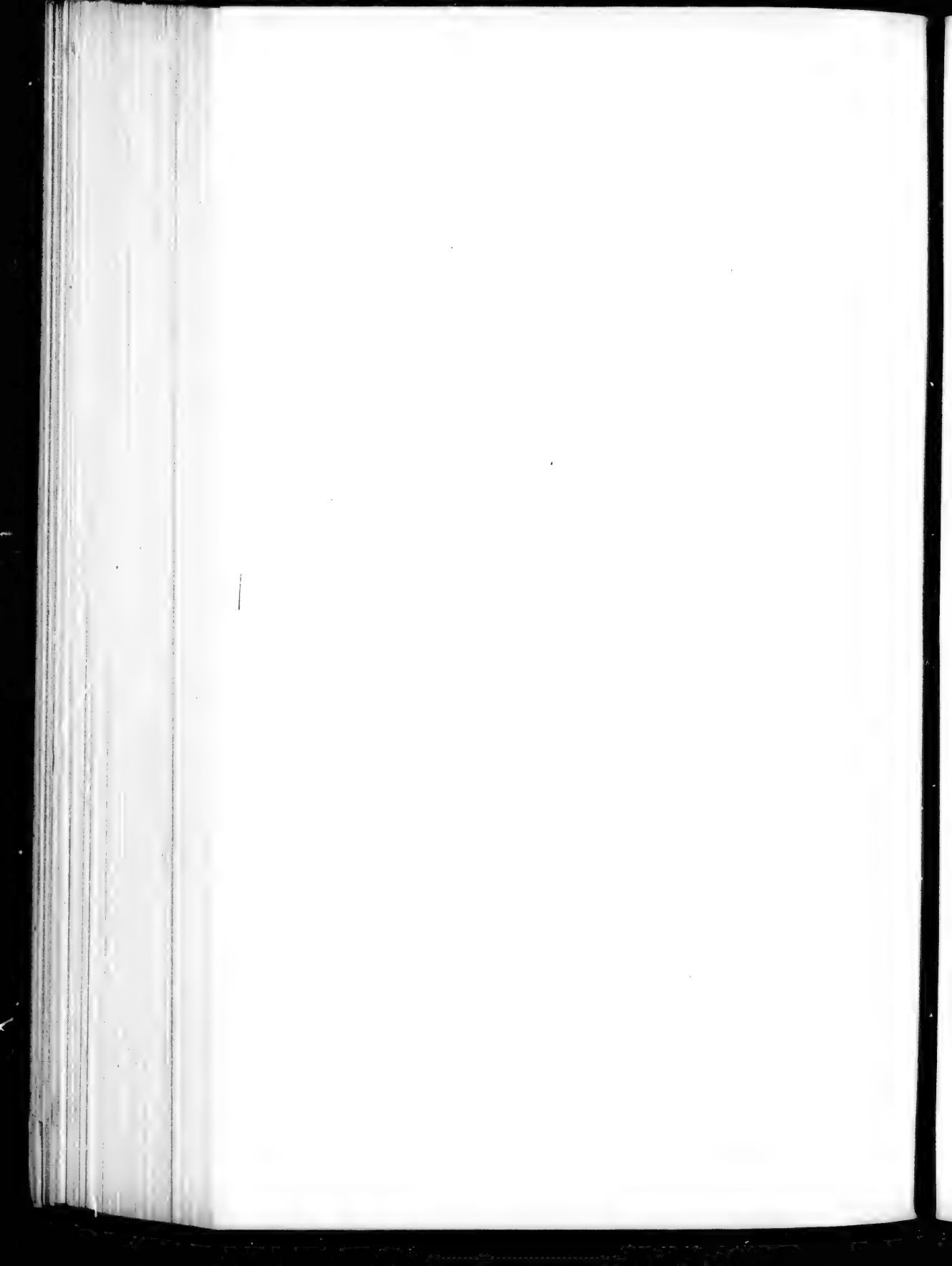


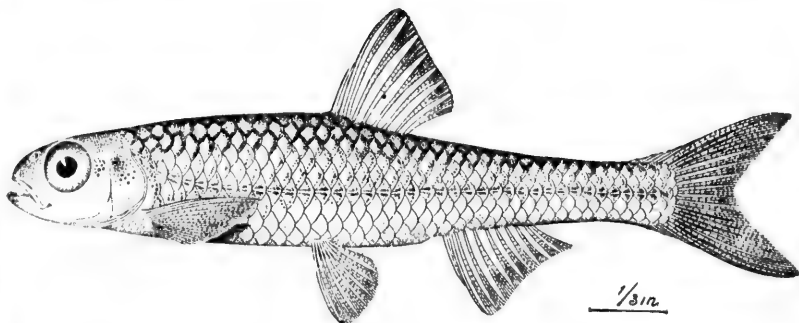
124



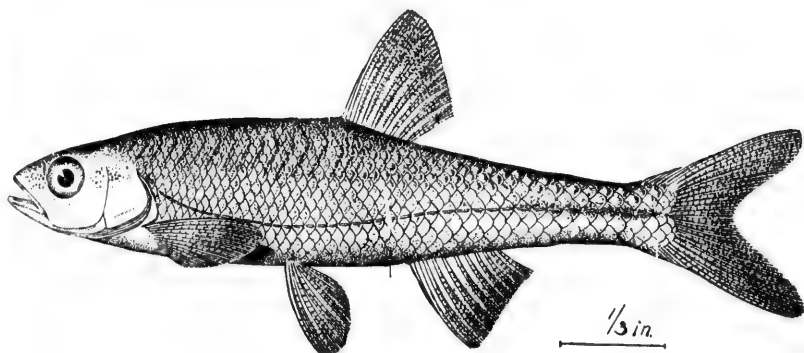
125

123. NOTROPIS MACDONALDI. (P. 284.)
 124. NOTROPIS COOCOGENIS. (P. 284.)
 125. NOTROPIS SWAINI. (P. 290.)

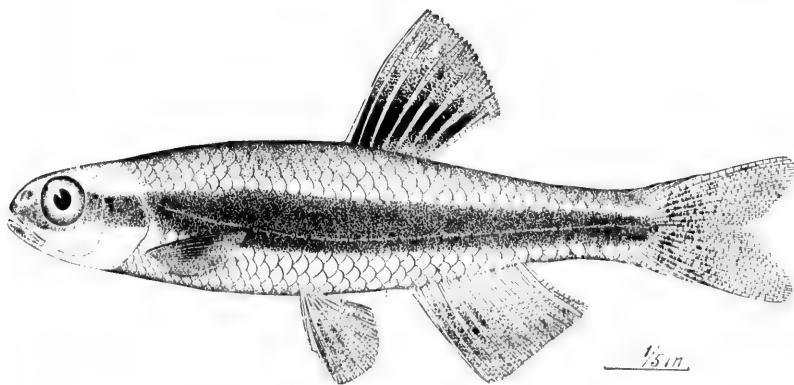




126

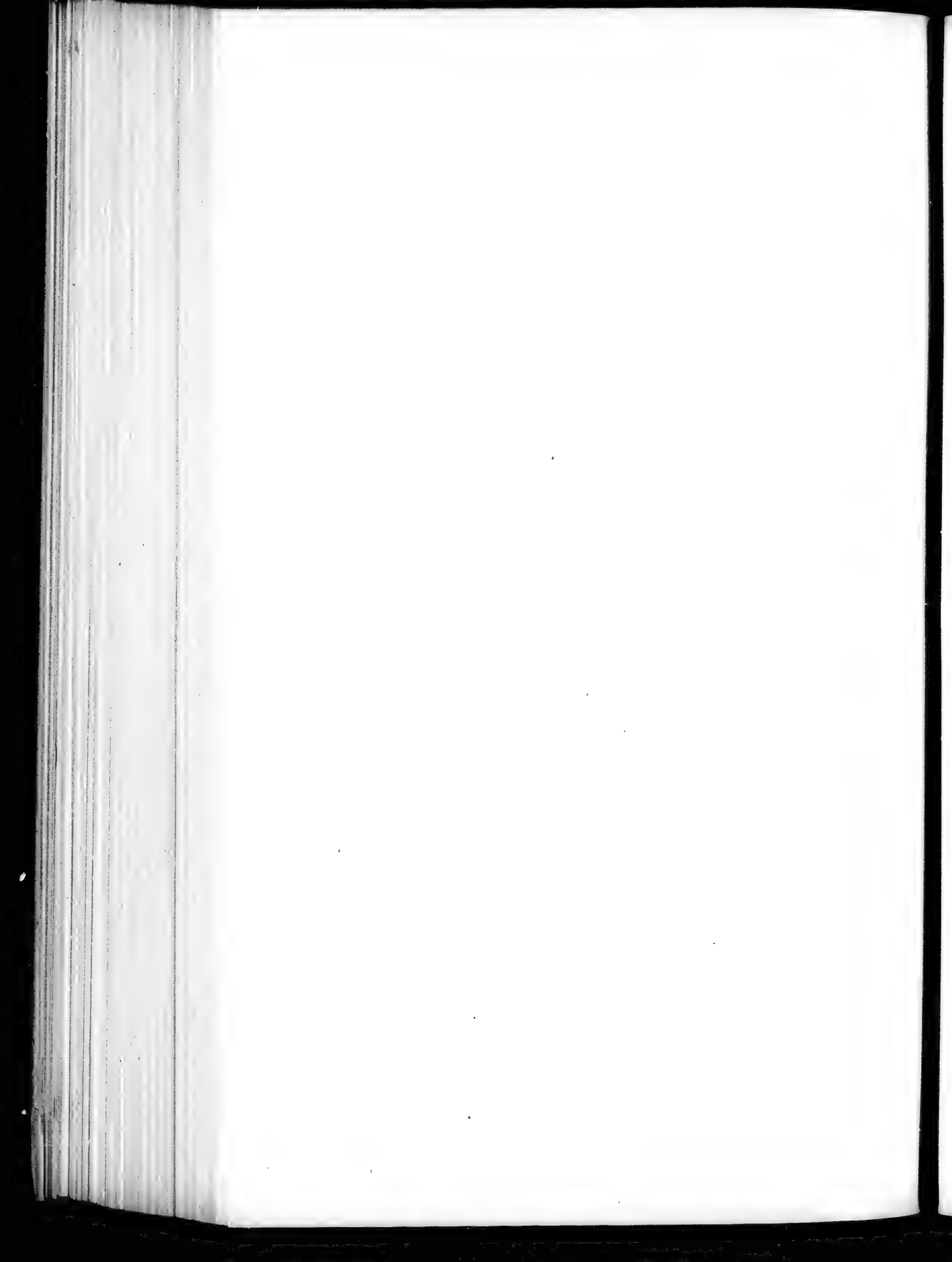


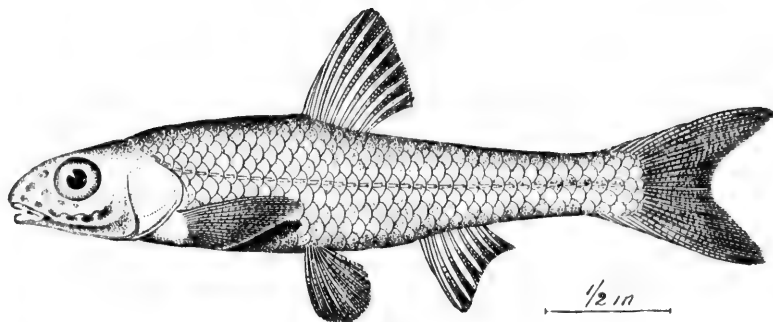
127



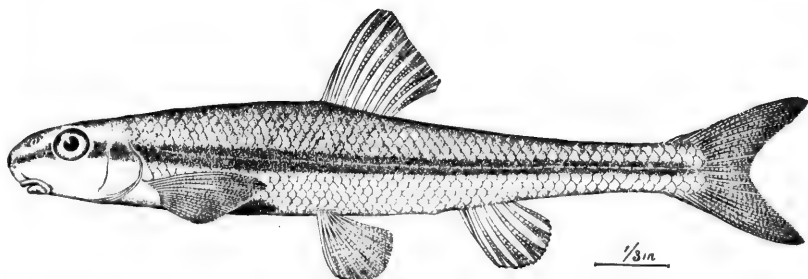
128

126. NOTROPIS TELESCOPUS. (P. 292.)
 127. NOTROPIS NOTEMIGONOIDES. (P. 292.)
 128. NOTROPIS METALLICUS. (P. 297.)

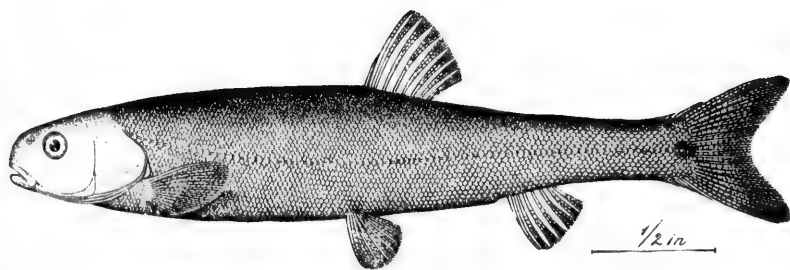




129

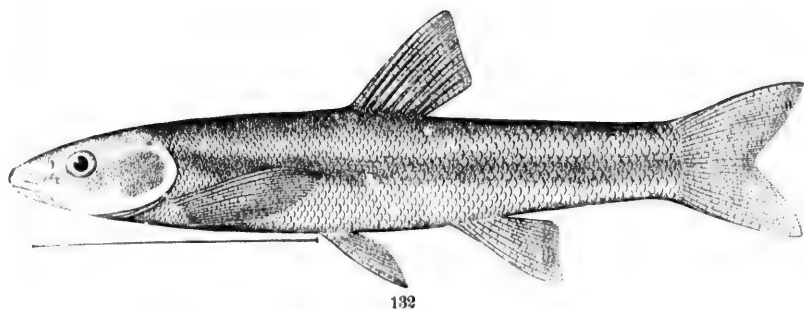


130

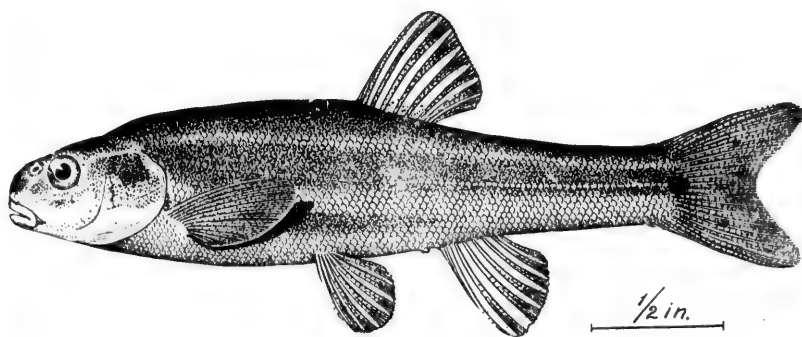


131

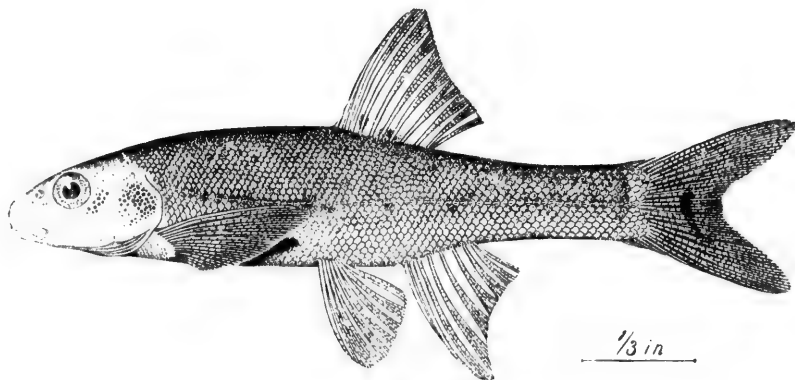
129. ERICYMBA BUCCATA. (P. 302.)
 130. PHENACOBIOUS URANOPS. (P. 304.)
 131. EVARRA EIGENMANNI. (P. 304.)



132

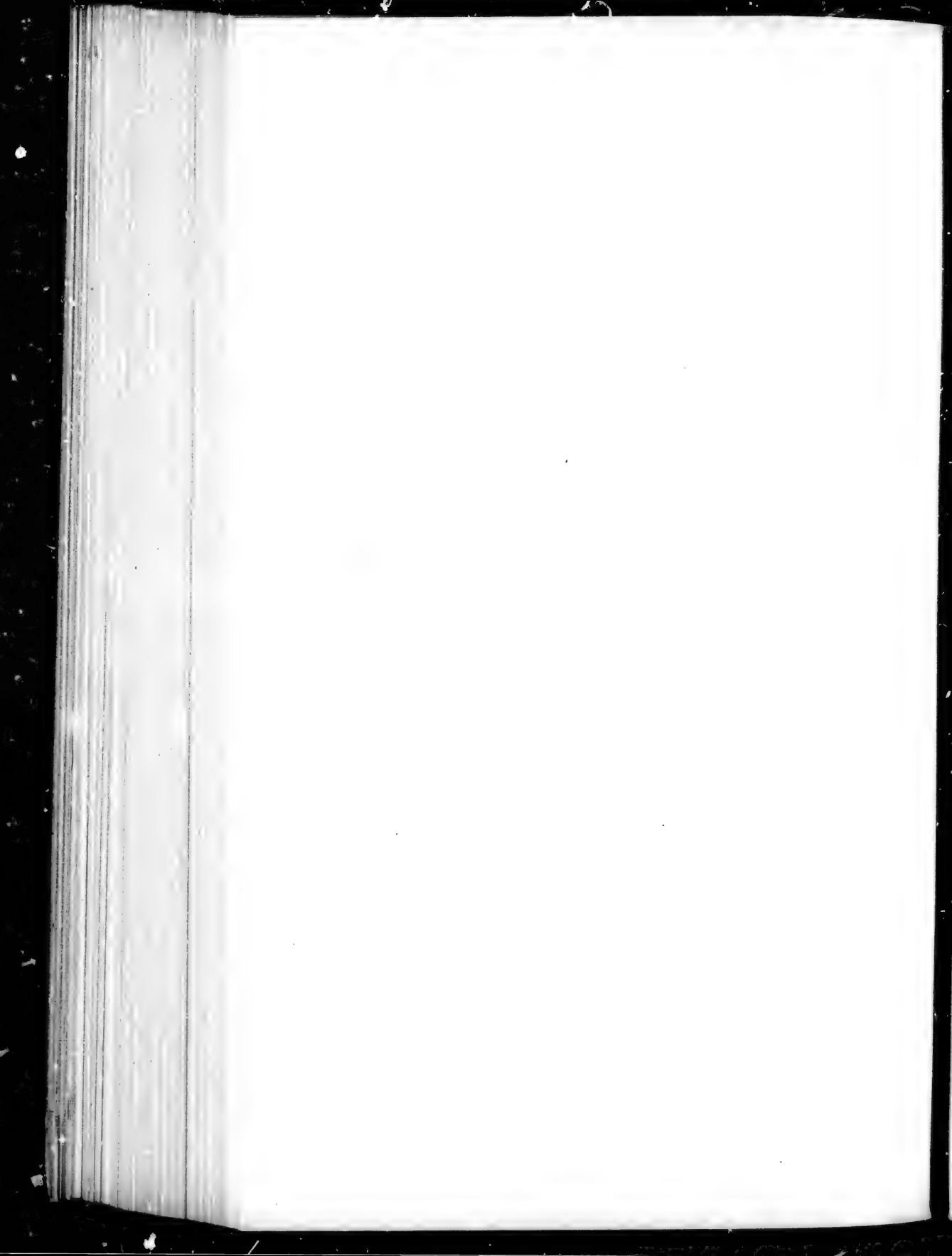


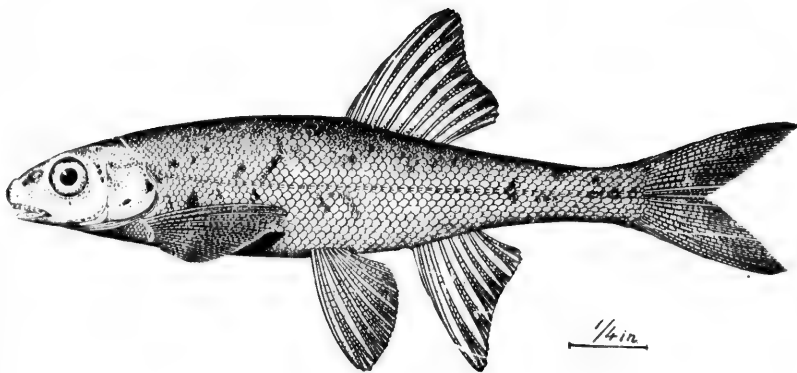
133



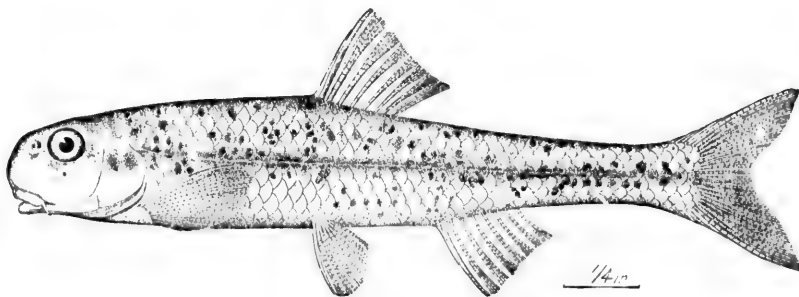
134

132. RHINICHTHYS DULCIS. (P. 306.)
 133. AGOSIA KLAMATHENSIS. (P. —.)
 134. AGOSIA UMATILLA. (P. 313.)

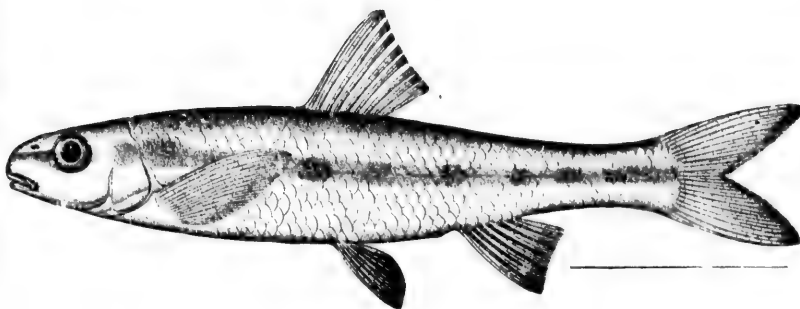




135



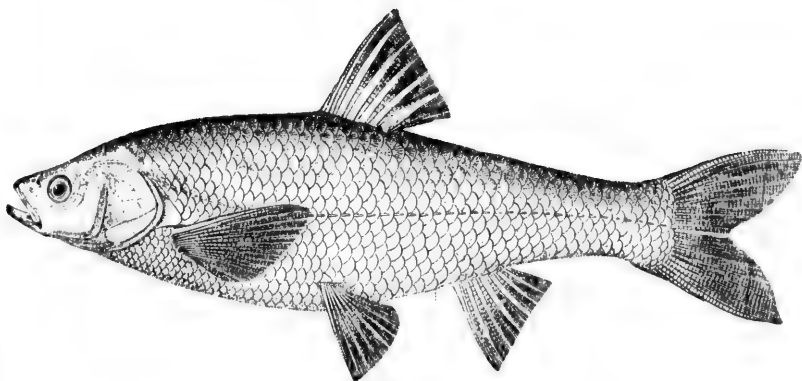
136



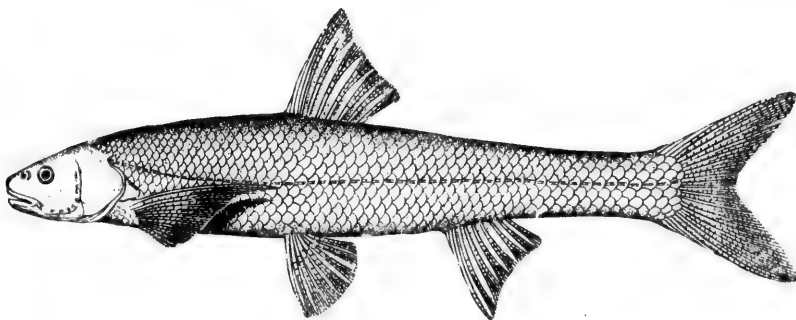
137

135. AGOSIA FALCATA. (P. 313.)
 136. HYBOPSIS FESTIVALIS MARCONIS. (P. 316.)
 137. HYBOPSIS WATAUGA. (P. 319.)

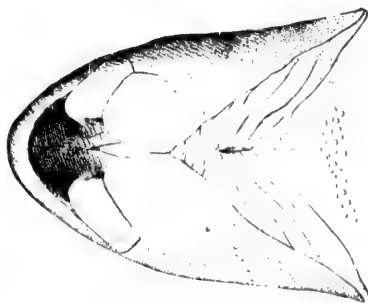




138

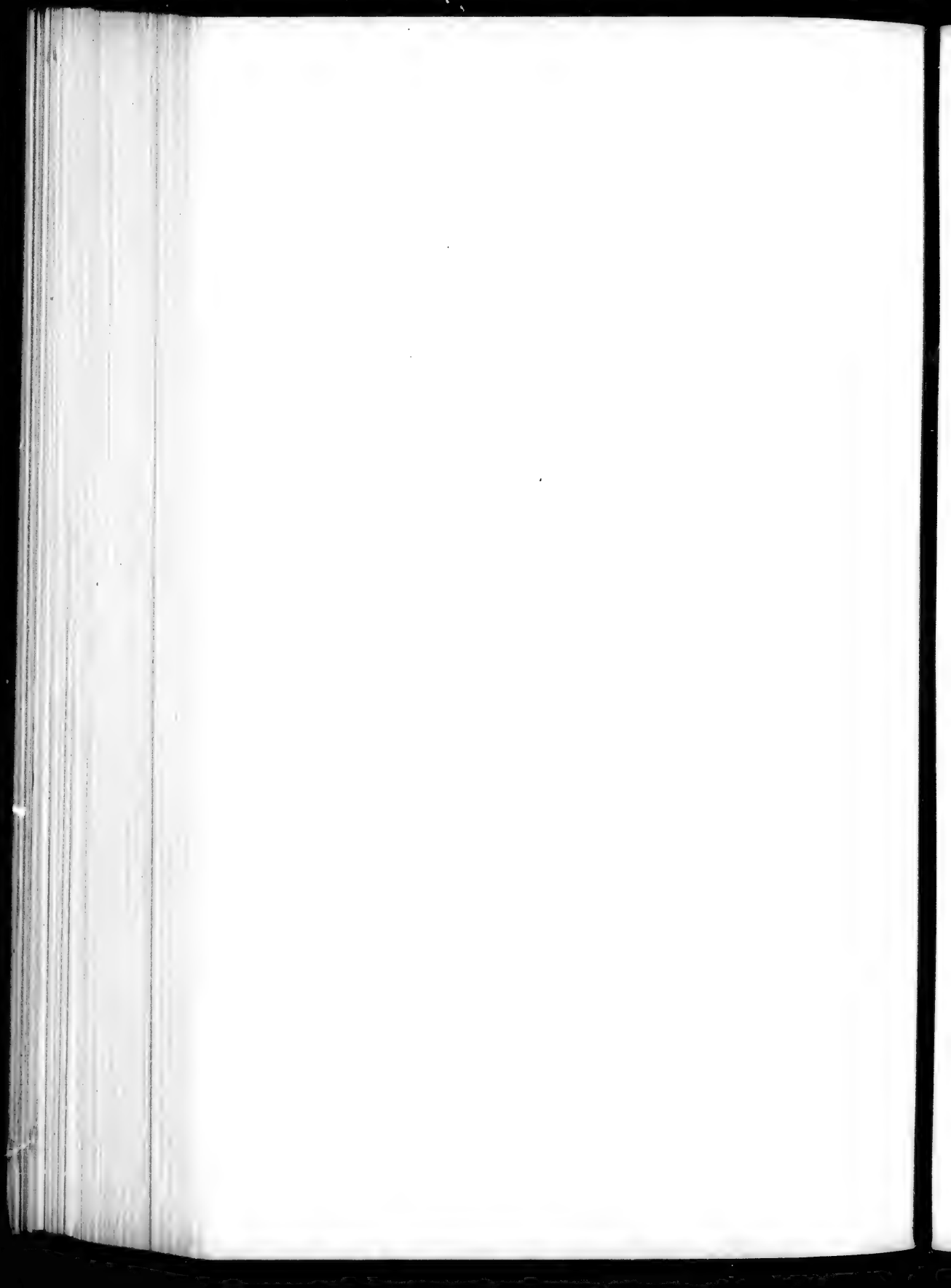


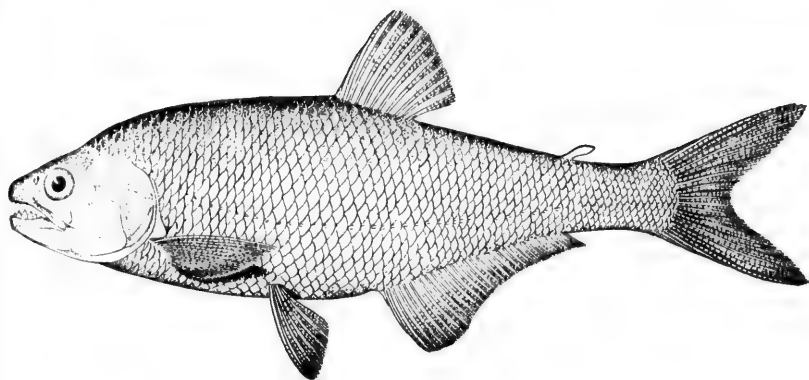
139



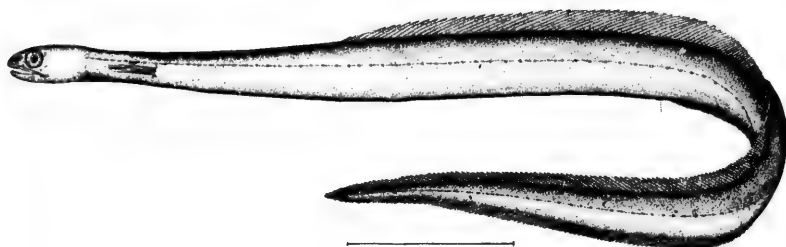
140

138. *HYBOPSIS ALTUS*. (P. 321.)
 139. *PLATYGOBIO GRACILIS*. (P. 326.)
 140. *EXOGLOSSUM MAXILLINGUA*. (P. 327.)





141

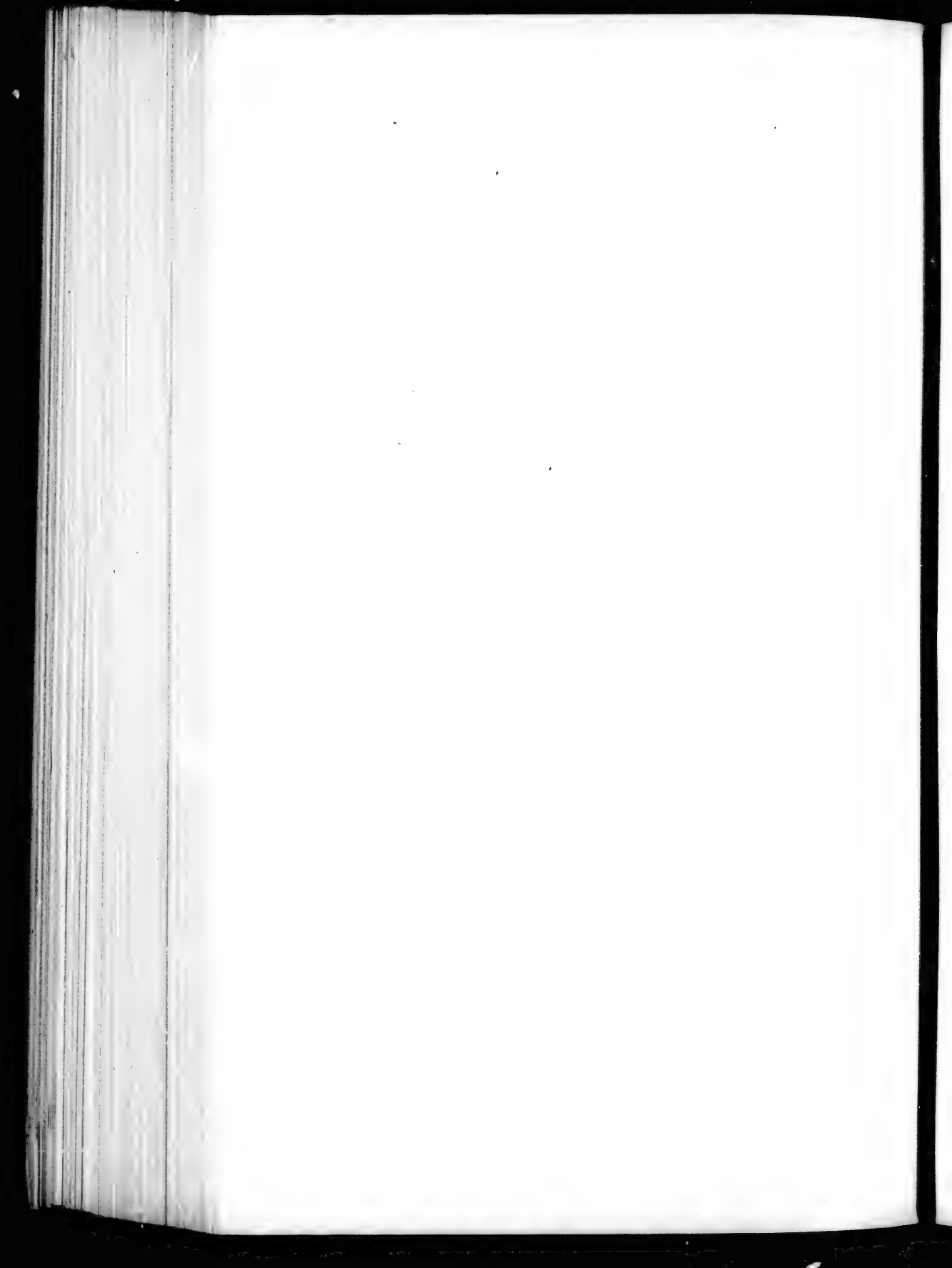


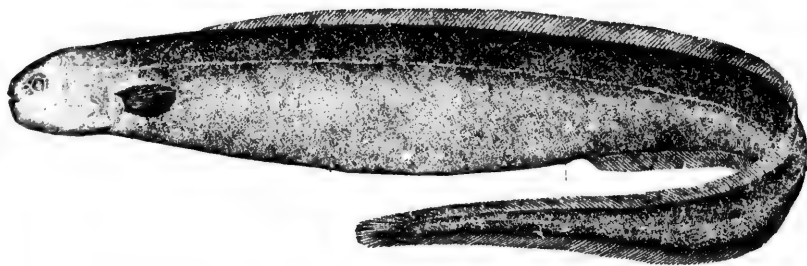
142



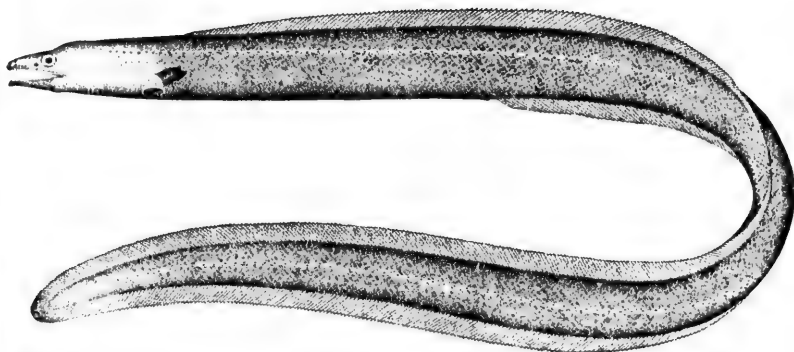
143

141. *BRYCON DENTEX*. (P. 337.)
 142. *DERICHTHYS SERPENTINUS*. (P. 343.)
 143. *ANGUILLA CHRYSYPA*. (P. 348.)





144

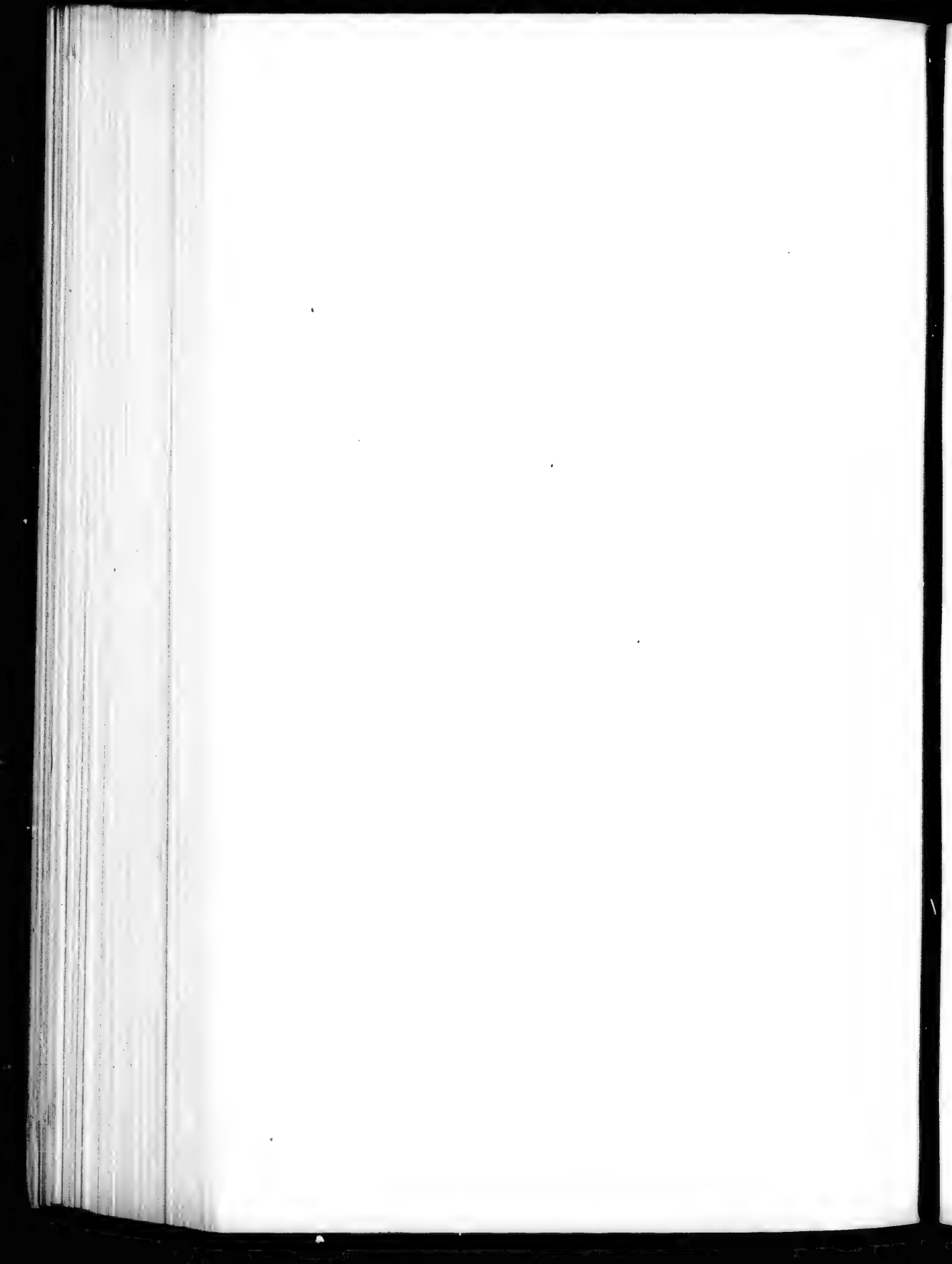


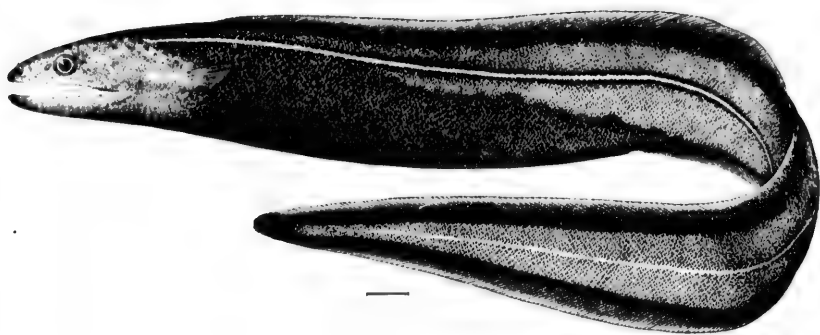
145



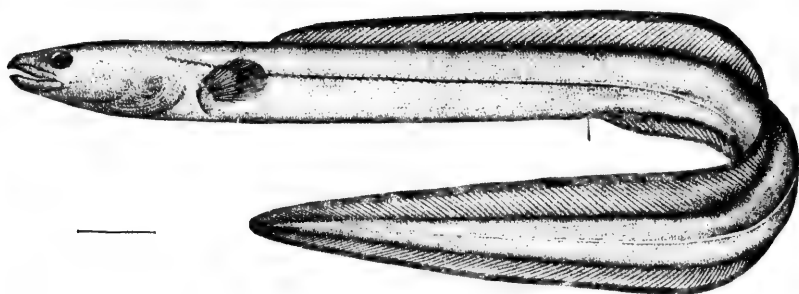
146

144. *SIMENCHELYS PARASITICUS*. (P. 349.)
 145. *ILENOPHIS BRUNNEUS*. (P. 350.)
 146. *SYNAPHOBRANCHUS PINNATUS*. (P. 351.)

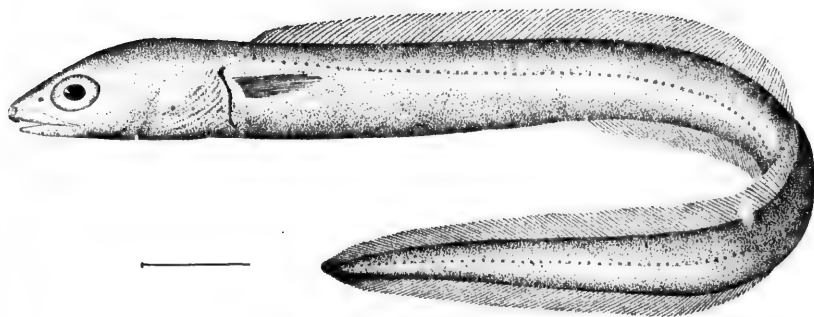




147



148

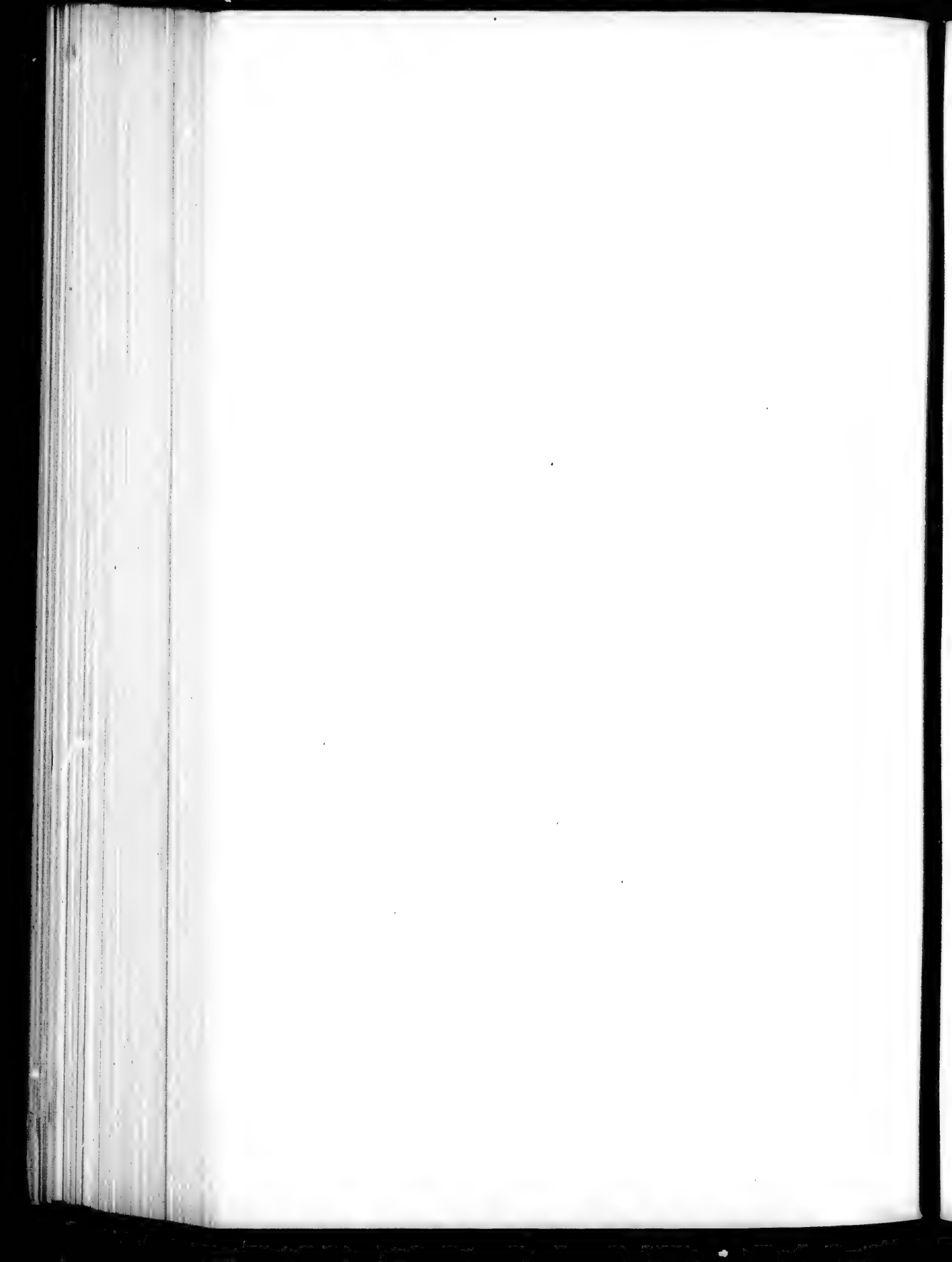


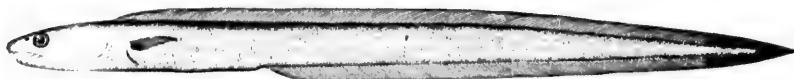
149

147. HISTIOBRANCHUS INFERNALIS. (P. 352.)

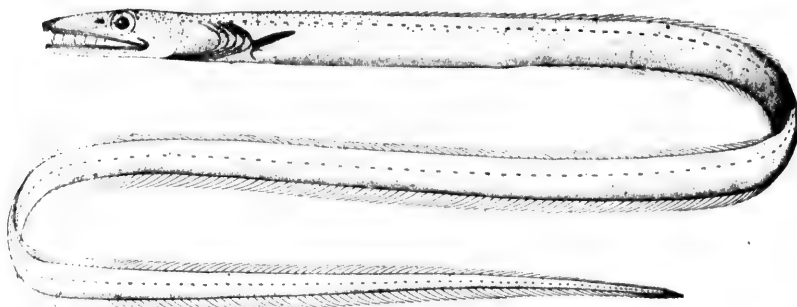
148. LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER. (P. 354.)

149. LEPTOCEPHALUS CAUDILIMBATUS. (P. 355.)

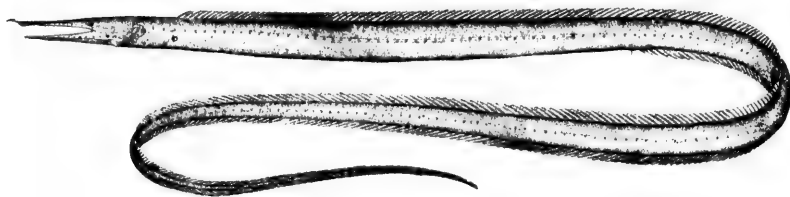




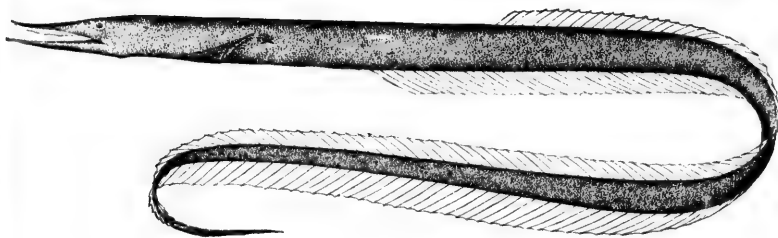
150



151

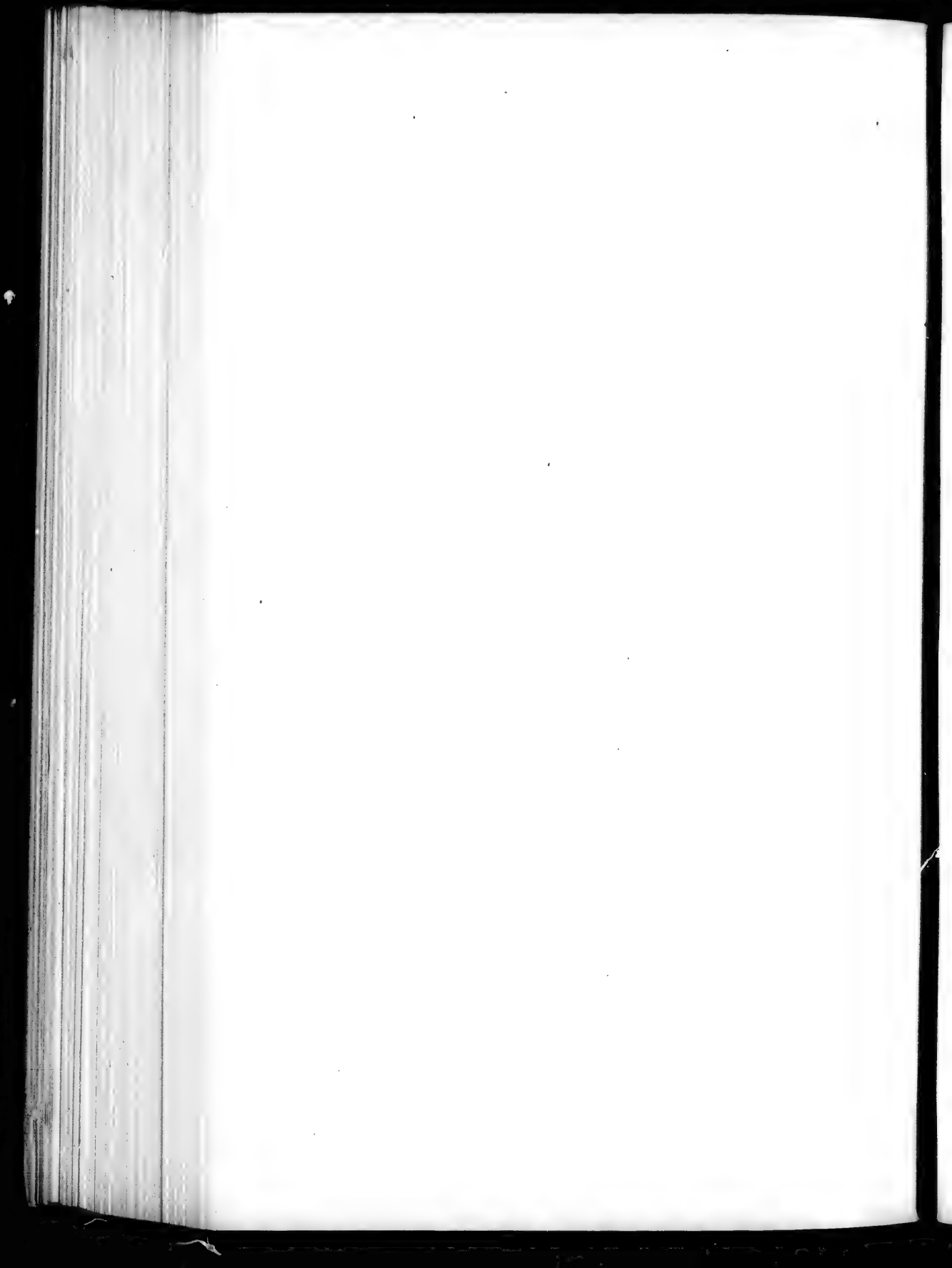


152



153

150. *CONGRELLUS FLAVUS*. (P. 357.)
 151. *HOPLUNNIS SCHMIDTII*. (P. 361.)
 152. *VENEFICA PROCERA*. (P. 365.)
 153. *SERRIVOMER BEANI*. (P. 367.)





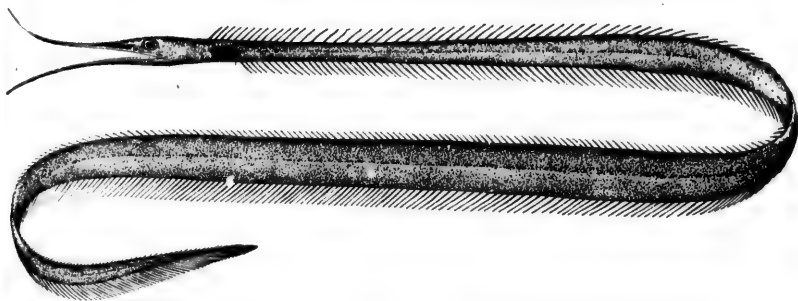
154



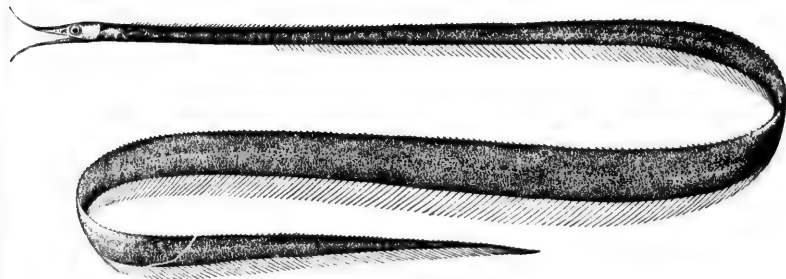
154a



154b



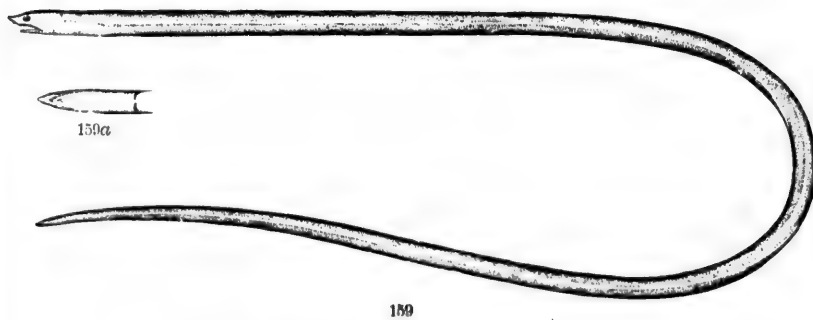
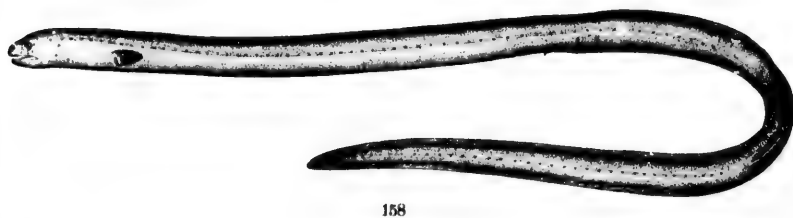
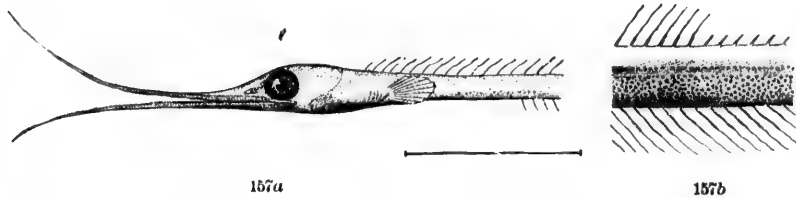
155



156

154. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (Pp. 367, 2801.)
 154a, 144b. AVOCETTINA GILLI. (P. 2801.)
 155. LABICHTHYS CARINATUS. (P. 368.)
 156. LABICHTHYS ELONGATUS. (P. 369.)

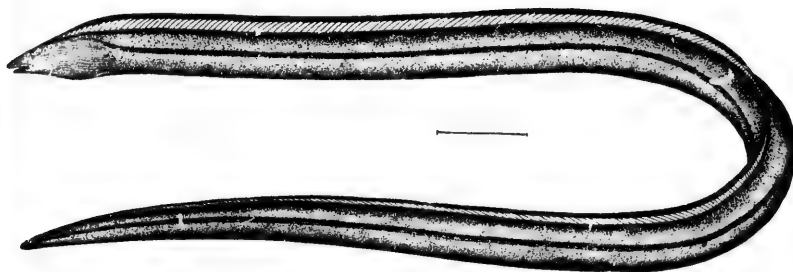




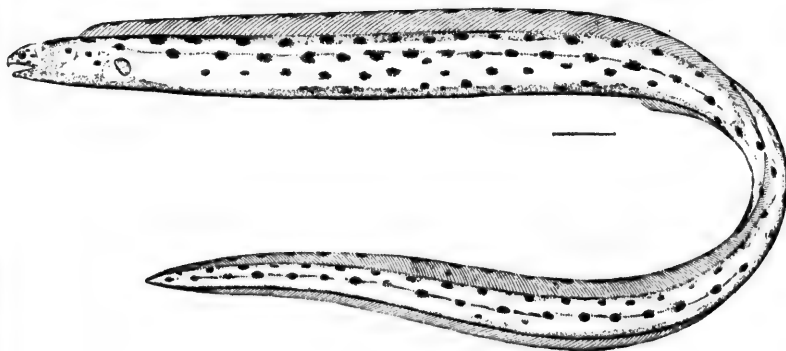
157, 157a, 157b. NEMICHTHYS AVOCETTA. (P. 369.)

158. AHLIA EGMONTIS. (P. 370.)

159, 159a. VERMA KENDALLI. (P. 375.)

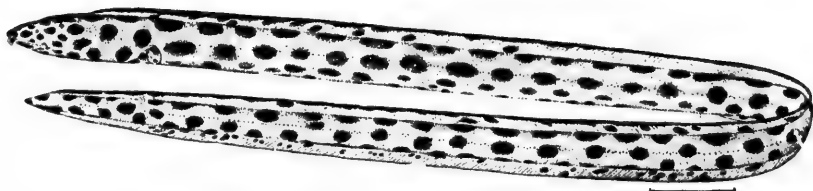


160

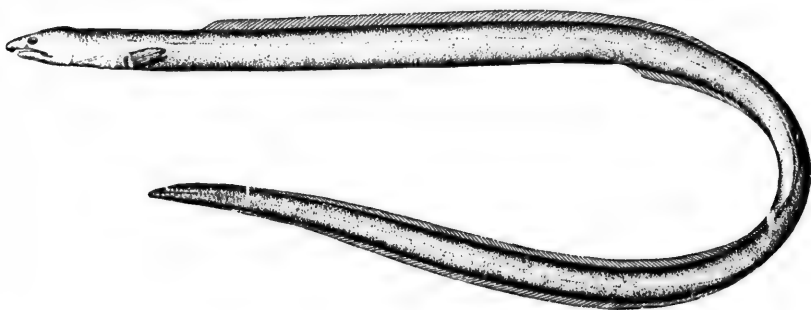


161

160. LETHARCHUS VELIFER. (P. 375.)
161. MYRICHTHYS TIGRINUS. (P. 376.)

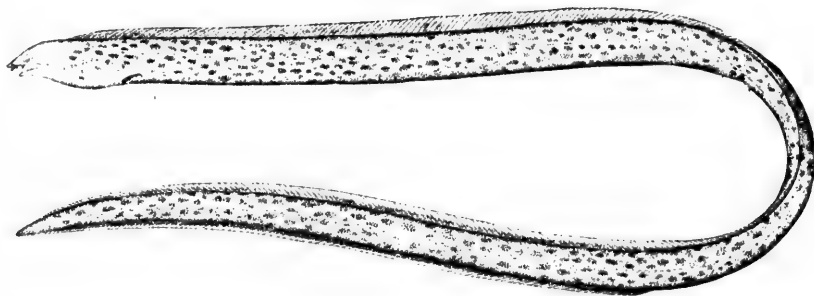


162



163

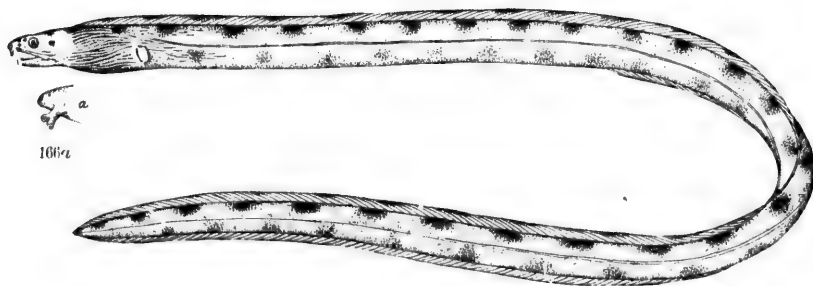
162. *MYRICHTHYS PANTOSTIGMIUS*. (P. 2802.)
163. *PISOODONOPHIS CRUENTIFER*. (P. 377.)



164



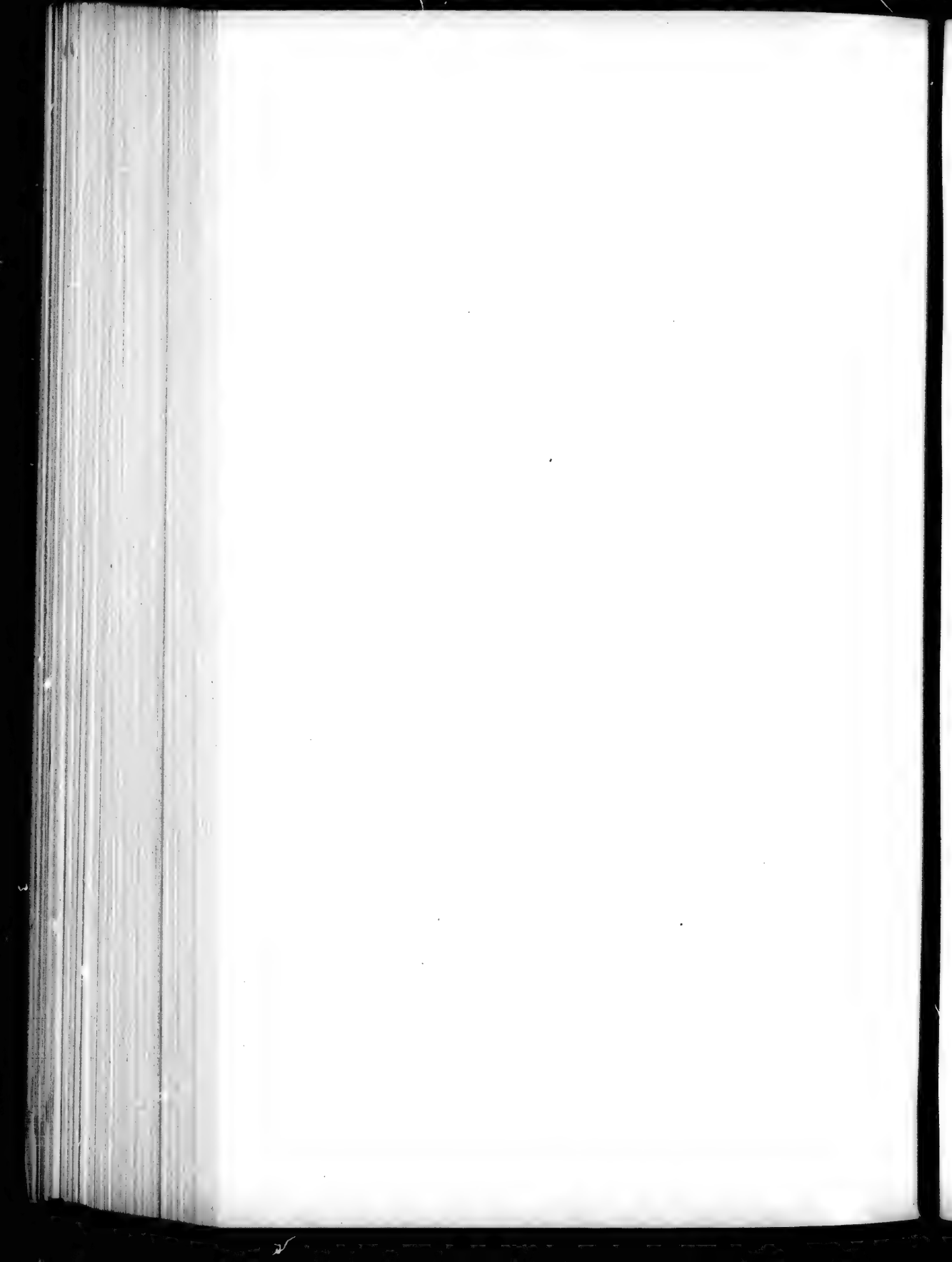
165

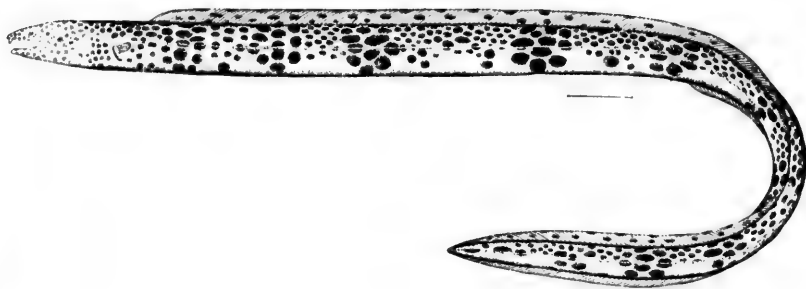


166a

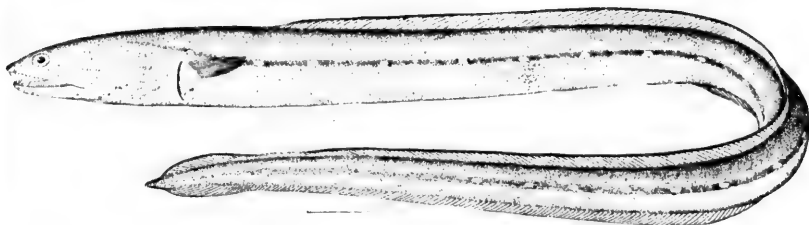
166

164. *CALECHELYS MURÆNA*. (P. 378.)
 165. *BASCANICHTHYS SCUTICARIS*. (P. 378.)
 166, 166a. *BASCANICHTHYS PENINSULÆ*. (P. 379.)





167

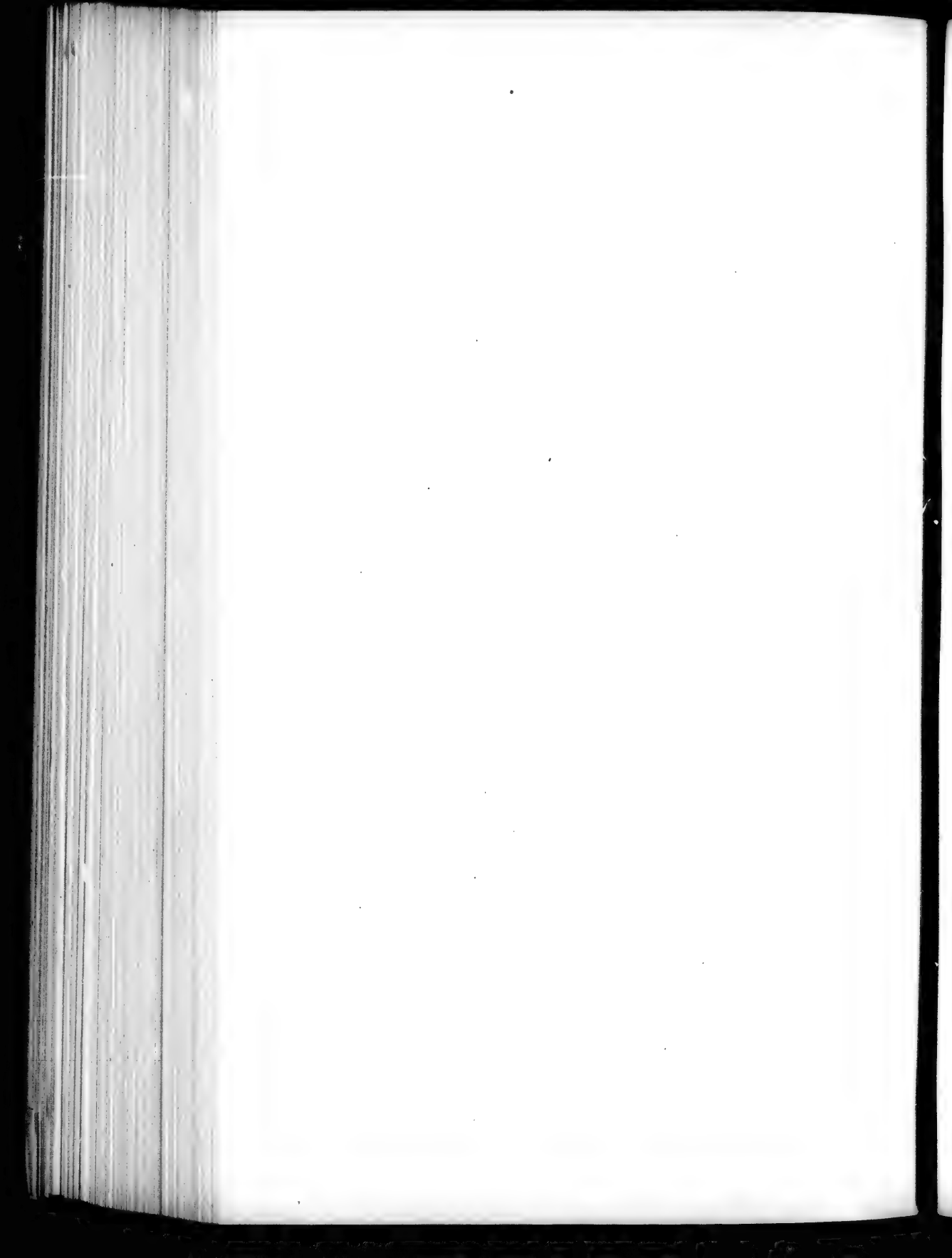


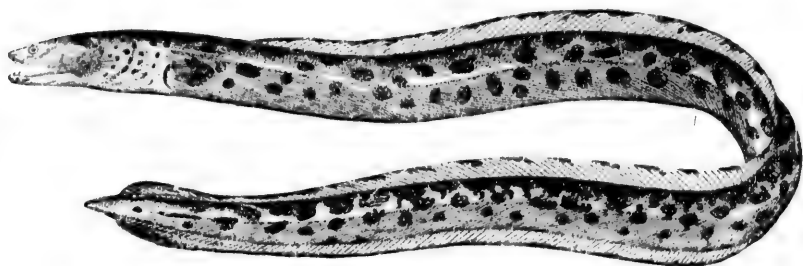
168



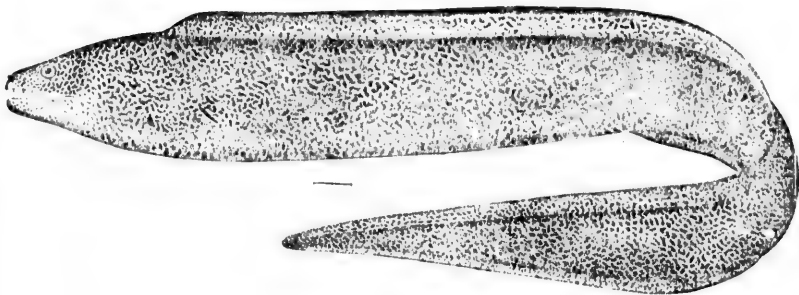
169

167. *QASSIREMUS EVIONTHAS*. (P. 380.)
 168. *OPHICHTHUS GUTTIFER*. (P. 383.)
 169. *OPHICHTHUS OCELLATUS*. (P. 383.)

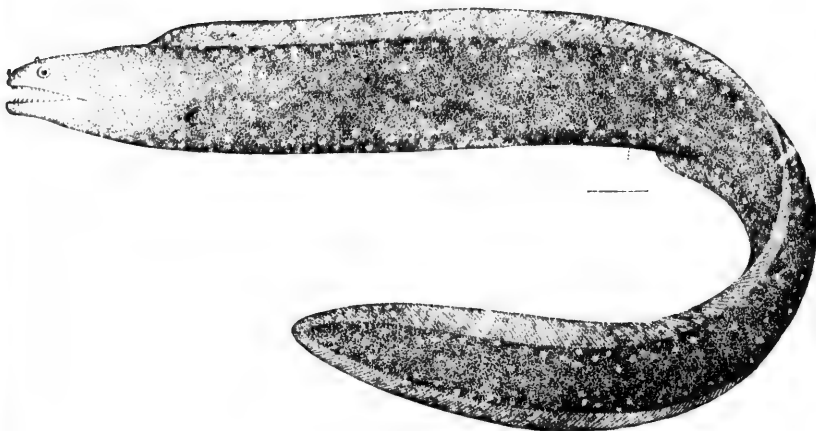




170

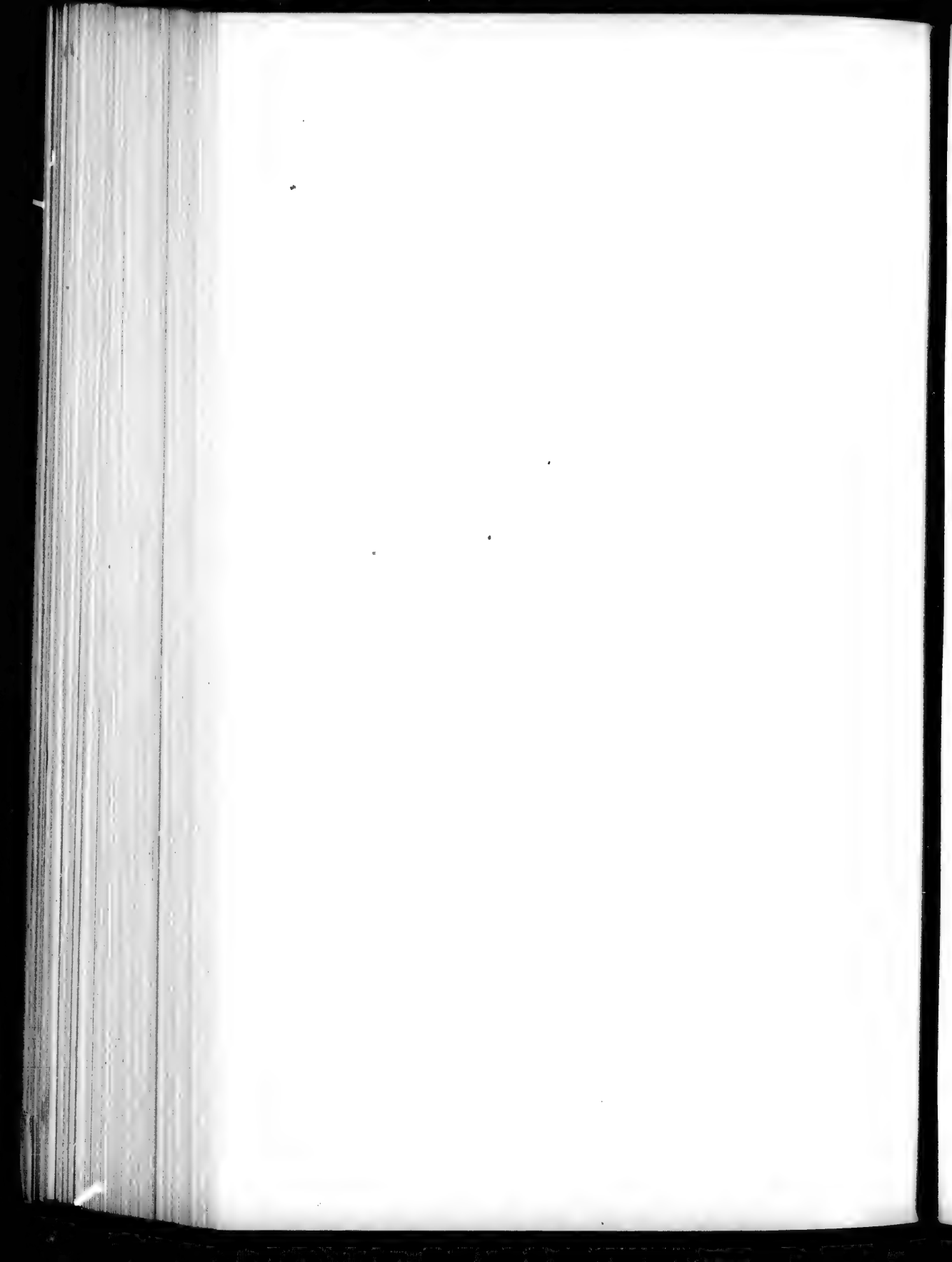


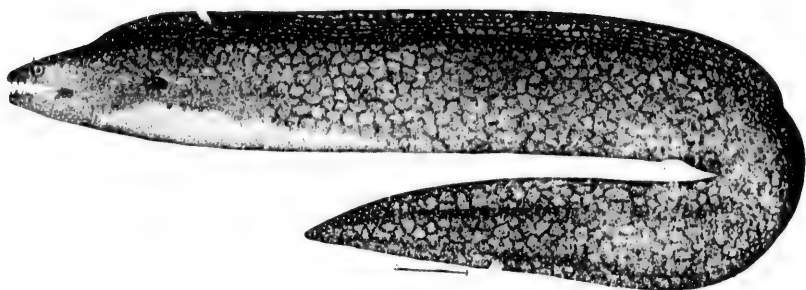
171



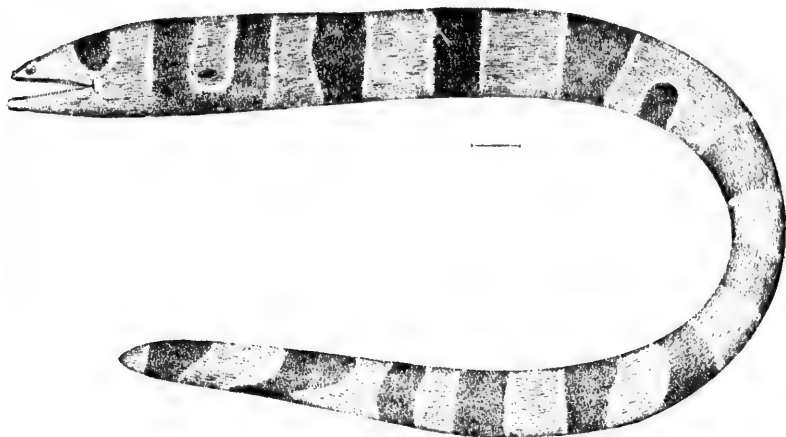
172

170. MYSTRIOPHIS INTERTINCTUS. (P. 386.)
 171. LYCODONTIS MORINGA. (P. 395.)
 172. MURENA INSULARUM. (P. 400.)

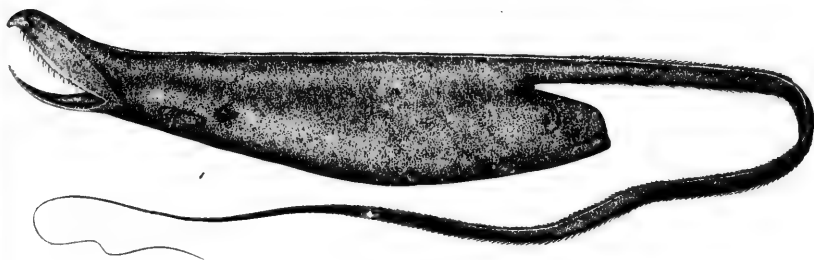




173

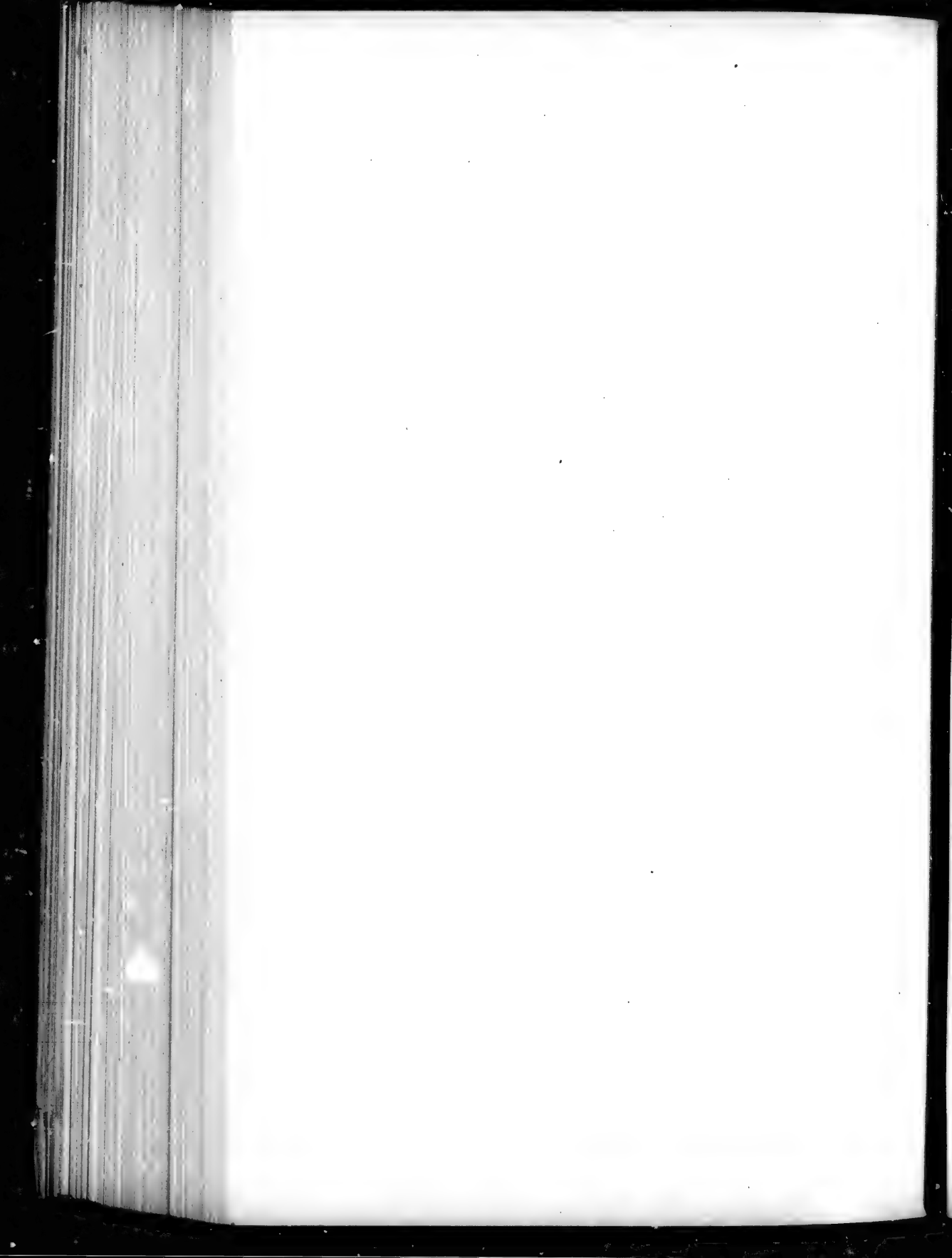


174



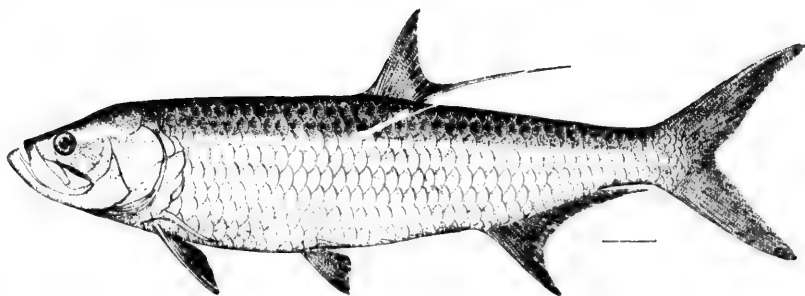
175

173. *MURENA RETIFERA*. (P. 401.)
 174. *CHANNOMURENA VITTATA*. (P. 404.)
 175. *SACOPHARYNX AMPULLACEUS*. (P. 406.)

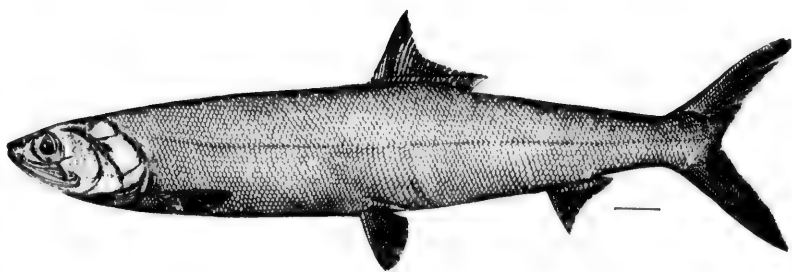




176



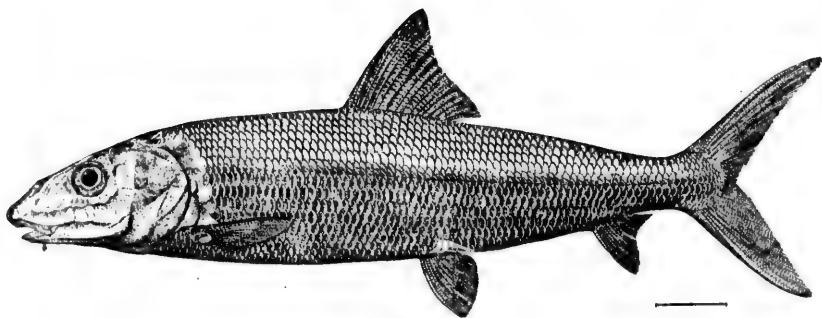
177



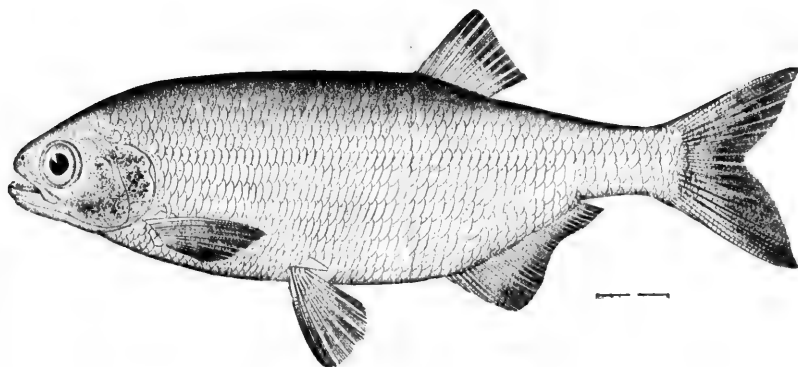
178

176. *GASTROSTOMUS BAIRDII*. (P. 406.)
 177. *TARPON ATLANTICUS*. (P. 409.)
 178. *ELOPS SAURUS*. (P. 410.)

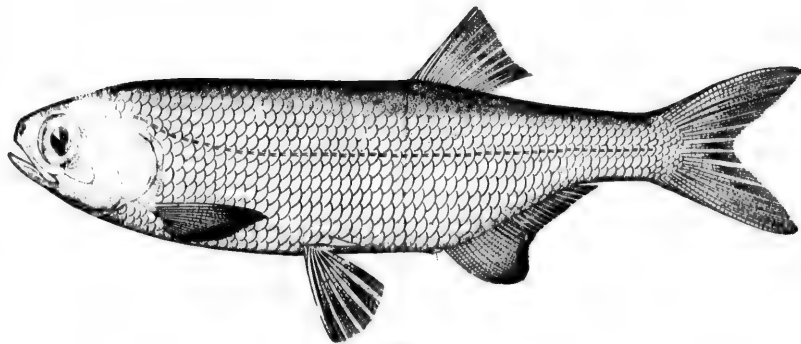




179

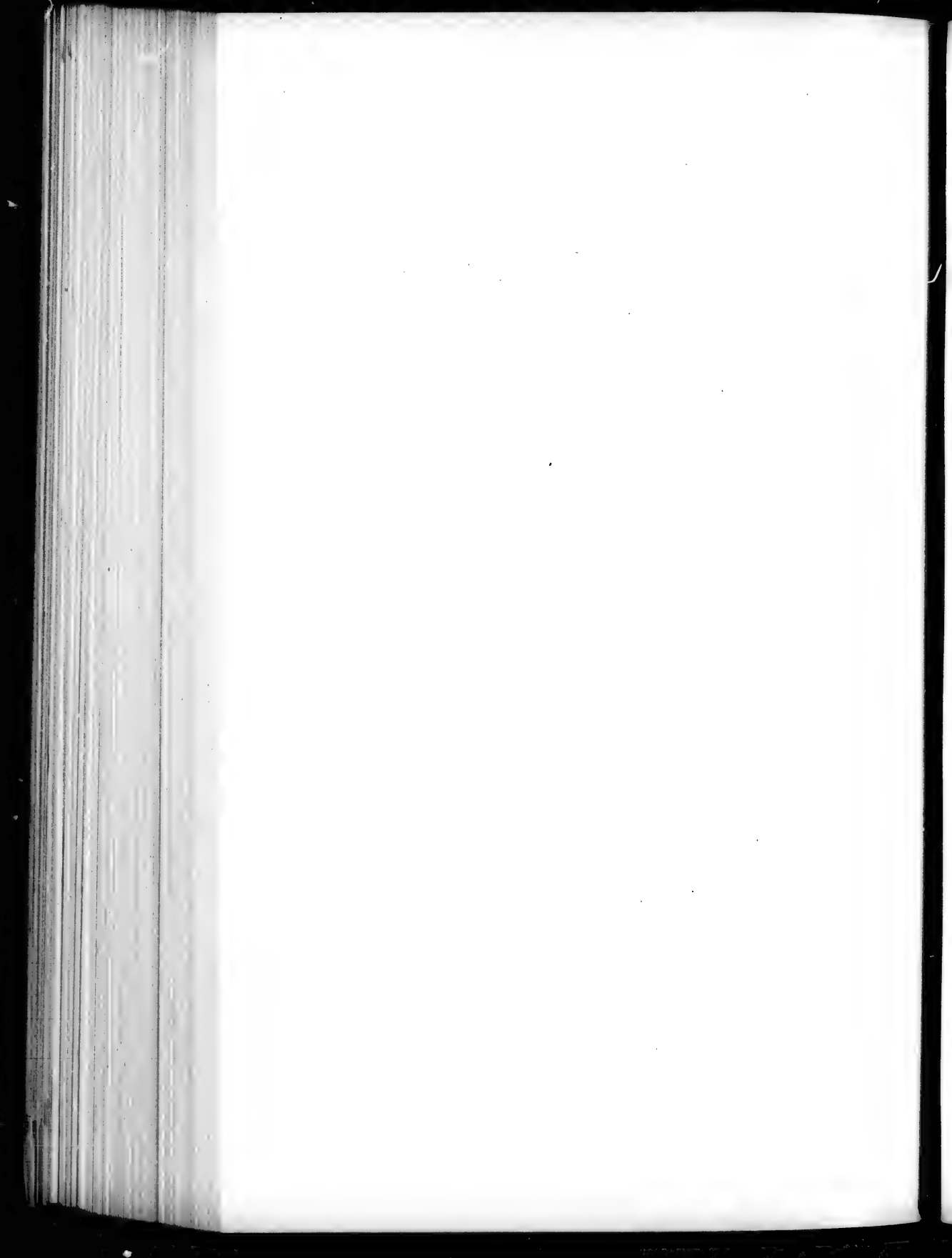


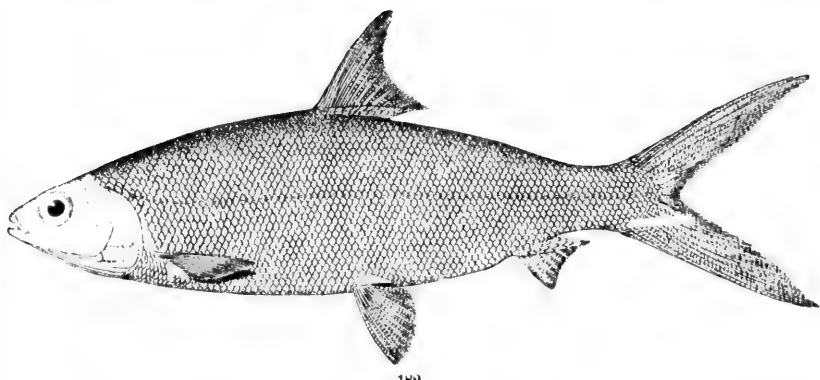
180



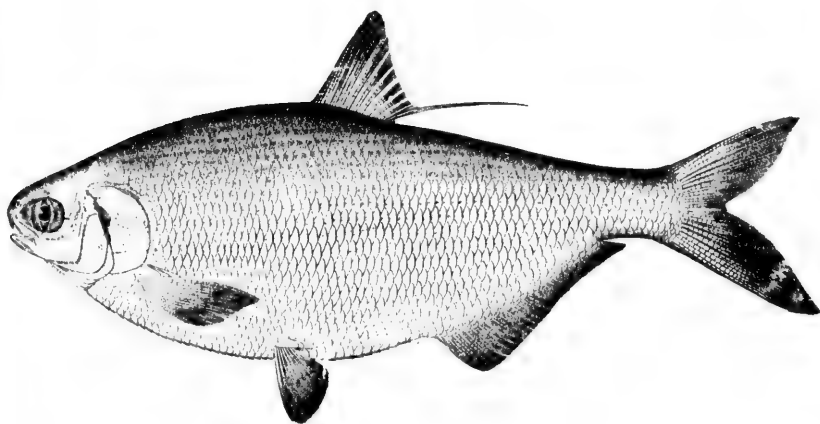
181

179. *ALBULA VULPES*. (P. 411.)
 180. *HIODON TERGISUS*. (P. 413.)
 181. *HIODON SELENOPS*. (P. 414.)

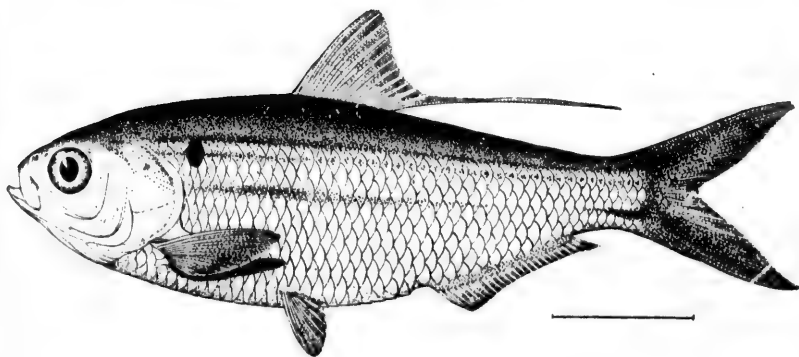




182

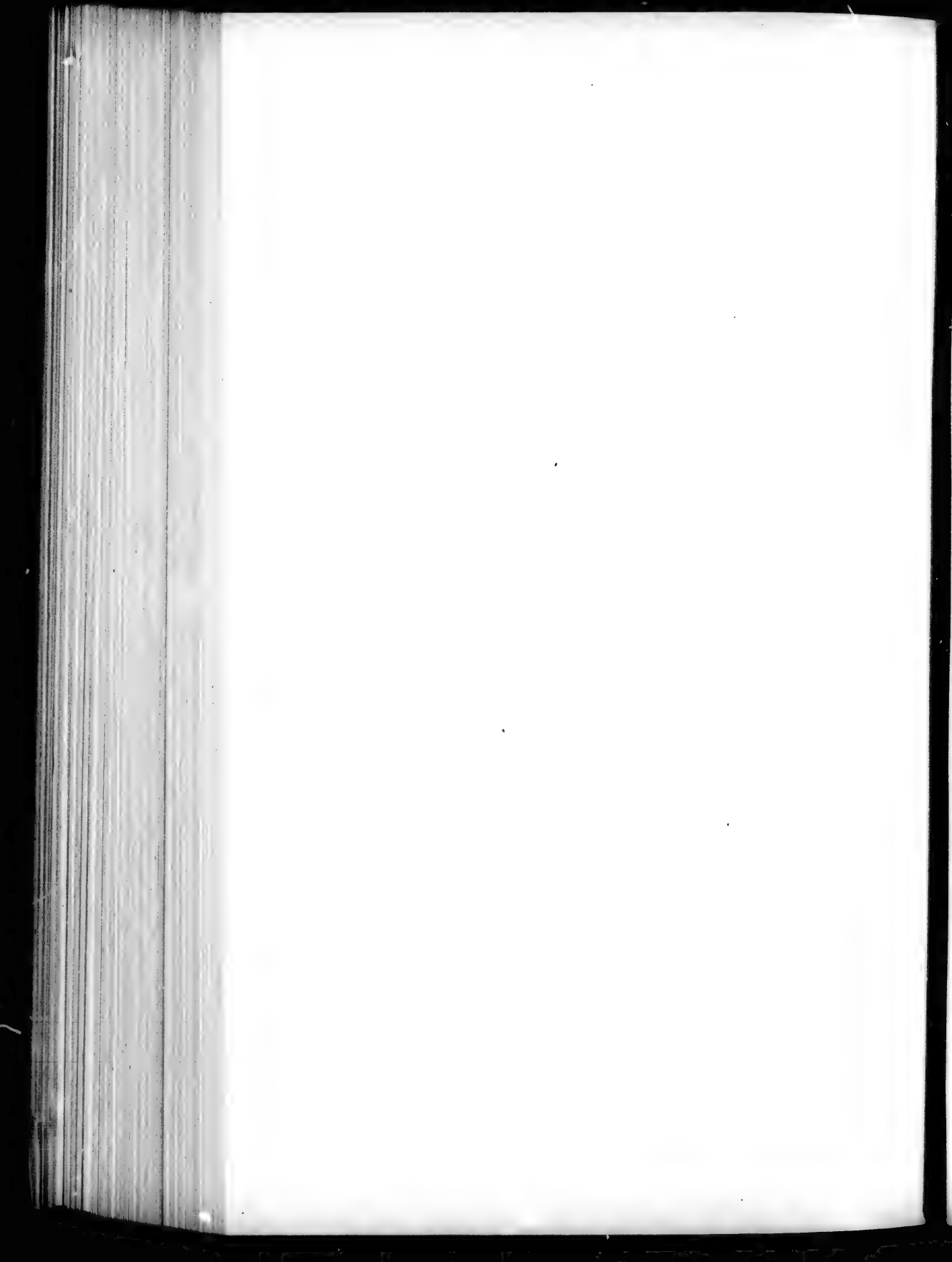


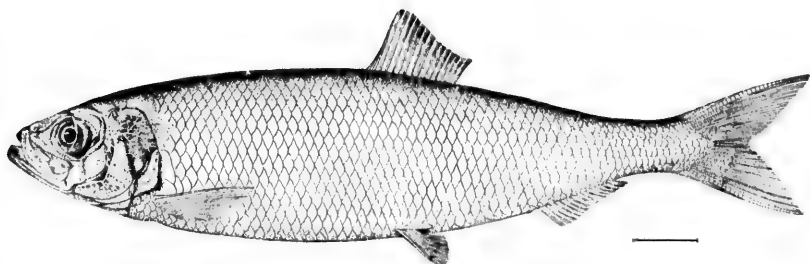
183



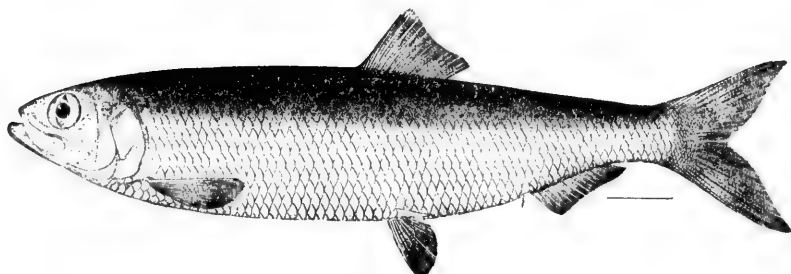
184

182. CHANOS CHANOS. (P. 414.)
 183. DOROSOMA CEPEDIANUM. (P. 416.)
 184. SIGNATOSA ATCHAFALAYE. (P. 2809.)

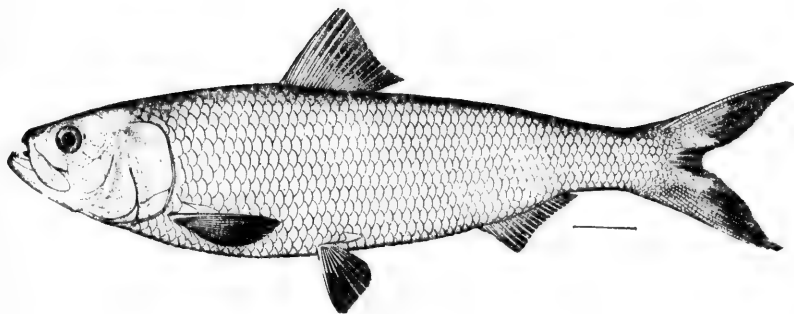




185

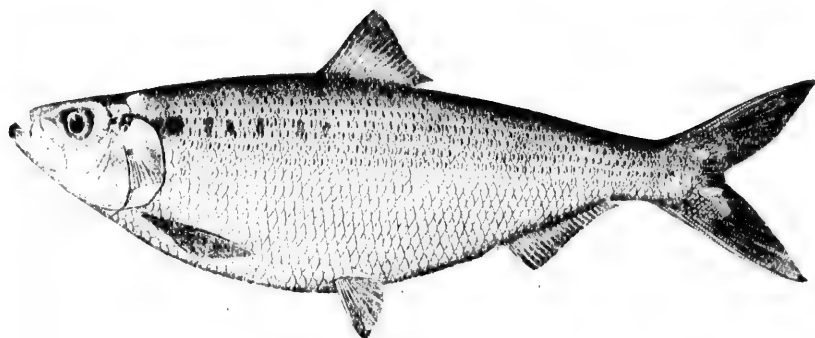


186

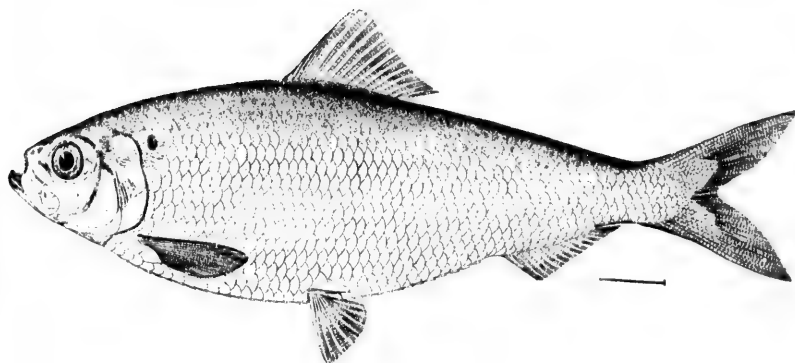


187

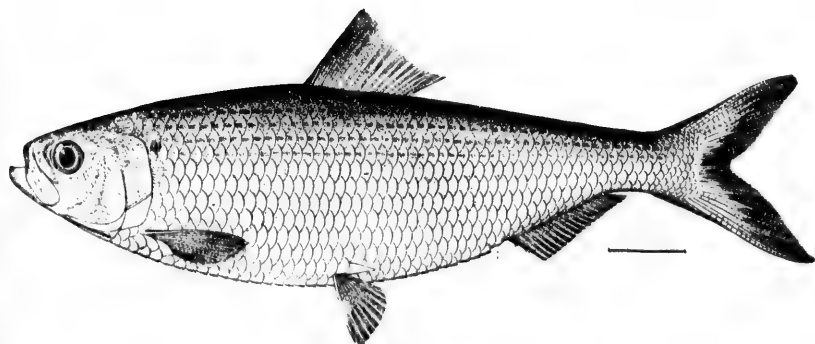
185. *CLUPEA HARENGUS*. (P. 421.)
 186. *CLUPEA PALLASII*. (P. 422.)
 187. *POMOLOBUS CHRYSOCHLORIS*. (P. 425.)



188

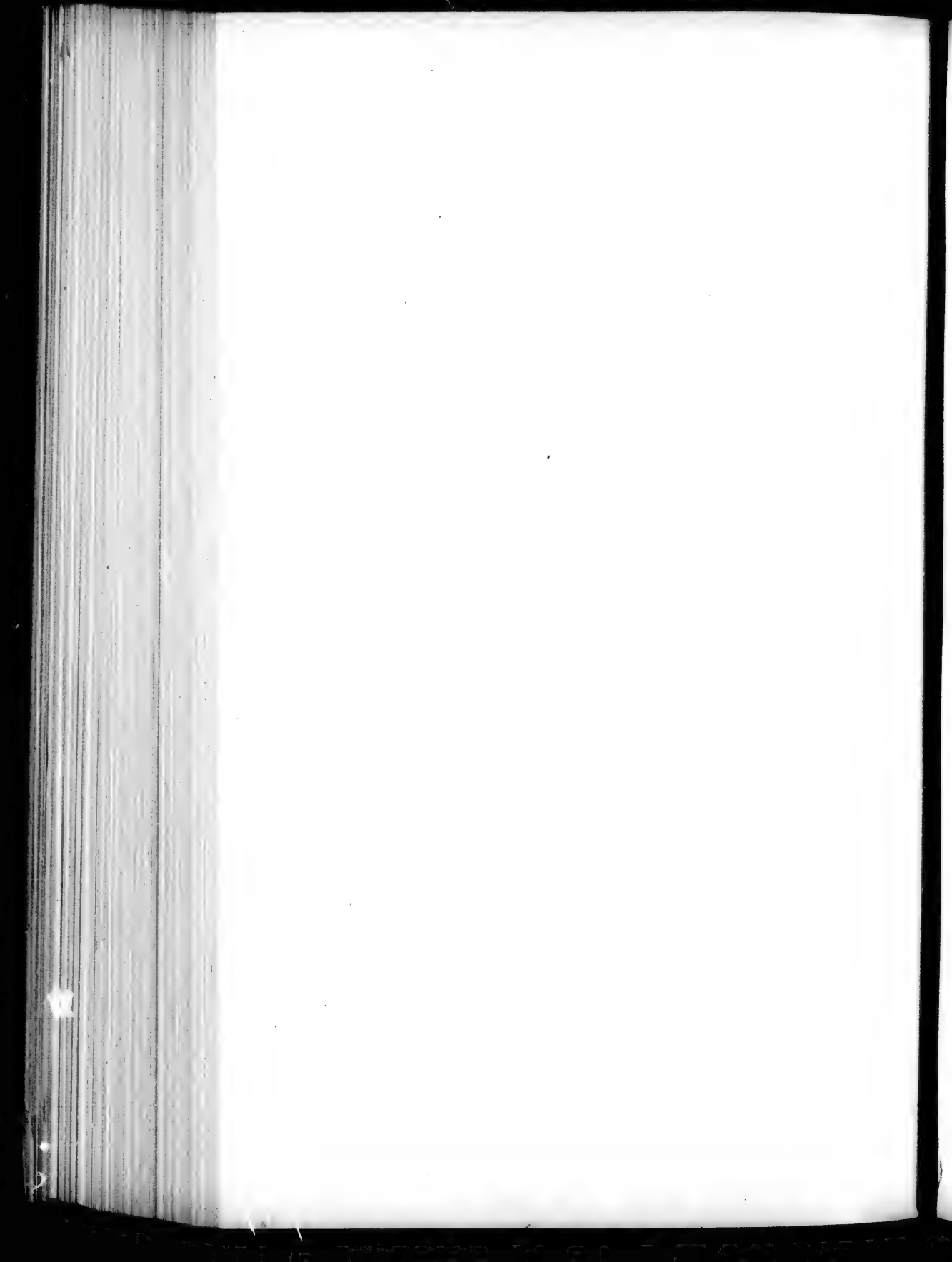


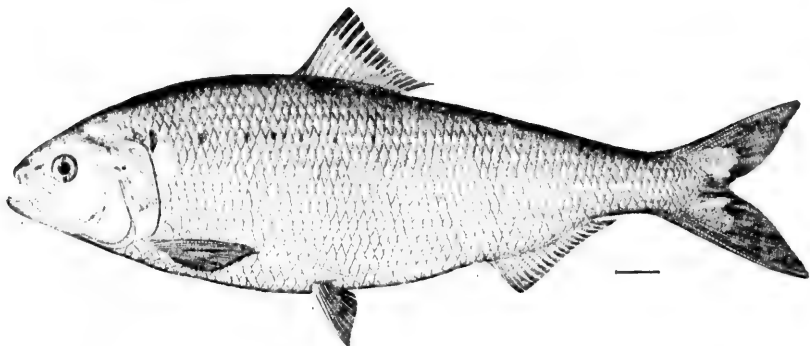
189



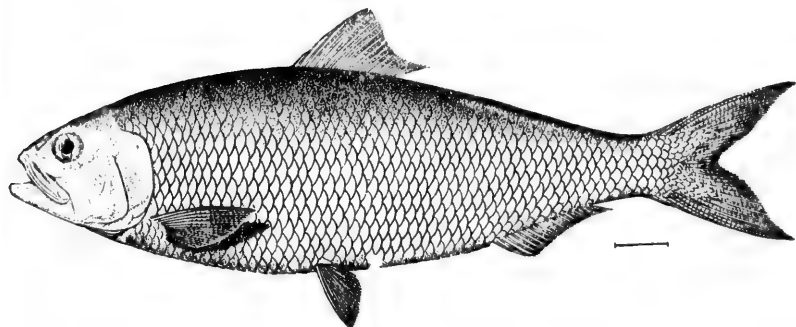
190

188. *POMOLOBUS MEDIOCRIS*. (P. 425.)
 189. *POMOLOBUS PSEUDOHARENGUS*. (P. 426.)
 190. *POMOLOBUS FESTIVALIS*. (P. 426.)

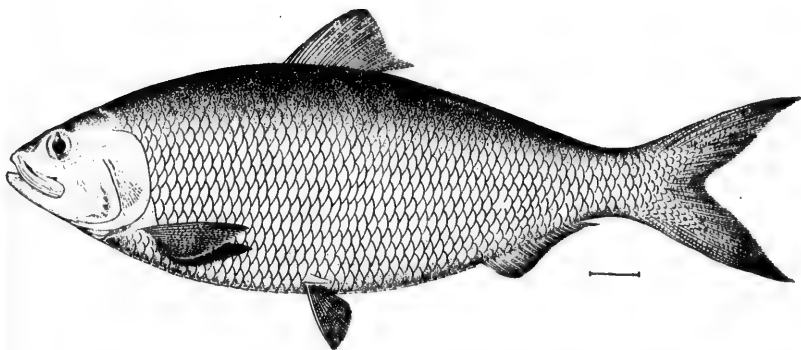




191

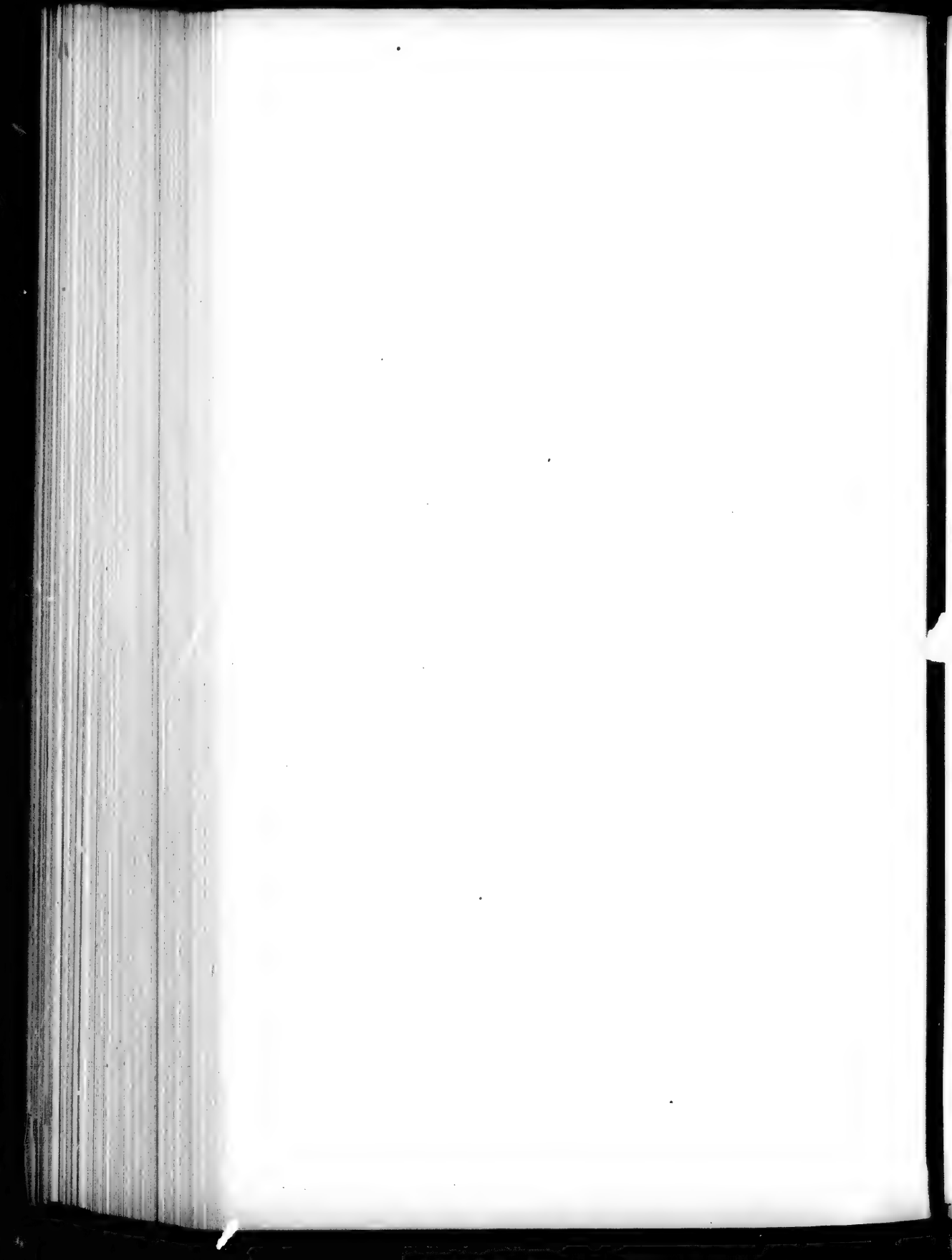


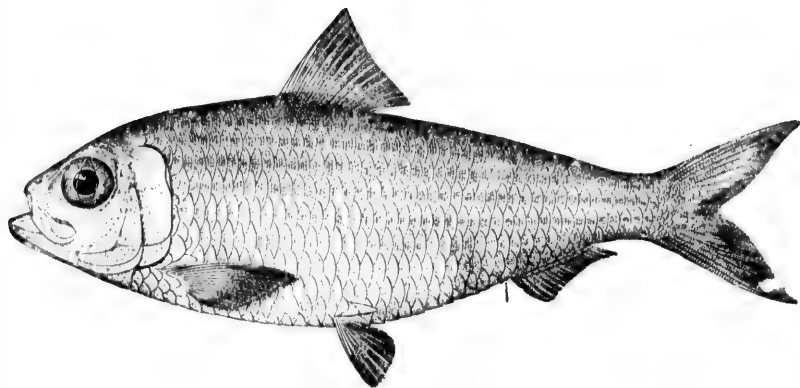
192



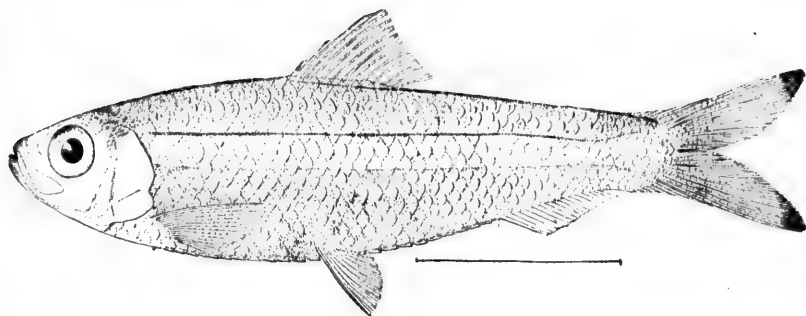
192a

191. *ALOSA SAPIDISSIMA*. (P. 427.)
 192. *ALOSA ALABAMÆ*; male. (P. 2810.)
 192a. *ALOSA ALABAMÆ*; female. (P. 2810.)

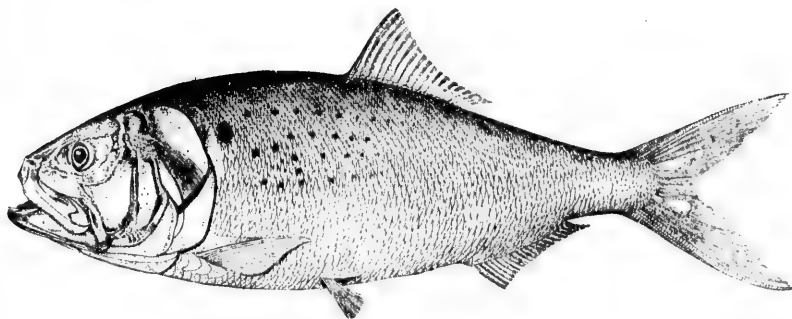




193

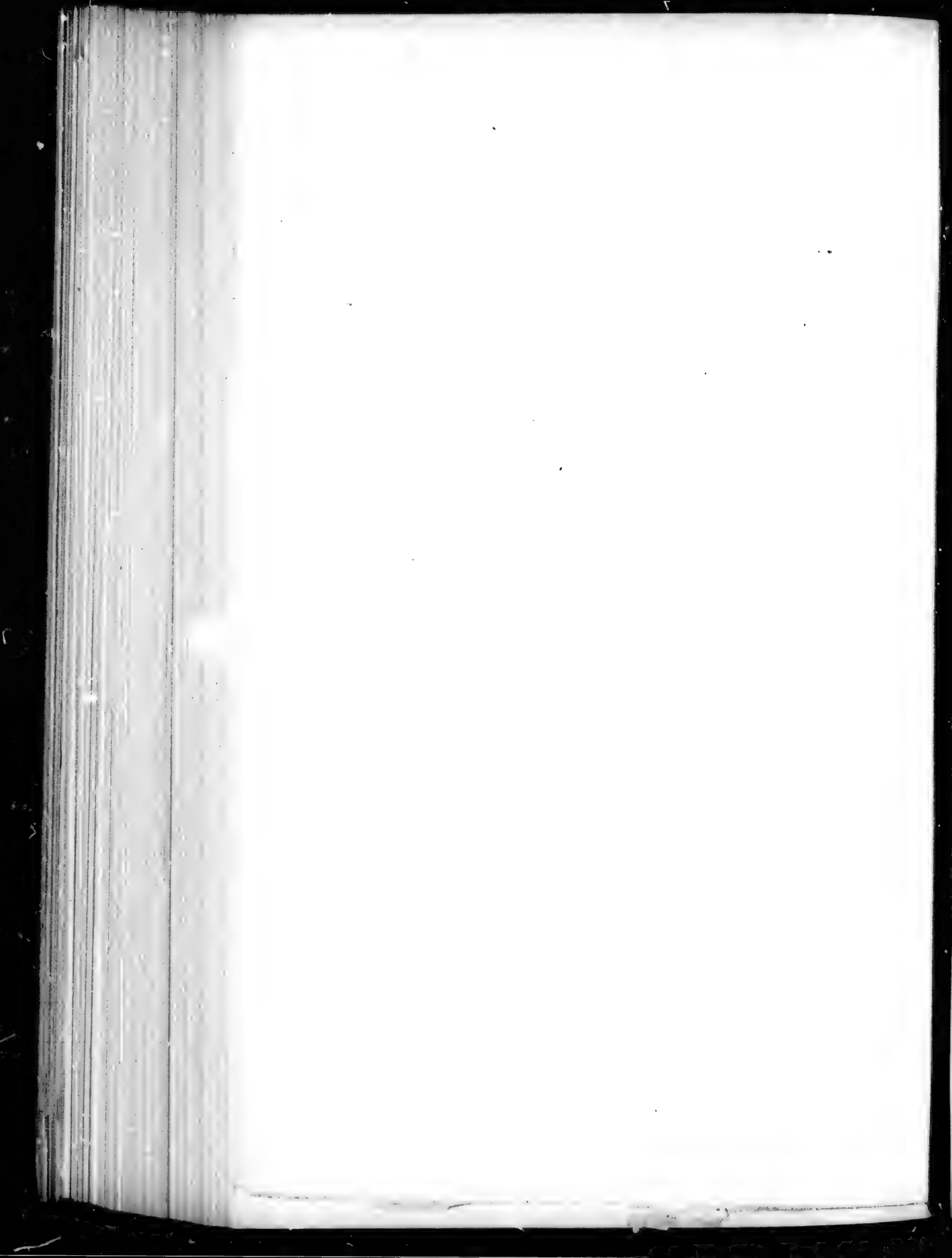


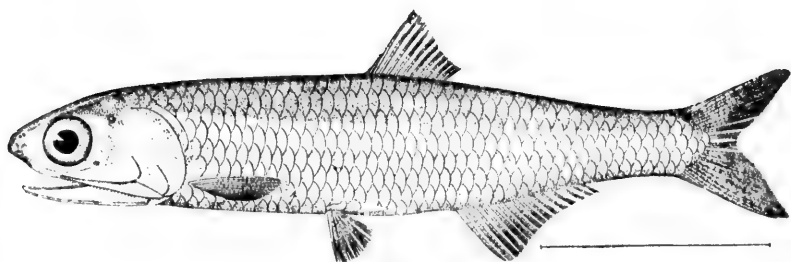
194



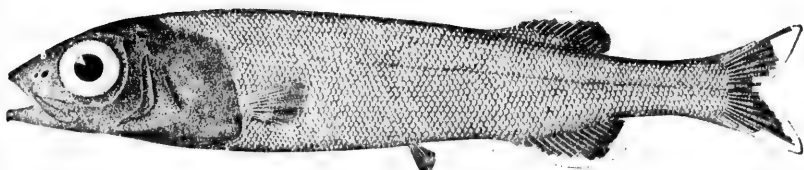
195

193. *SARDINELLA SARDINA*. (P. 430.)
 194. *SARDINELLA STOLIFERA*. (P. 431.)
 195. *BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS*. (P. 433.)





196

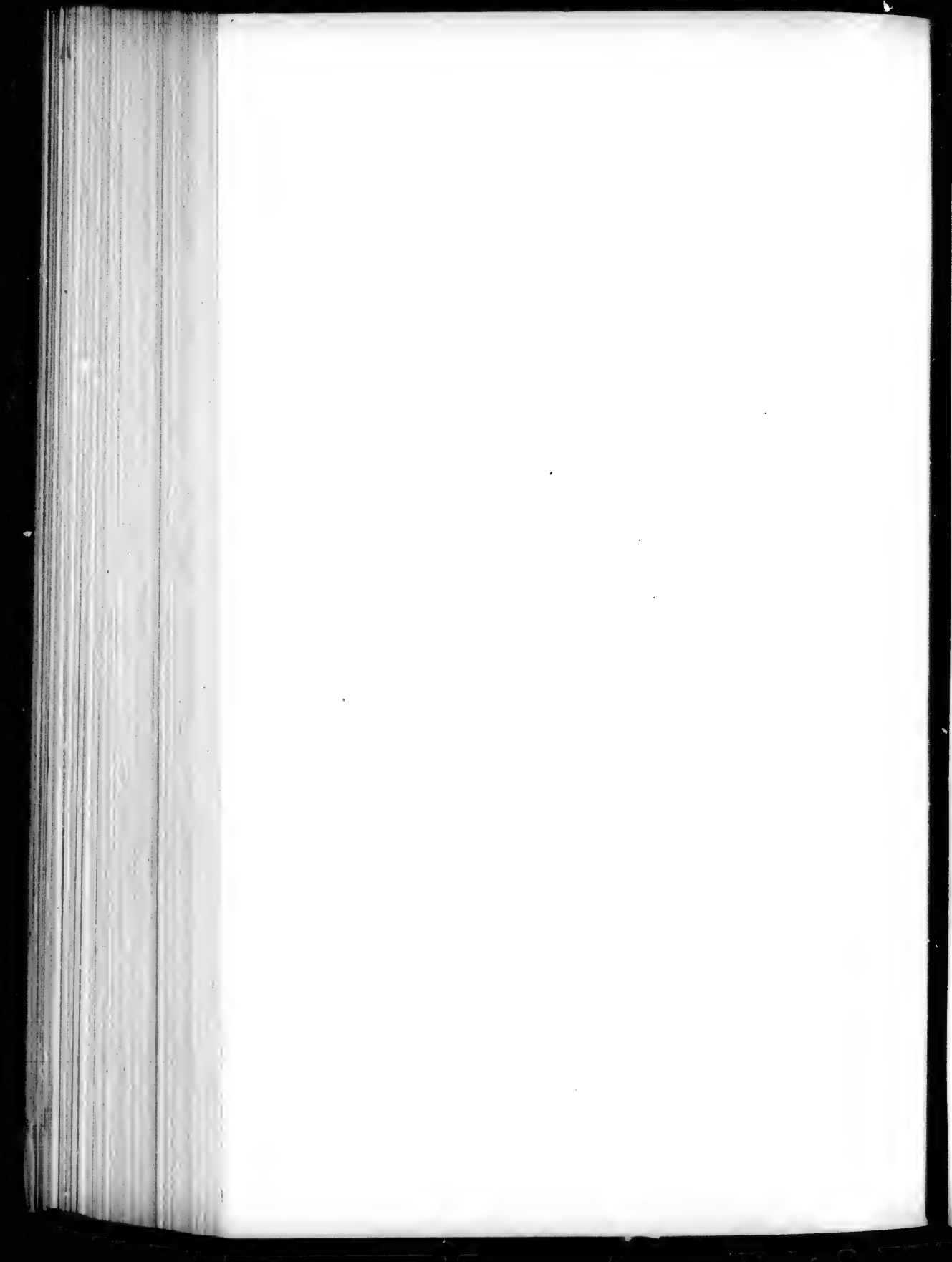


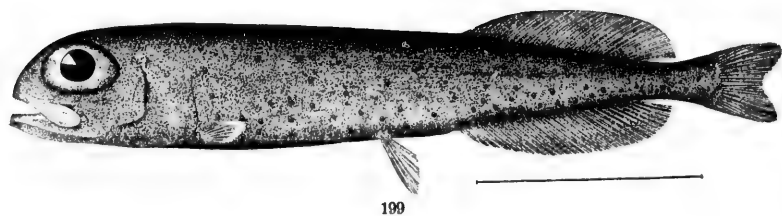
197



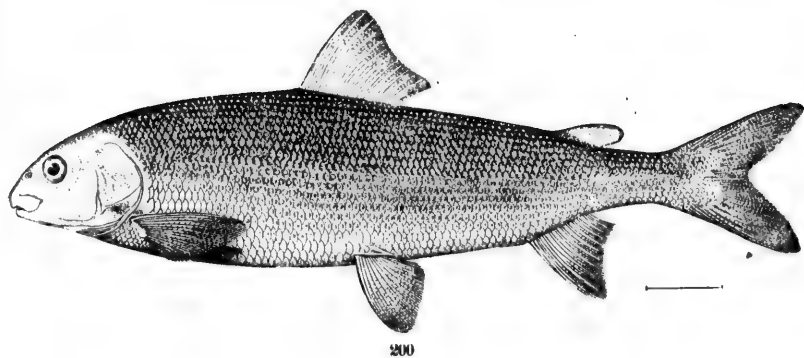
198

196. *STOLEPHORUS PERTHECATUS*. (P. 442.)
 197. *ALEPOCEPHALUS AGASSIZII*. (P. 453.)
 198. *TALISMANIA ANTILLARUM*. (P. 455.)

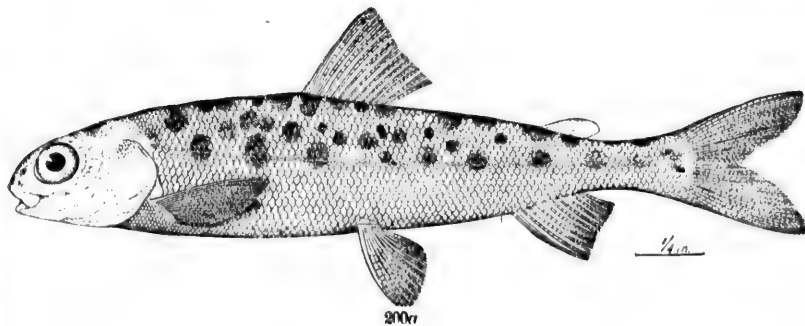




199

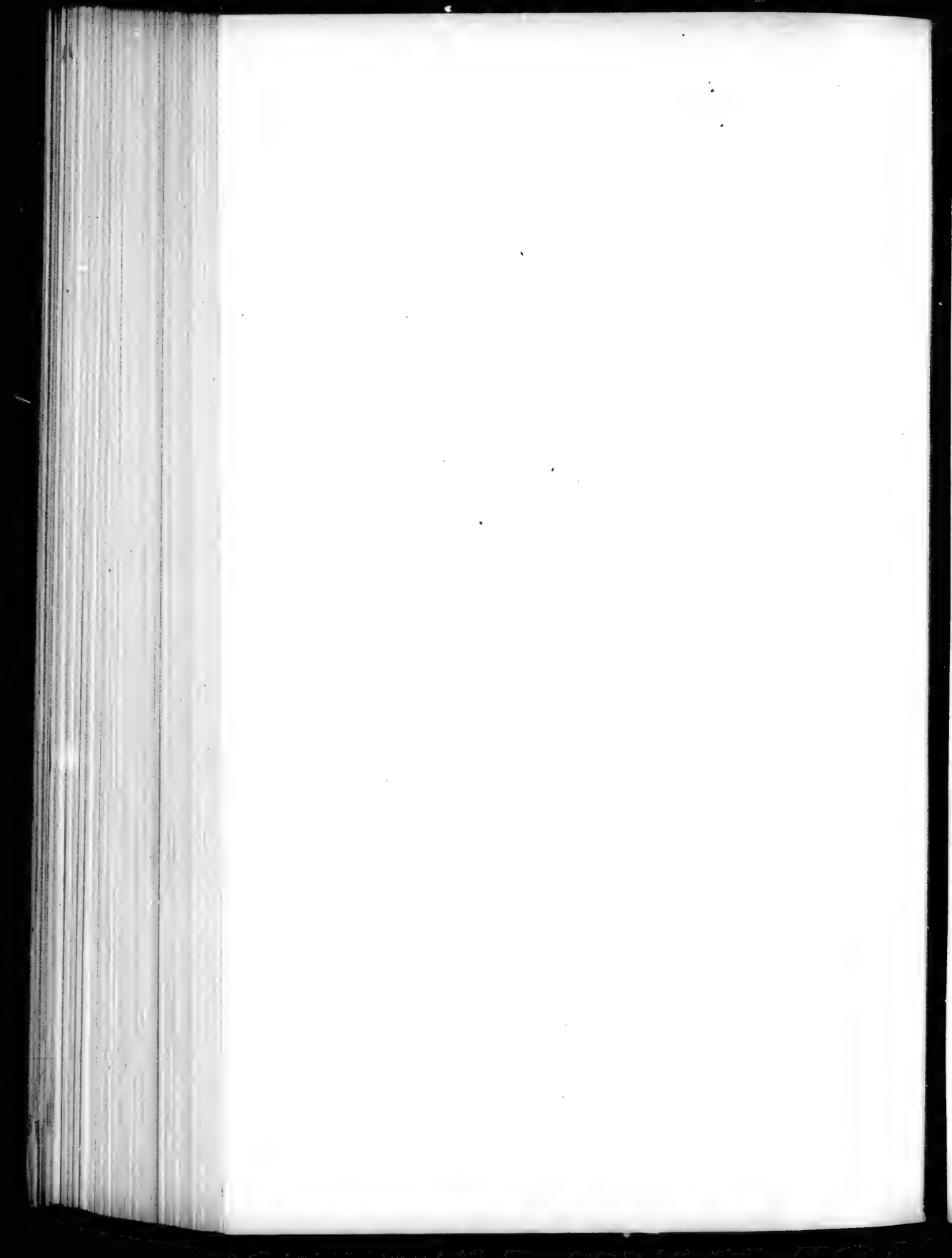


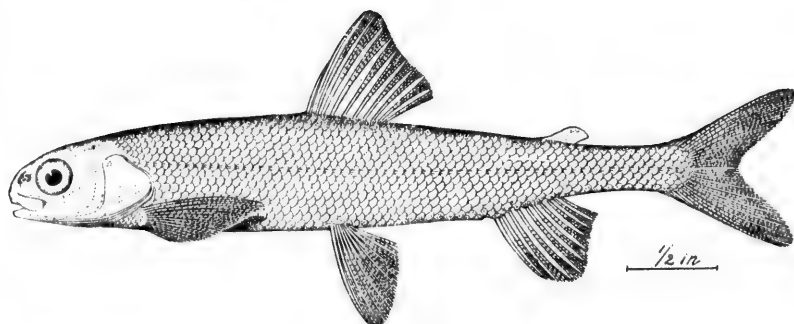
200



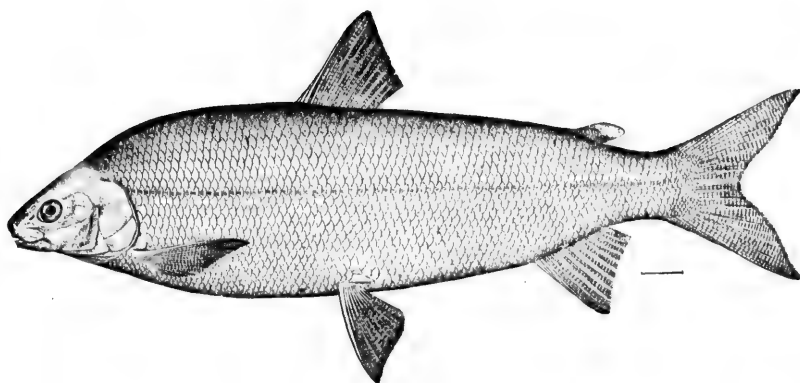
200a

199. ALEPOSOMUS COPEL. (P. 459.)
 200. COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI. (P. 463.)
 200a. COREGONUS WILLIAMSONI; young. (P. 463.)

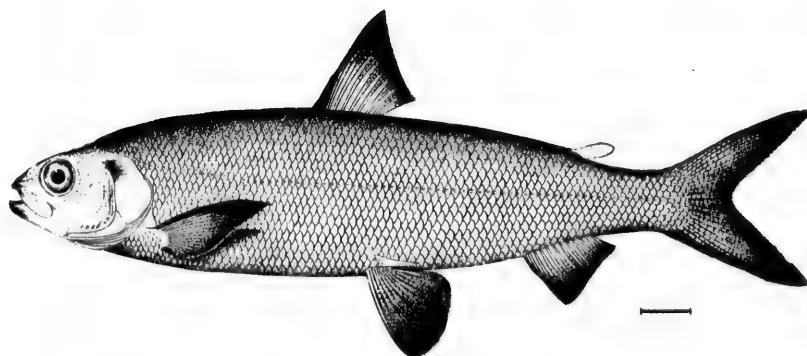




201

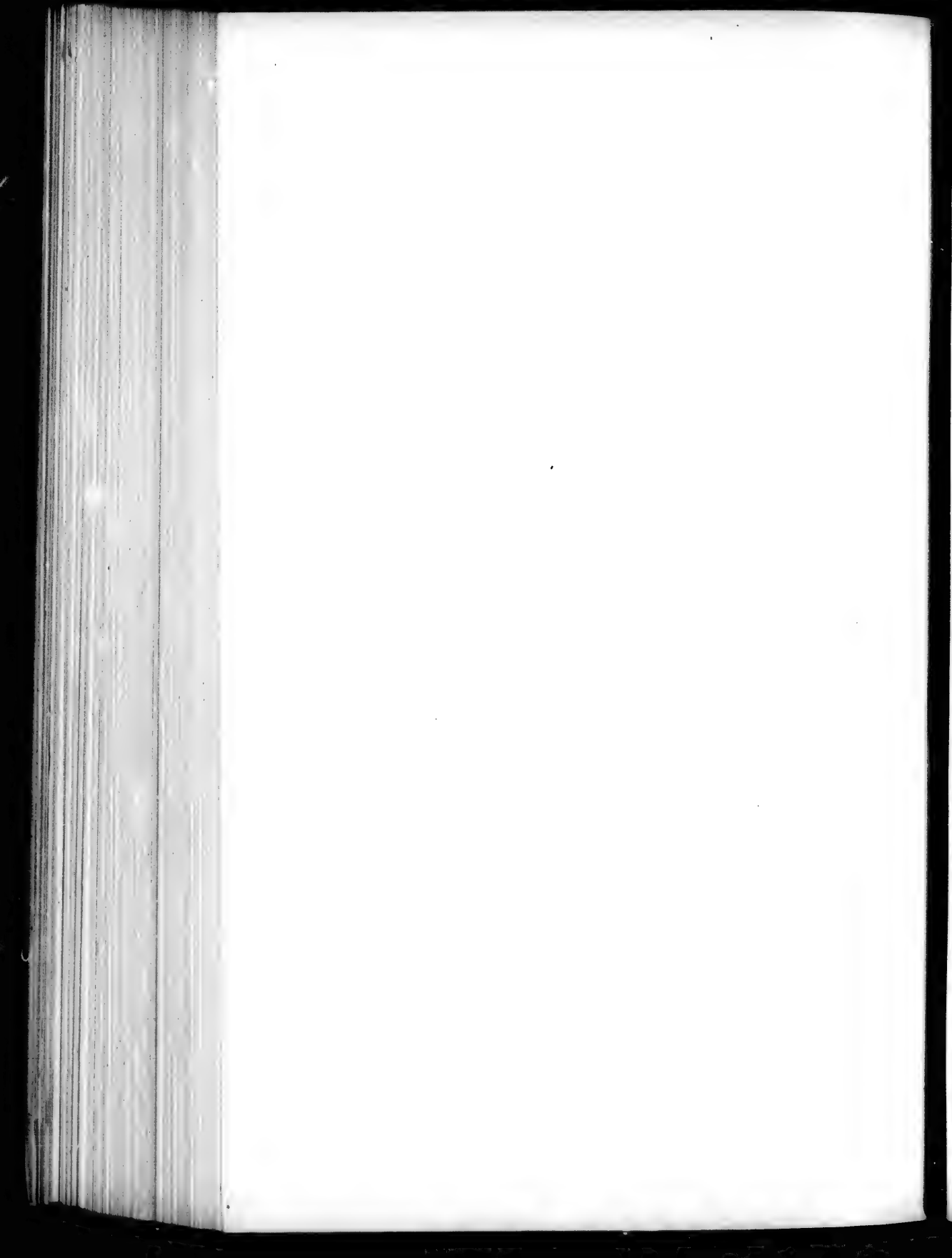


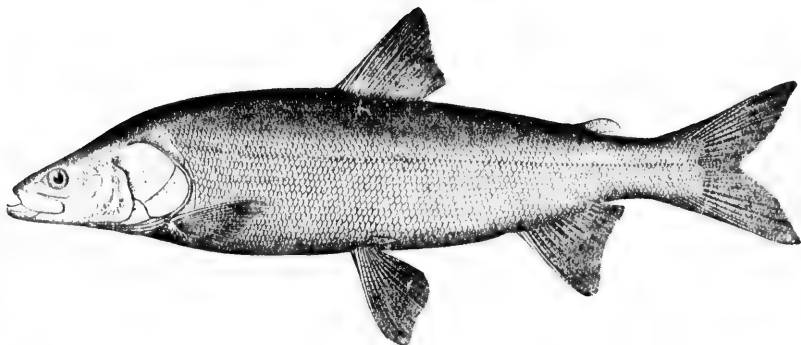
202



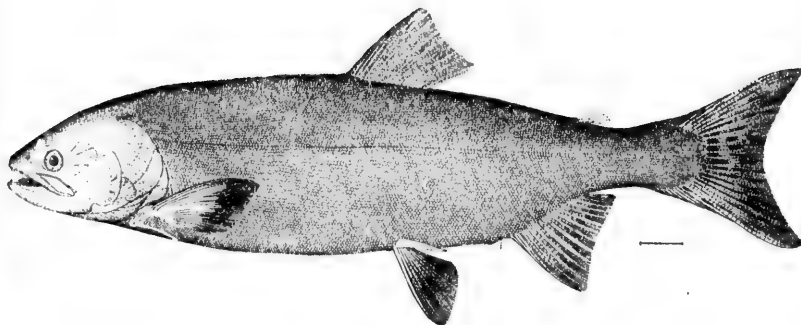
203

201. COREGONUS COULTERII. (P. 462.)
 202. COREGONUS CLUPEIFORMIS. (P. 465.)
 203. ARGYROSOMUS NIGRIPINNIS. (P. 472.)

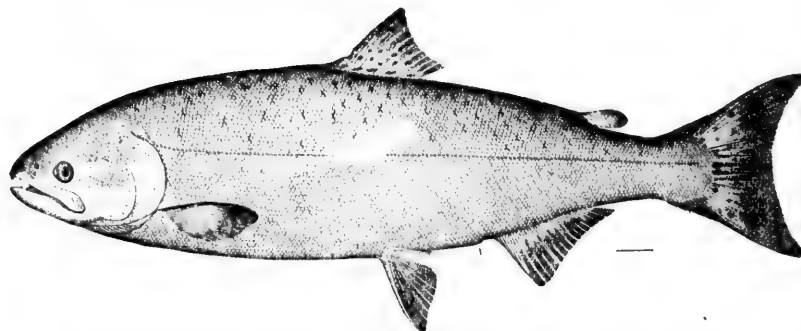




204

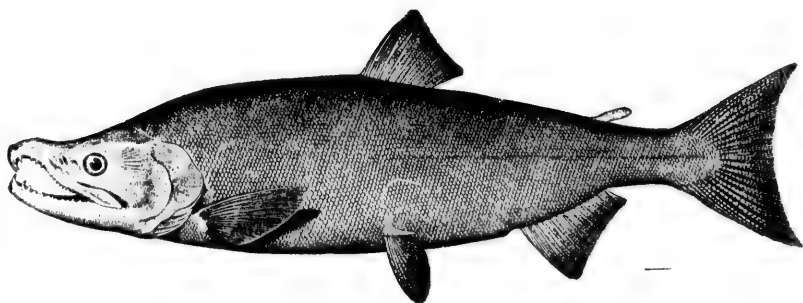


205

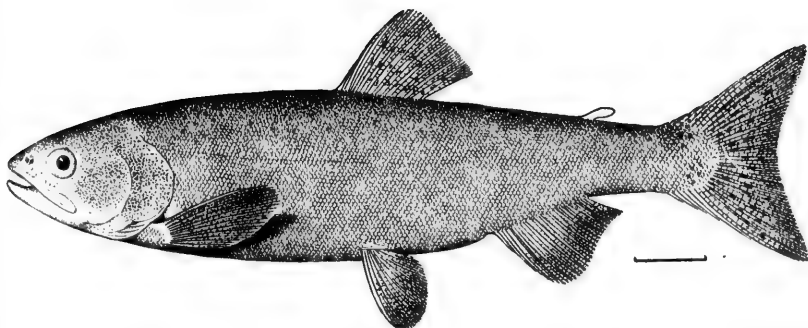


206

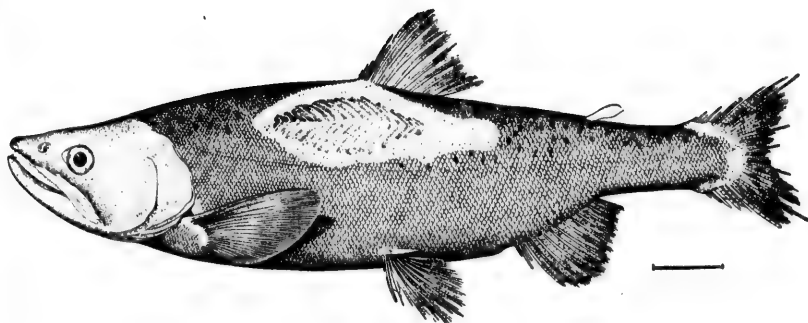
204. STENODUS MACKENZII. (P. 474.)
 205. ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA. (P. 478.)
 206. ONCORHYNCHUS TSHAWYTSCHA. (P. 479.)



207

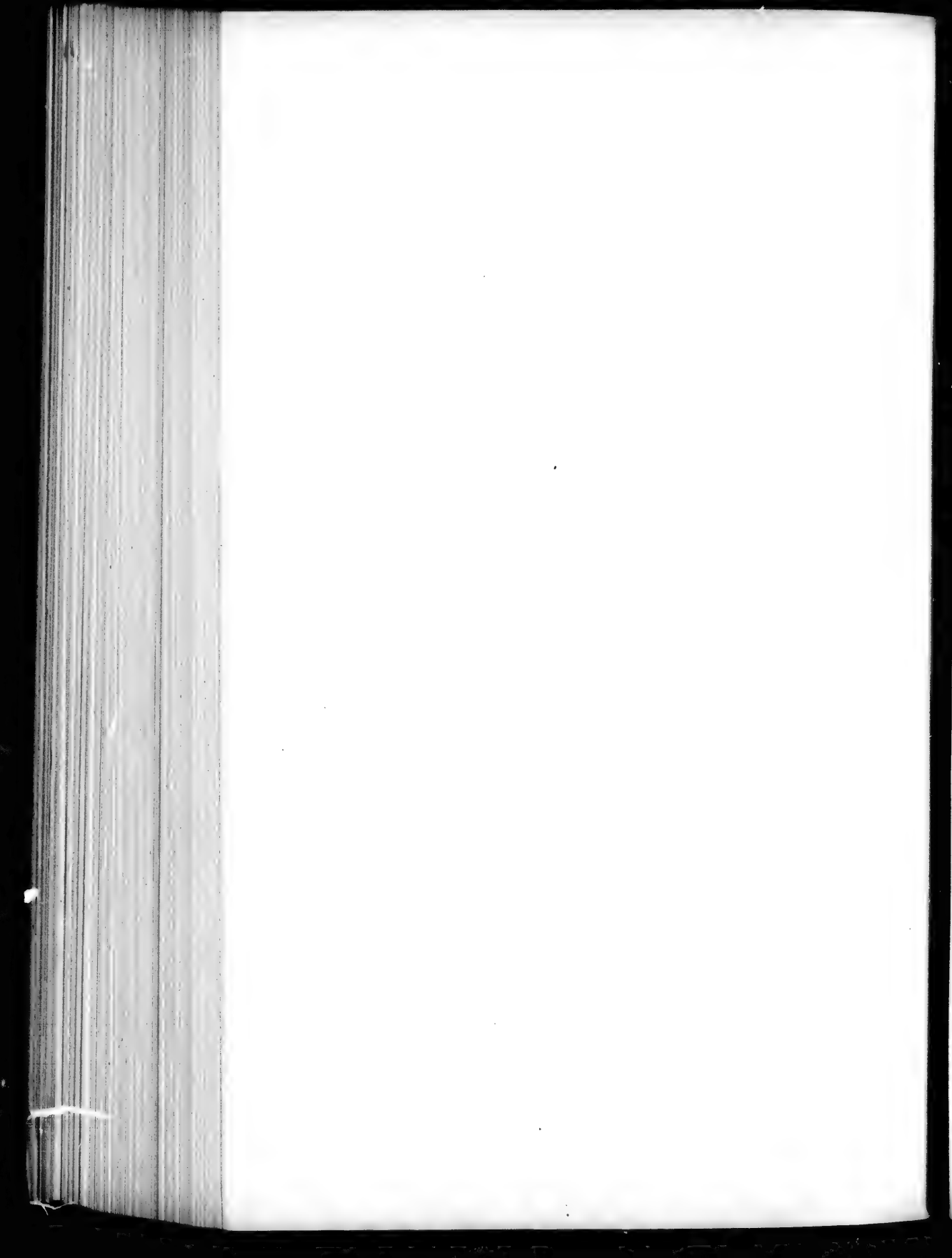


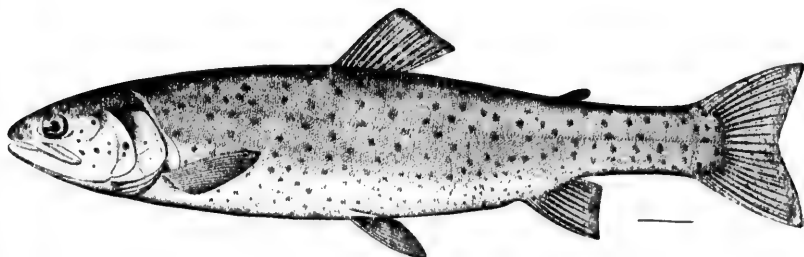
207a



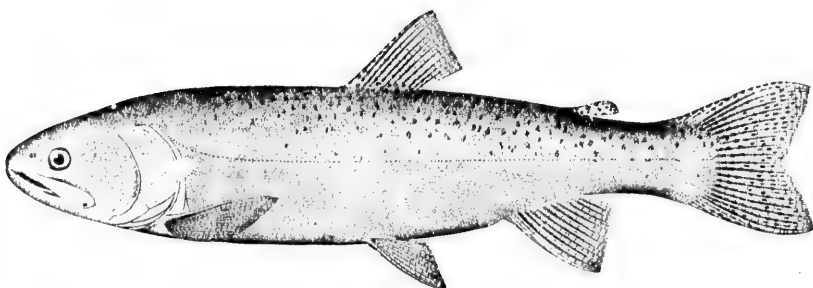
207b

207. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult male, large form. (P. 481.)
207a. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult female, small form. (P. 481.)
207b. *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*; adult mutilated male, small form. (P. 481.)

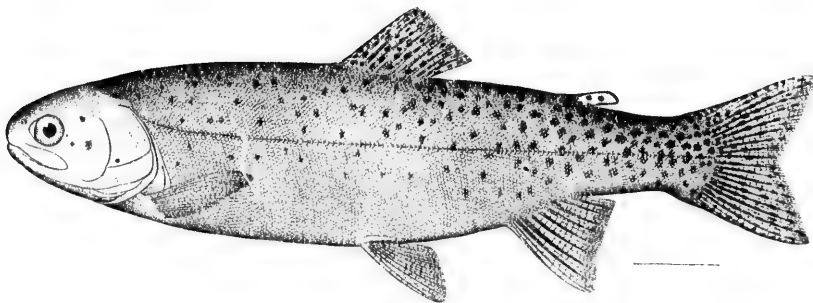




208

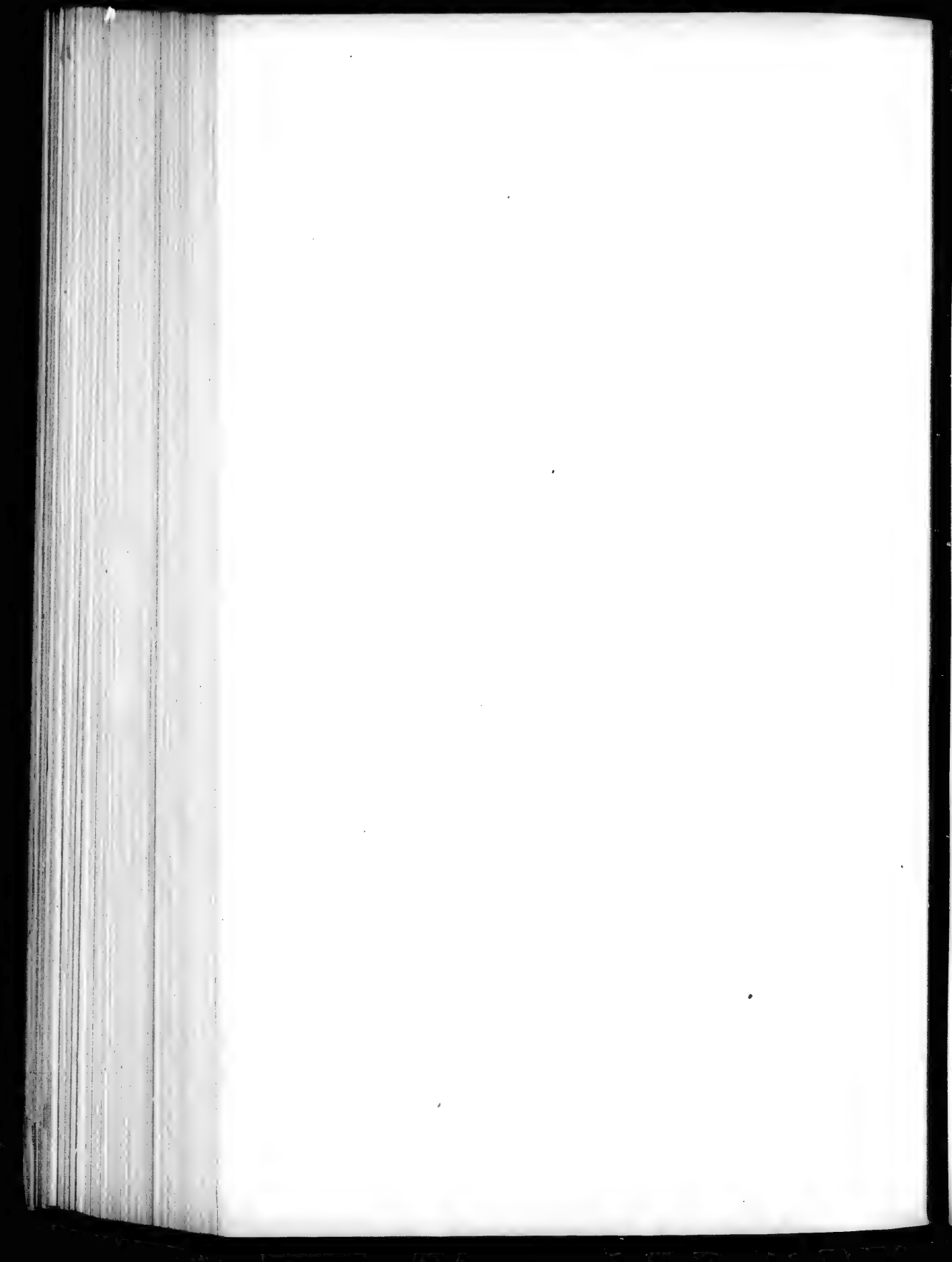


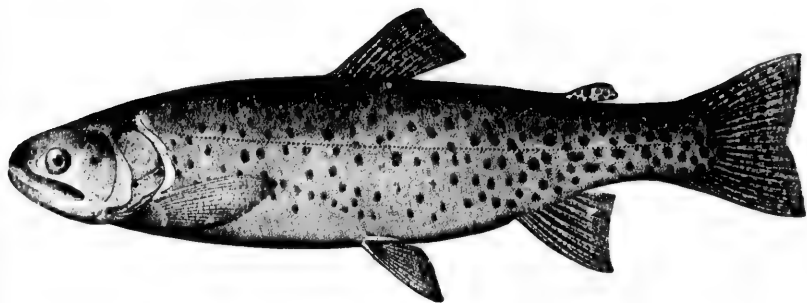
209



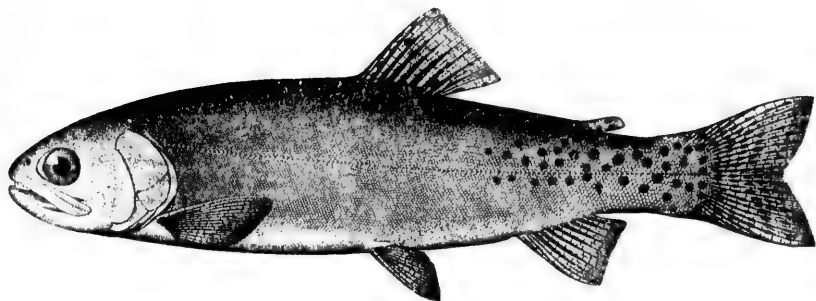
210

208. *SALMO CLARKII HENSHAWI*. (Pp. 493, 2819.)
209. *SALMO CLARKII VIRGINALIS*. (Pp. 495, 2819.)
210. *SALMO CLARKII SPILURUS*. (Pp. 495, 2819.)

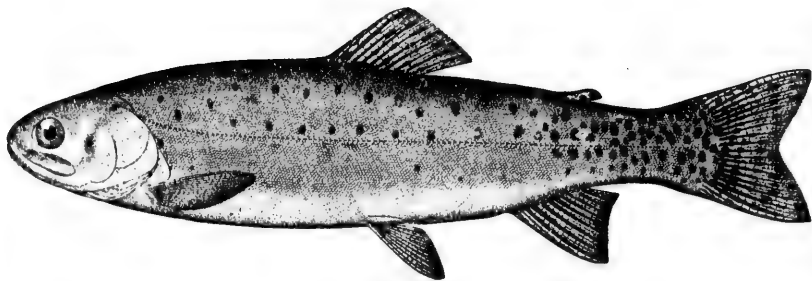




211



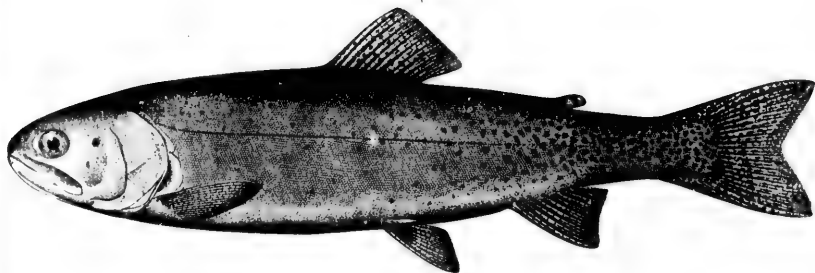
212



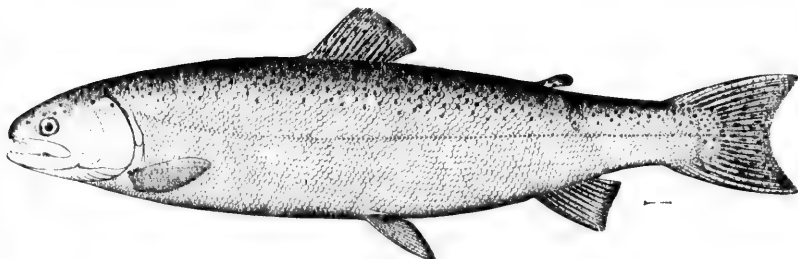
213

211. *SALMO CLARKII PLEURITICUS*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
 212. *SALMO CLARKII BOUVIERI*. (Pp. 496, 2819.)
 213. *SALMO CLARKII STOMIAS*. (Pp. 497, 2819.)

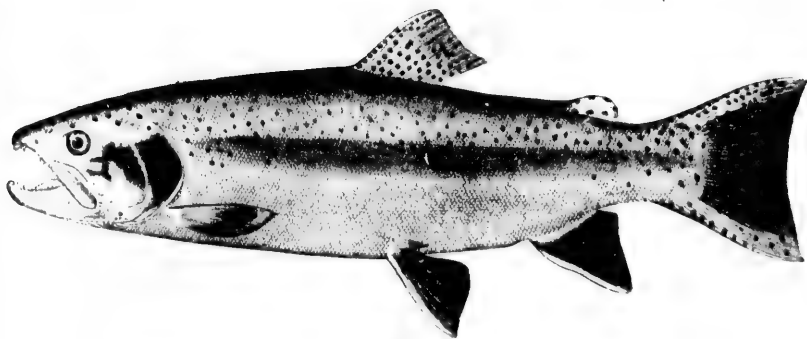




214

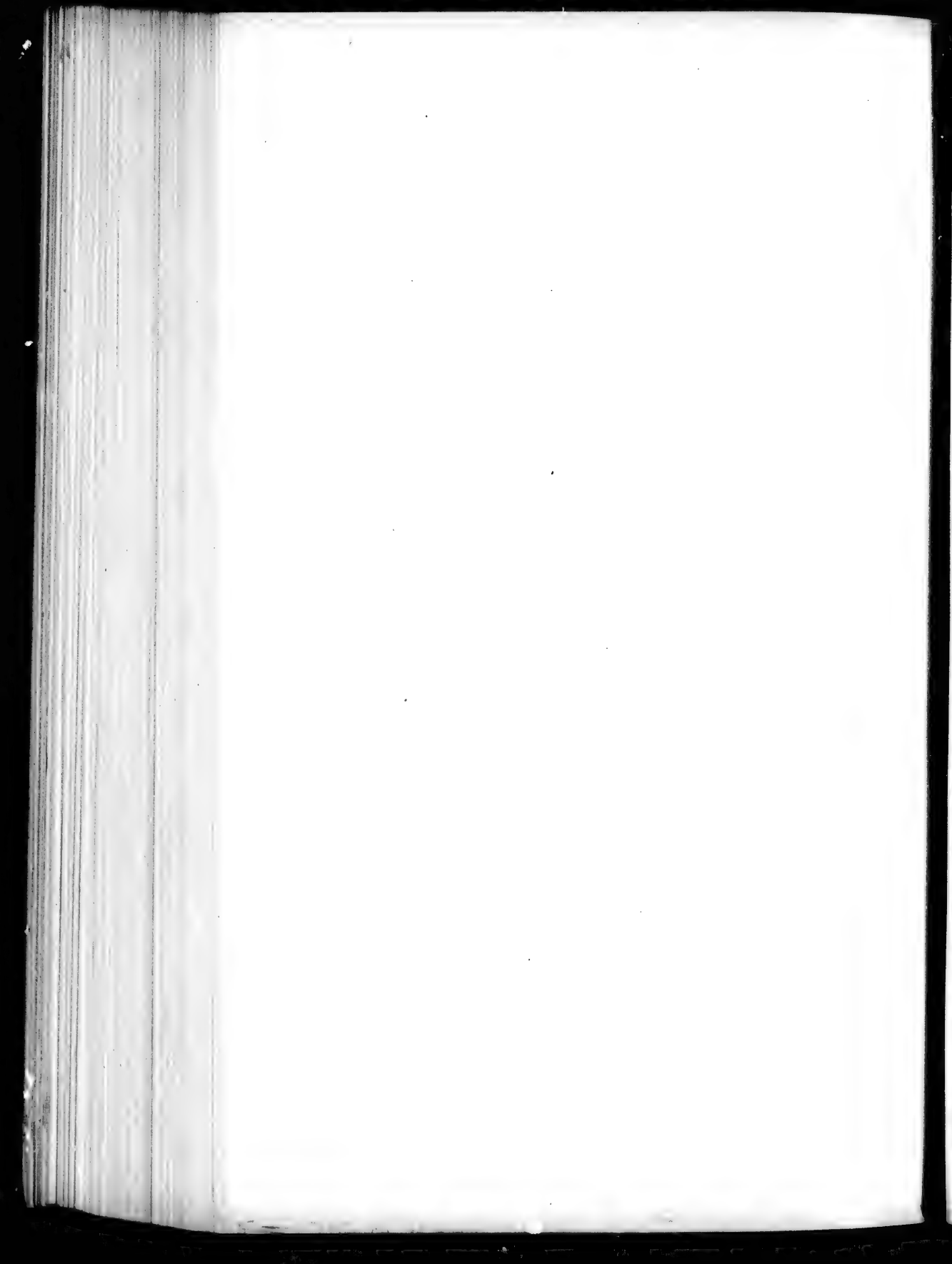


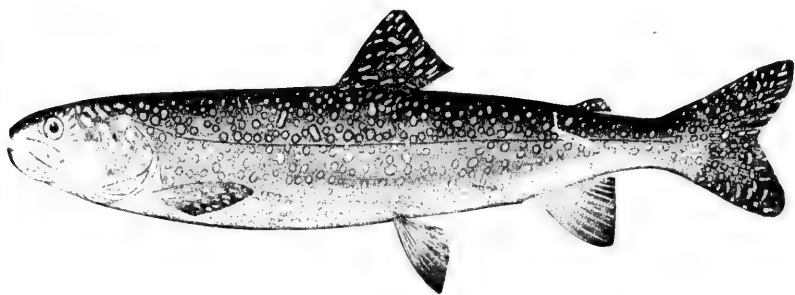
215



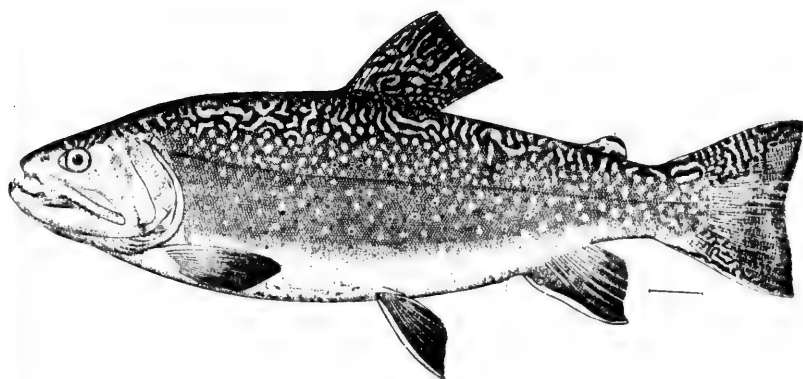
216

214. *SALMO CLARKII* MACDONALDI. (Pp. 497, 2819.)
215. *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. (P. 497.)
216. *SALMO IRIDEUS*. (P. 500.)





217

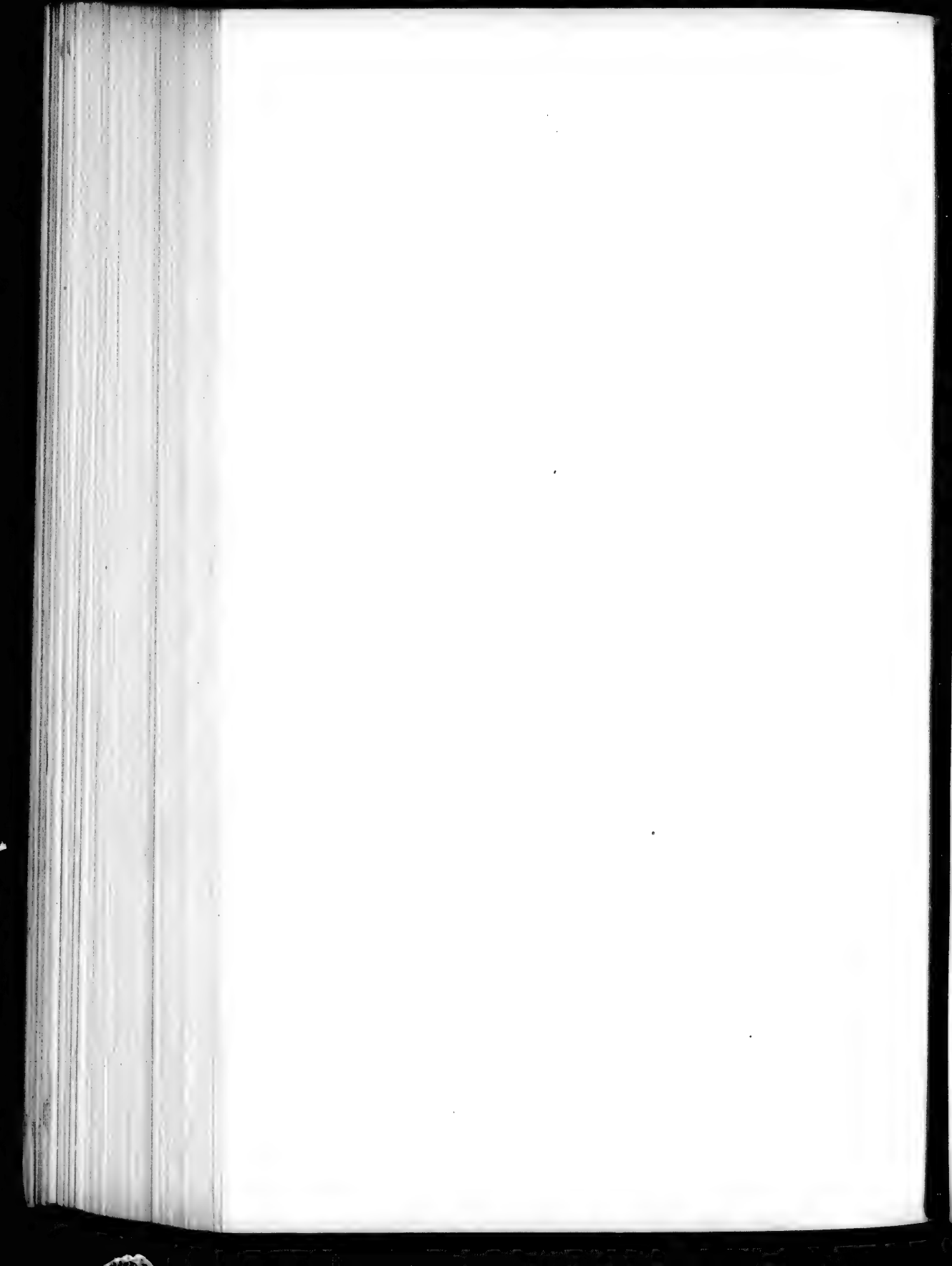


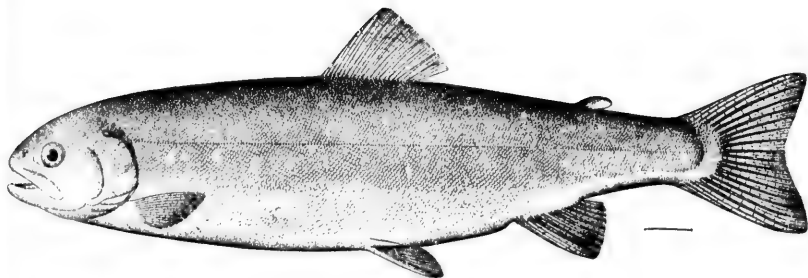
218



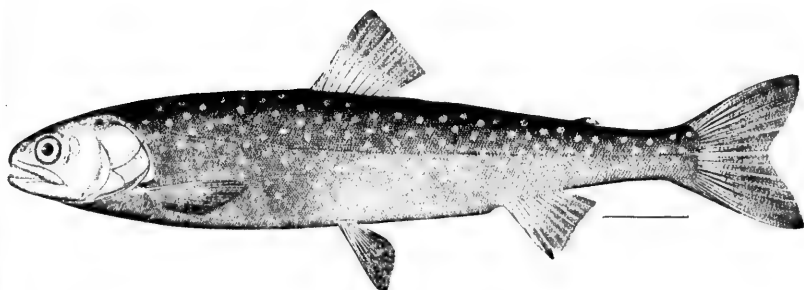
219

217. CRISTIVOMER NAMAYCUSH. (P. 504.)
218. SALVELINUS FONTINALIS. (P. 506.)
219. SALVELINUS MALMA. (P. 507.)

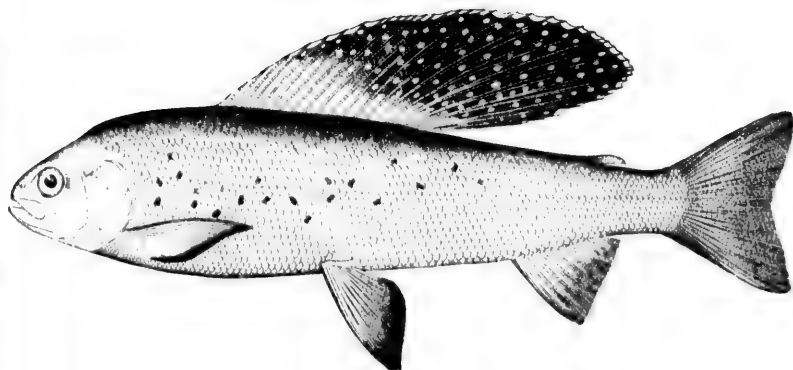




220

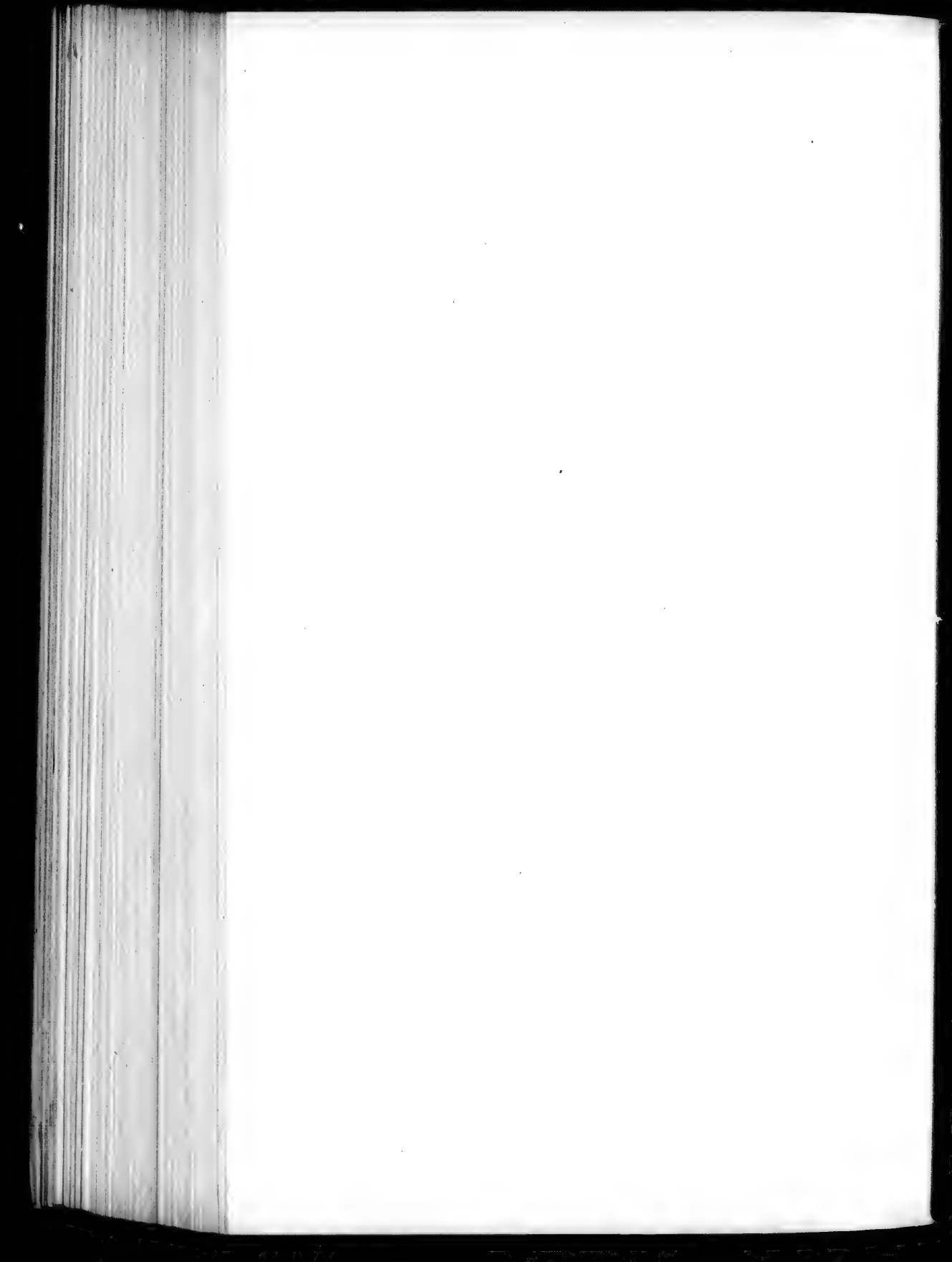


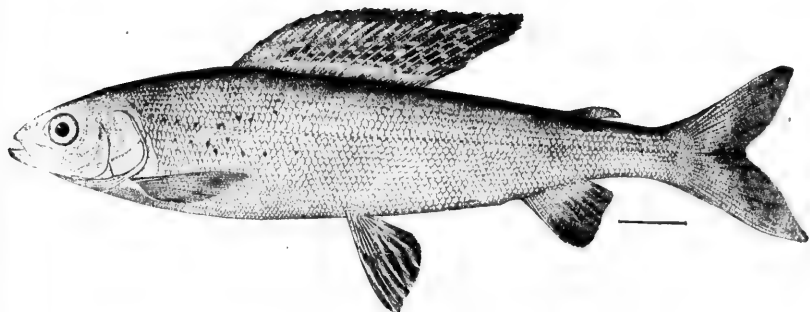
221



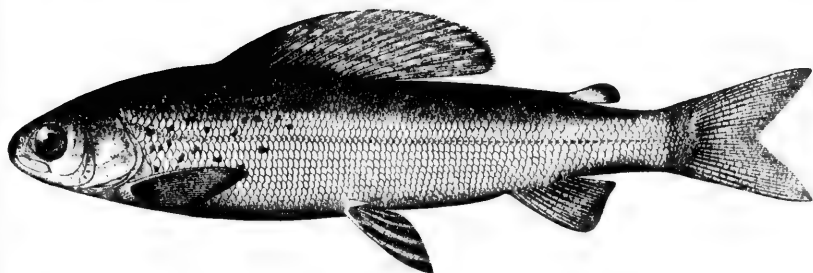
222

220. SALVELINUS ALPINUS AUREOLUS. (P. 511.)
 221. SALVELINUS QUASSA. (P. 514.)
 222. THYMALLUS SIGNIFER. (P. 517.)

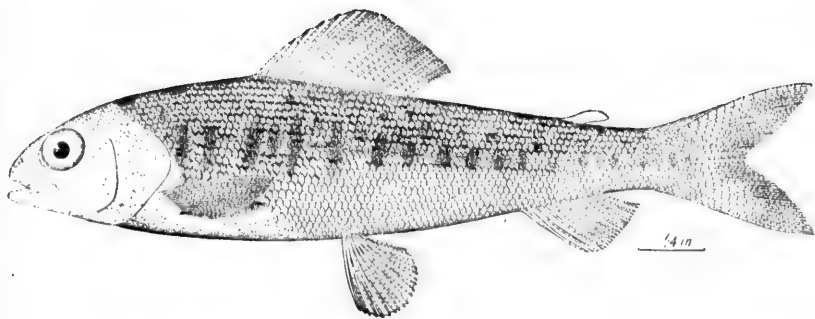




223



224

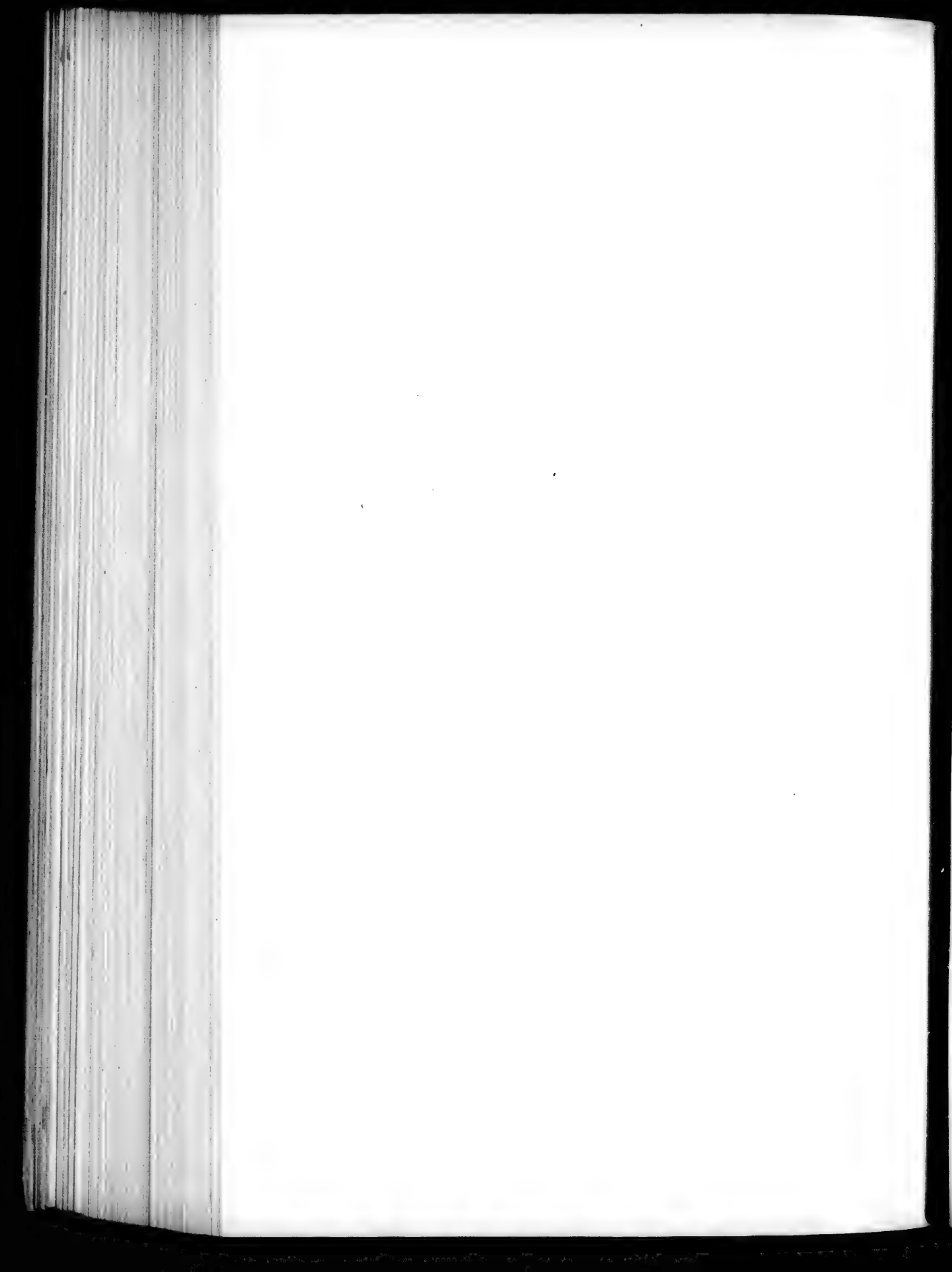


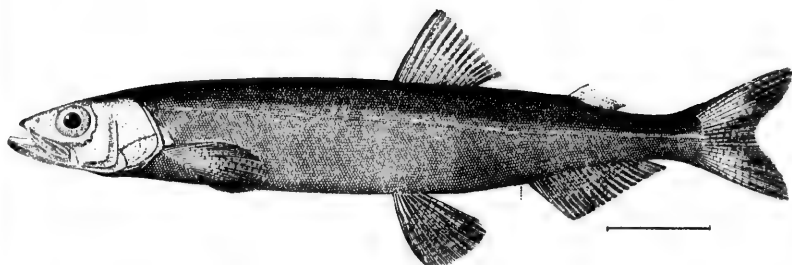
224a

223. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR. (Pp. 518, 2871.)

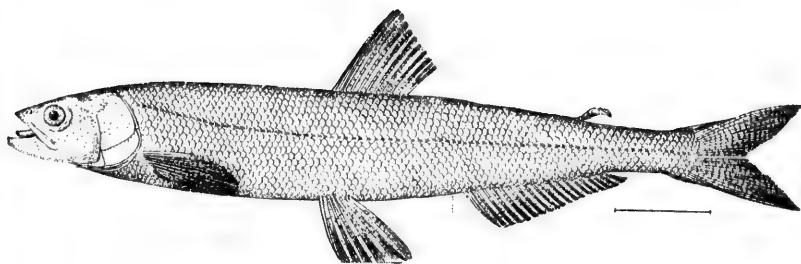
224. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS. (Pp. 519, 2871.)

224a. THYMALLUS TRICOLOR MONTANUS; young. (Pp. 519, 2871.)

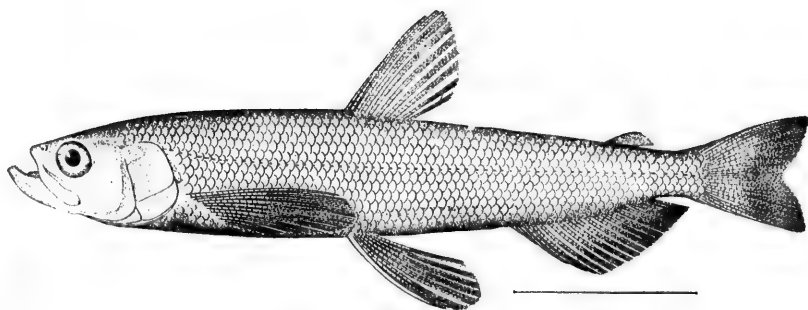




225

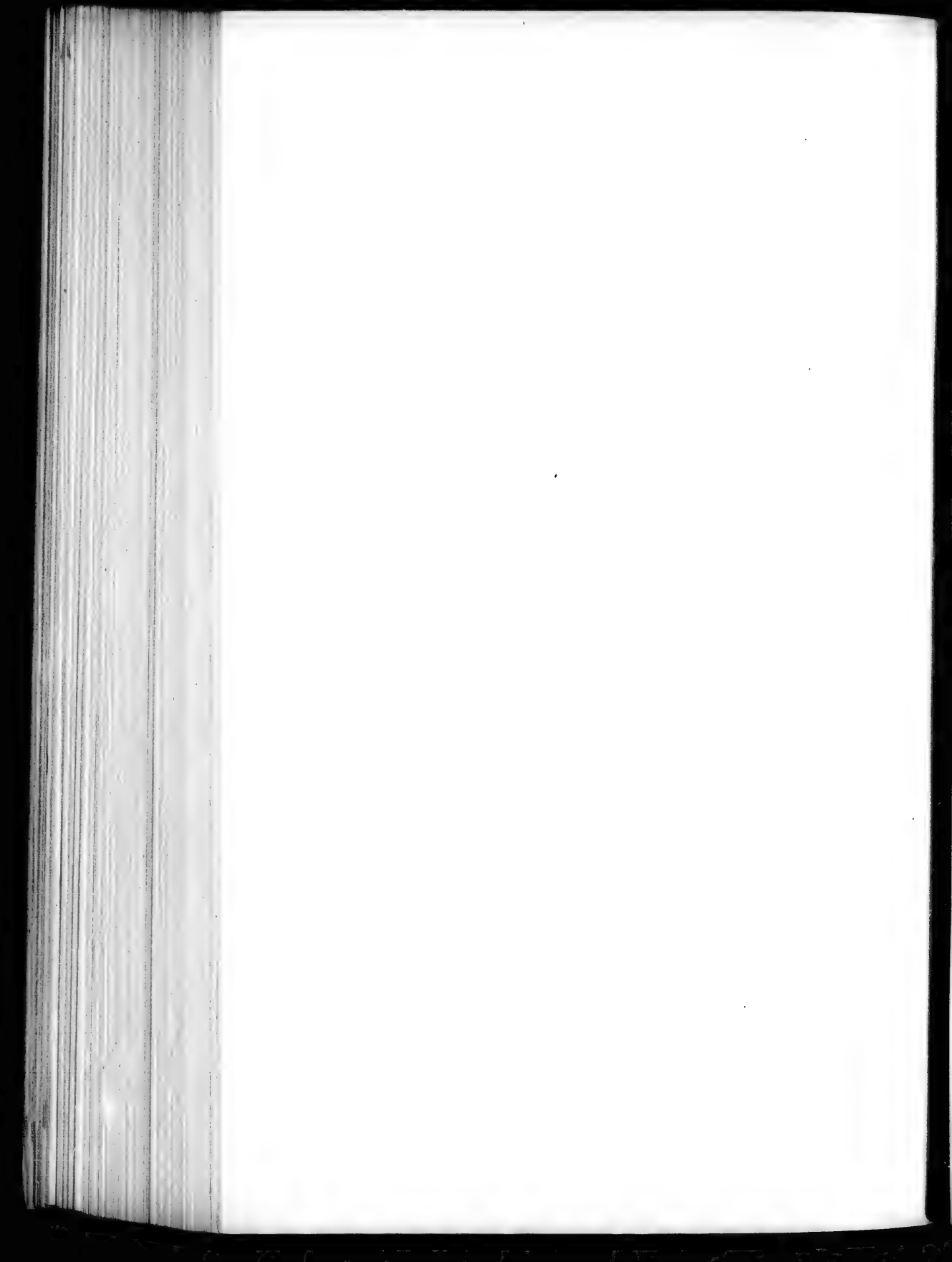


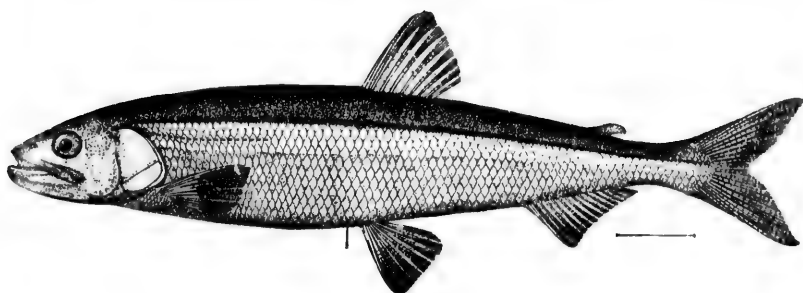
226



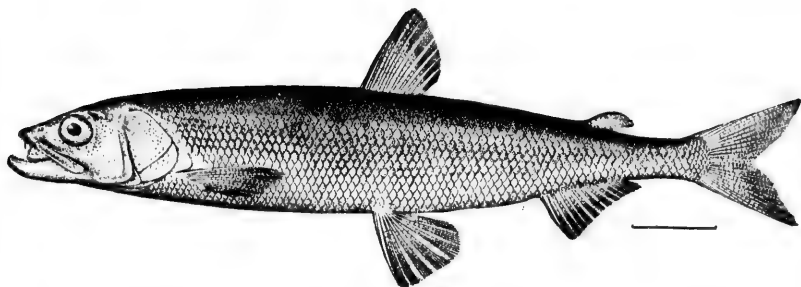
227

225. *MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*. (P. 520.)
 226. *THALEICHTHYS PACIFICUS*. (P. 521.)
 227. *OSMERUS THALEICHTHYS*. (P. 522.)

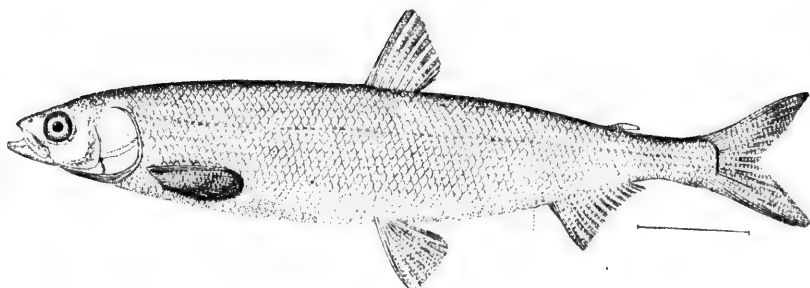




228

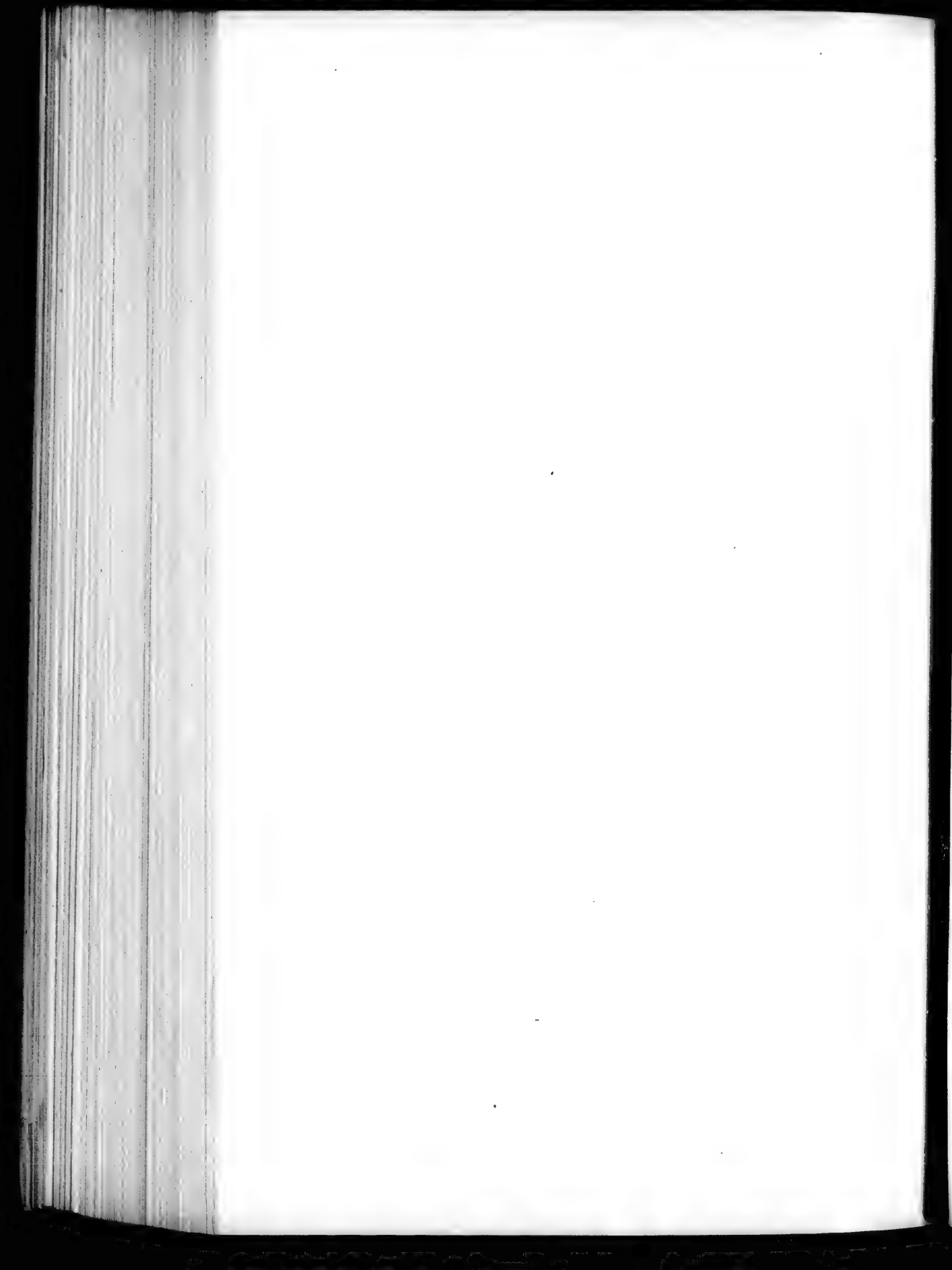


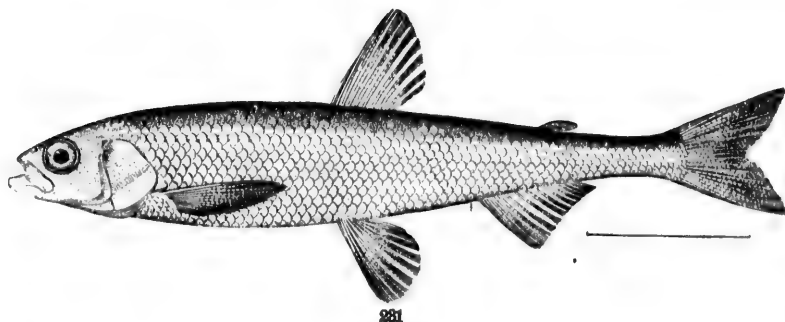
229



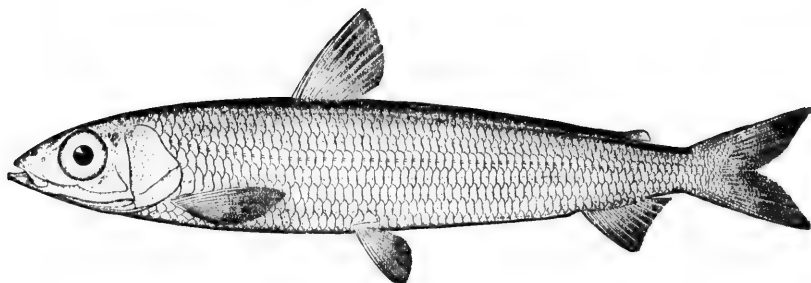
230

228. *OSMERUS MORDAX*. (P. 523.)
 229. *OSMERUS DENTEX*. (P. 524.)
 230. *HYPOMESUS PRETIOSUS*. (P. 525.)

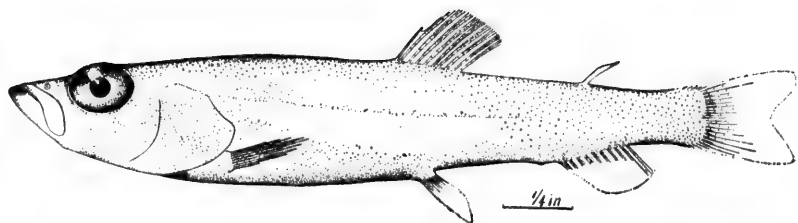




231

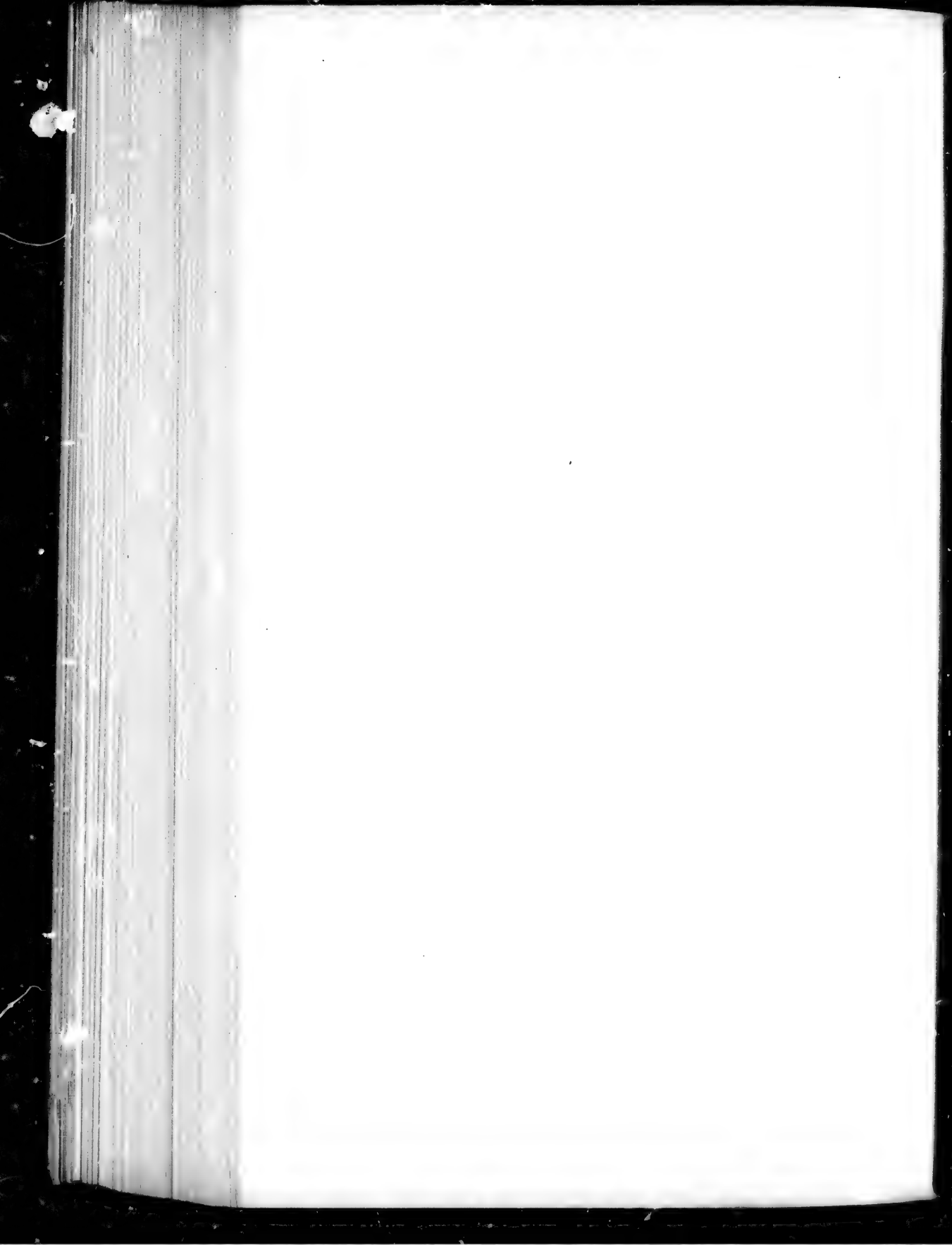


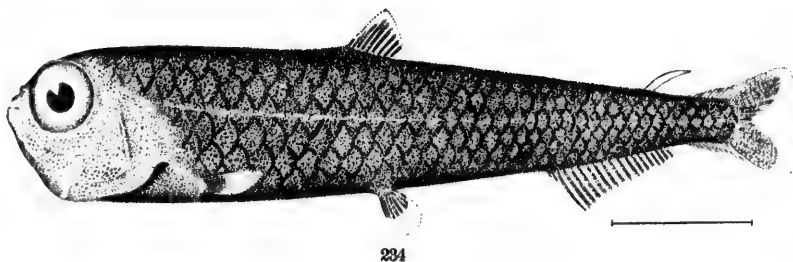
232



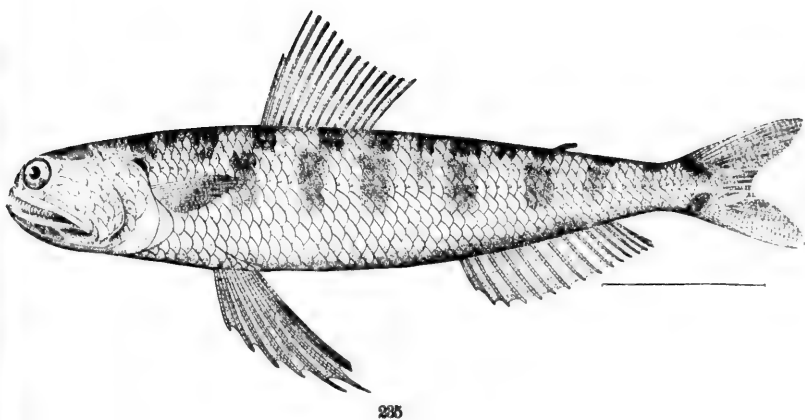
233

231. *HYPOMESUS OLIDUS*. (P. 525.)
 232. *ARGENTINA SILUS*. (P. 526.)
 233. *LEUROGLOSSUS STILBIUS*. (P. 527.)

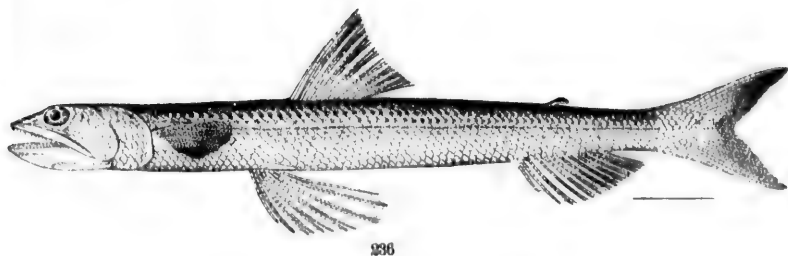




234

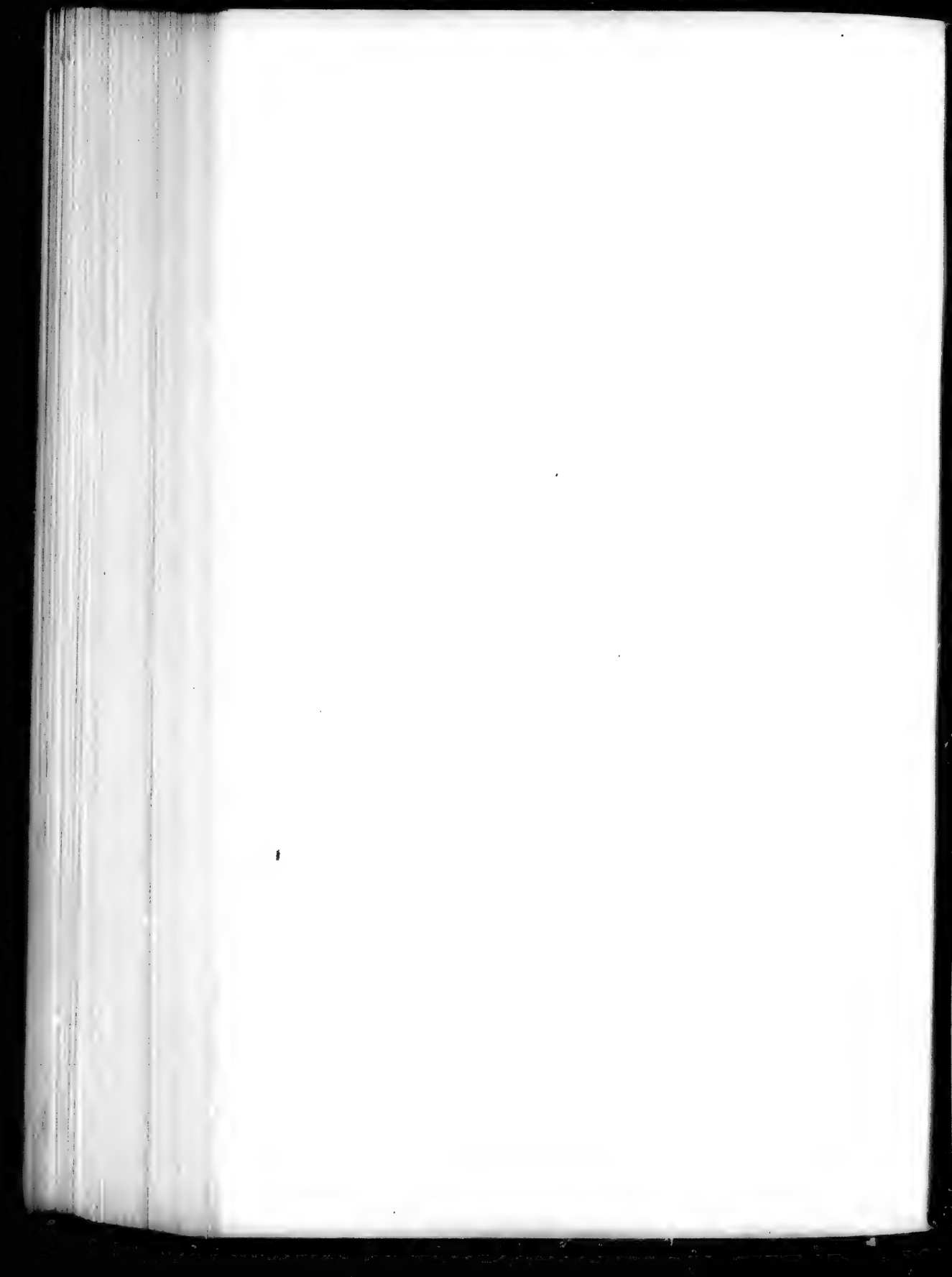


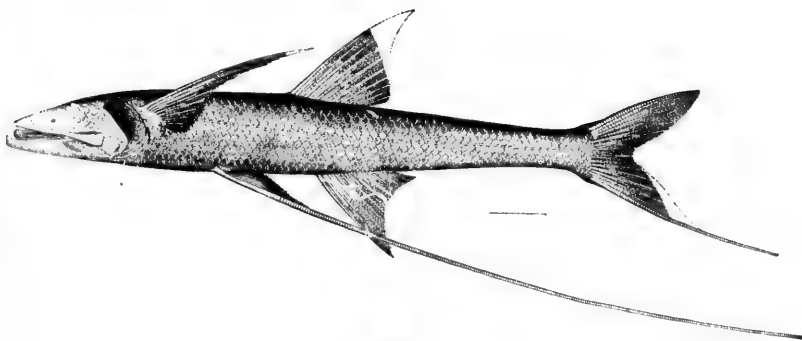
235



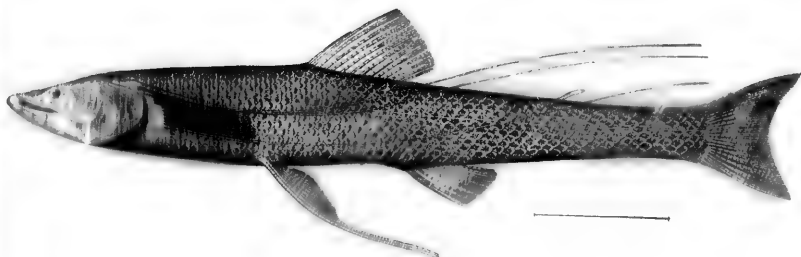
236

234. BATHYLAGUS BENEDICTI. (P. 529.)
 235. TRACHINOCEPHALUS MYOPS. (P. 533.)
 236. SYNODUS FOETENS. (P. 538.)

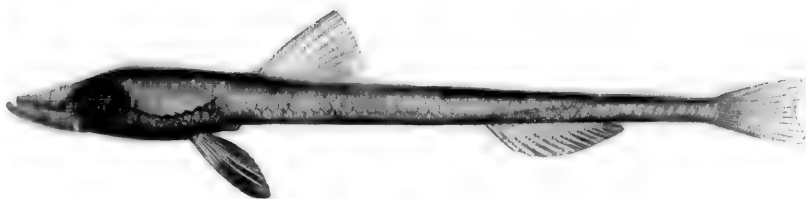




237

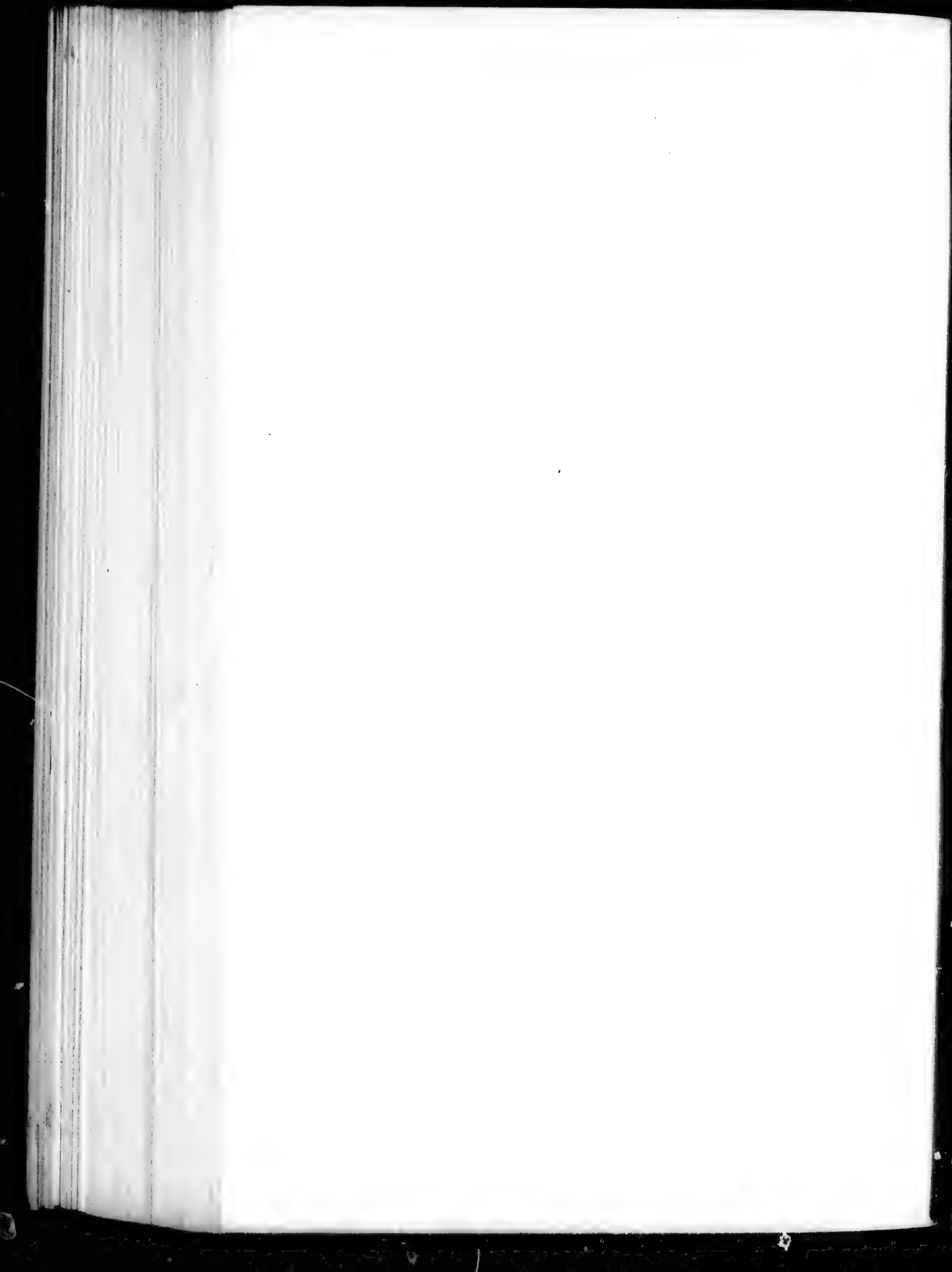


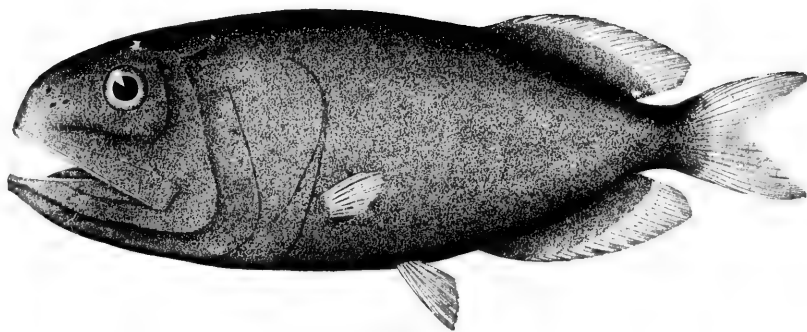
238



239

237. BENTHOSAURUS GALLATOR. (P. 543.)
 238. BATHYPTEROIS QUADRIREGIS. (P. 545.)
 239. IPNOIS MURRAYI. (P. 547.)

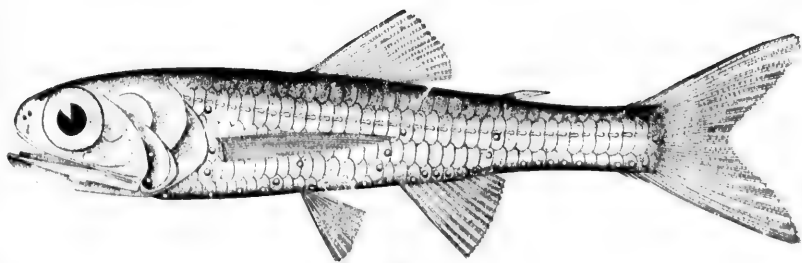




240



241

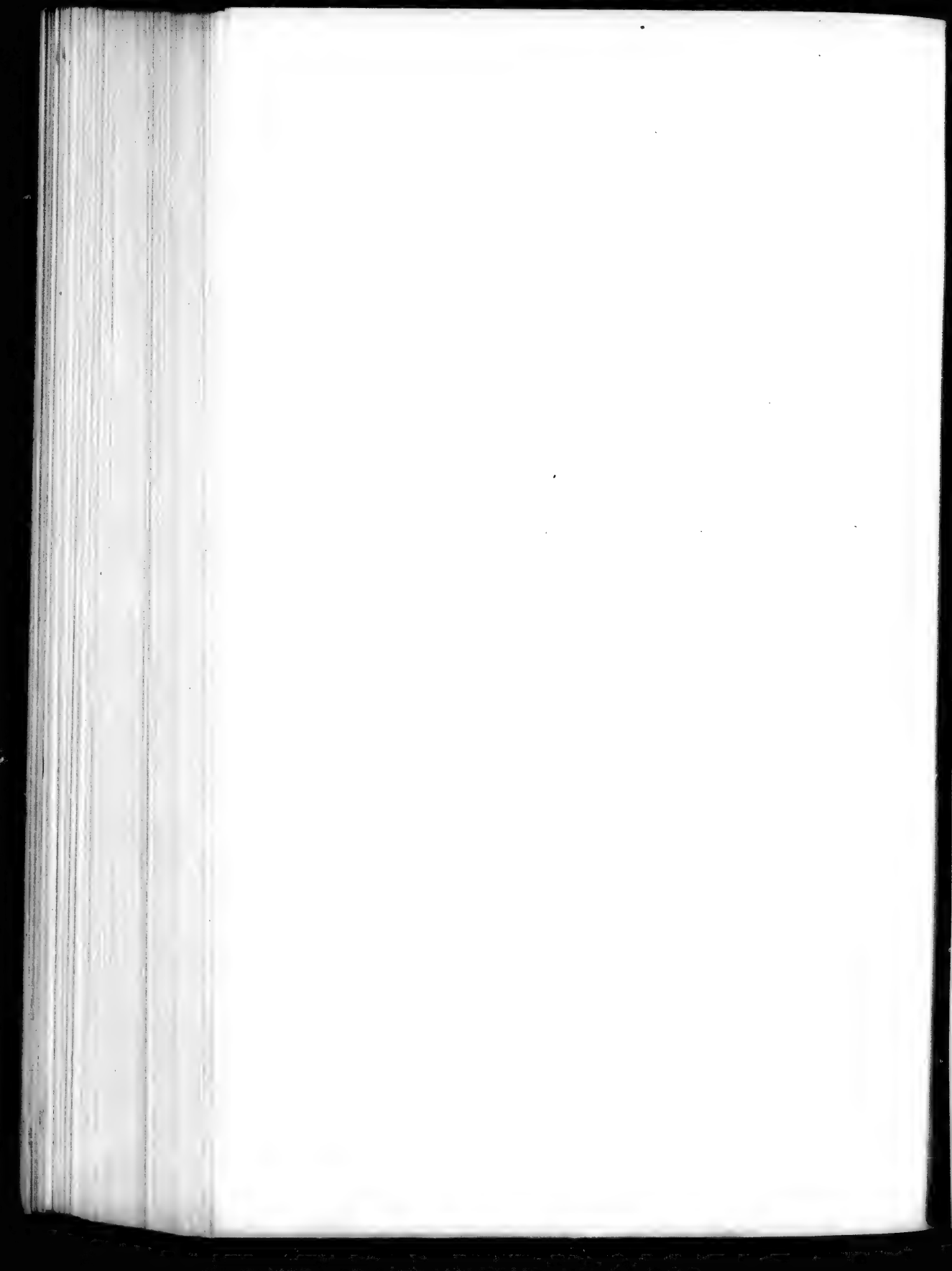


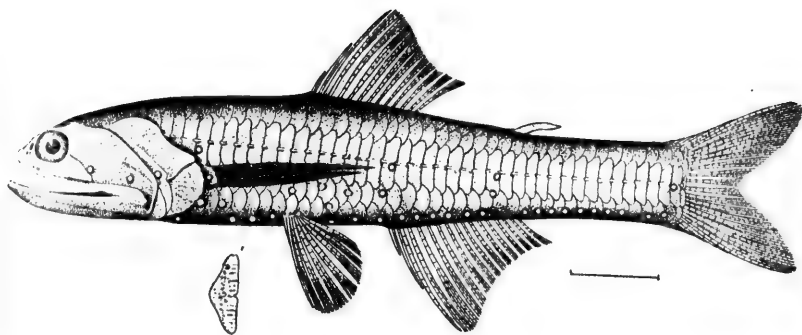
242

240. RONDELETIA BICOLOR. (P. 548.)

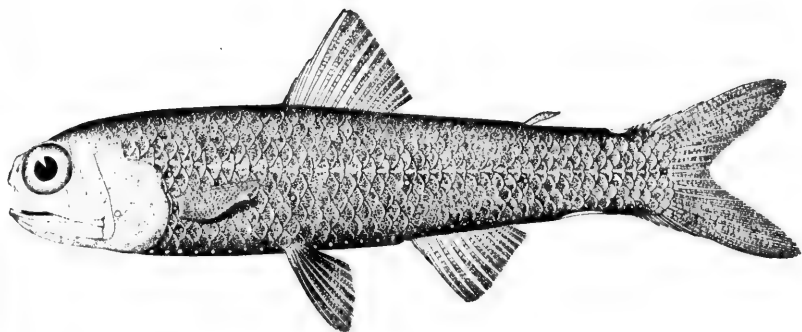
241. CETOMIMUS GILLII. (P. 549.)

242. CERATONSCOPELUS MADEIRENSIS. (P. 557.)





243

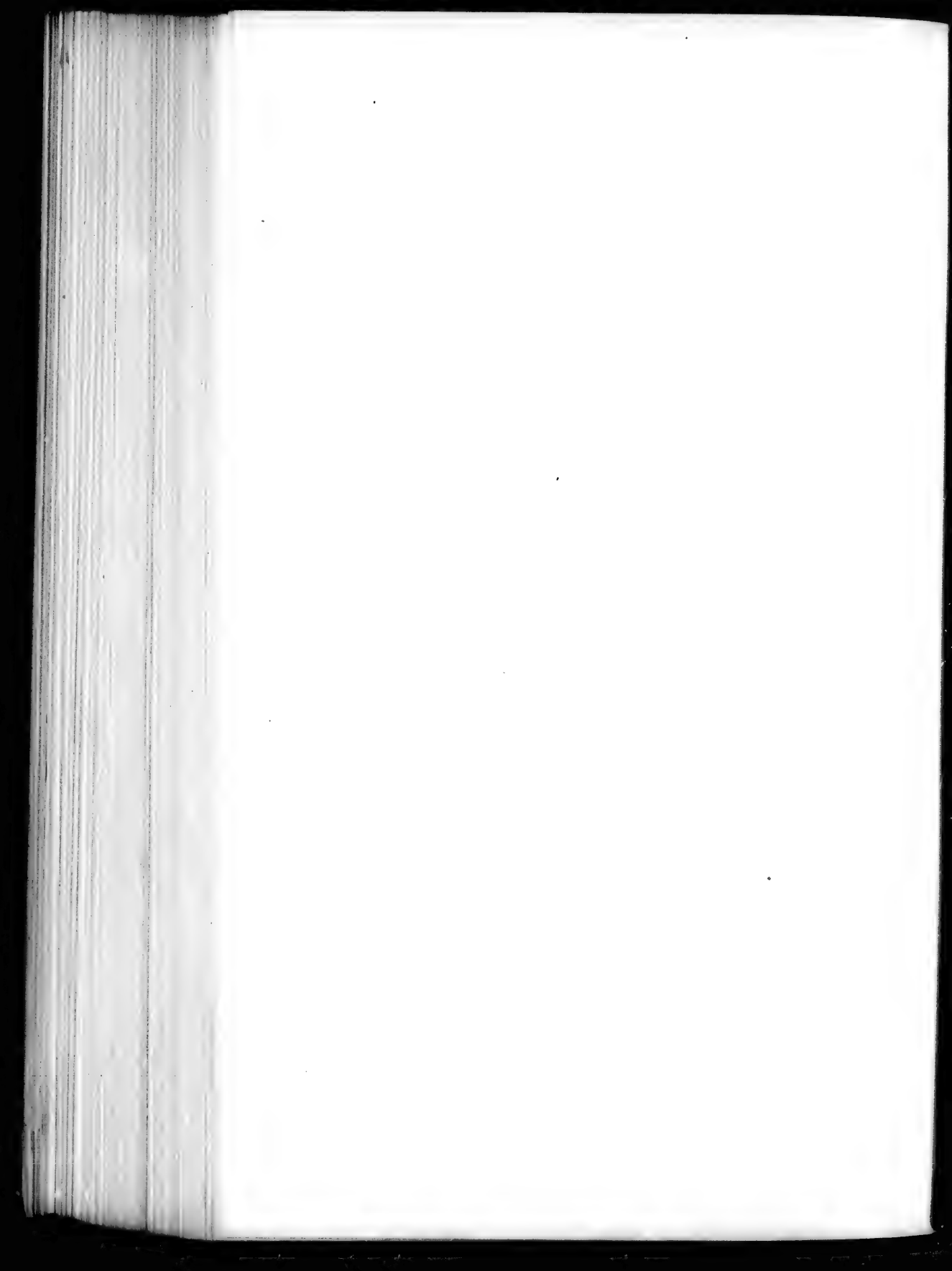


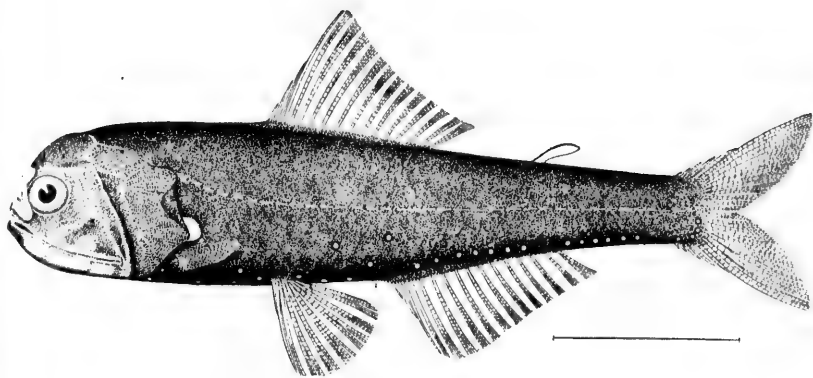
244



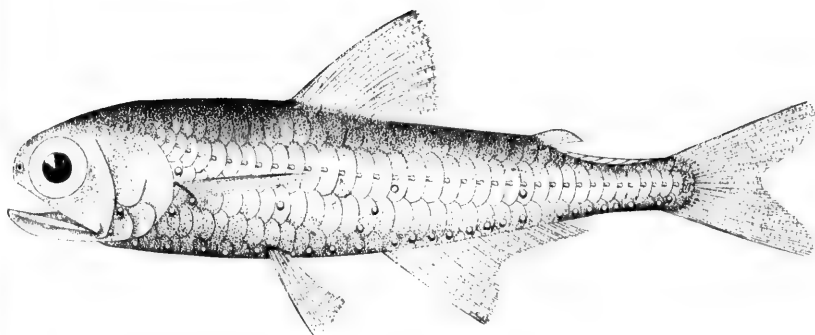
245

243. *LAMPANYCTUS CROCODILUS*. (P. 558.)
 244. *LAMPADENA SPECULIGERA*. (P. 561.)
 245. *NANNOBRACHIUM MACDONALDI*. (P. 563.)

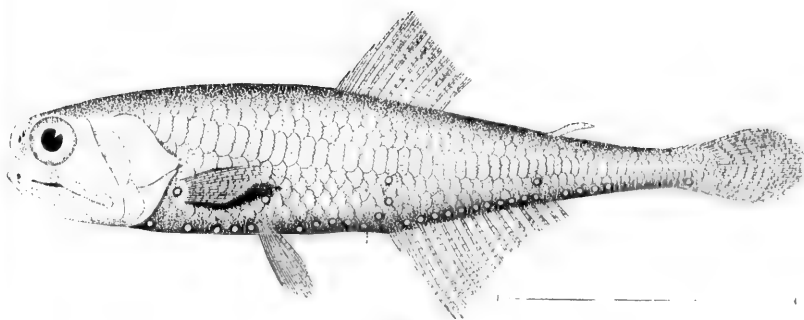




246

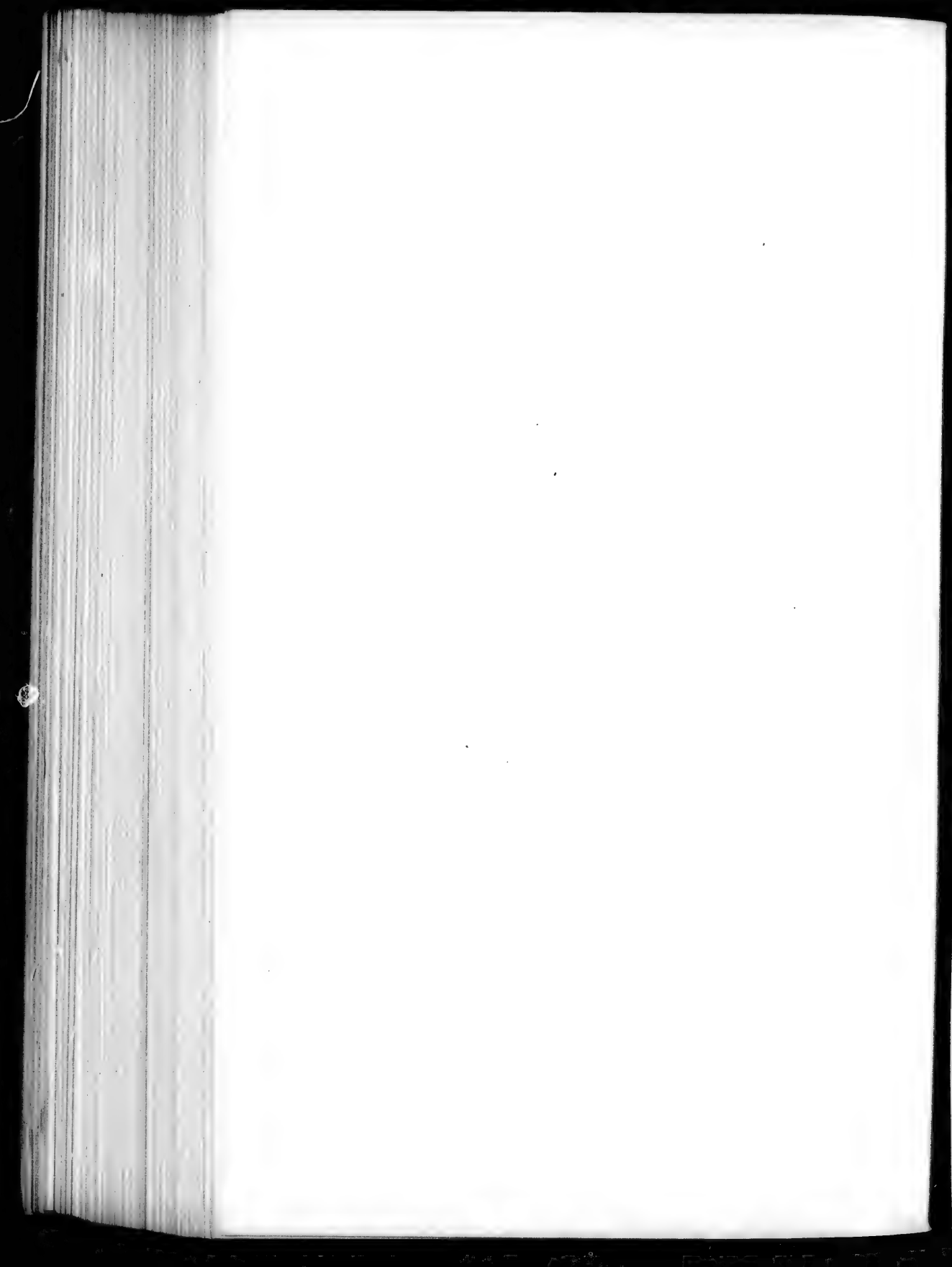


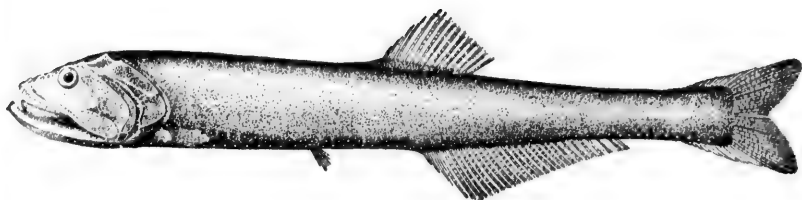
247



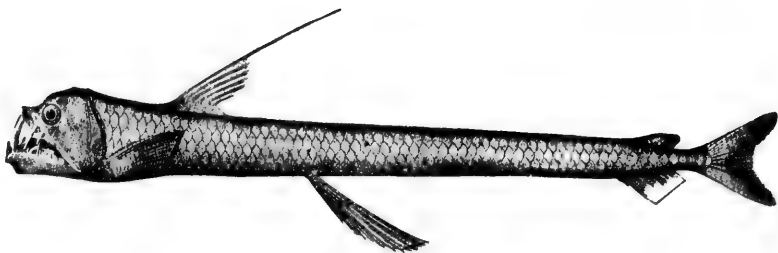
248

246. *ÆTHOPRORA LUCIDA*. (P. 565.)
 247. *MYCTOPHUM OPALINUM*. (P. 571.)
 248. *TARLETONBEANIA TENUA*. (P. 575.)

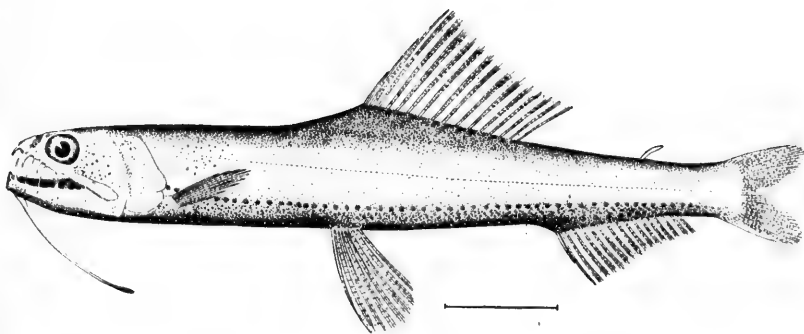




249

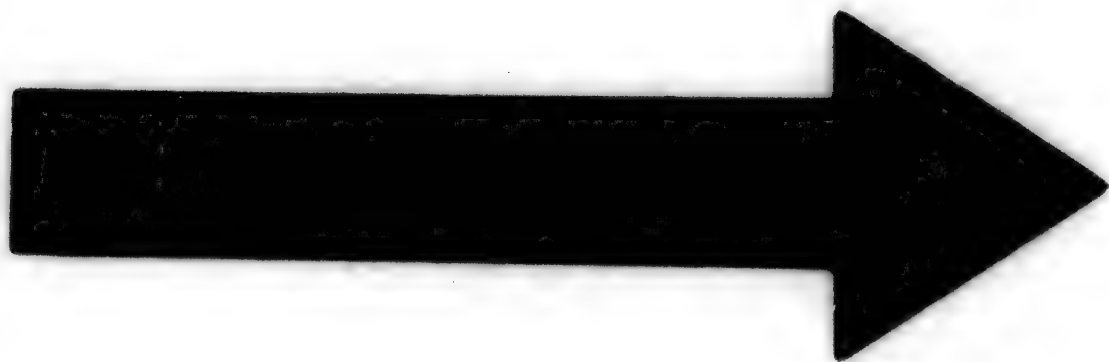


250



251

249. *YARELLA BLACKFORDI*. (P. 584.)
 250. *CHAULIODUS SLOANEI*. (P. 585.)
 251. *ASTRONESTHES GEMMIFER*. (P. 586.)



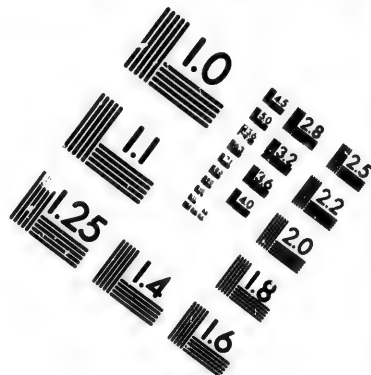
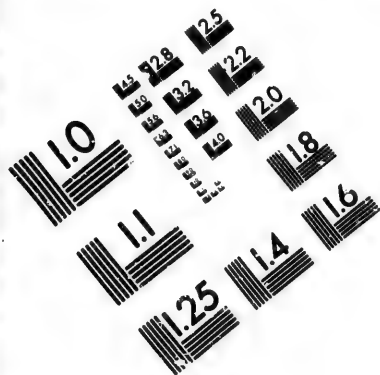
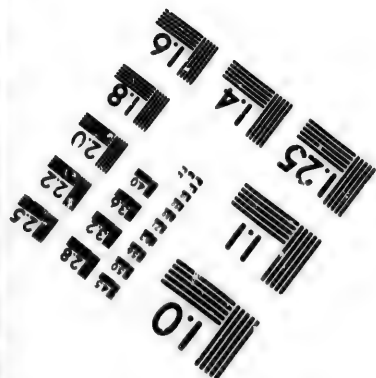
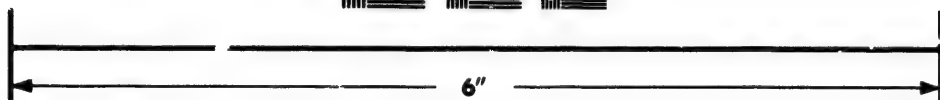
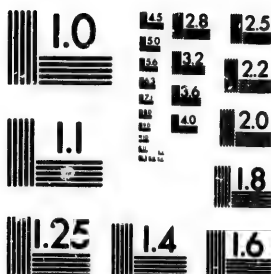


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

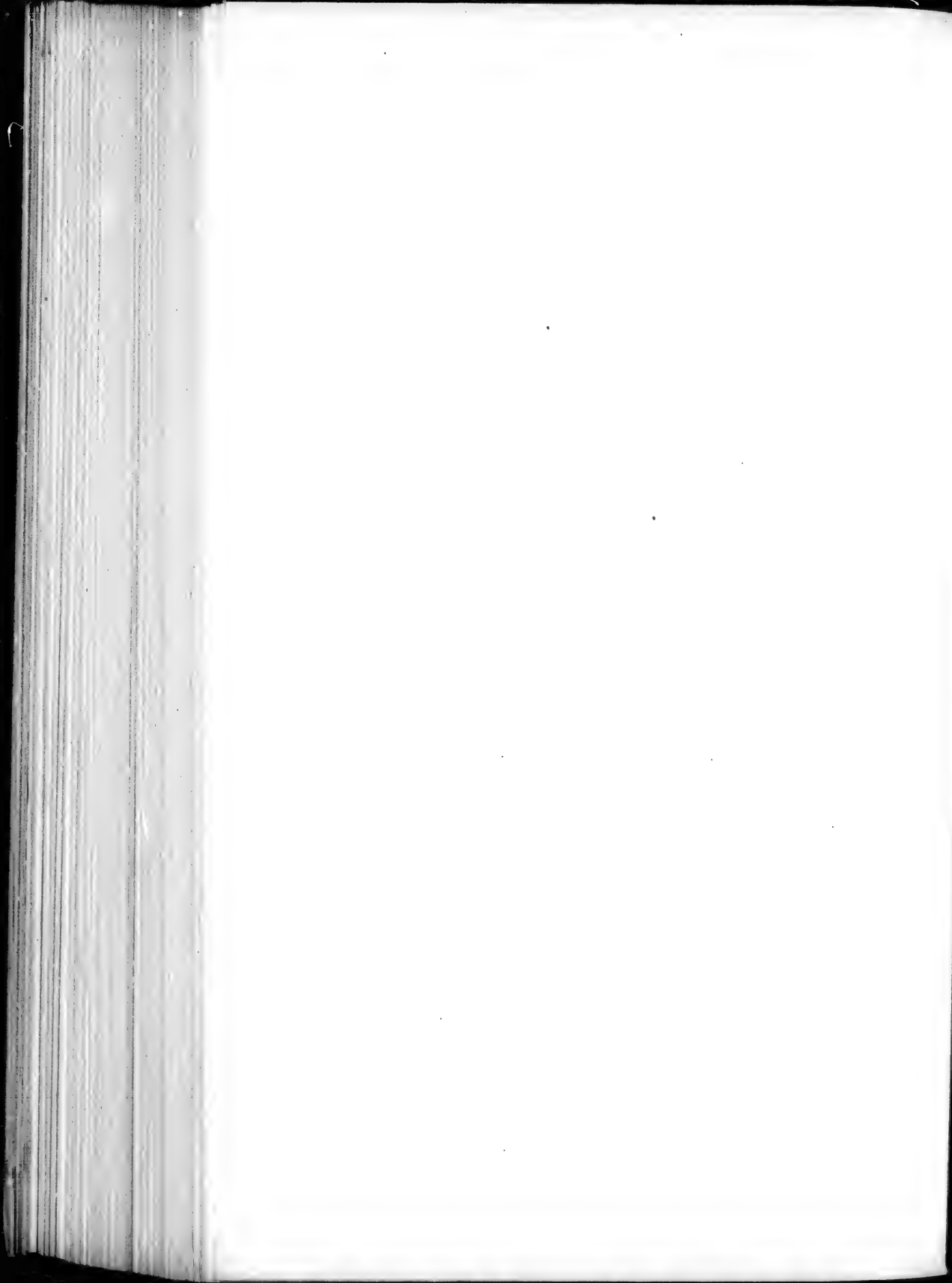


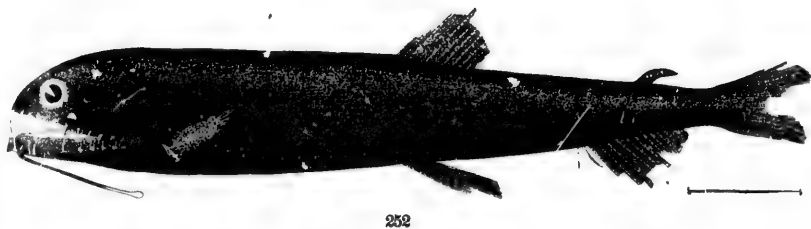
**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10.0
11.2
12.5
14.0
16.0
18.0
20.0
22.5
25.0
28.0
31.5
36.0
40.0
45.0
50.0
56.0
63.0
71.0
80.0
90.0
100.0

10
01





252



253

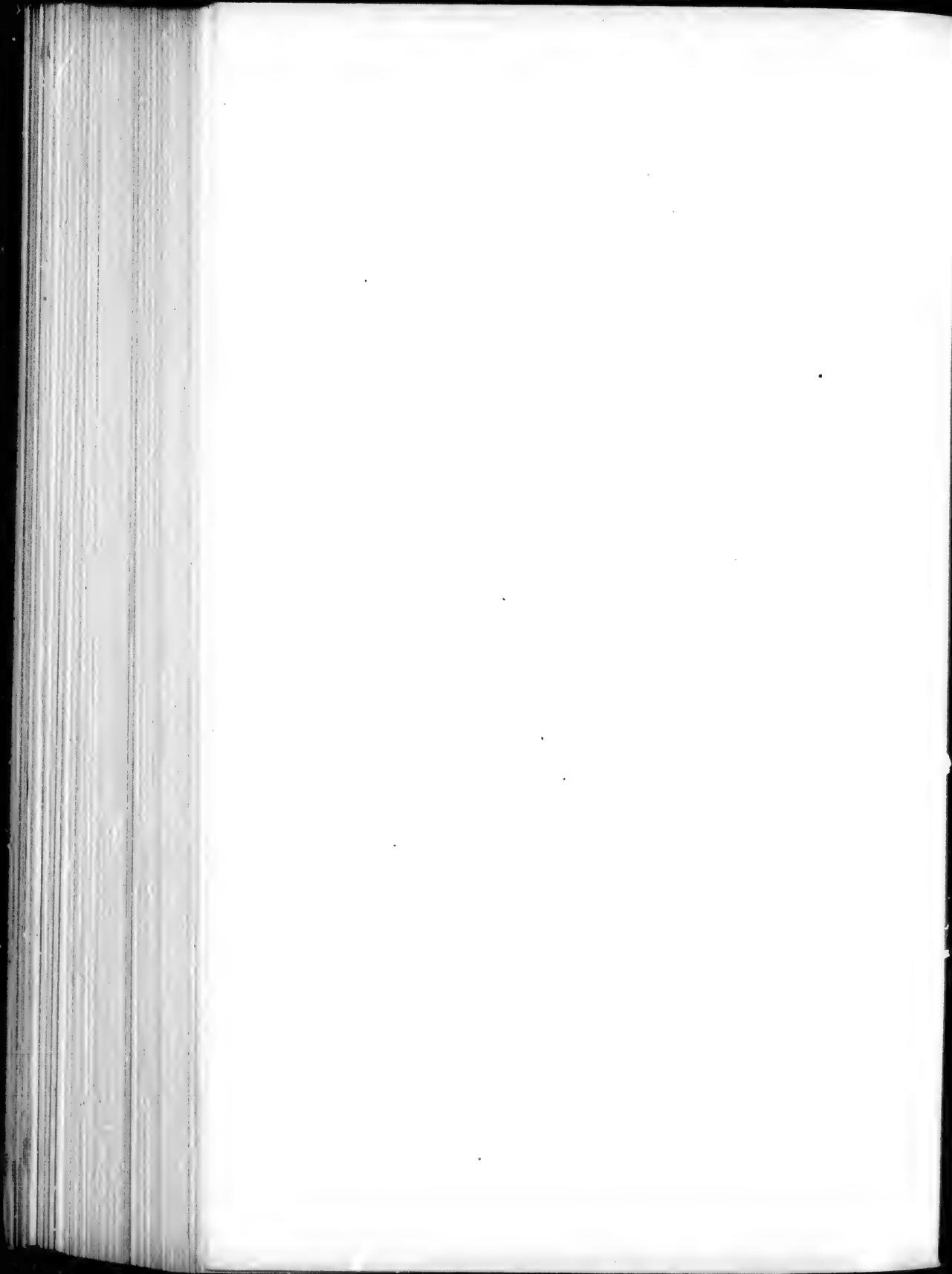


254

252. *ASTRONESTHES RICHARDSONI*. (P. 587.)

253. *STOMIAS FEROX*. (P. 588.)

254. *GRAMMATOSTOMIAS DENTATUS*. (P. 590.)

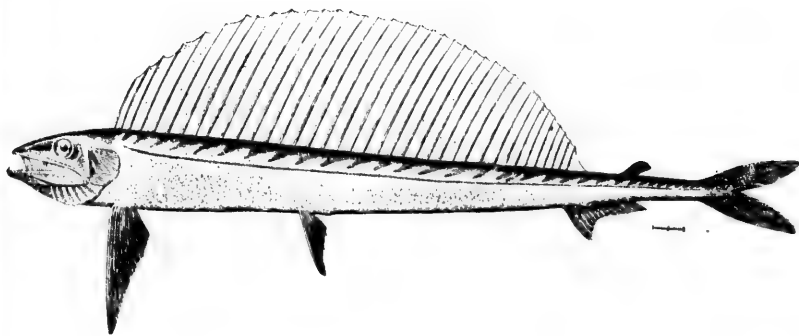




255

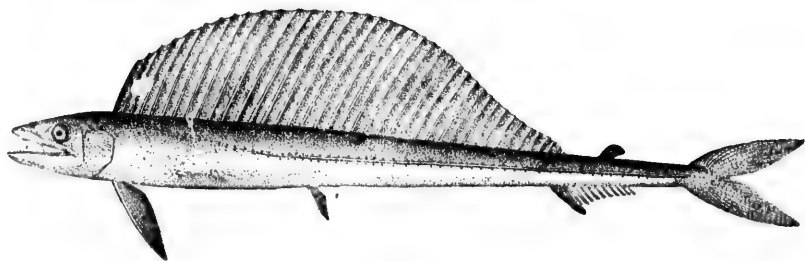


256

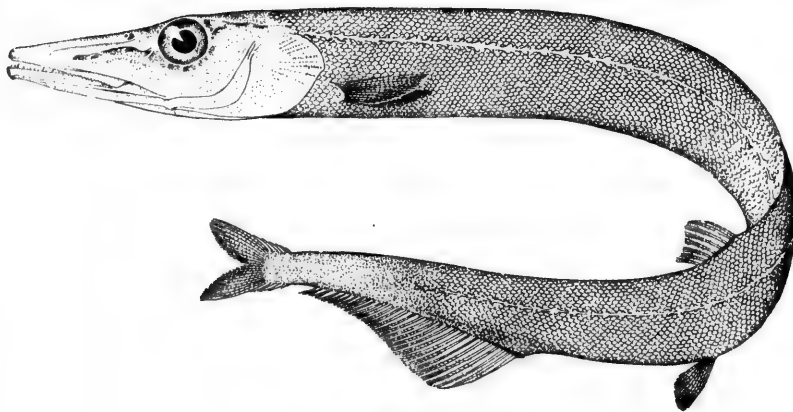


257

255. *PHOTONECTES GRACILIS*. (P. 591.)
256. *MALACOSTEUS NIGER*. (P. 593.)
257. *ALEPISAUROS FEROX*. (P. 595.)



258

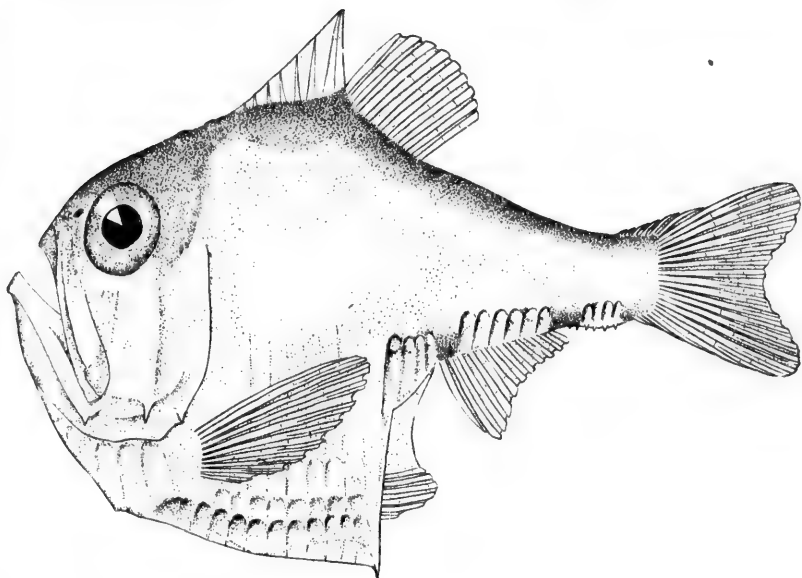


259

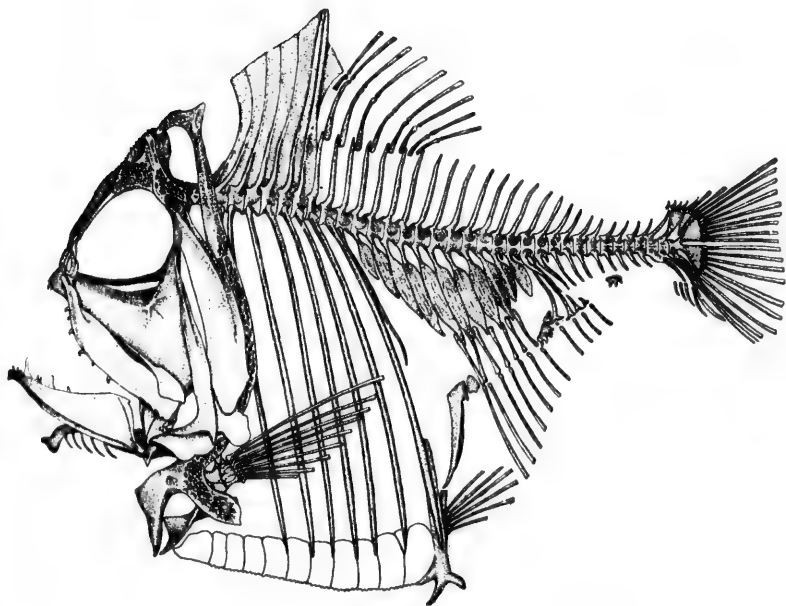


260

258. *ALEPISAUROS ESCULAPIUS*. (P. 595.)
 259. *ARCTOZENUS CORUSCANS*. (P. 601.)
 260. *PARALEPIS COREGONOIDES*. (P. 602.)

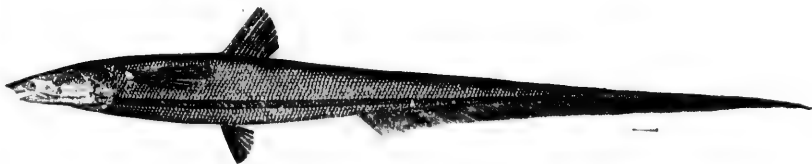


261

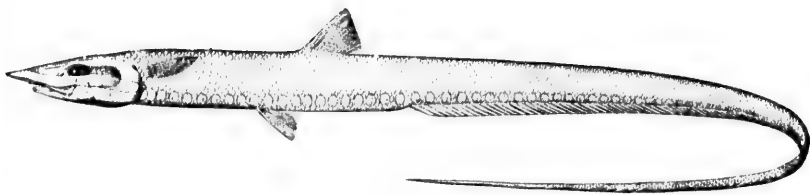


261a

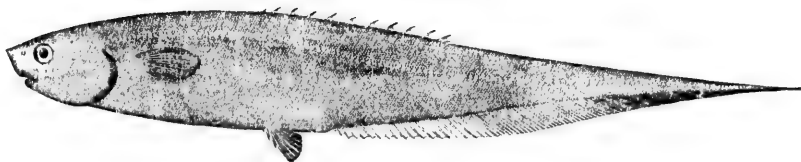
261, 261a. ARGYROPELECUS OLFERSI. (P. 604.)



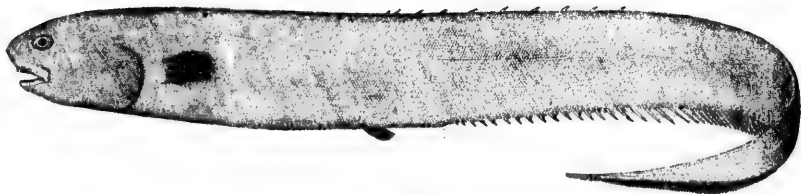
262



263



264

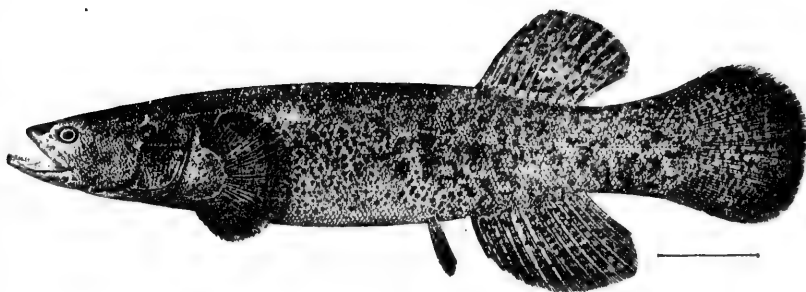


265

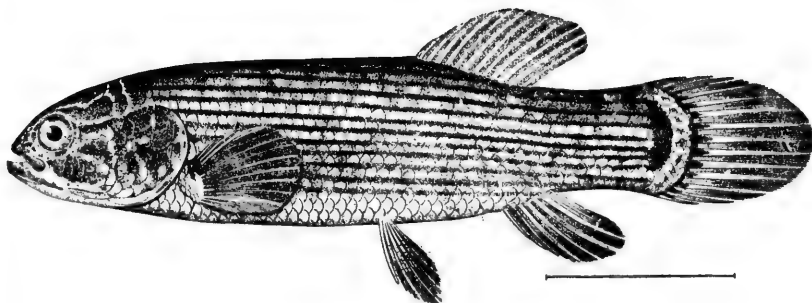
262. ALDROVANDIA MACROCHIR. (P. 609.)
 263. ALDROVANDIA GRACILIS. (P. 610.)
 264. NOTACANTHUS ANALIS. (P. 615.)
 265. NOTACANTHUS PHASGANORUS. (P. 616.)



266

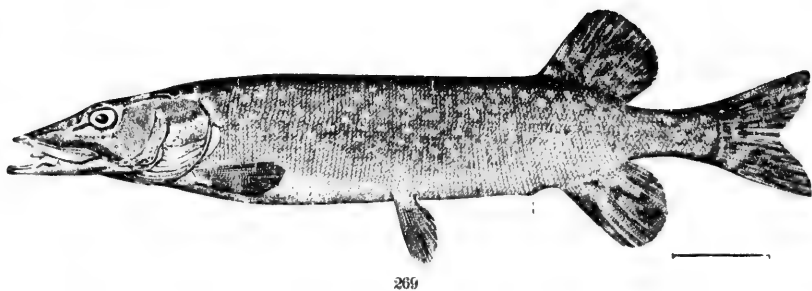


267

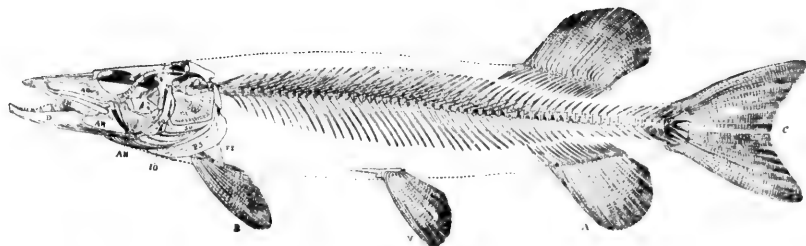


268

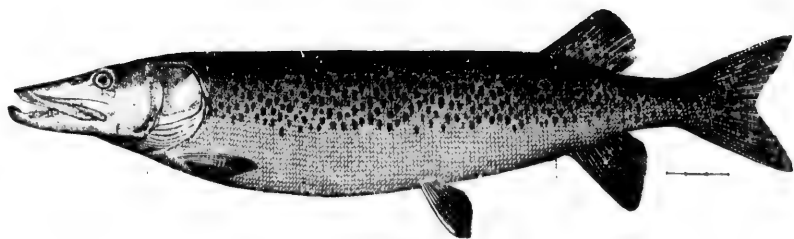
266. *LIPOGENYS GILLII*. (P. 619.)
 267. *DALLIA PECTORALIS*. (P. 621.)
 268. *UMBRA PYMEA*. (P. 624.)



269

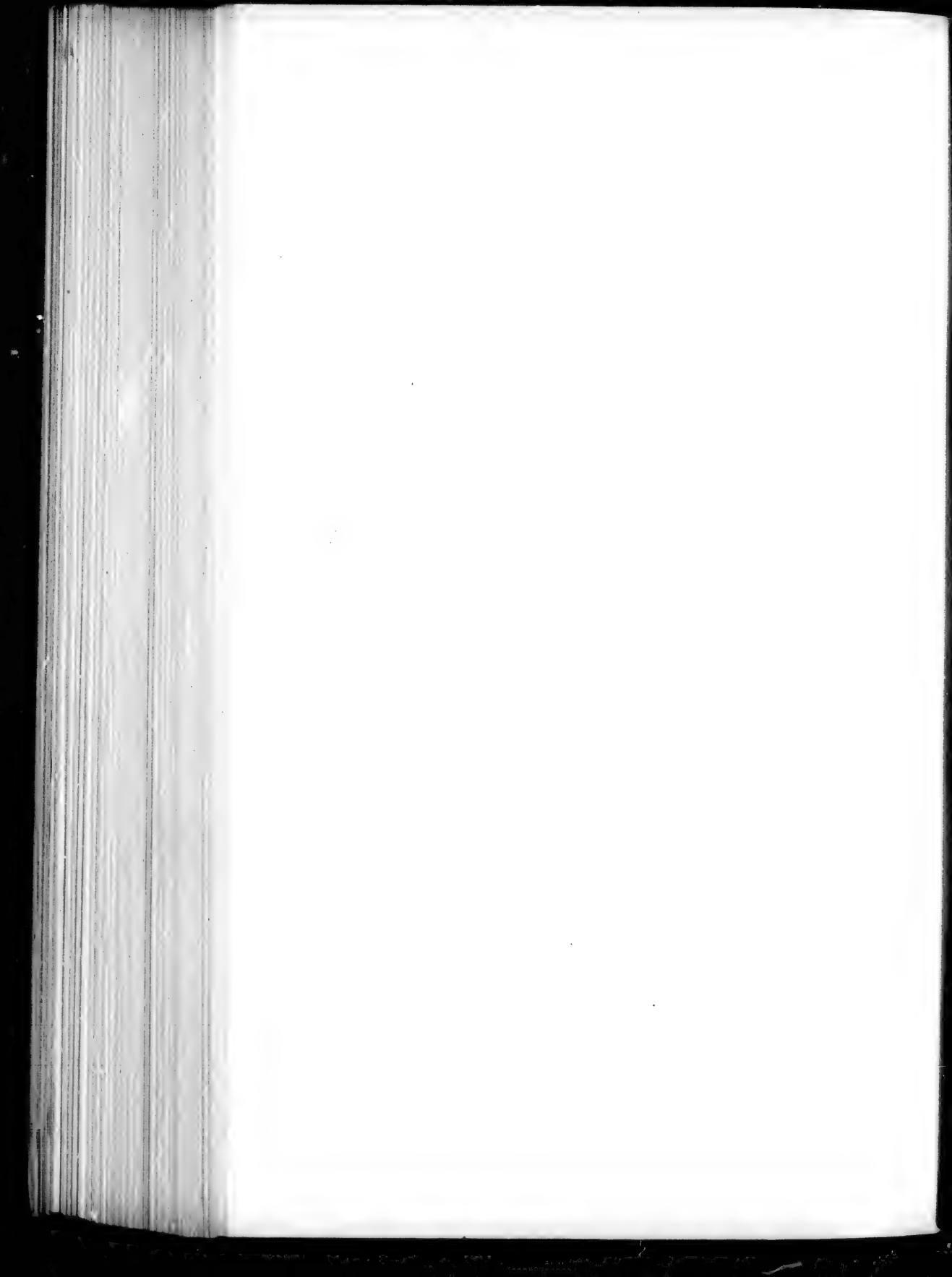


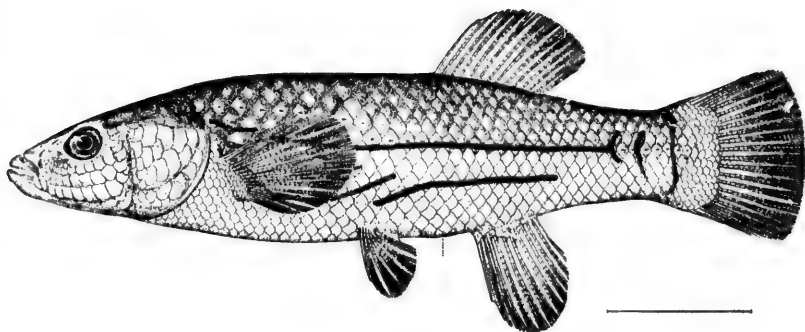
269a



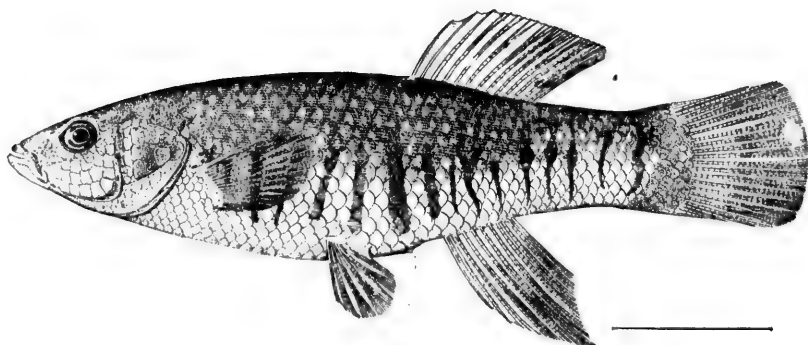
270

269, 269a. *LUCIUS LUCIUS*. (P. 628.)
270. *LUCIUS MASQUINONGY*. (P. 629.)

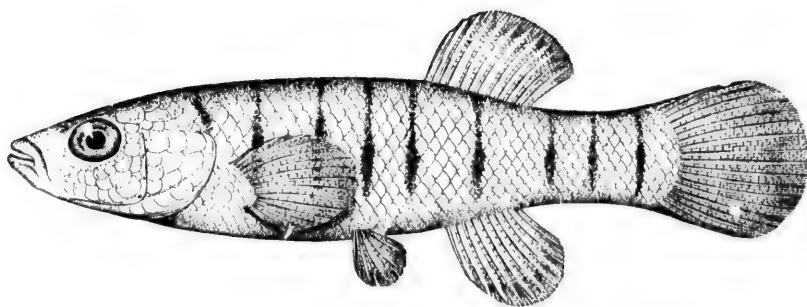




271

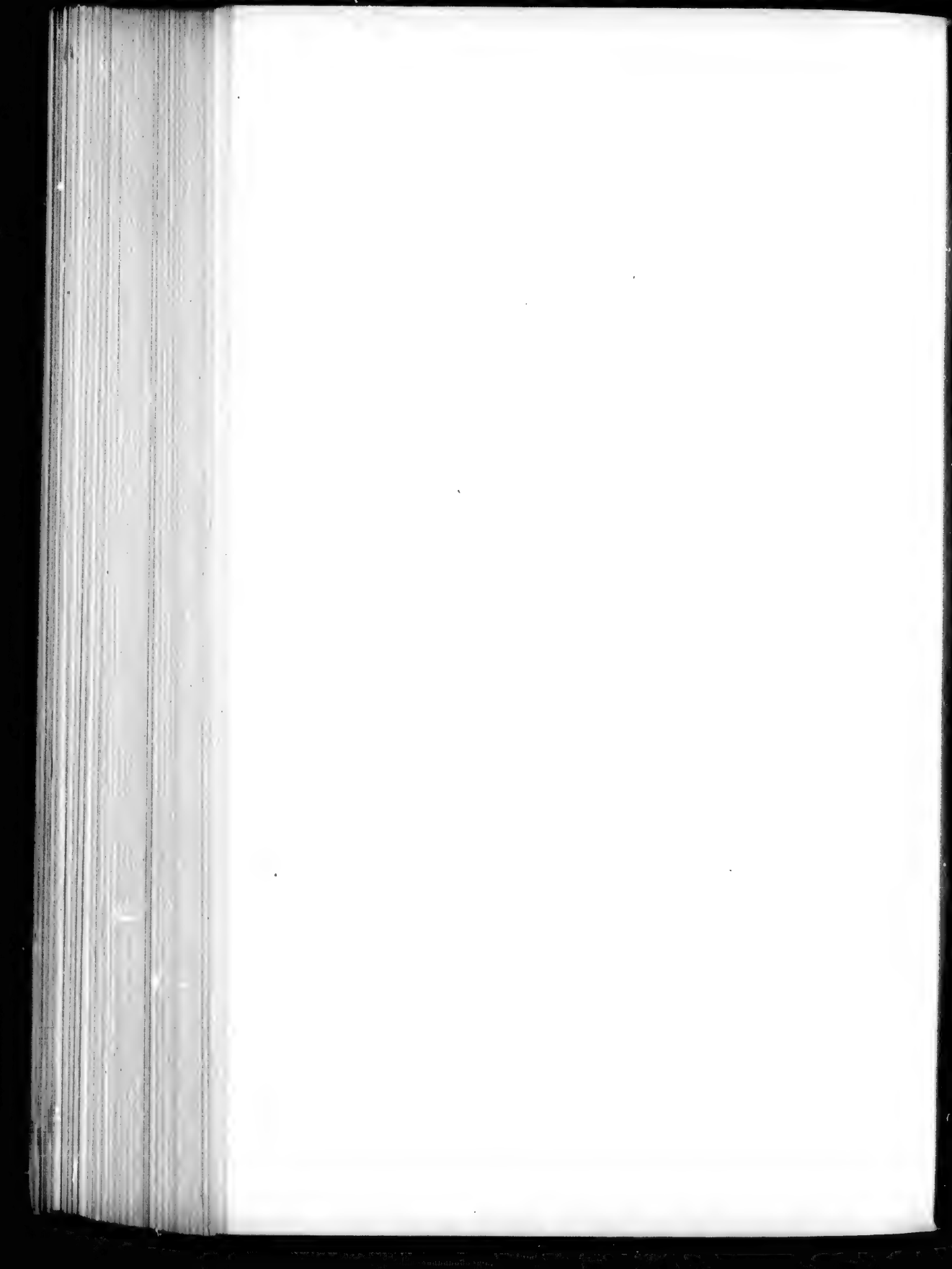


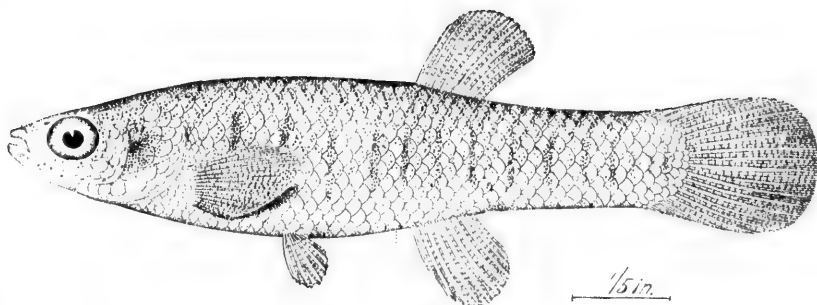
271a



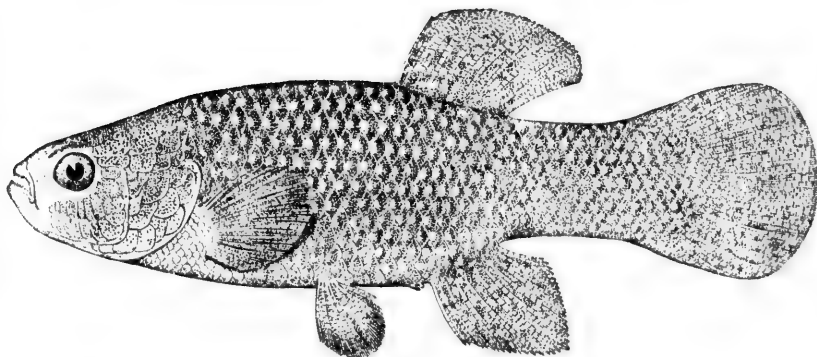
271b

271. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; female. (P. 639.)
 271a. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; male. (P. 639.)
 271b. *FUNDULUS MAJALIS*; young. (P. 639.)

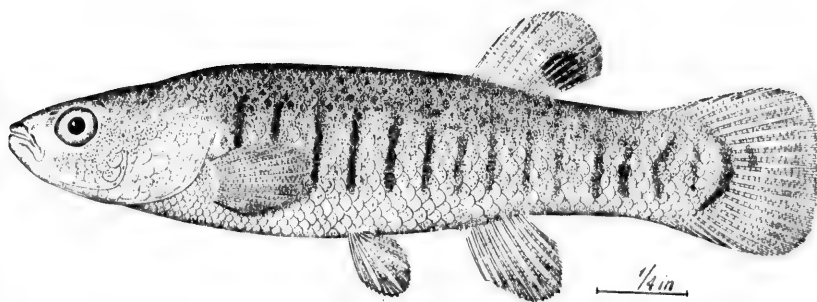




272

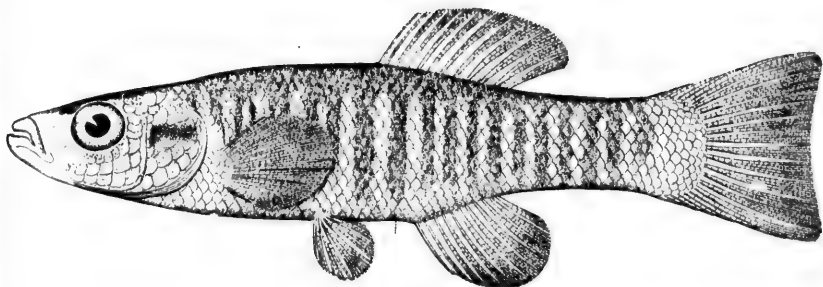


273

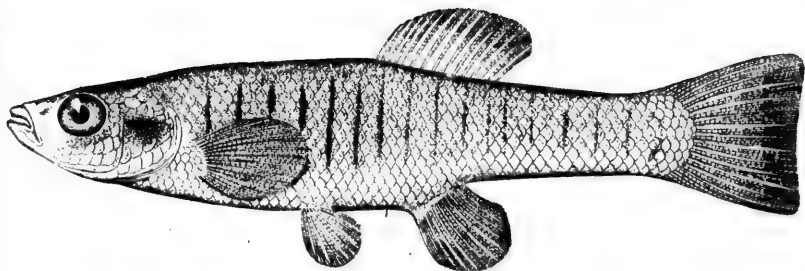


274

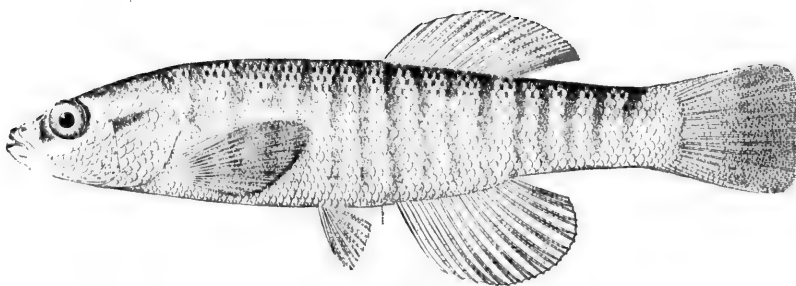
272. *FUNDULUS PALLIDUS*. (P. 638.)
 273. *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*; male. (P. 640.)
 274. *FUNDULUS OCELLARIS*. (P. 642.)



275

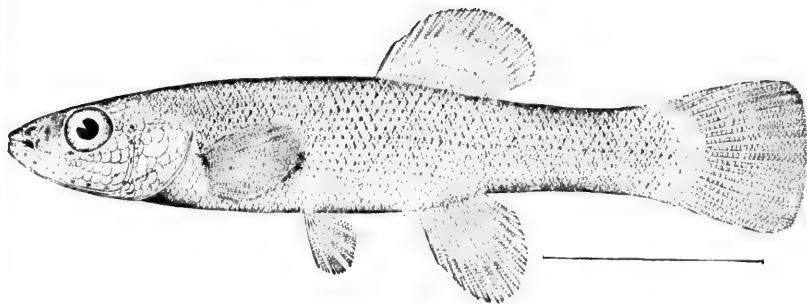


275a

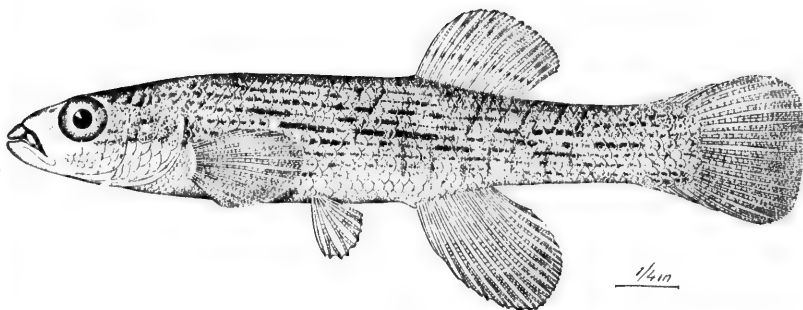


276

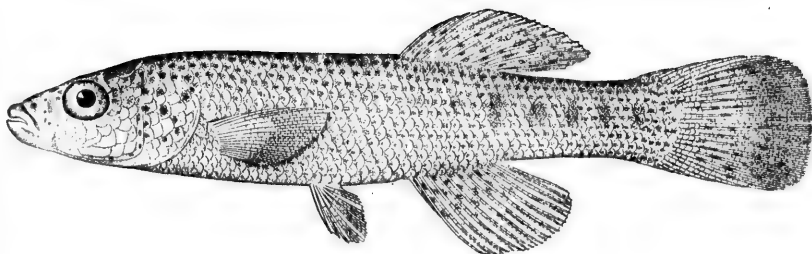
275. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; male. (P. 645.)
 275a. *FUNDULUS DIAPHANUS*; female. (P. 645.)
 276. *FUNDULUS ZEBRINUS*. (P. 646.)



277



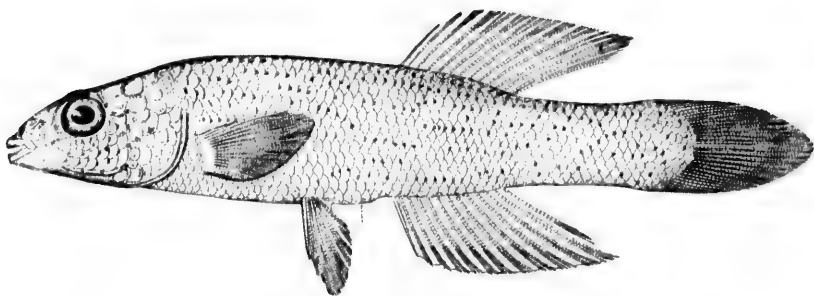
278



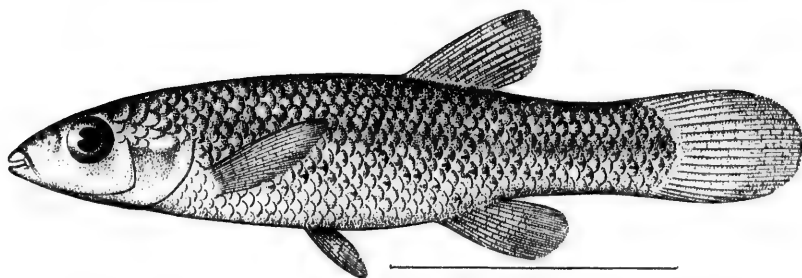
278a

277. *FUNDULUS SEMINOLIS*. (P. 647.)
 278. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; male. (P. 648.)
 278a. *FUNDULUS CATENATUS*; female? (P. 648.)

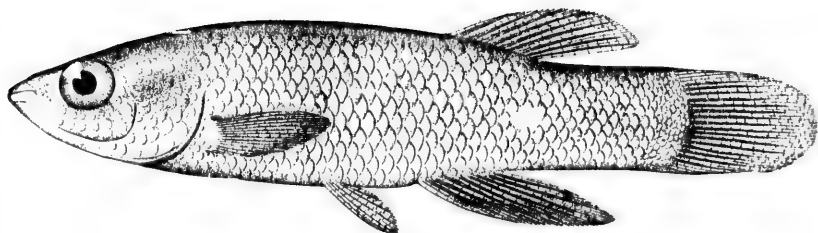




279

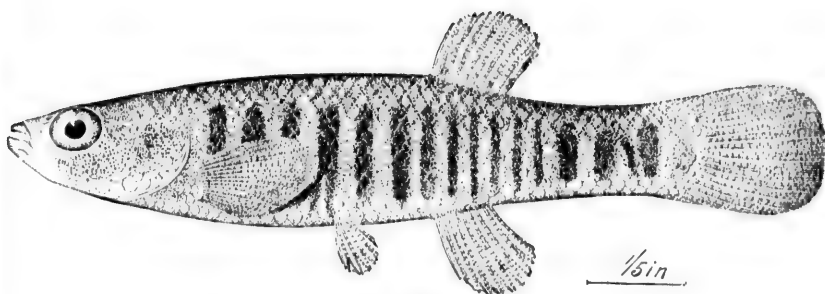


280

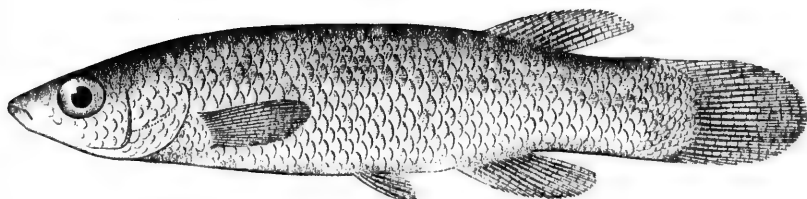


281

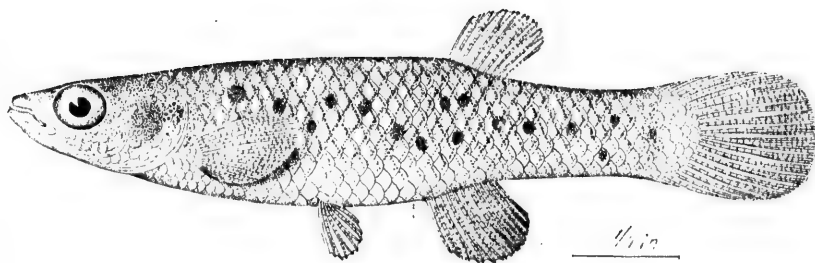
279. *FUNDULUS STELLIFER*. (P. 648.)
 280. *FUNDULUS RATHBUNI*. (P. 649.)
 281. *FUNDULUS ALBOLINEATUS*. (P. 649.)



282

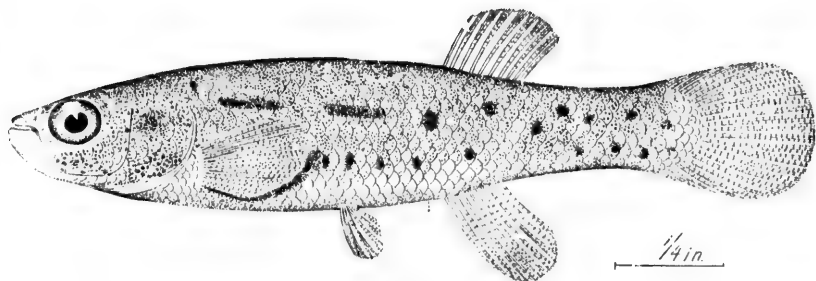


283

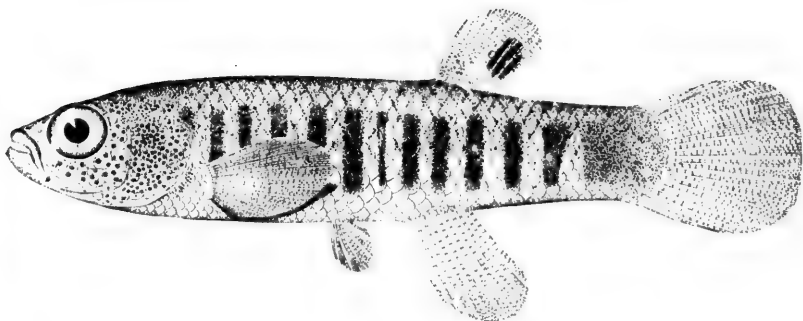


284

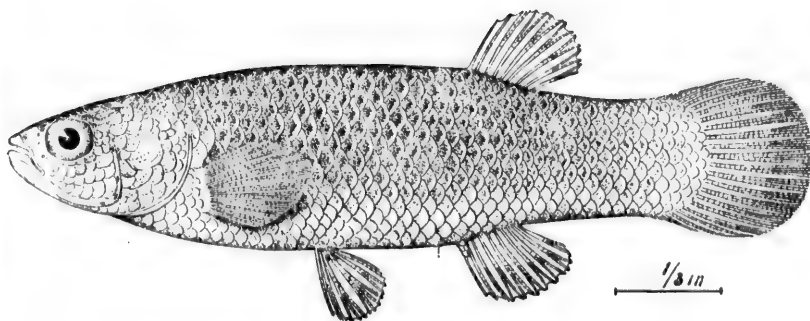
282. FUNDULUS FUNDULOIDES. (P. 650.)
 283. FUNDULUS MACDONALDI. (P. 651.)
 284. FUNDULUS JENKINSI. (P. 651.)



285



286

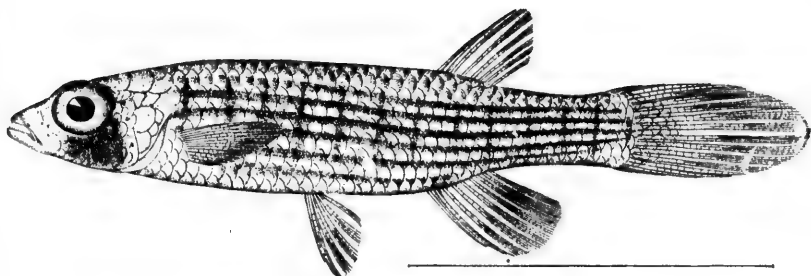


287

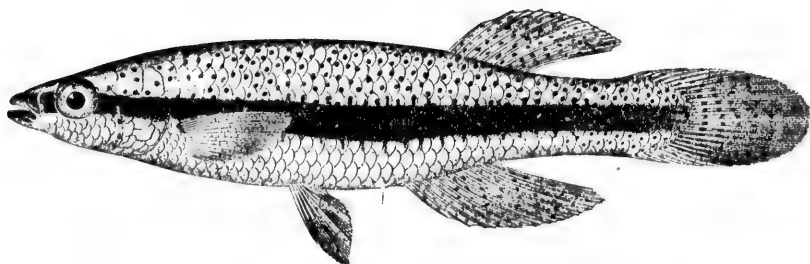
285. FUNDULUS PULVERUS. (P. 652.)

286. FUNDULUS LUCIE. (P. 654.)

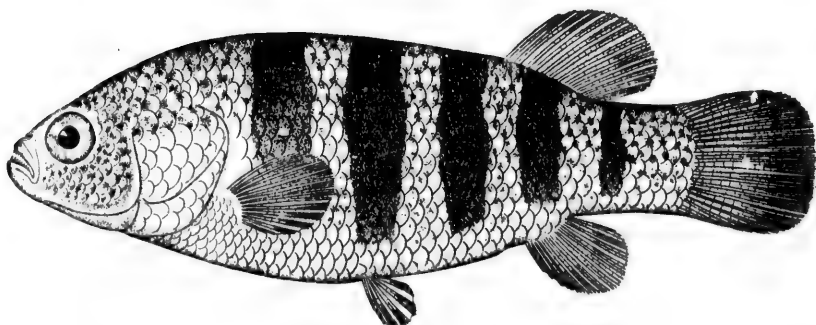
287. FUNDULUS CHRYSOTUS. (P. 655.)



288

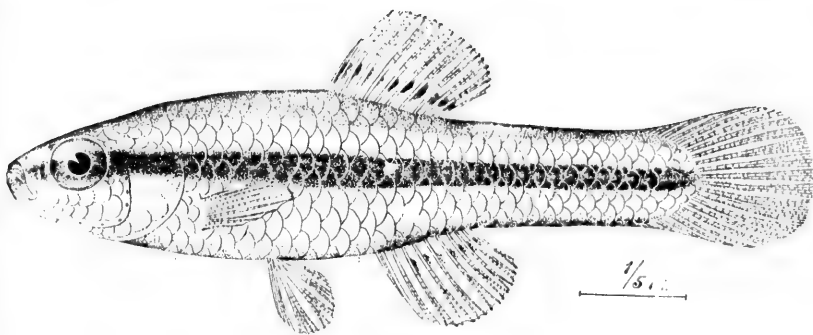


289

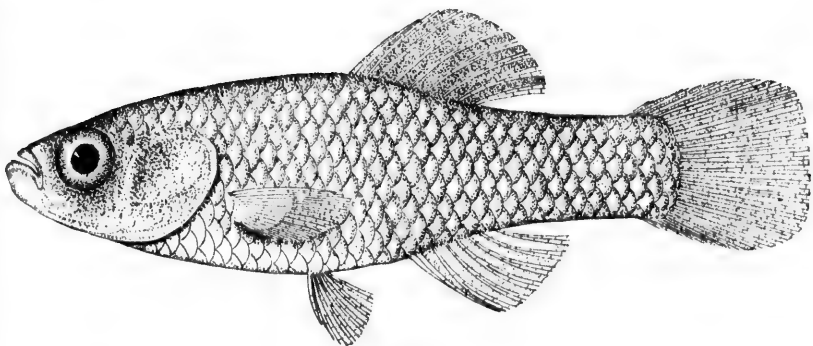


290

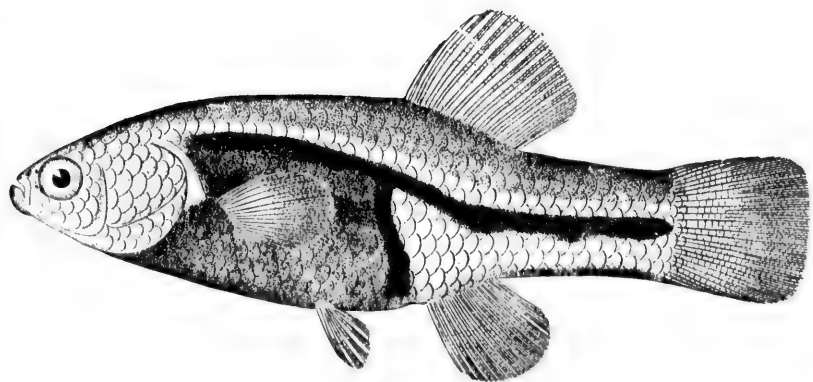
288. *FUNDULUS NOTTII*. (P. 656.)
 289. *FUNDULUS NOTATUS*. (P. 659.)
 290. *ADINIA DUGESII*. (P. 661.)



291



292

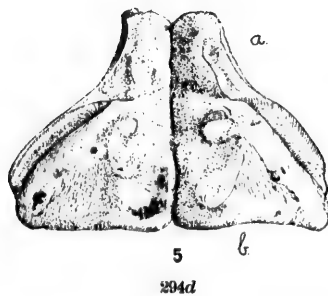
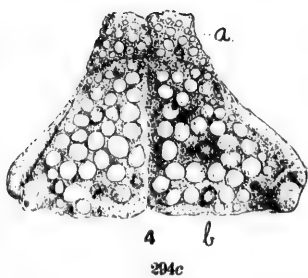
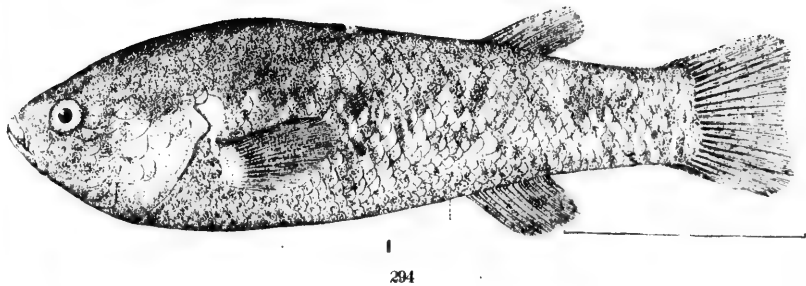
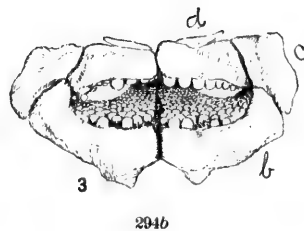
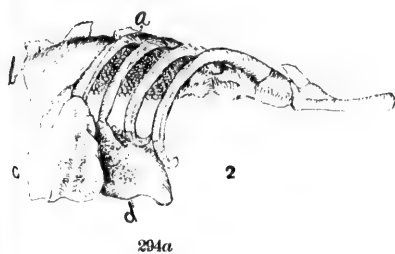


293

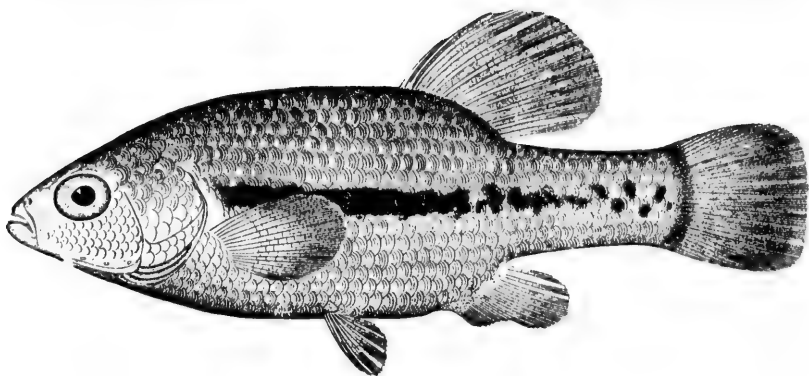
291. *FUNDULUS GOODEI*. (Pp. 664, 2831.)

292. *LUCANIA PARVA*. (P. 665.)

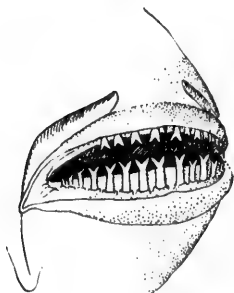
293. *CHARACODON BILINEATUS*. (P. 668.)



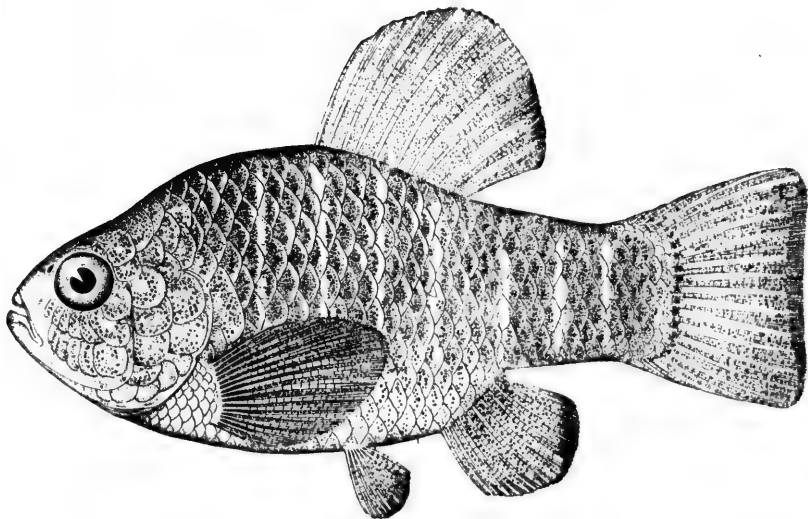
294, 294a, 294b, 294c, 294d. EMPETRICHTHYS MERRIAM. (P. 667.)



295

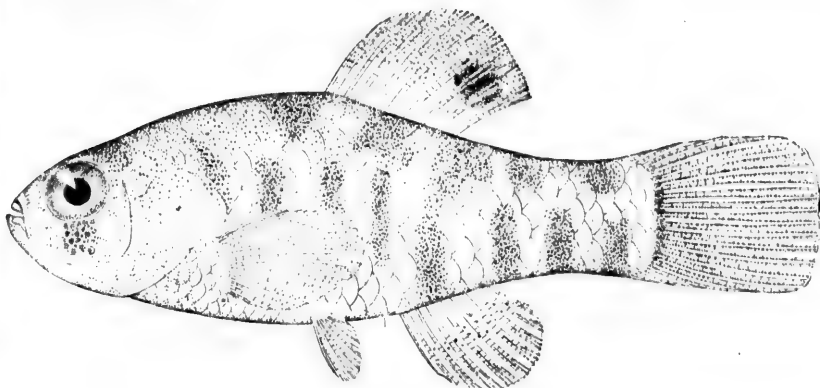


295a

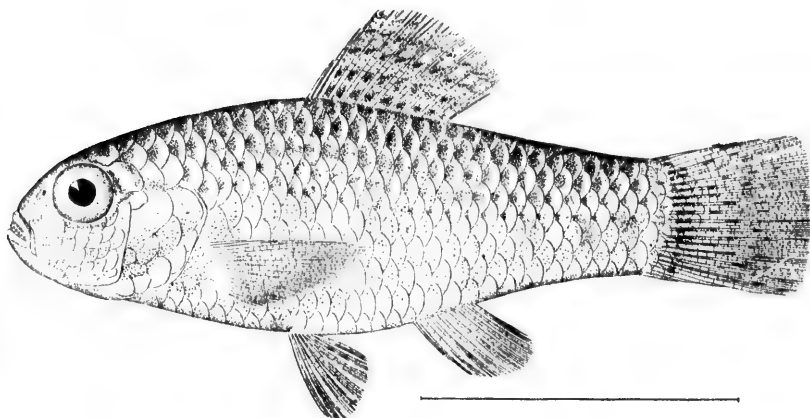


296

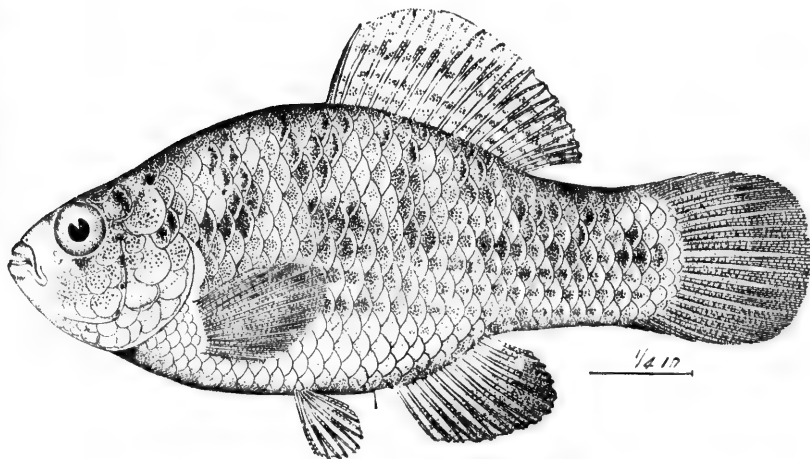
295. CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)
 295a. TEETH OF CHARACODON VARIATUS. (P. 669.)
 296. CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS. (P. 671.)



296a

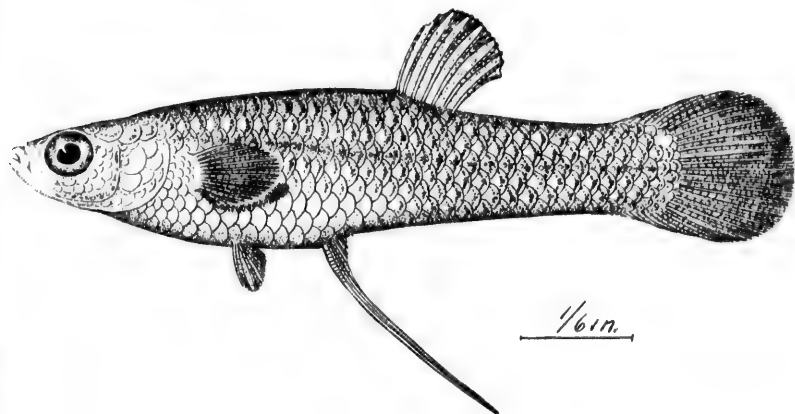


297

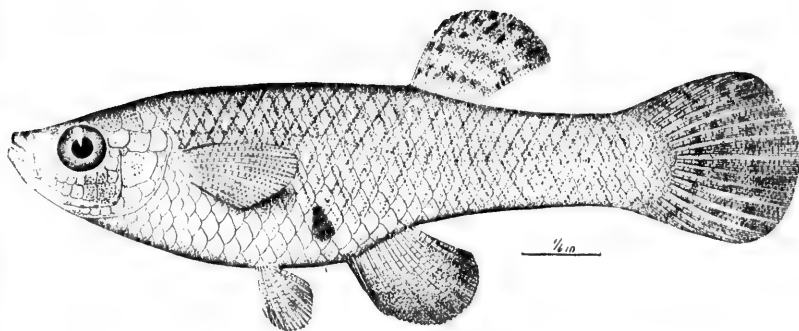


298

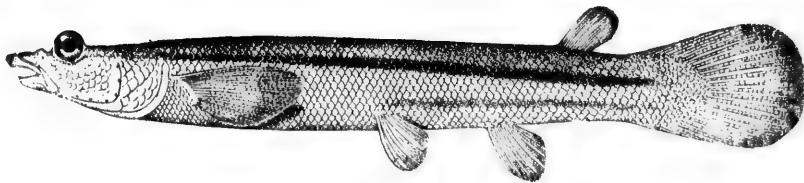
- 296a. *CYPRINODON VARIEGATUS*; young. (P. 671.)
 297. *CYPRINODON CARPIO*. (P. 675.)
 298. *JORDANELLA FLORIDAE*. (P. 677.)



299



299a

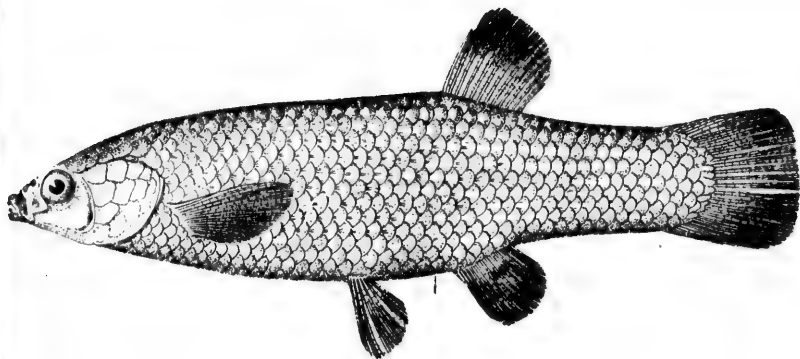


300

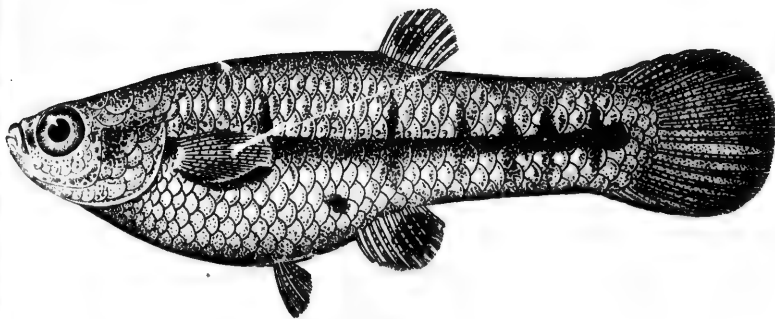
299. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; male. (P. 680.)

299a. GAMBUSIA AFFINIS; female. (P. 680.)

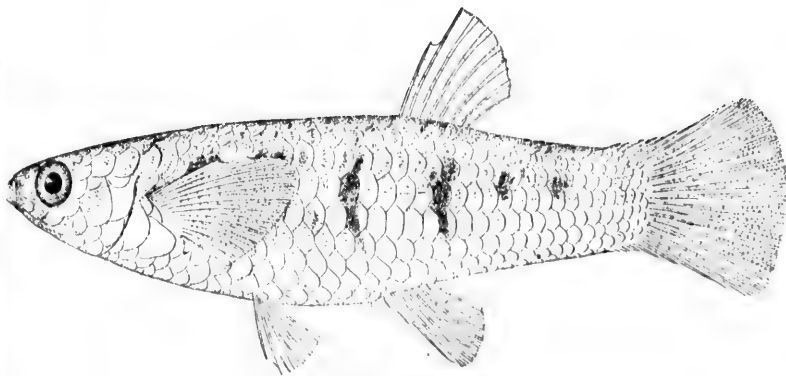
300. ANABLEPS DOVI. (P. 685.)



301

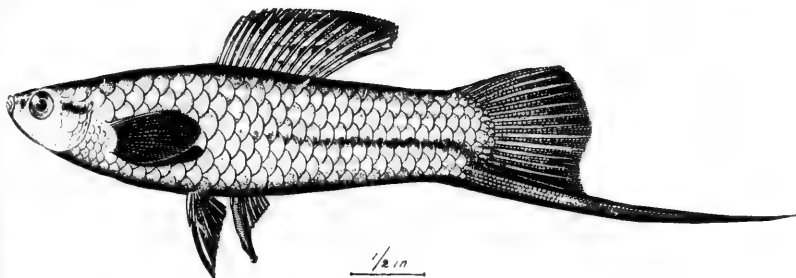


302

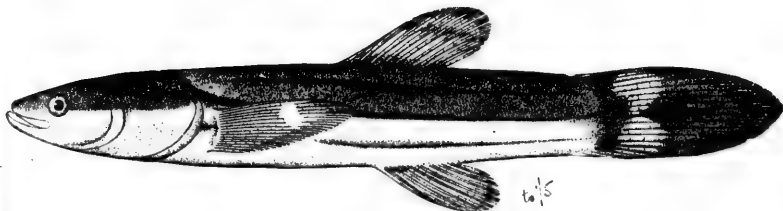


303

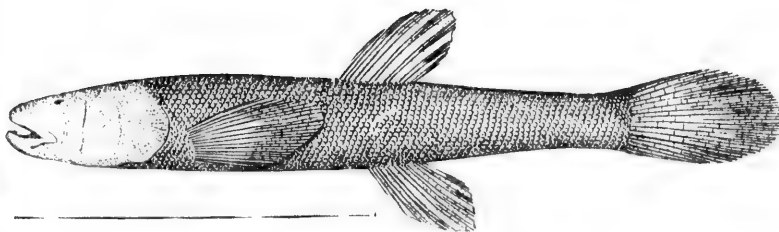
301. *GOODEA ATRIPINNIS*. (P. 685.)
 302. *HETERANDRIA FORMOSA*. (P. 687.)
 303. *PECILIA PRESIDIONIS*; female. (P. 697.)



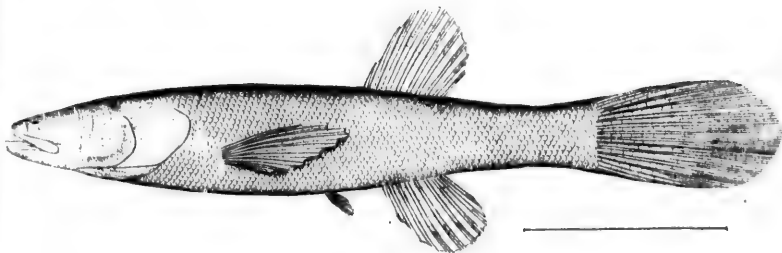
304



305



306

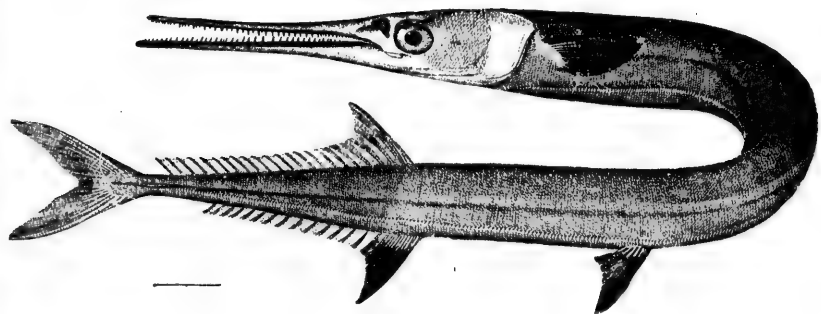


307

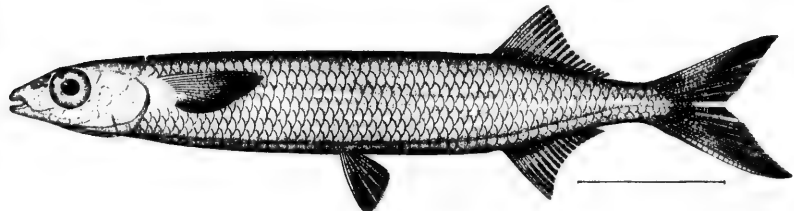
304. XIPHOPHORUS HELLERI. (P. 701.)
 305. CHOLOGASTER CORNUTUS. (P. 703.)
 306. TYPHLICTHYS SUBTERRANEUS. (P. 704.)
 307. AMBLYOPSIS SPELEUS. (P. 706.)



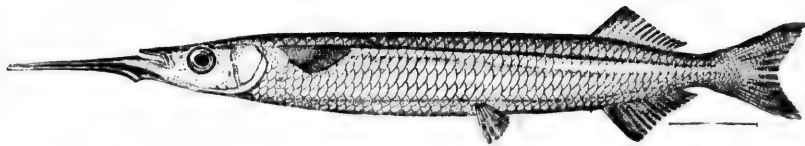
308



309

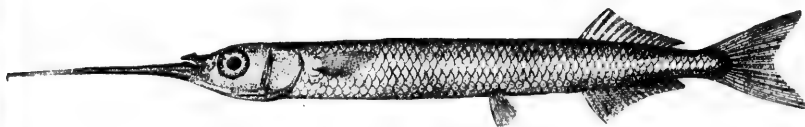


310



311

308. *TYLOSURUS RAPHIDOMA*. (P. 715.)
309. *TYLOSURUS ACUS*. (P. 716.)
310. *CHRIODORUS ATHERINOIDES*. (P. 719.)
311. *HYPORHAMPHUS UNIFASCIATUS*. (P. 720.)



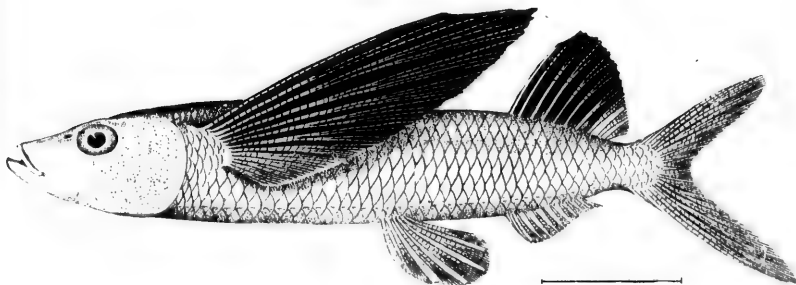
312



313

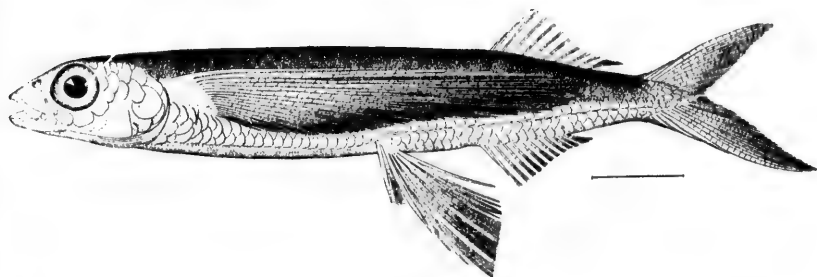


314

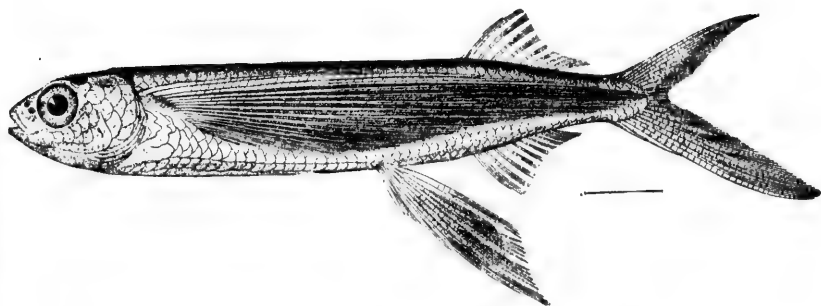


315

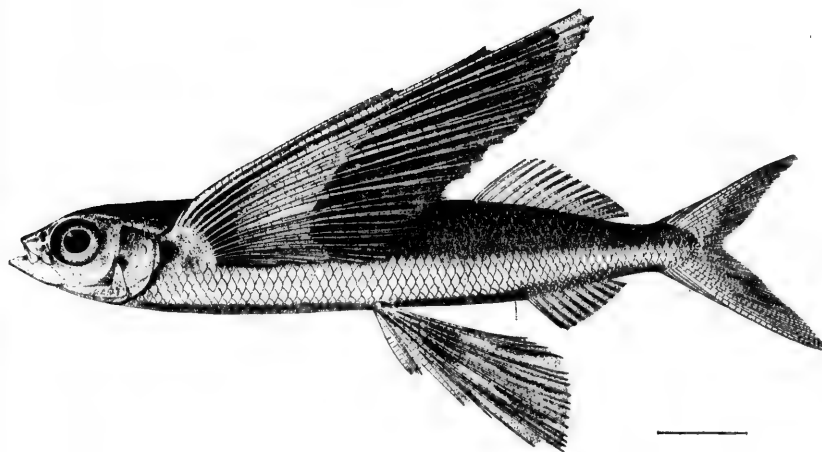
312. *HYPORHAMPHUS ROBERTI*. (P. 721.)
313. *HEMIRAMPHUS BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 722.)
314. *SCOMBRESOX SAURUS*. (P. 725.)
315. *FODIATOR ACUTUS*. (P. 728.)



316

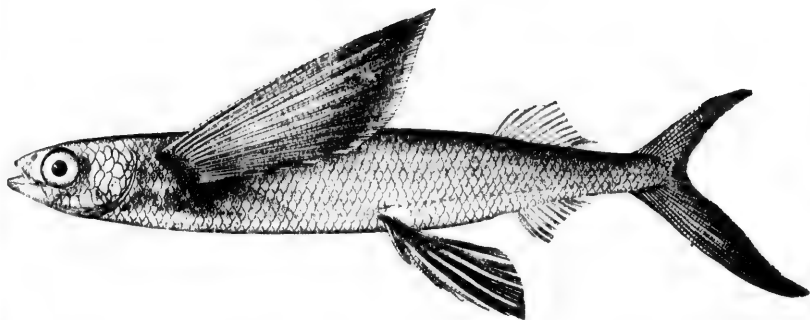


317

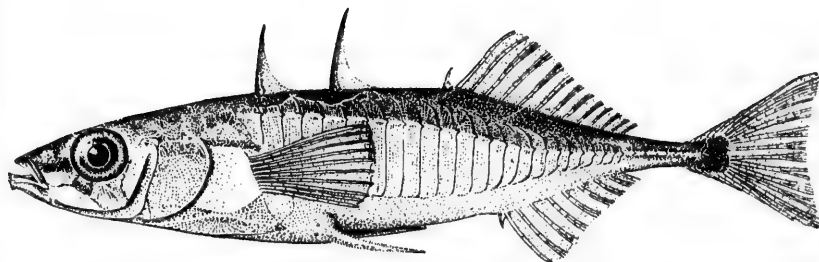


318

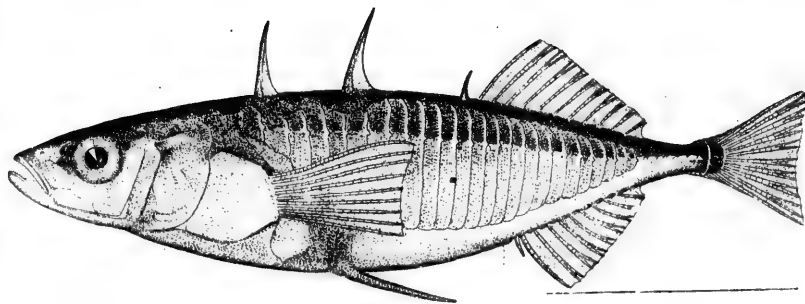
316. *EXONAUTES EXSILIENS*. (Pp. 732, 2830.)
 317. *EXONAUTES RONDELETHI*. (Pp. 733, 2830.)
 318. *EXOCETUS VOLITANS*. (P. 734.)



319

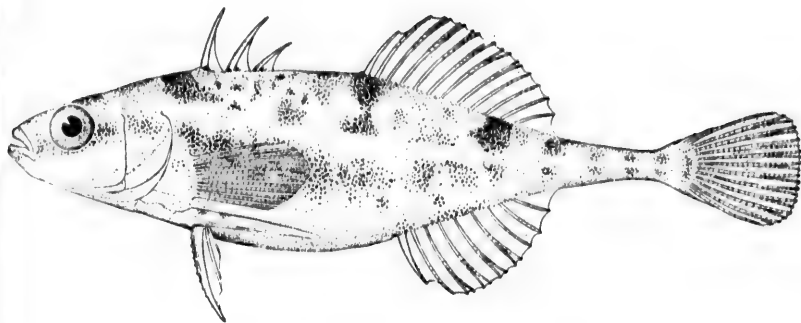


320



321

319. *CYPSILURUS CALIFORNICUS*. (Pp. 740, 2830.)
 320. *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. (P. 747.)
 321. *GASTEROSTEUS CATAPHRACTUS*. (P. 749.)



322



323



324

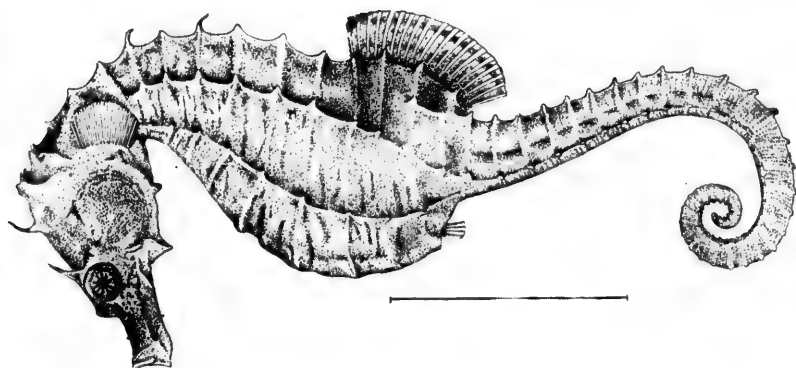


325

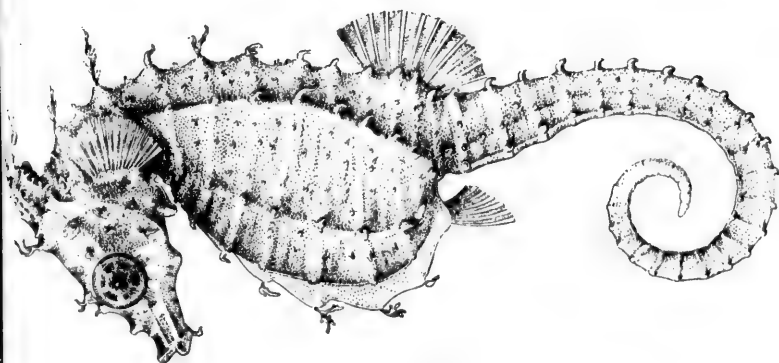


326

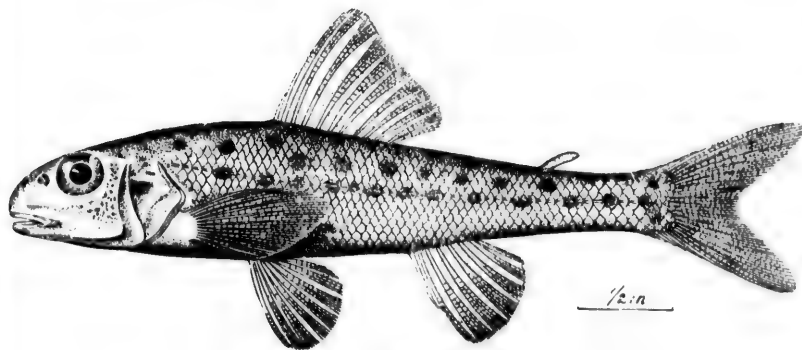
322. *APELTES QUADRACUS*. (P. 752.)
 323. *AULORHYNCHUS FLAVIDUS*. (P. 754.)
 324. *AULOSTOMUS MACULATUS*. (P. 754.)
 325. *SIPHOSTOMA STARKSII*. (P. 771.)
 326. *CORYTHOICHTHYS CAYORUM*. (P. 2838.)



327

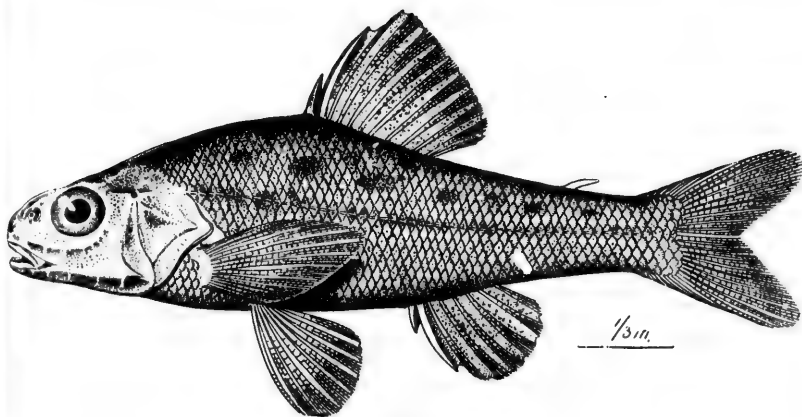


328

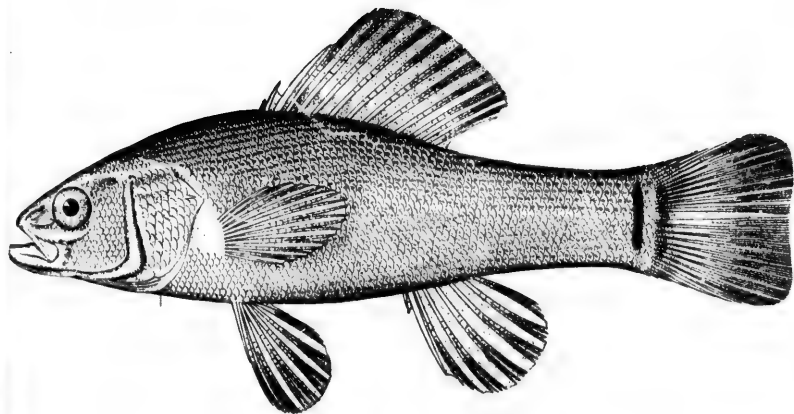


329

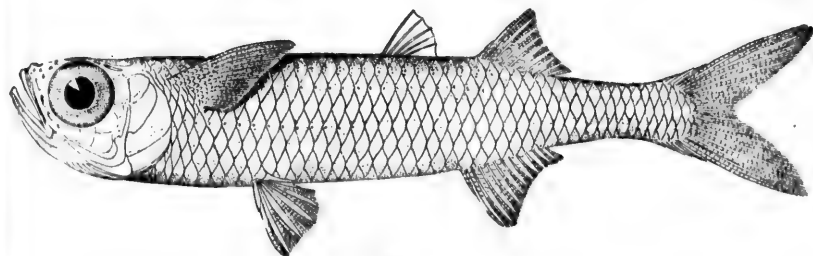
327. HIPPOCAMPUS HUDSONIUS. (P. 777.)
 328. HIPPOCAMPUS ZOSTERÆ. (P. 778.)
 329. PERCOPSIS GUTTATUS. (P. 784.)



330

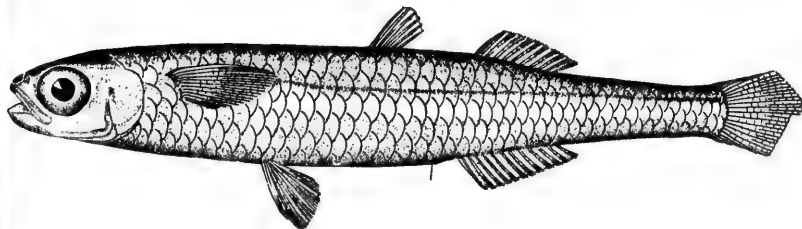


331

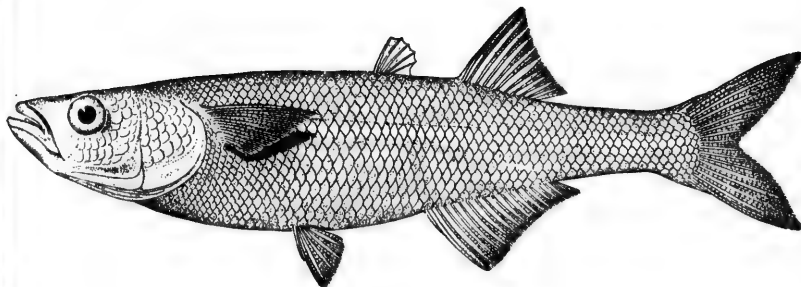


332

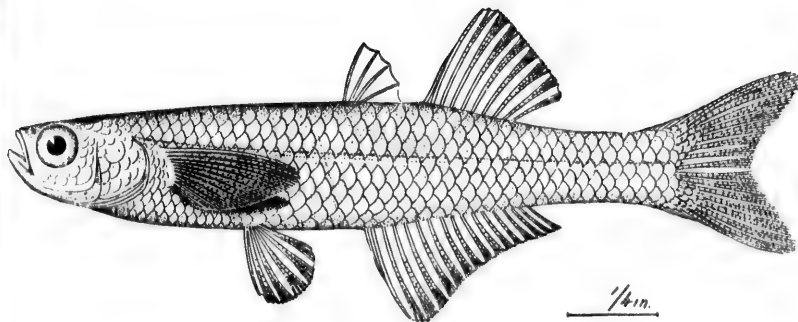
330. COLUMBIA TRANSMONTANA. (P. 784.)
 331. APHREDODERUS SAYANUS. (P. 786.)
 332. ATHERINA STIPES. (P. 790.)



333

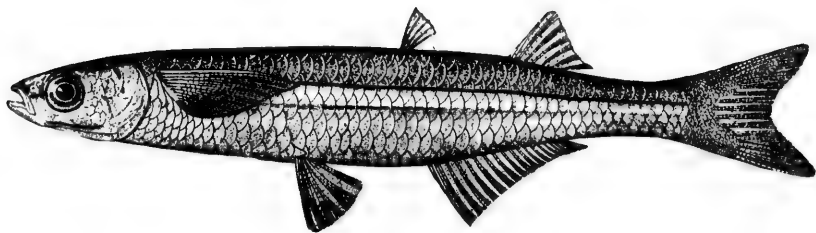


334

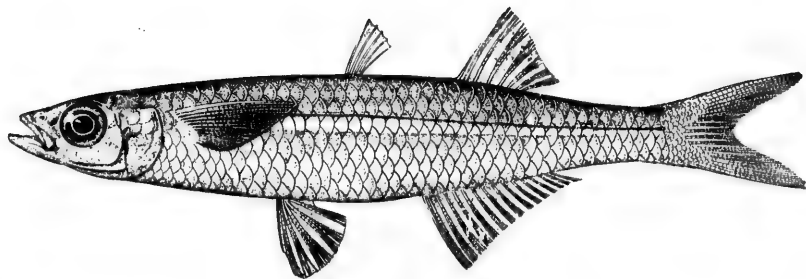


335

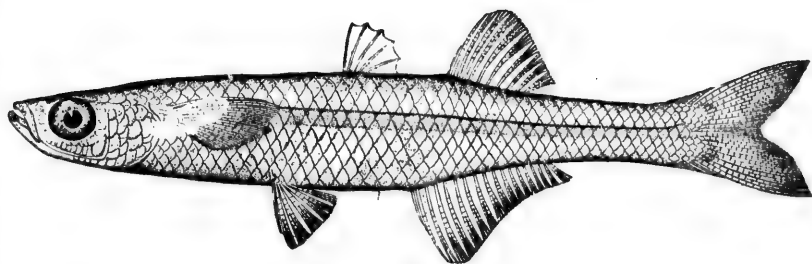
333. *ATHERINA AREA*. (P. 790.)
 334. *CHIROSTOMA HUMBOLDTIANUM*. (P. 793.)
 335. *ESLOPSARUM JORDANI*. (Pp. 793, 2840.)



336

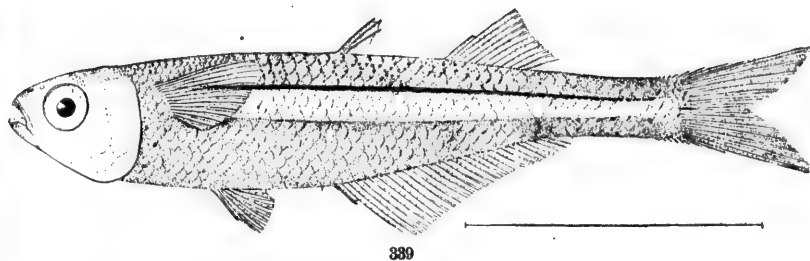


337

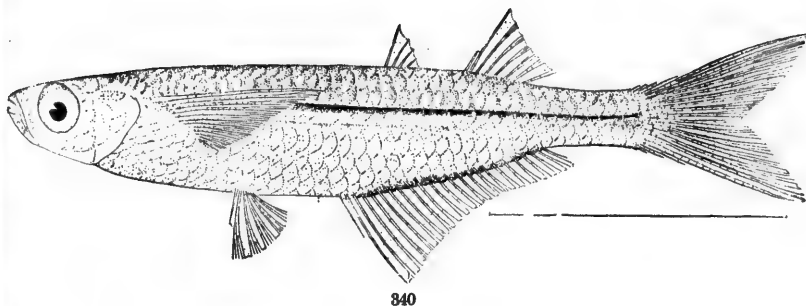


338

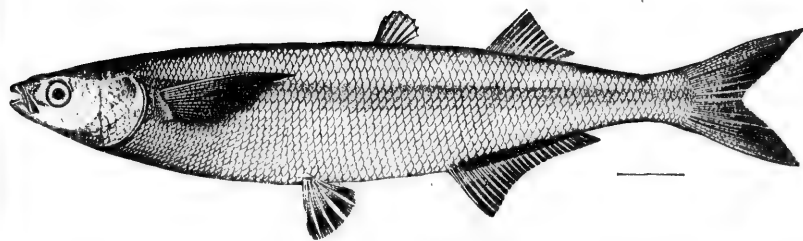
336. *KIRTLANDIA VAGRANS*. (P. 794.)
 337. *MENIDIA PENINSULÆ*. (P. 797.)
 338. *MENIDIA GRACILIS BERYLLINA*. (P. 797.)



339

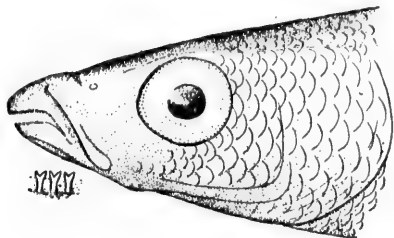


340

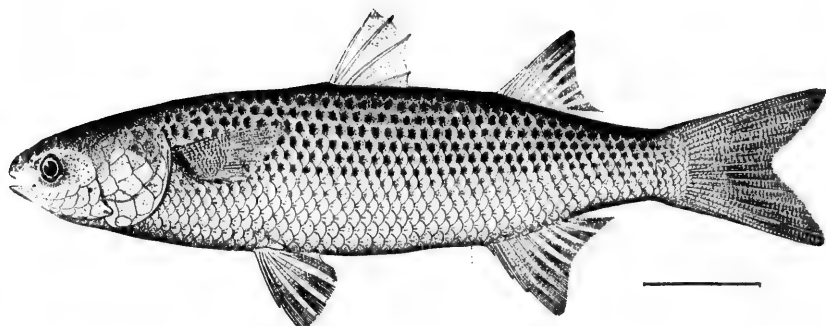


341

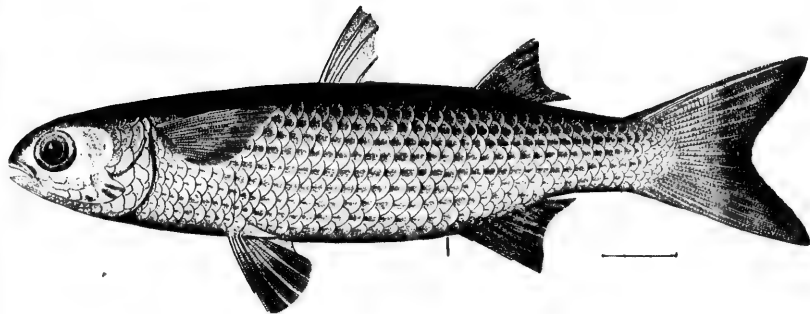
339. EURYSTOLE ERIARCHA. (P. 803.)
 340. THYRINA EVERMANNI. (P. 804.)
 341. ATHERINOPSIS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 806.)



342

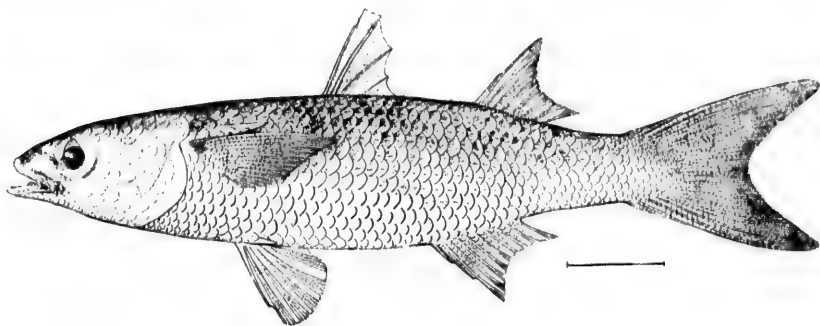


343

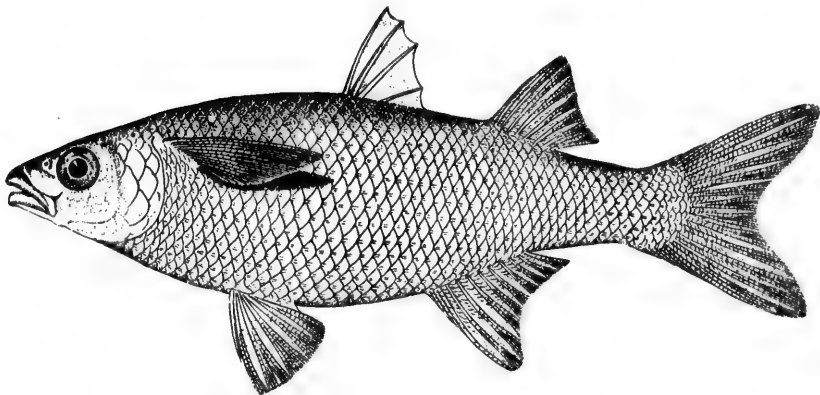


344

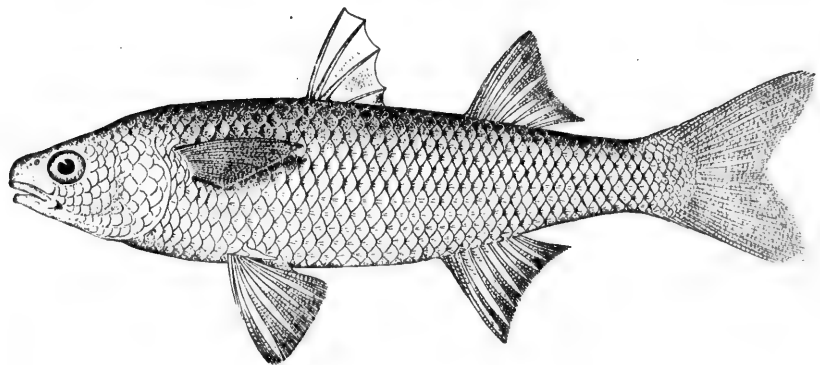
342. *ATHERINOPS AFFINIS*. (P. 807.)
 343. *MUGIL CEPHALUS*. (P. 811.)
 344. *MUGIL CUREMA*. (P. 813.)



345

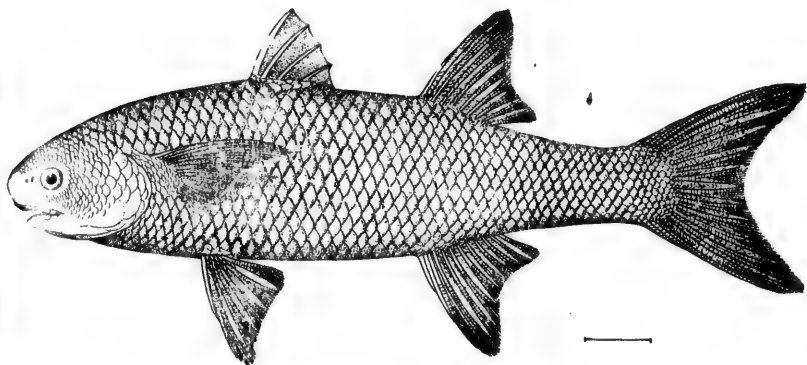


346

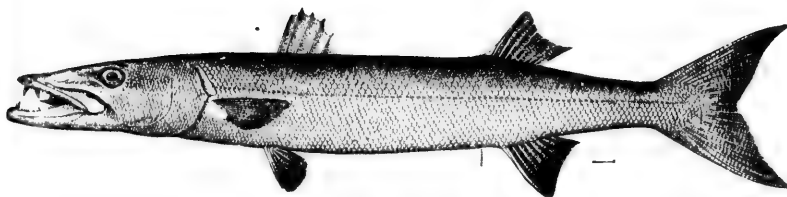


347

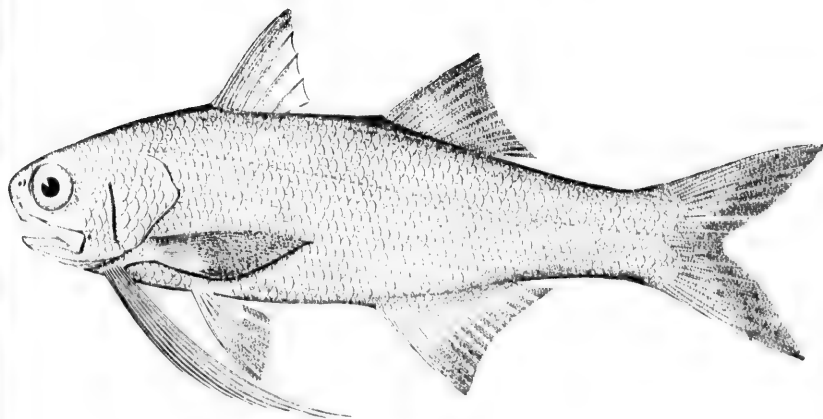
345. *MUGIL HOSPES*. (P. 814.)
 346. *CHENOMUGIL PROBOSCIDEUS*. (P. 816.)
 347. *AGONOSTOMUS MONTICOLA*. (P. 819.)



348

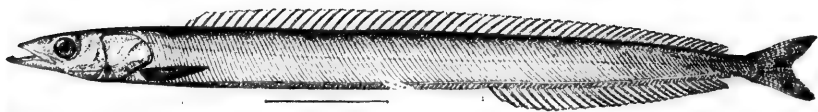


349

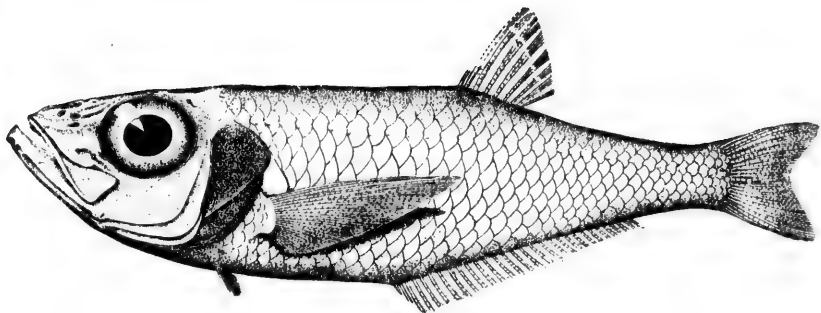


350

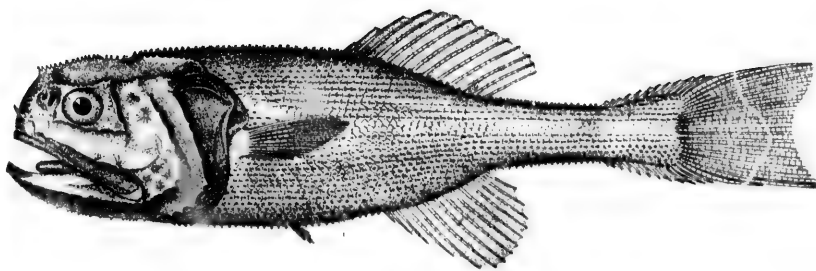
348. *JOTURUS PICHARDI*. (P. 821.)
 349. *SPHYRENA BARRACUDA*. (Pp. 823, 2841.)
 350. *POLYDACTYLUS OCTONEMUS*. (P. 830.)



351

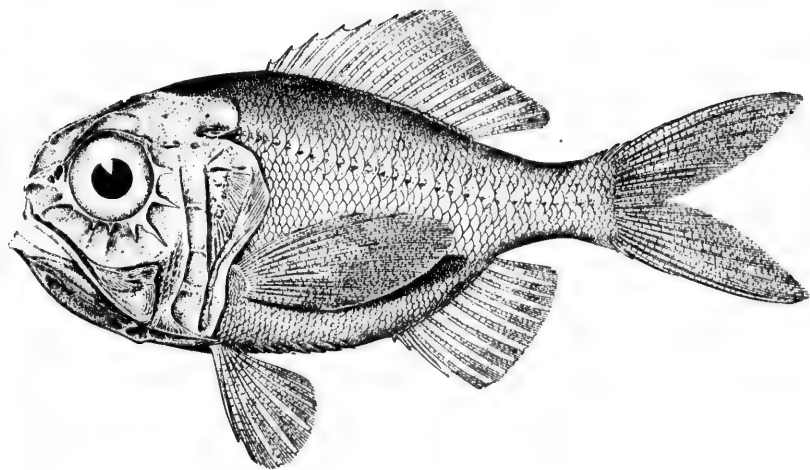


352

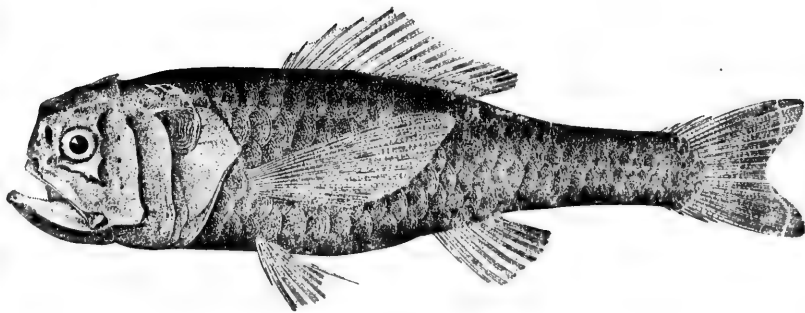


353

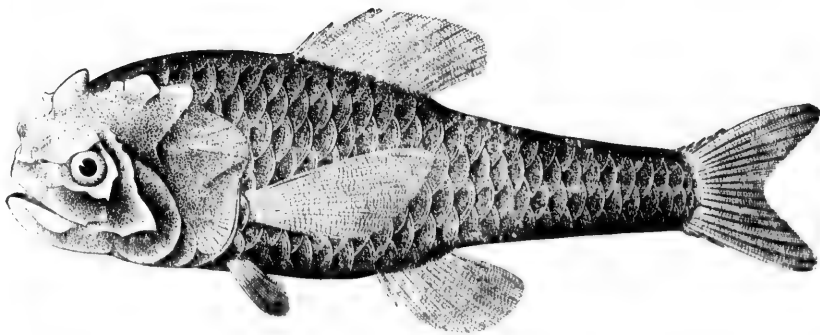
351. *AMMODYTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 833.)
352. *BATHYCLUPEA ARGENTEA*. (P. 835.)
353. *STEPHANOBERYX MONÆ*. (P. 836.)



354

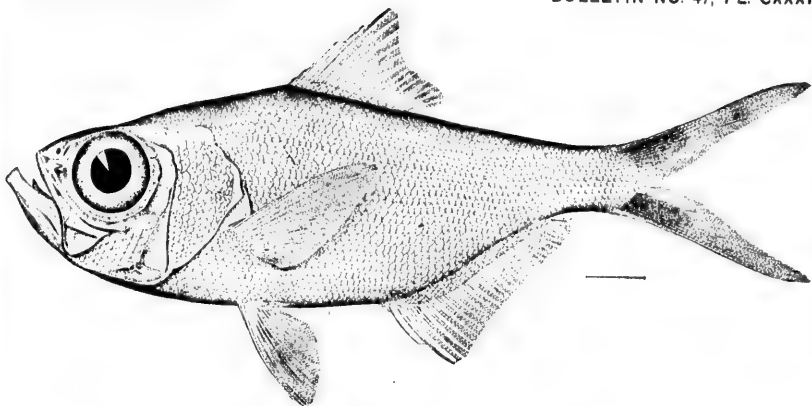


355

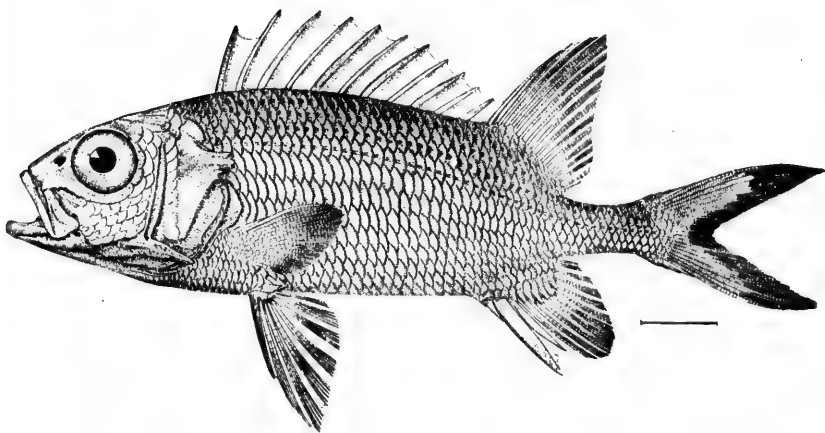


356

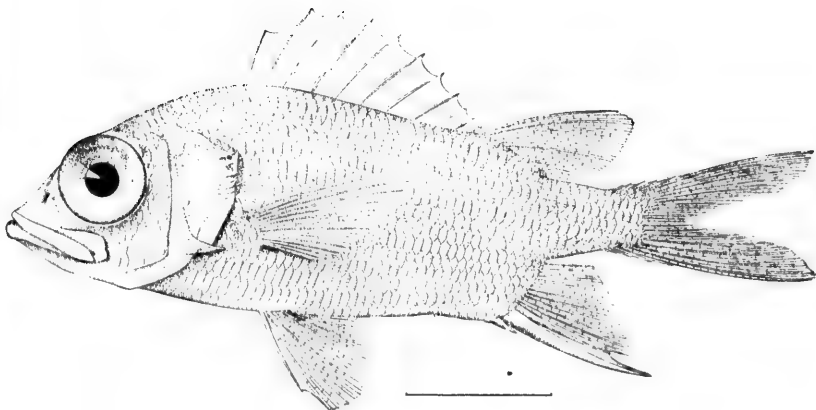
354. *HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS*. (P. 837.)
355. *PLECTROMUS SUBORBITALIS*. (P. 841.)
356. *PLECTROMUS CRASSICEPS*. (P. 843.)



357

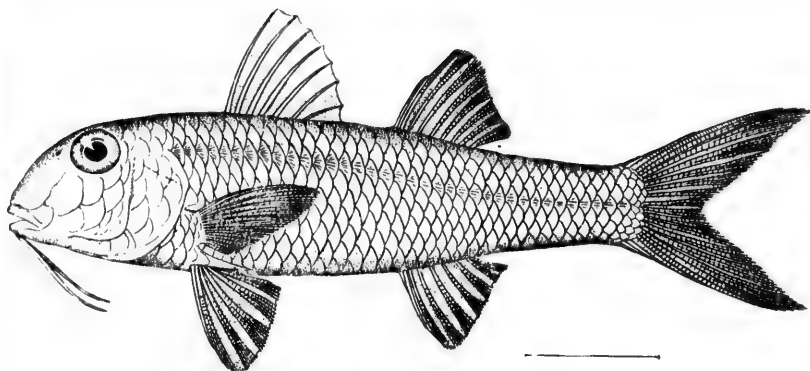


358

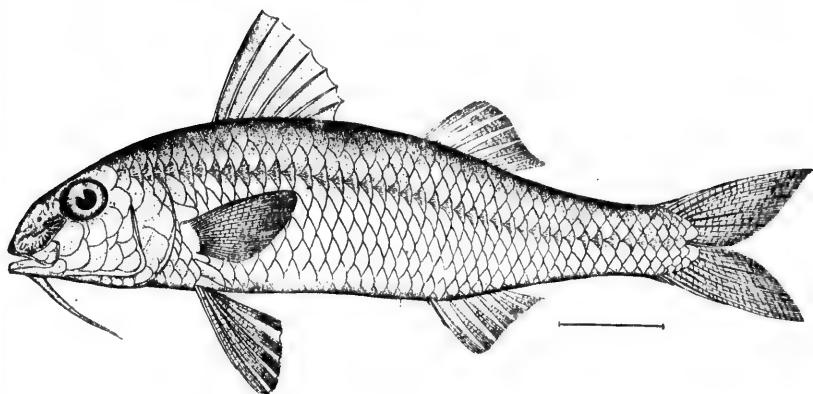


359

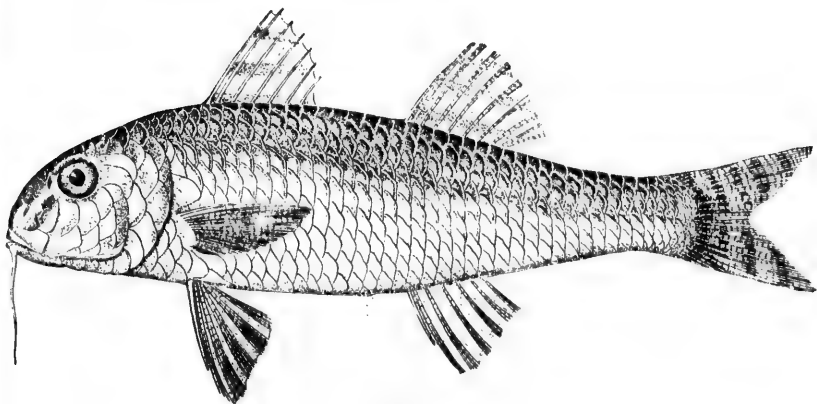
357. *BERYX SPLENDENS*. (P. 844.)
 358. *HOLOCENTRUS ASCENSIONIS*. (P. 848.)
 359. *FLAMMEO MARIANUS*. (Pp. 852, 2871.)



360

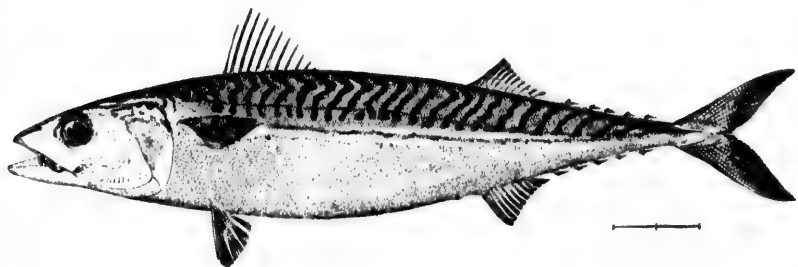


361

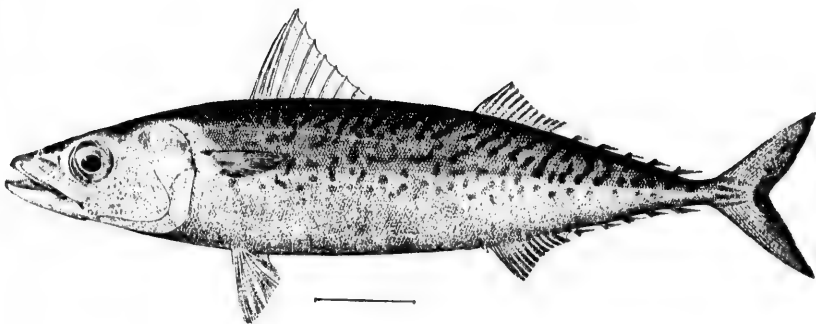


362

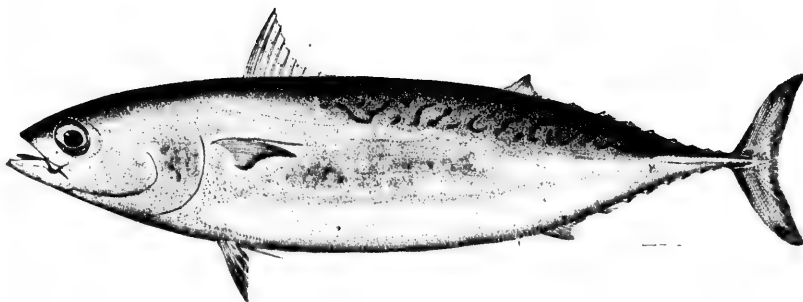
360. MULLUS AURATUS. (P. 856.)
 361. MULLOIDES RATHBUNI. (P. 857.)
 362. UPENEUS MACULATUS. (P. 858.)



363



364

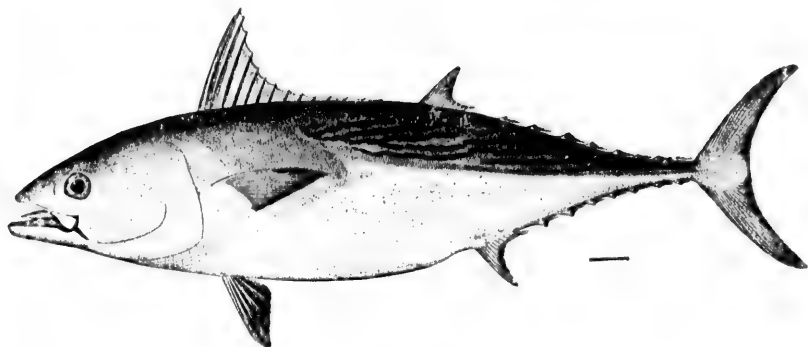


365

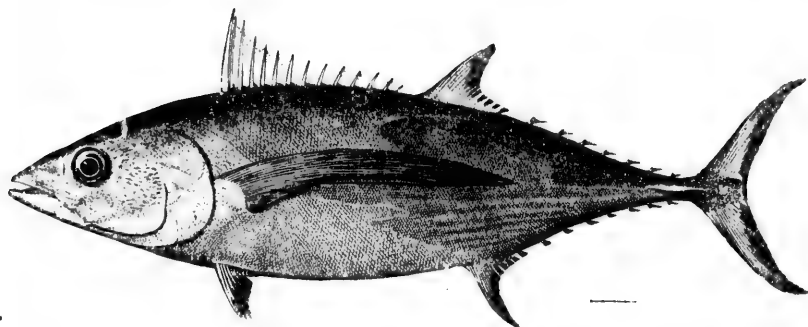
363. *SCOMBER SCOMBRUS*. (P. 865.)

364. *SCOMBER COLIAS*. (P. 866.)

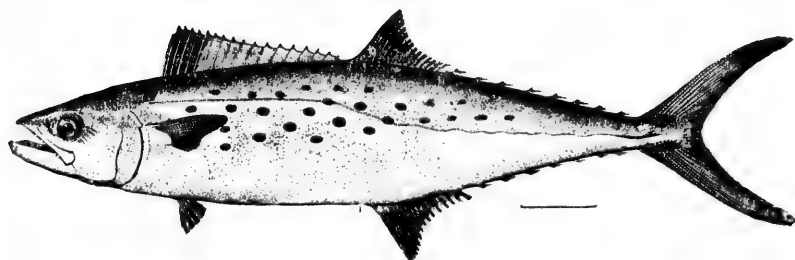
365. *AUXIS THAZARD*. (P. 867.)



366

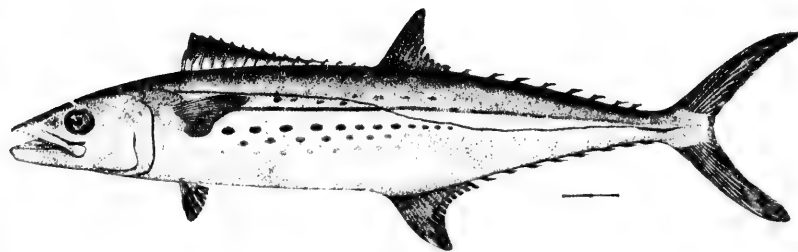


367



368

366. *GYMNOSARDA ALLETERATA*. (P. 869.)
 367. *GERMO ALALUNGA*. (P. 871.)
 368. *SCOMBEROMORUS MACULATUS*. (P. 874.)



369

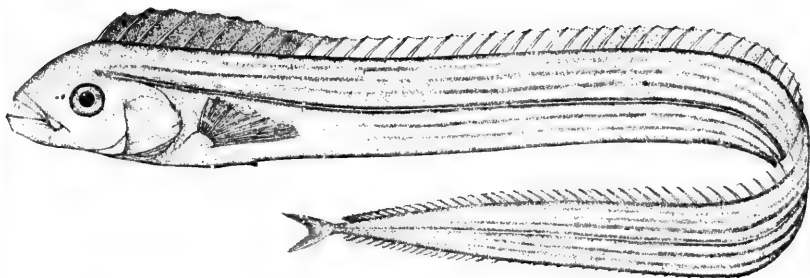


370

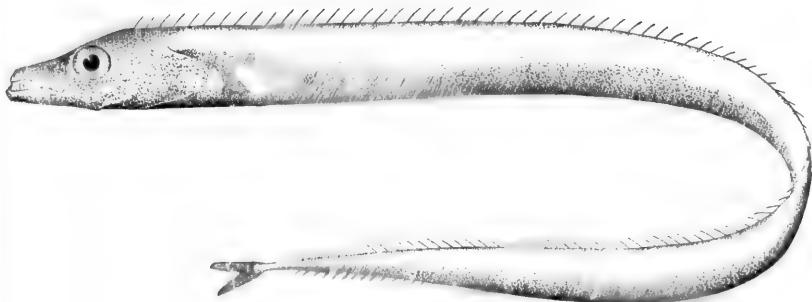


371

369. *SCOMBEROMORUS REGALIS*. (P. 875.)
 370. *ESCOLAR VIOLACEUS*. (Pp. 878, 2343.)
 371. *EPINNULA MAGISTRALIS*. (P. 880.)



372

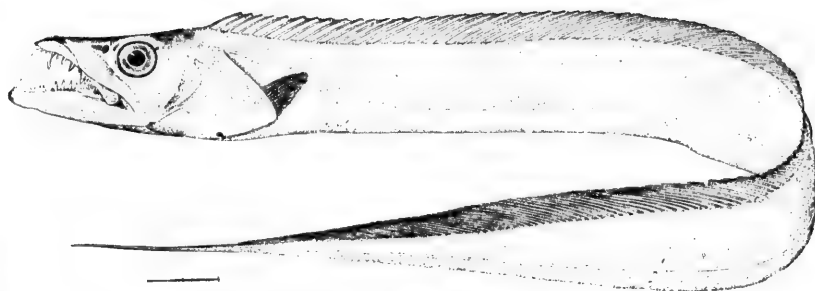


373

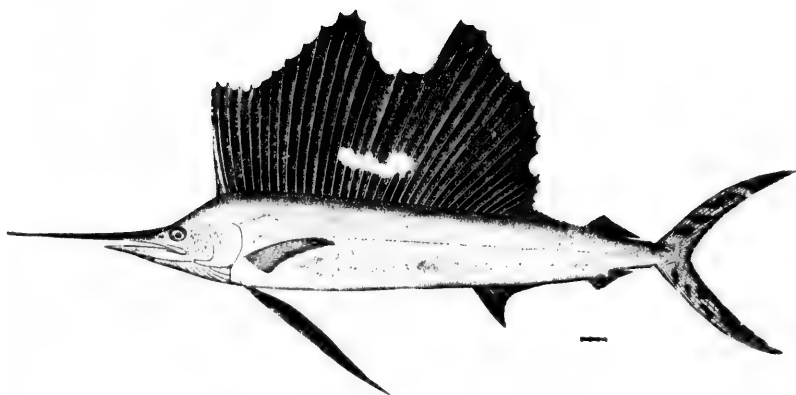


374

372. *EVOXYMETOPOM TENIATUS*. (P. 886.)
 373. *LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS*. (P. 886.)
 374. *BENTHODESMUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 887.)

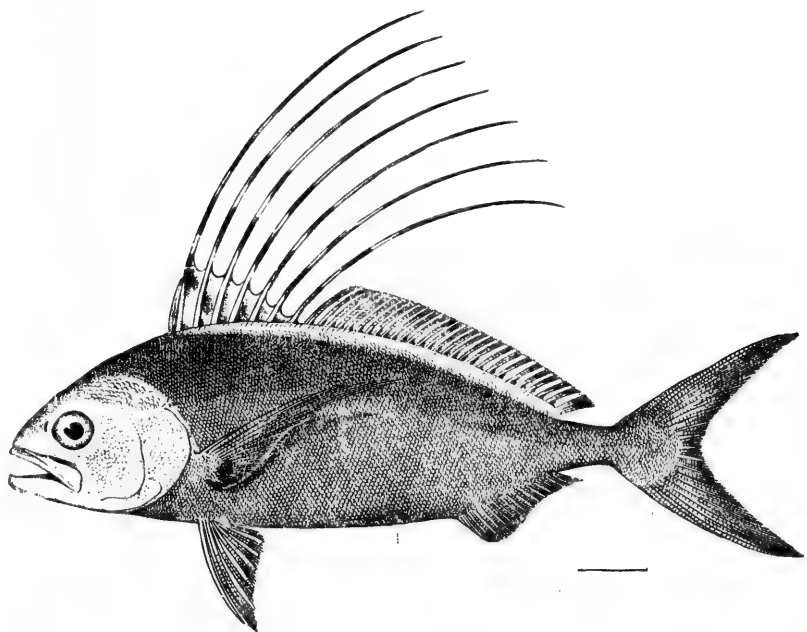


375

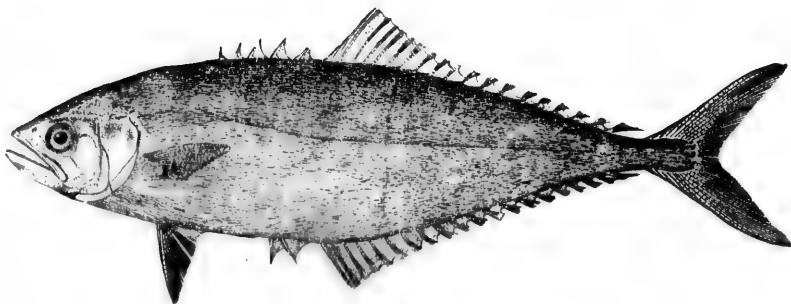


376

375. *TRICHIURUS LEPTURUS*. (P. 889.)
376. *ISTIOPHORUS NIGRICANS*. (P. 891.)

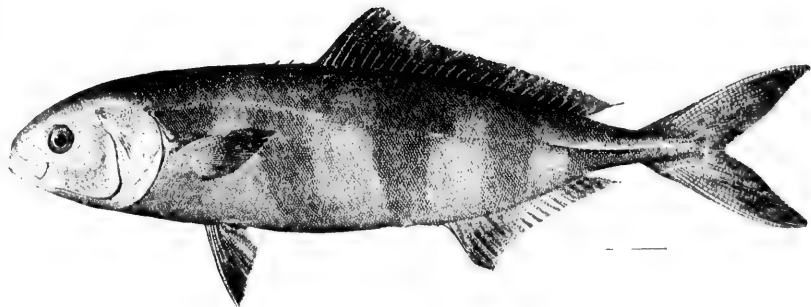


377

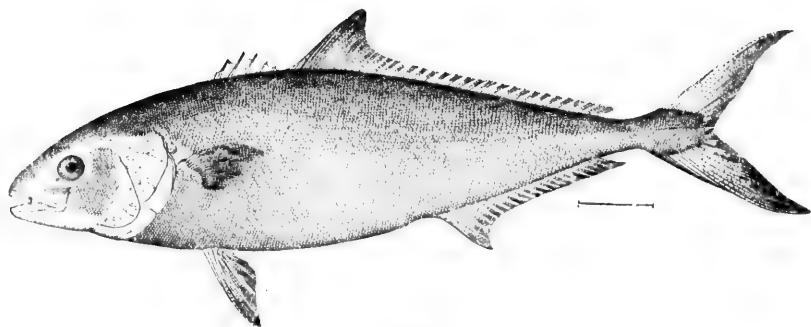


378

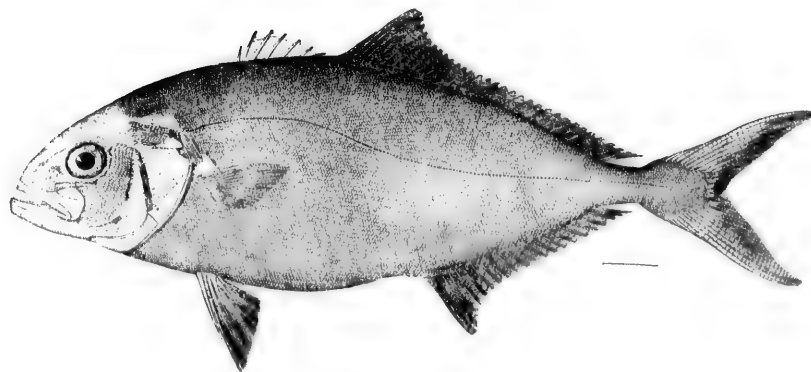
377. NEMATISTIUS PECTORALIS. (P. 895.)
378. OLIGOPLITES SAURUS. (P. 898.)



379

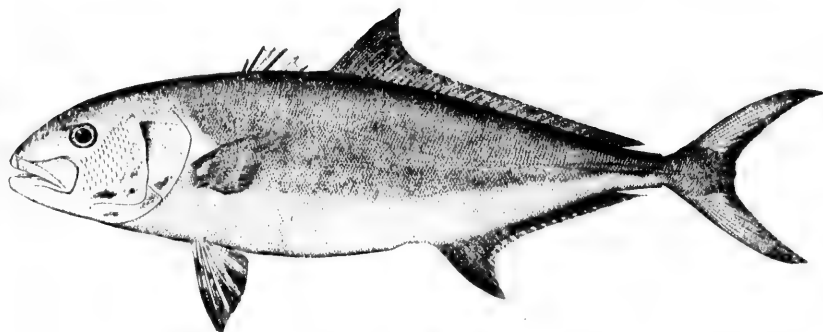


380

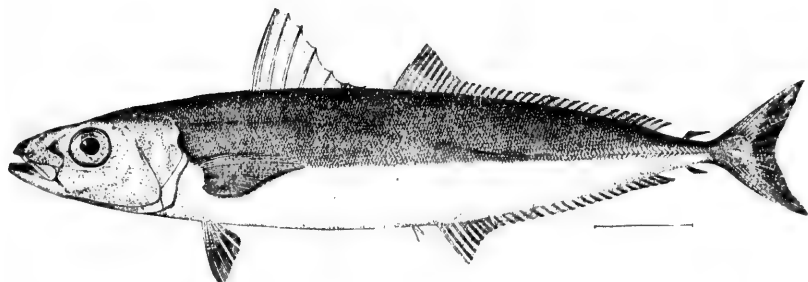


381

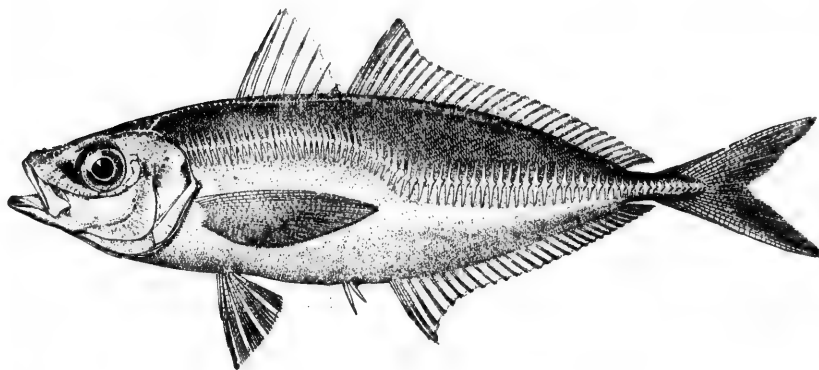
379. NAUCRATES DUCTOR. (P. 900.)
380. SERIOLA DORSALIS. (P. 902.)
381. SERIOLA ZONATA. (P. 902.)



382



383



384

382. *Seriola lalandi*. (P. 903.)
 383. *Decapterus macarellus*. (P. 909.)
 384. *Trachurus trachurus*. (P. 910.)



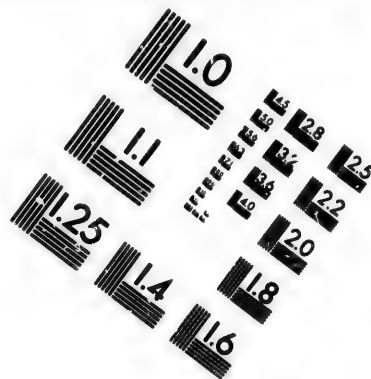
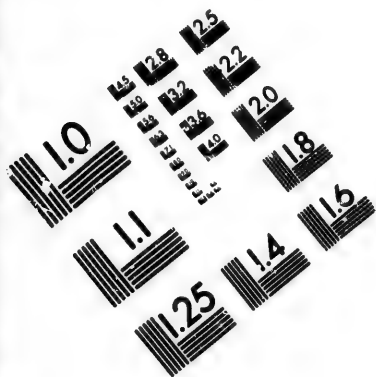
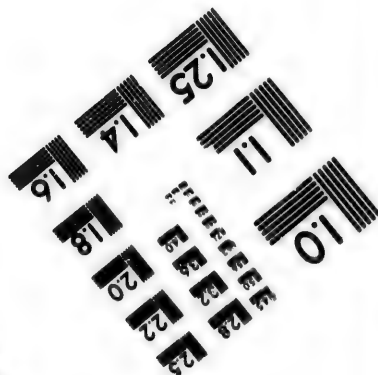
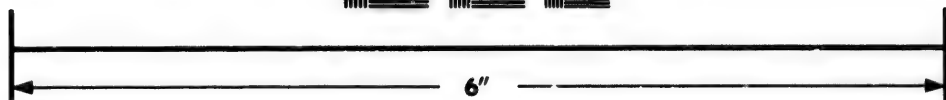
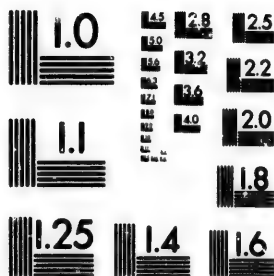


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

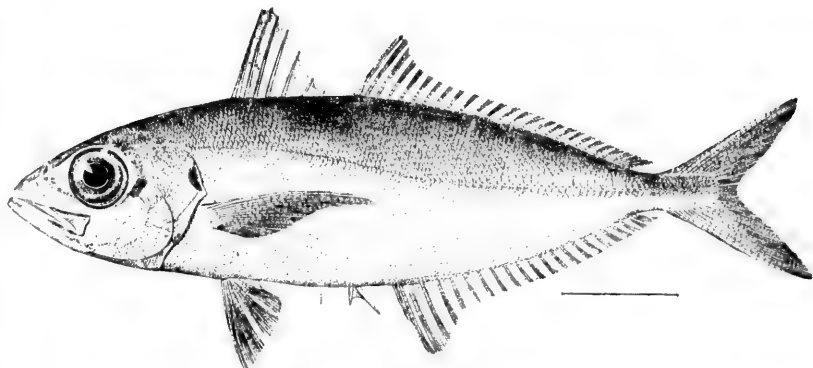


Photographic Sciences Corporation

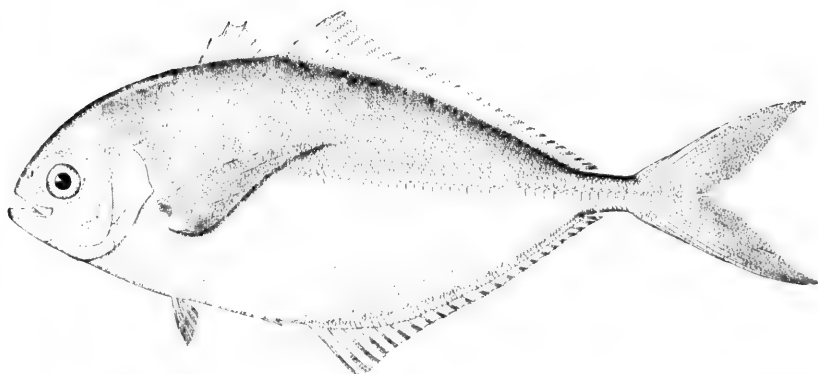
**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5

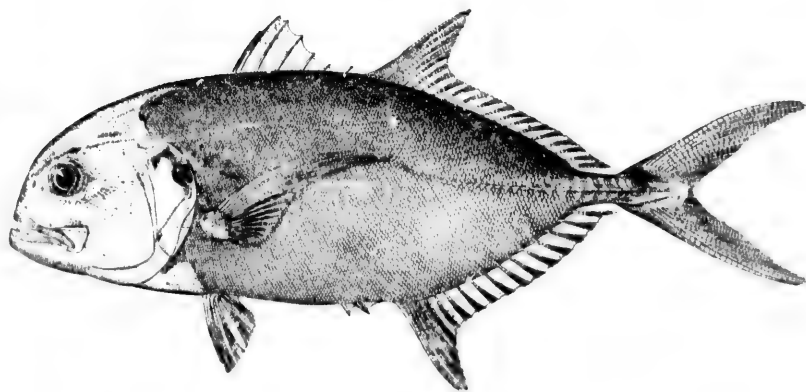
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



385

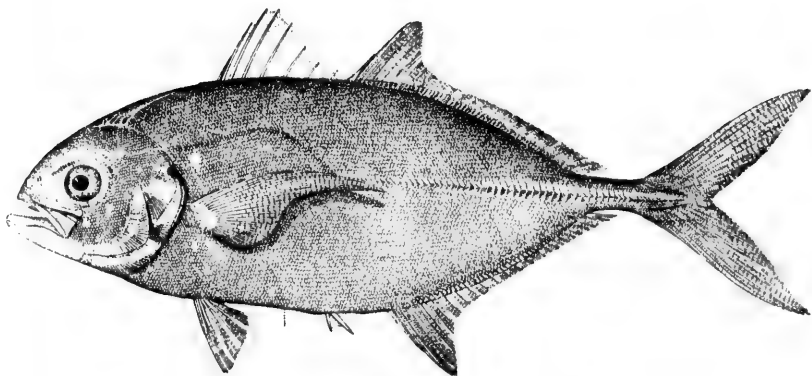


386

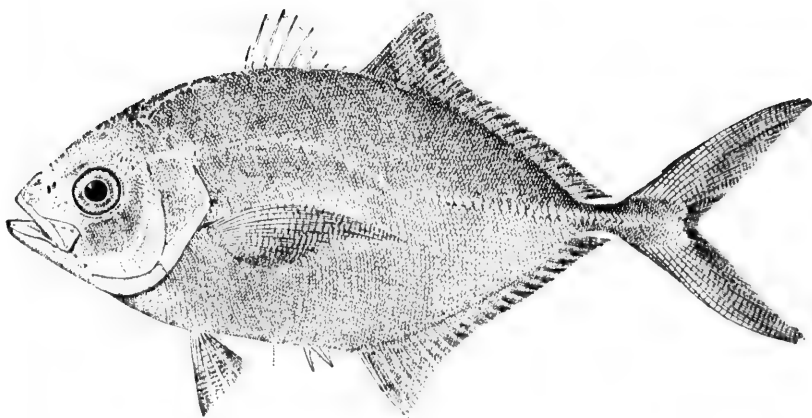


387

385. *TRACHURUS CRUMENOPHTHALMUS*. (P. 911.)
386. *HEMICARANX AMBLYRHYNCHUS*. (P. 912.)
387. *CARANX HIPPOS*. (P. 920.)

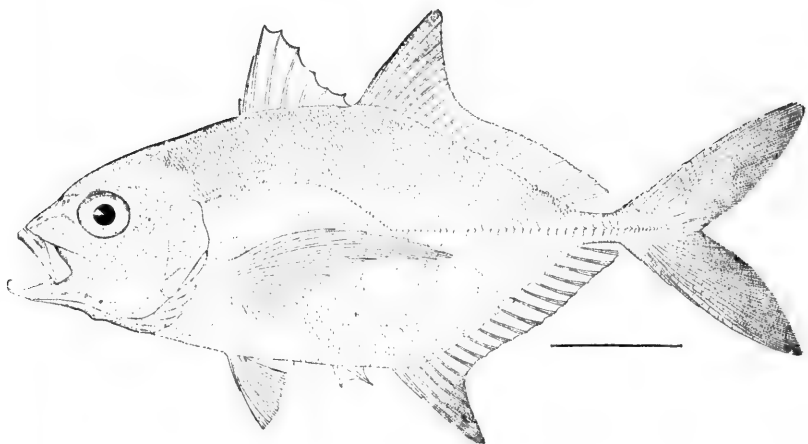


388

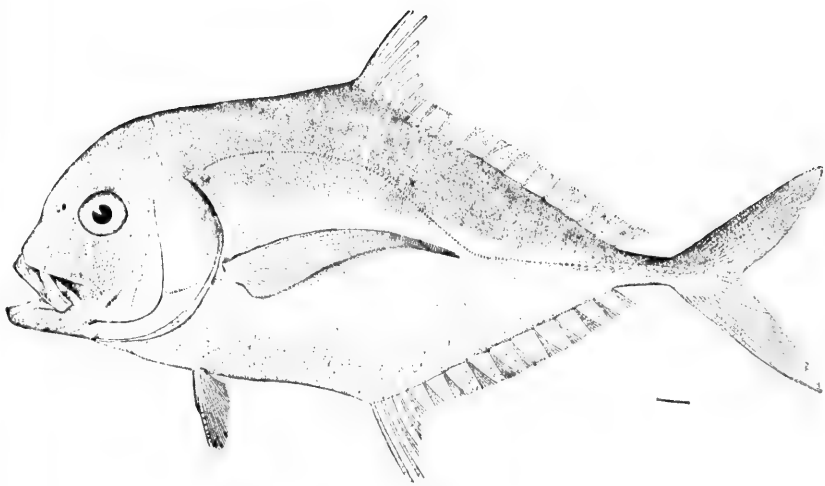


389

388. *CARANX CHRYSOS*. (P. 921.)
389. *CARANX LATUS*. (P. 923.)

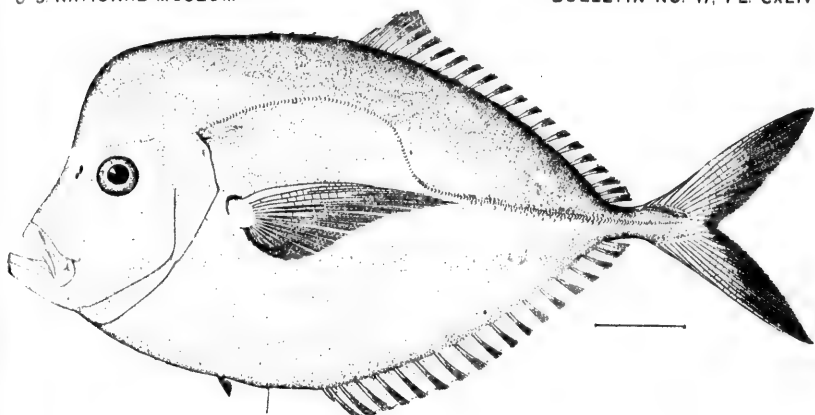


390

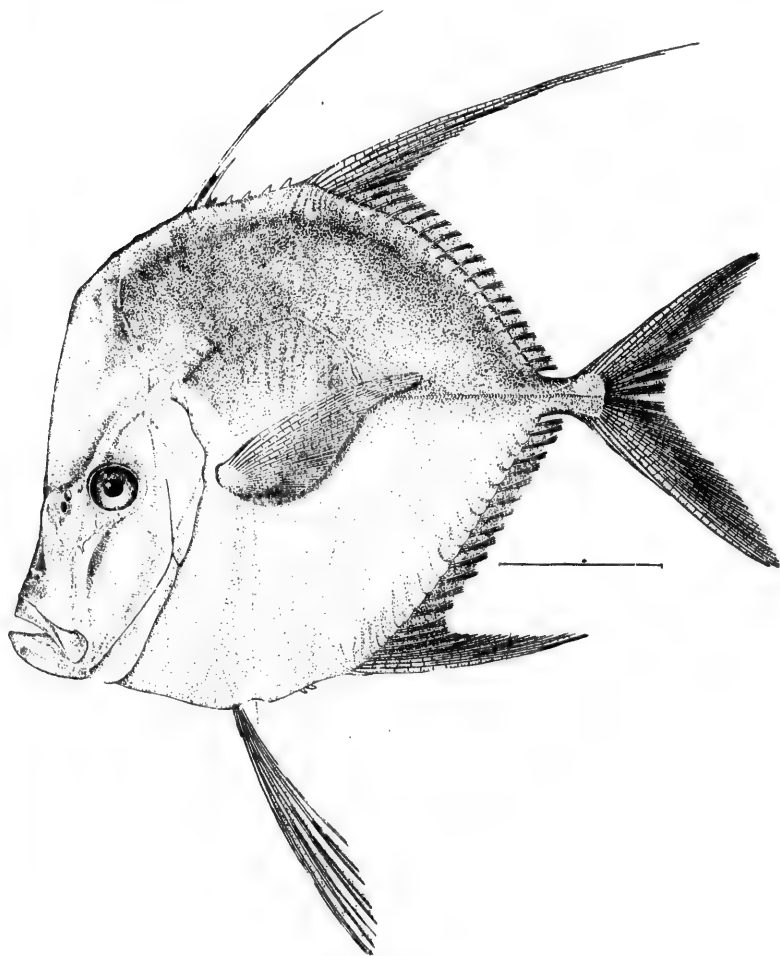


391

390. *CARANX MEDUSICOLA*. (P. 924.)
391. *HYNNIS HOPKINSI*. (P. 933.)

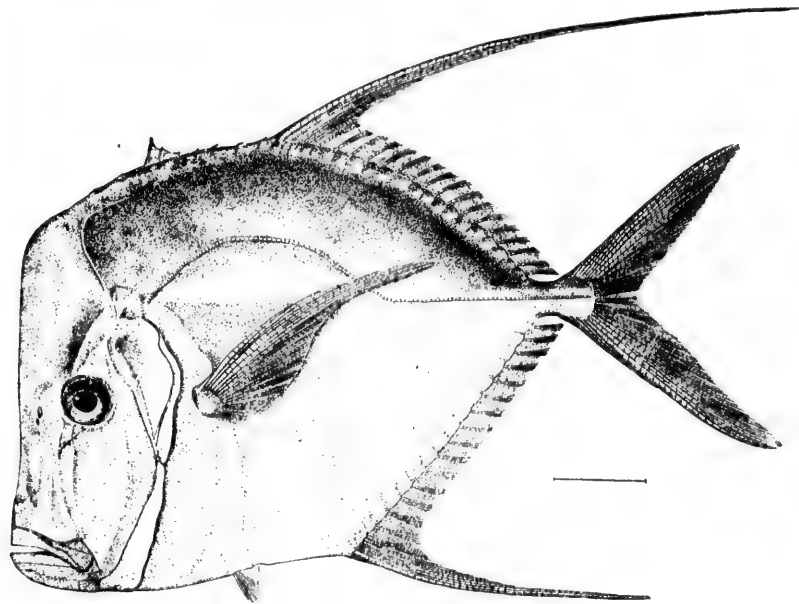


392

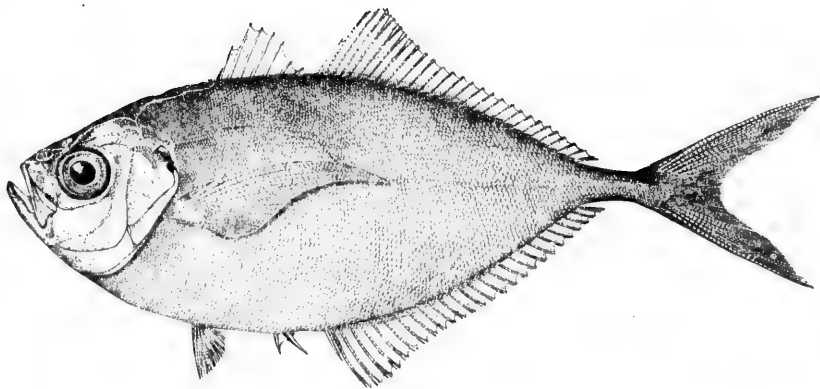


393

392. *VOMER SETIPINNIS*. (P. 934.)
 393. *SELENE VOMER*; young. (P. 936.)

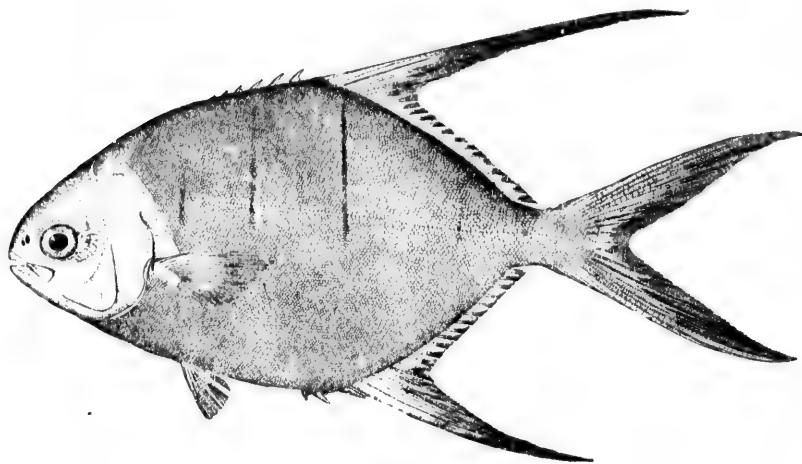


393a

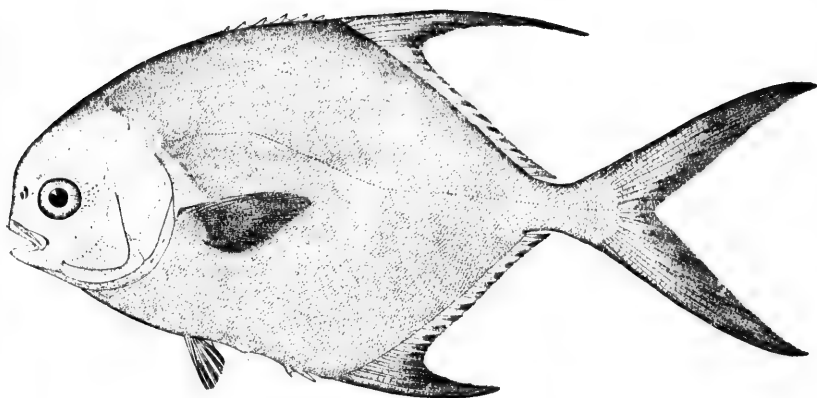


394

- 393a. *SELENE VOMER*; adult. (P. 936.)
394. *CHLOROSCOMBRUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 938.)

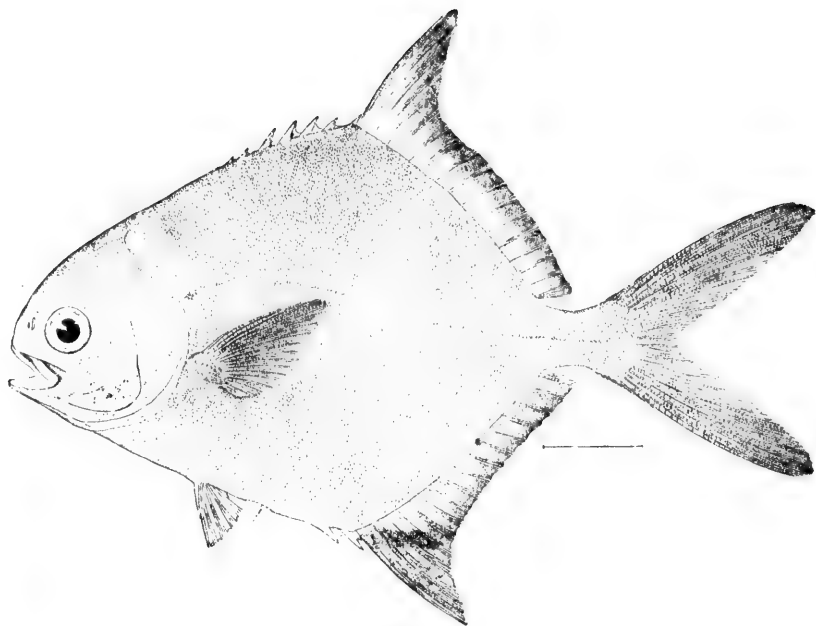


395

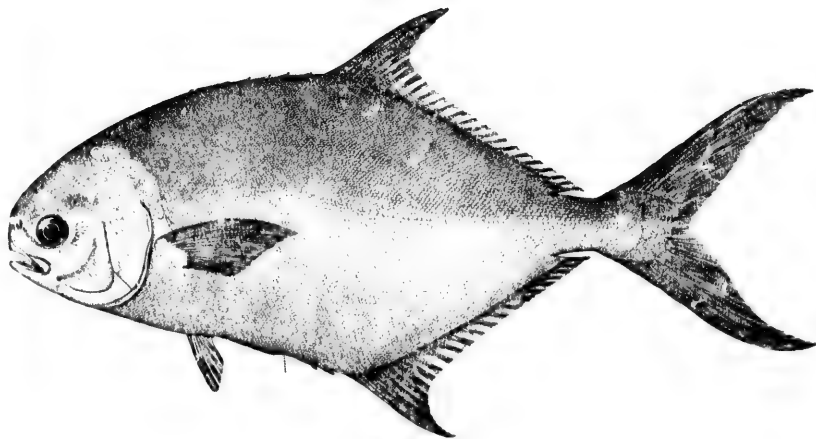


396

395. *TRACHINOTUS GLAUCUS*. (P. 940.)
396. *TRACHINOTUS FALCATUS*. (P. 941.)

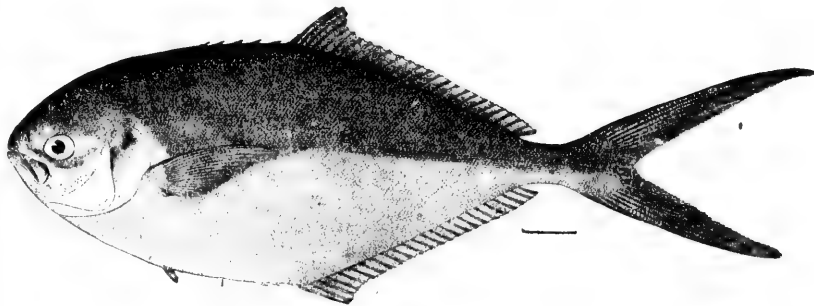


397

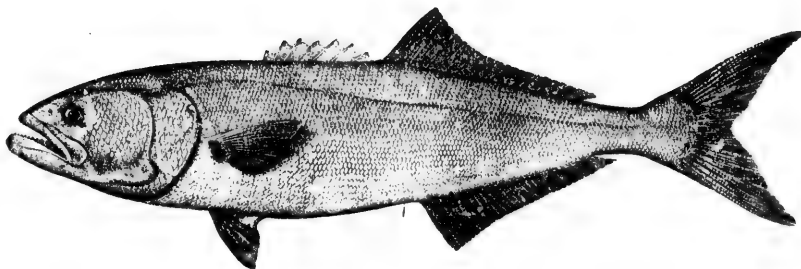


398

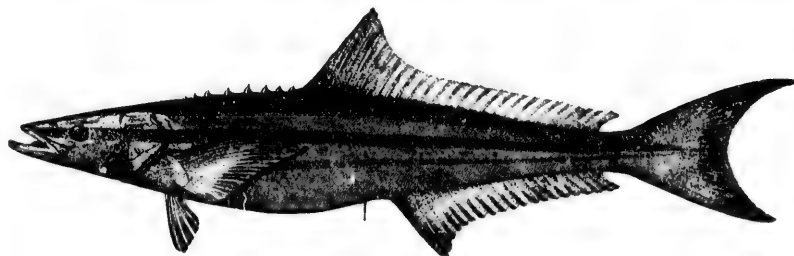
397. *TRACHINOTUS CULVERI*. (P. 942.)
398. *TRACHINOTUS CAROLINUS*. (P. 944.)



399

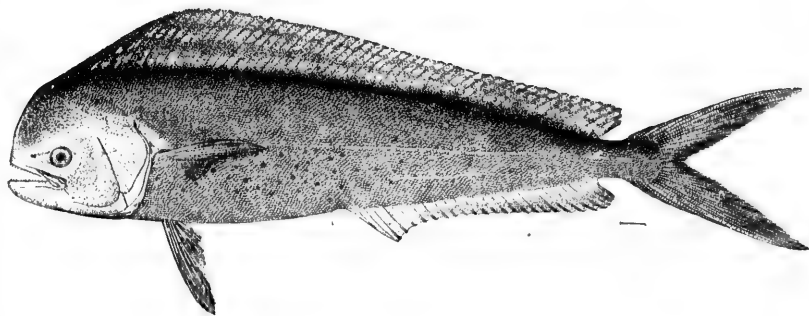


400

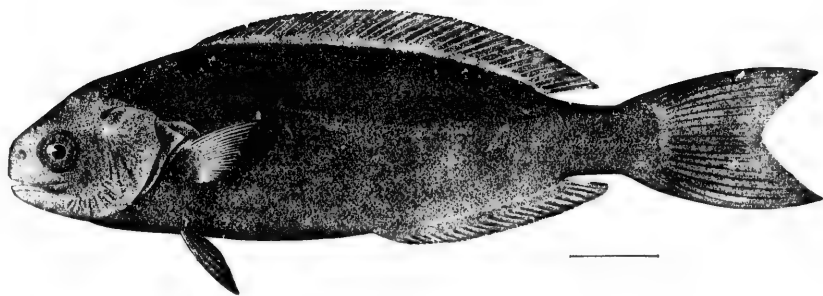


401

399. *ZALOCYS STILBE*. (P. 2848.)
400. *POMATOMUS SALTATRIX*. (P. 946.)
401. *RACHYCENTRON CANADUS*. (P. 948.)



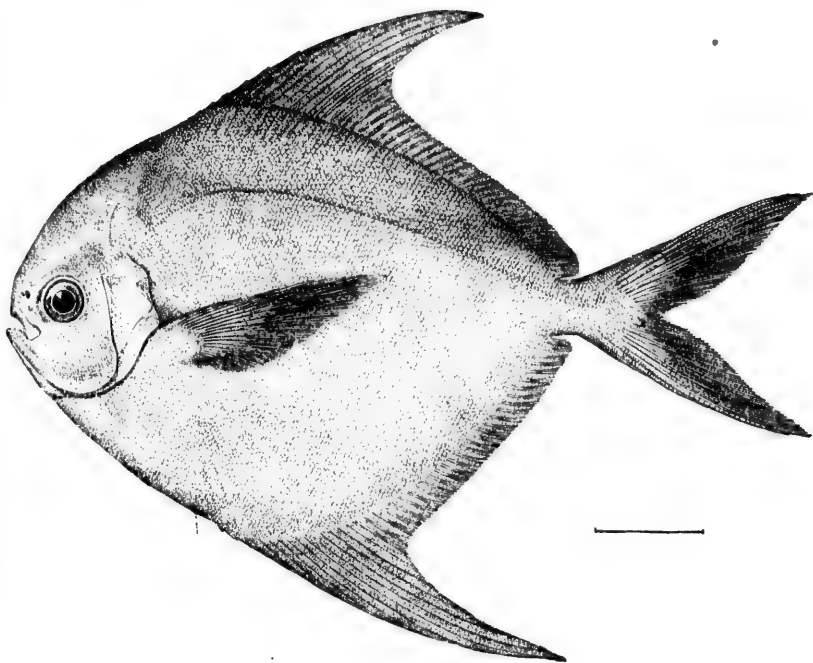
402



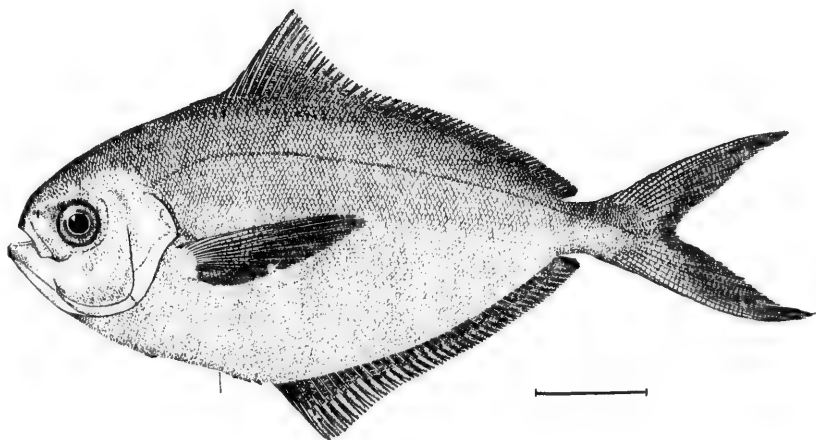
403

402. *CORYPHÆNA HIPPURUS*. (P. 952.)

403. *CENTROLOPHUS NIGER*. (P. 963.)



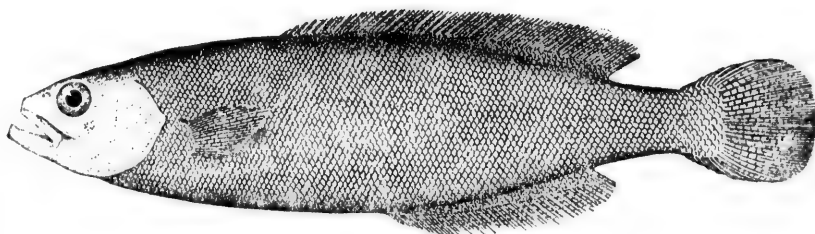
404



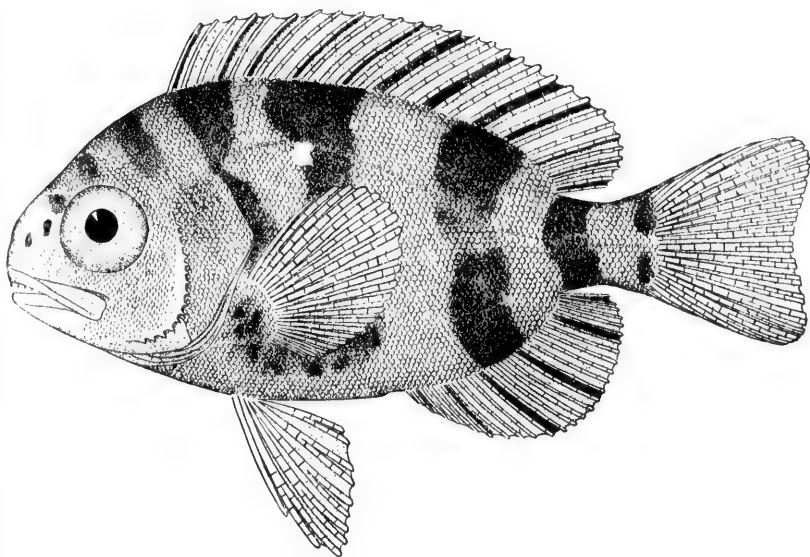
405

404. RHOMBUS PARU. (P. 965.)

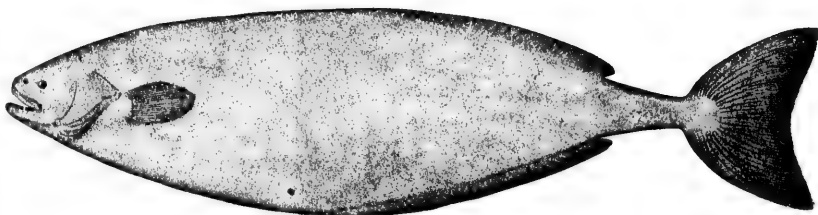
405. PORONOTUS TRIACANTHUS. (Pp. 967, 2849.)



406

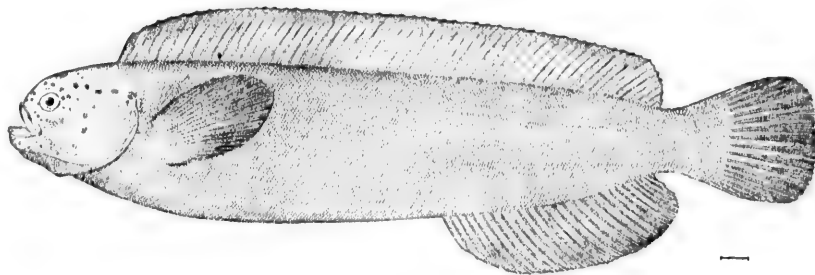


407

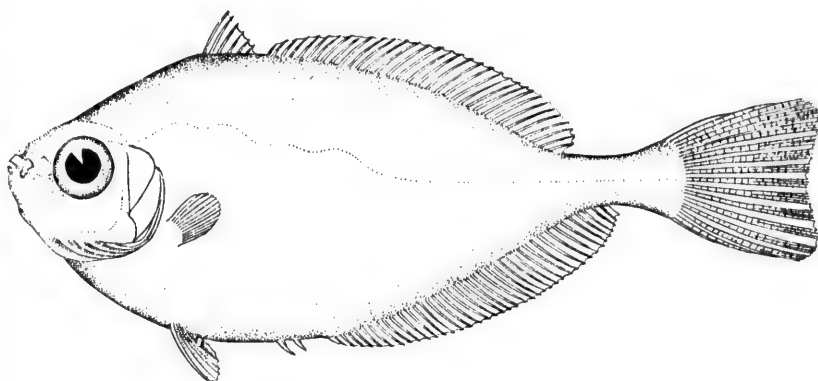


408

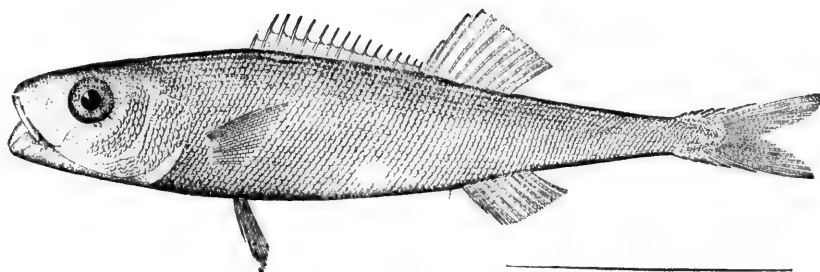
406. *ICICHTHYS LOCKINGTONI*. (P. 969.)
407. *SCHEDOPHILUS MEDUSOPHAGUS*. (P. 970.)
408. *ACROTUS WILLOUGHBYI*. (P. 973.)



409

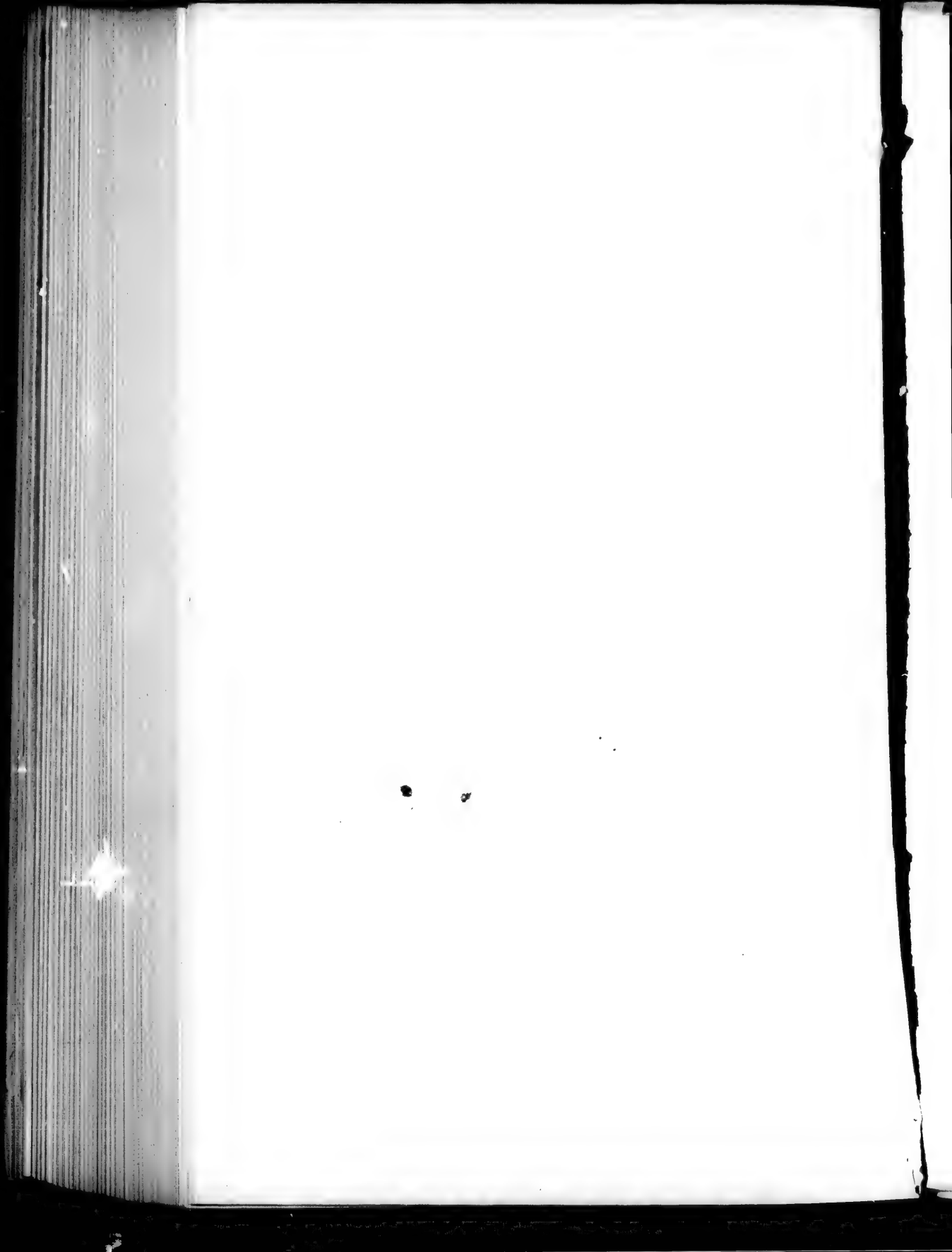


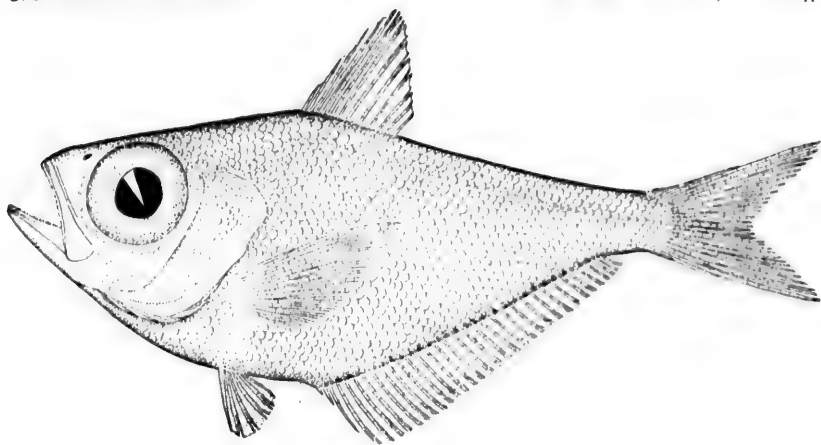
410



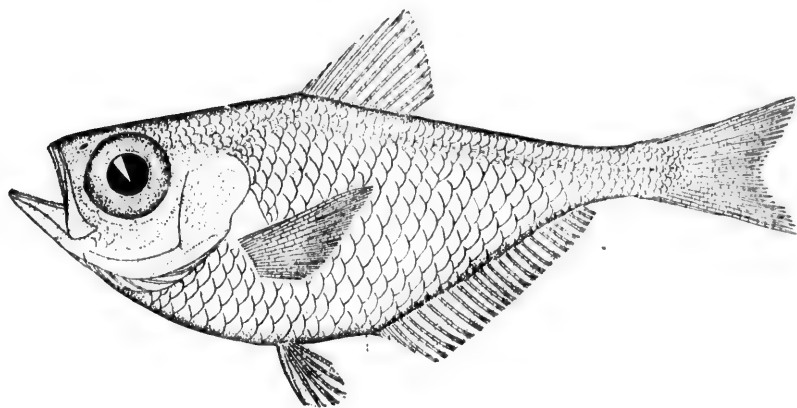
411

409. *ZAPRORA SILENUS*. (P. 2850.)
 410. *GRAMMICOLEPIS BRACHIUSCULUS*. (P. 974.)
 411. *TETRAGONURUS CUVIERI*. (P. 976.)

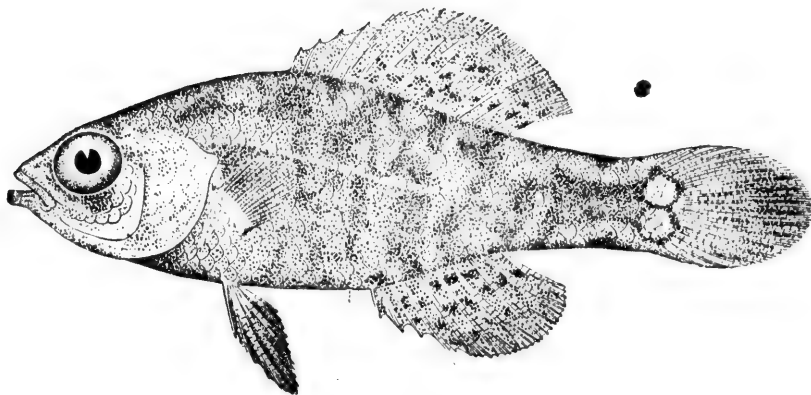




412

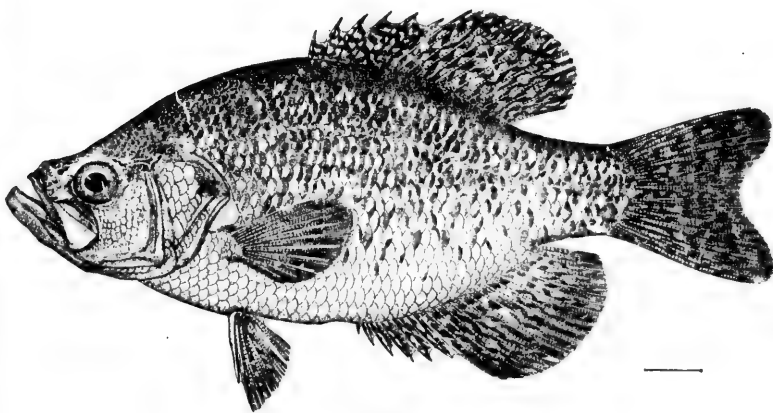


413

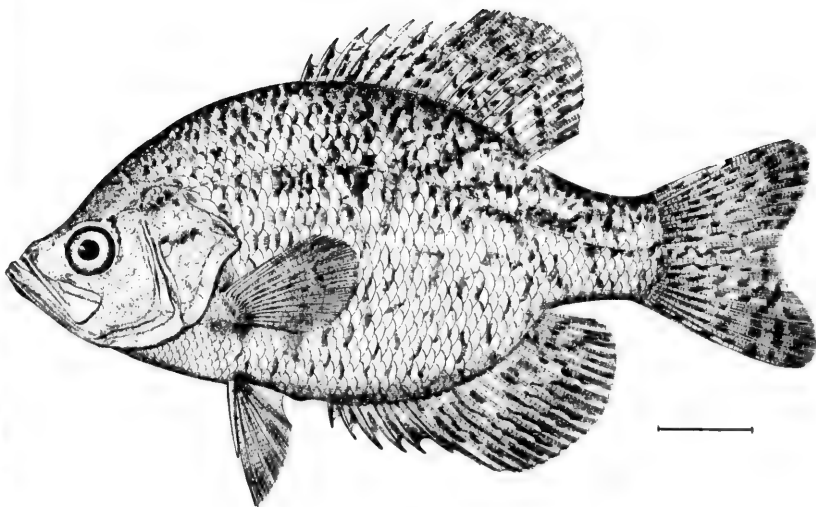


414

412. PEMPHERIS MULLERI. (P. 978.)
 413. PEMPHERIS POEYI. (P. 979.)
 414. ELASSOMA EVEREDAE. (P. 982.)

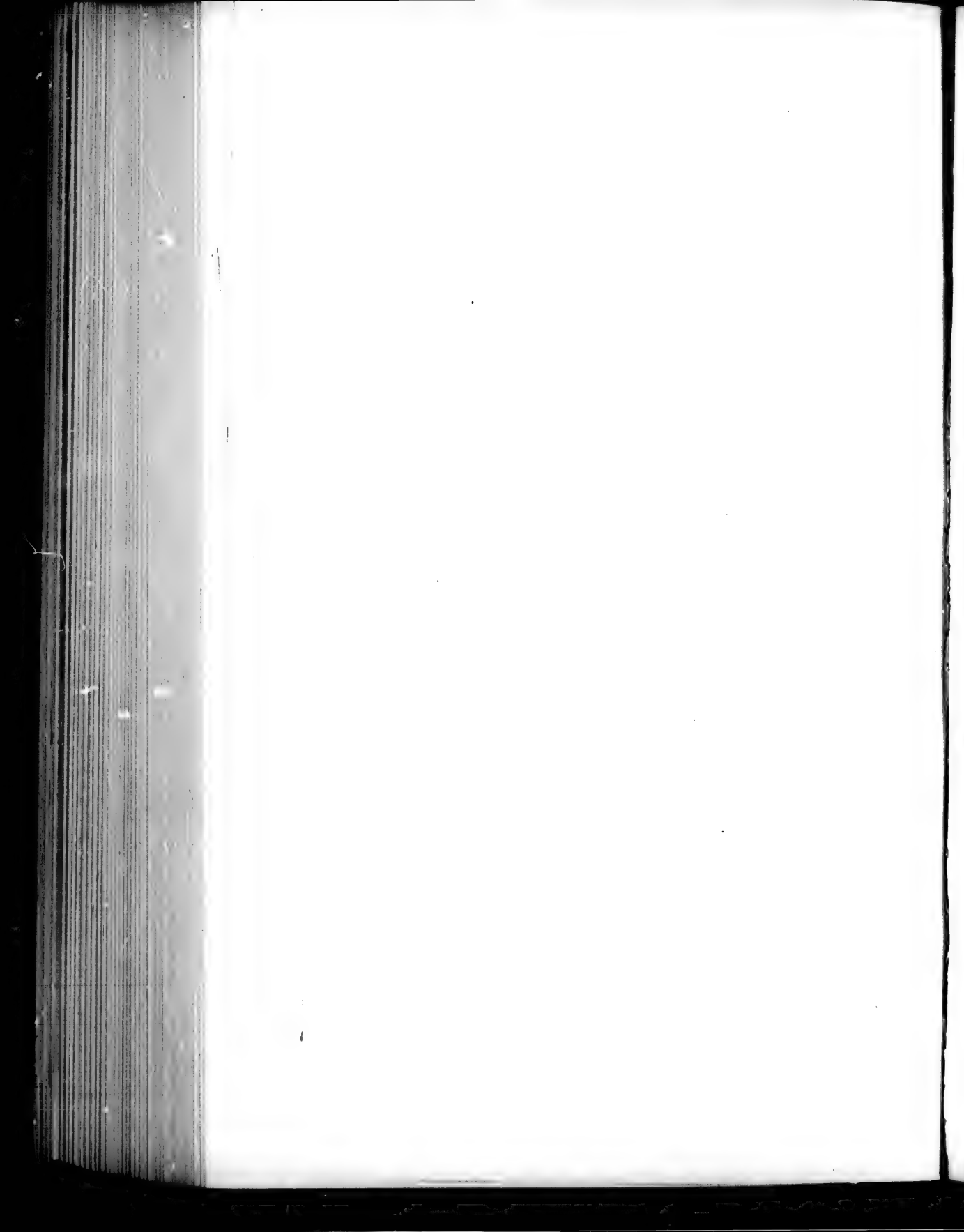


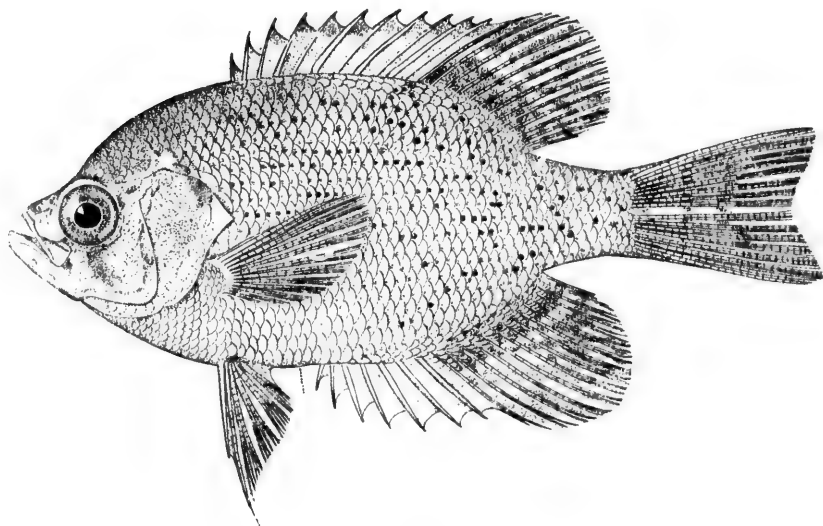
415



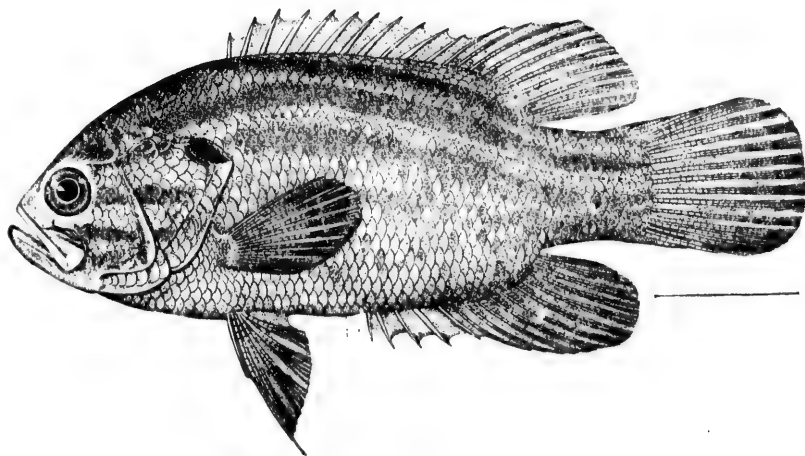
416

415. POMOXIS ANNULARIS. (P. 987.)
416. POMOXIS SPAROIDES. (P. 987.)





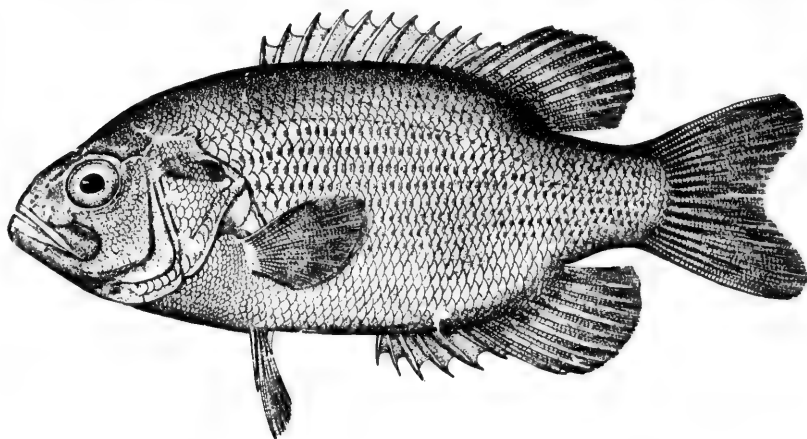
417



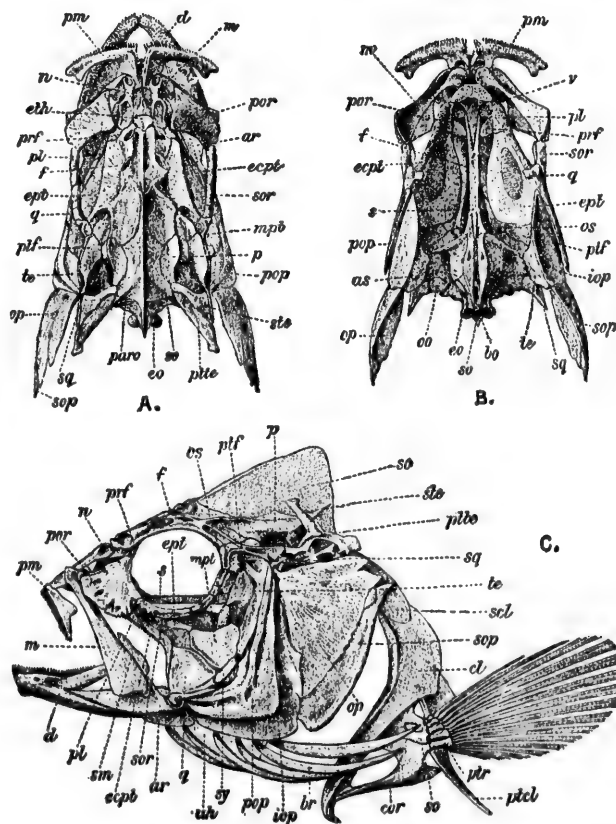
418

417. *CENTRARCHUS MACROPTERUS*. (P. 988.)
418. *ACANTHARCHUS POMOTIS*. (P. 989.)

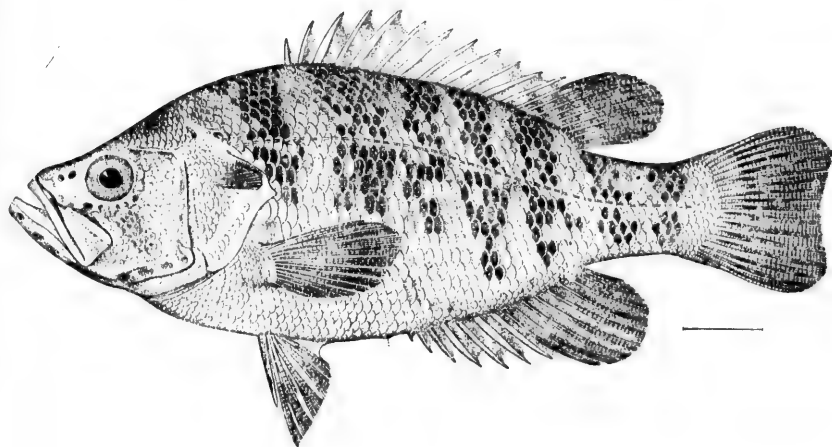




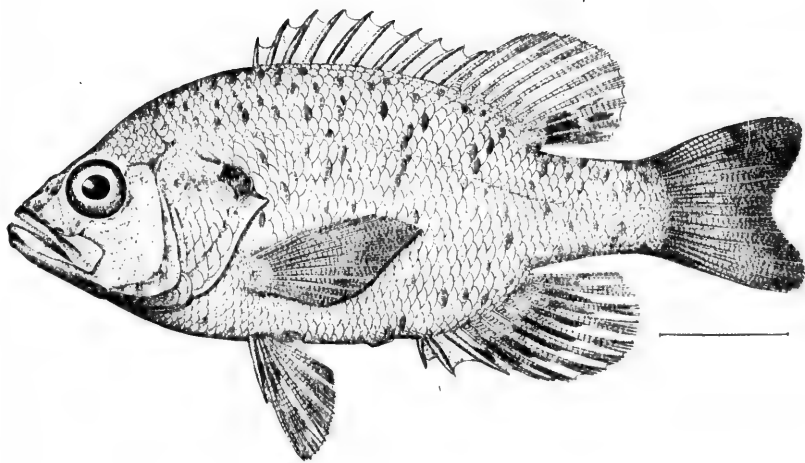
419



419. AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)
 A, B, C. SKULL OF AMBLOPLITES RUPESTRIS. (P. 990.)

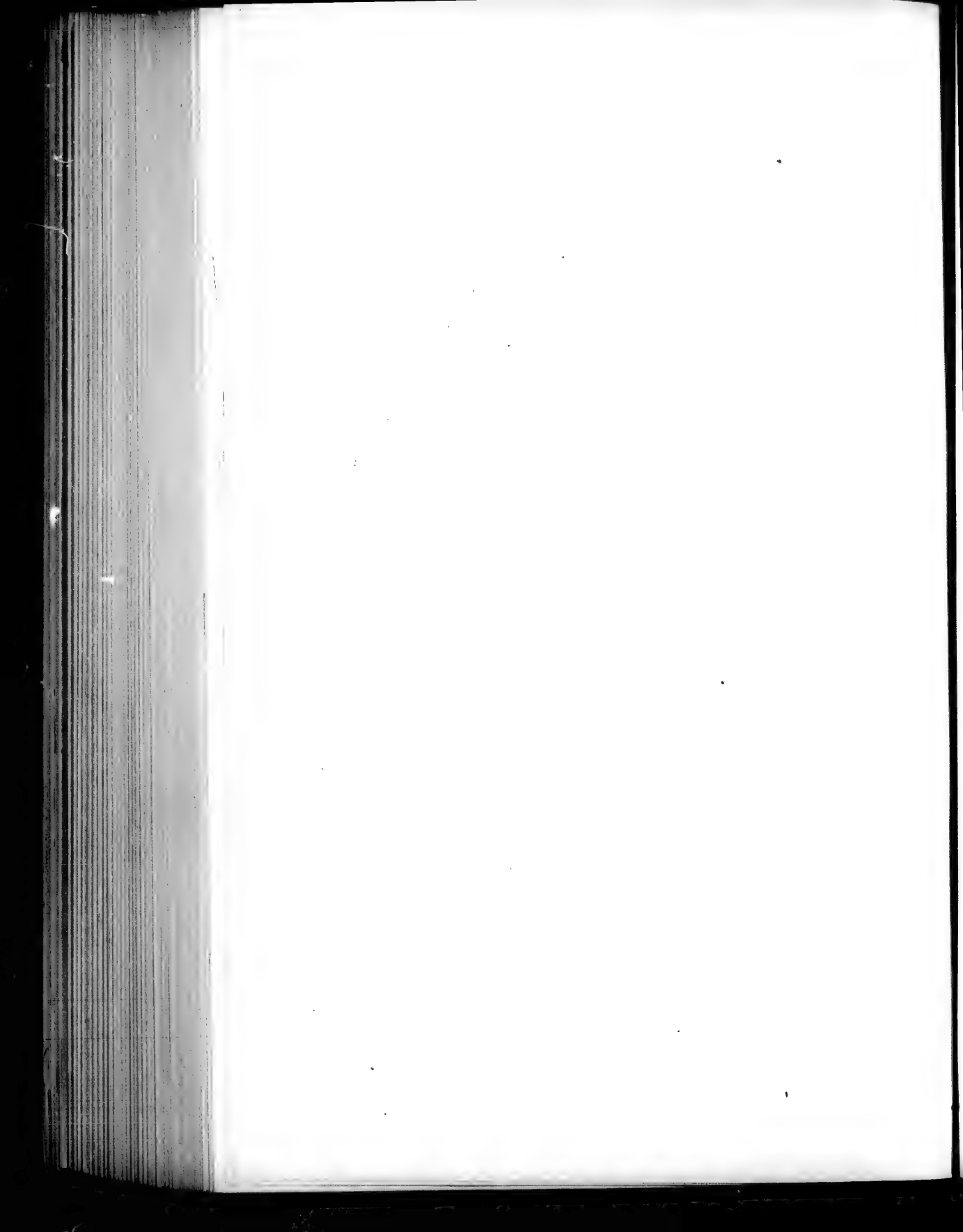


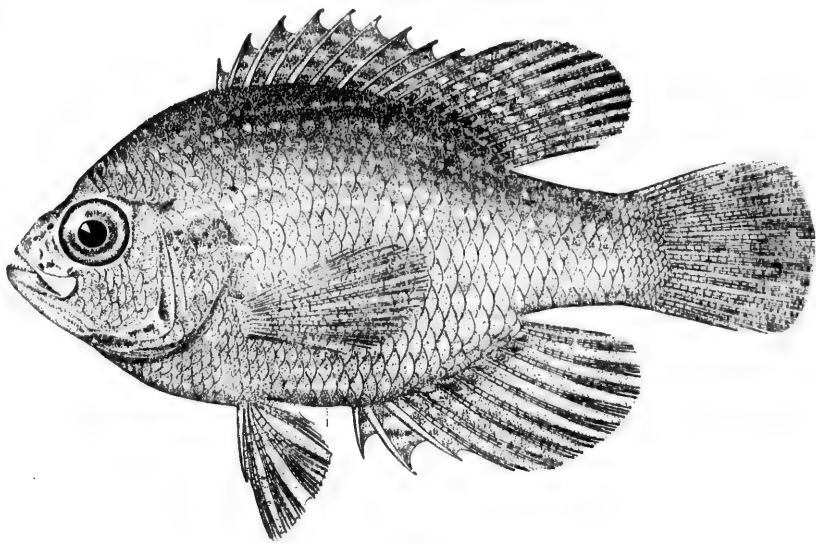
430



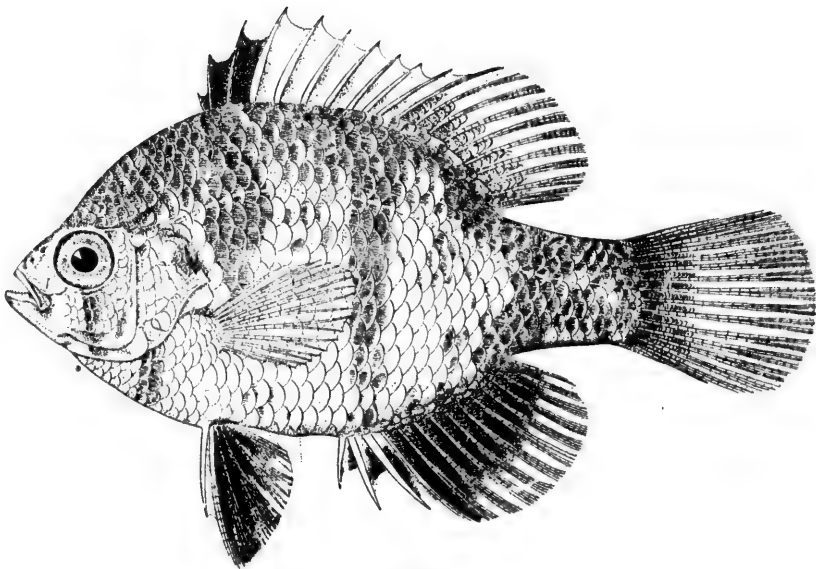
421

420. *ARCHOPILES INTERRUPTUS*. (P. 991.)
421. *CHÆNOBRYTTUS GULOSUS*. (P. 992.)





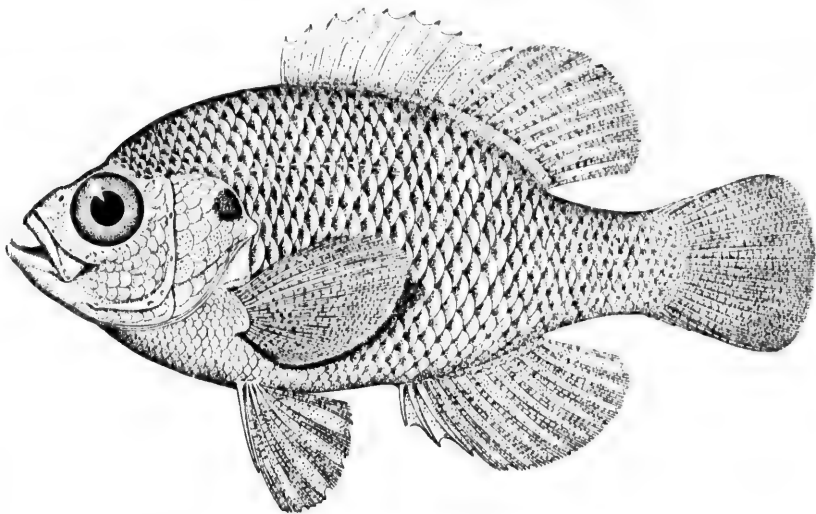
422



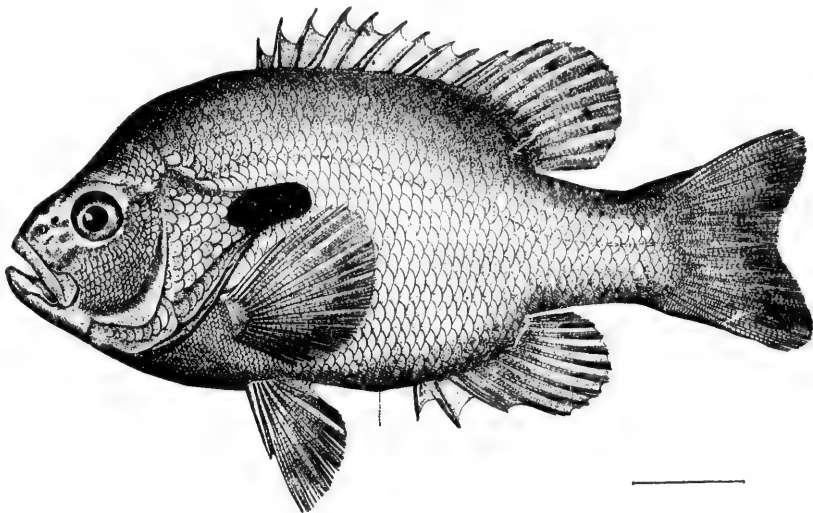
423

422. ENNEACANTHUS GLORIOSUS. (P. 993.)
423. MESOGONISTIUS CHÆTODON. (P. 995.)

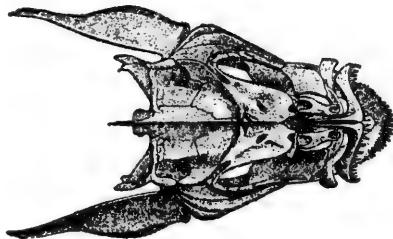




424



425

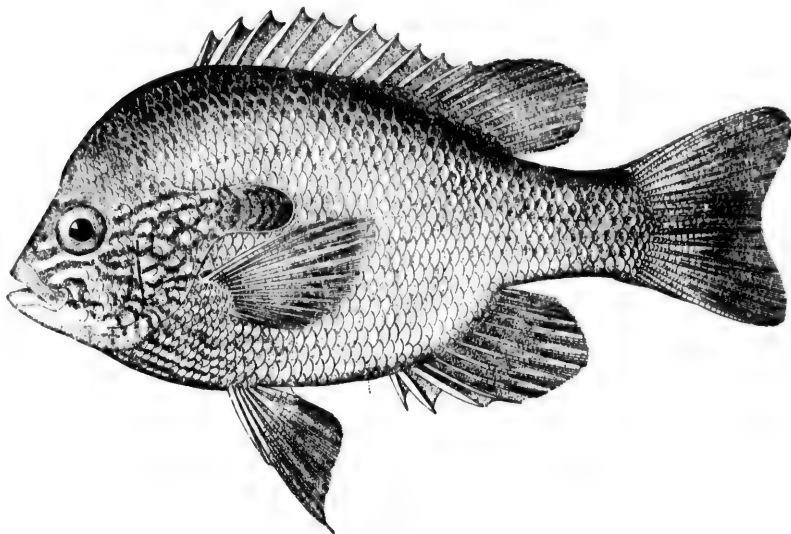


425a

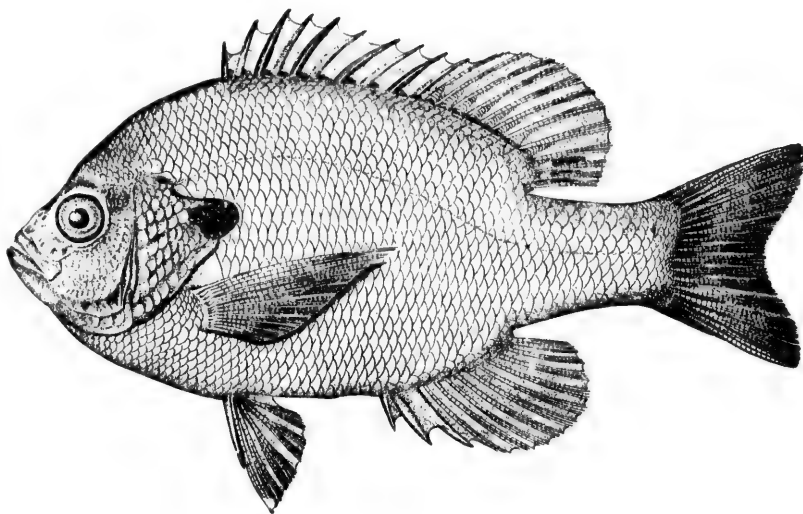
424. *APOMOTIS SYMMETRICUS*. (P. 998.)

425. *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)

425a. SKULL OF *LEPOMIS AURITUS*. (P. 1001.)

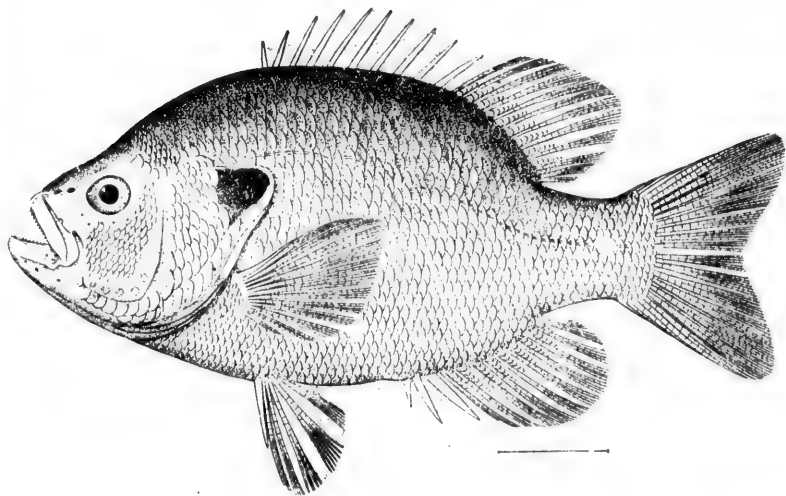


426

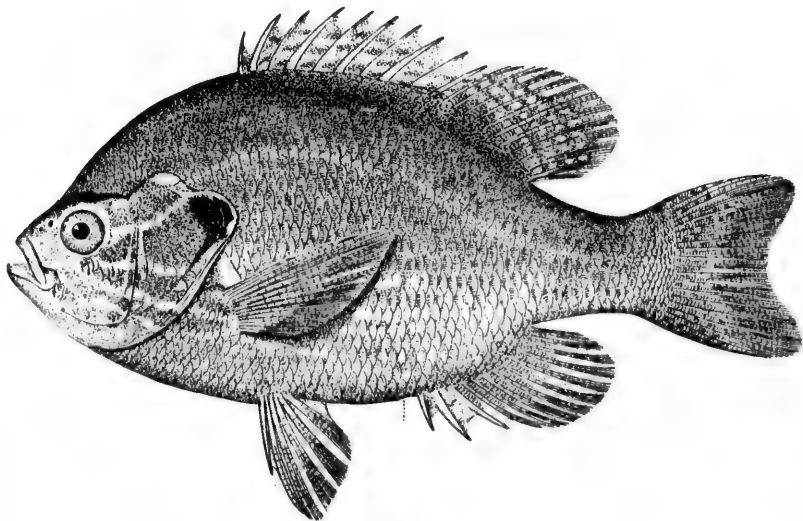


427

426. LEPOMIS MEGALOTIS. (P. 1002.)
427. LEPOMIS PALLIDUS. (P. 1005.)

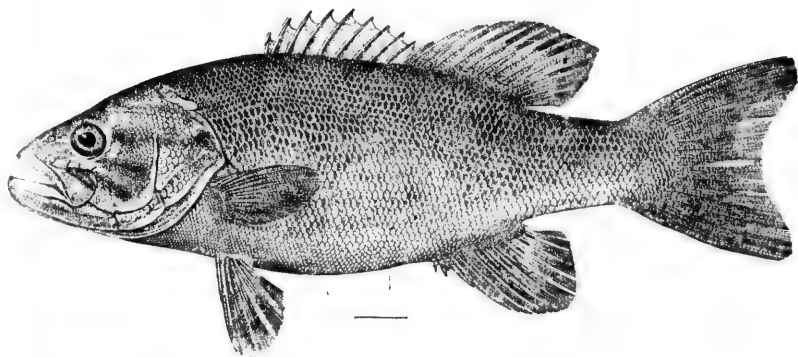


428

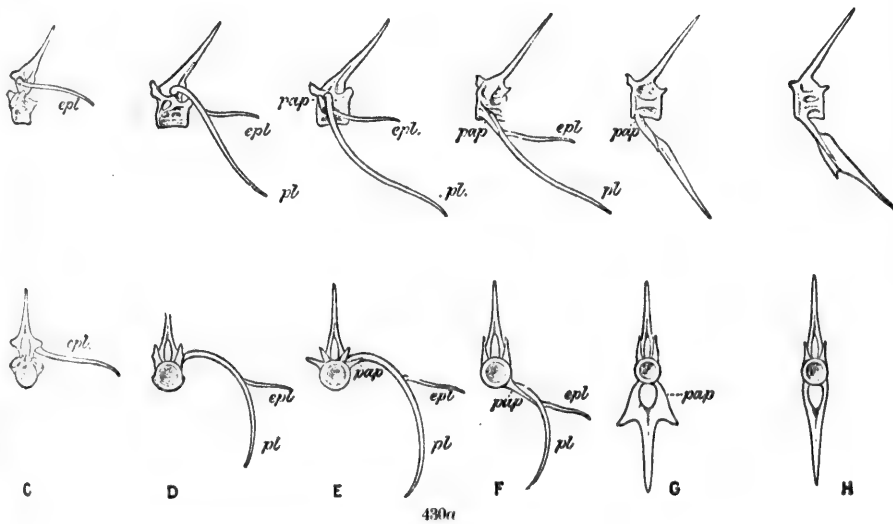


429

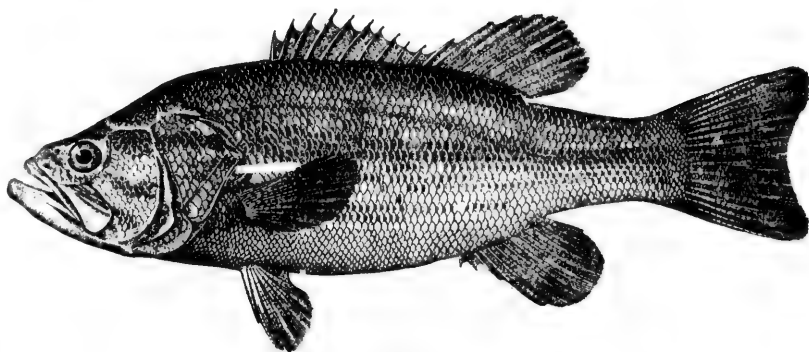
428. *EUPOMOTIS LURYORUS*. (P. 1008.)
429. *EUPOMOTIS GIBBOSUS*. (P. 1009.)



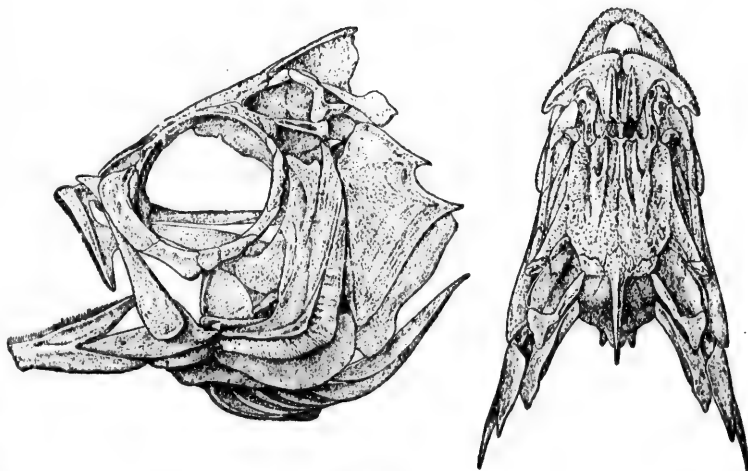
430



430. MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)
 430a. VERTEBRÆ OF MICROPTERUS DOLOMIEU. (P. 1011.)

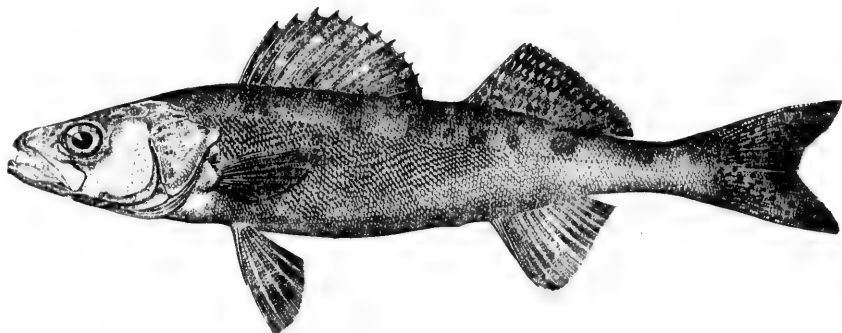


431

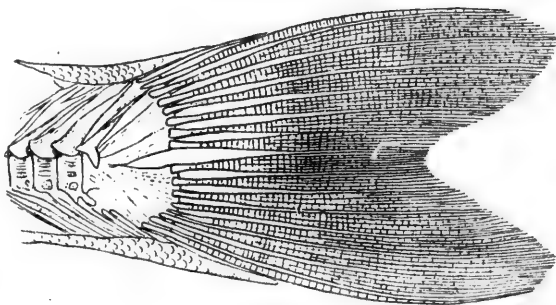


432

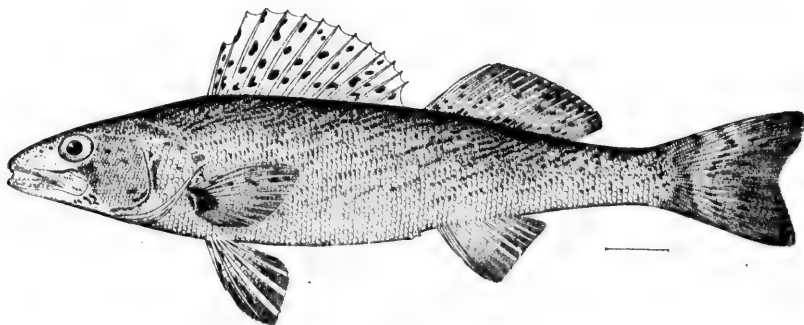
431. *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*. (P. 1012.)
432. SKULL OF *KUHLIA RUPESTRIS*.



433

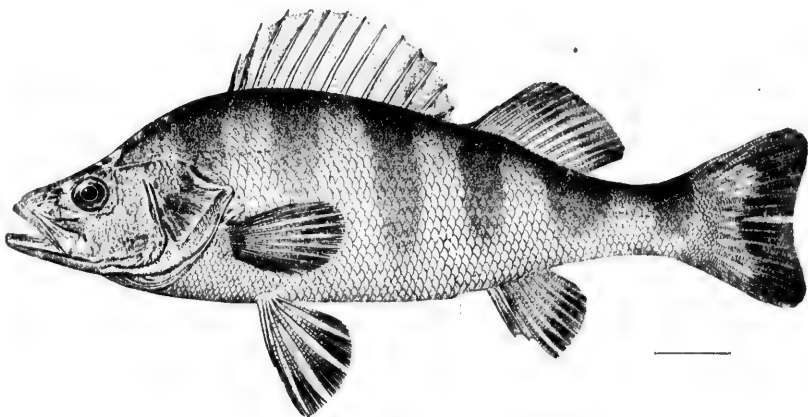


433a

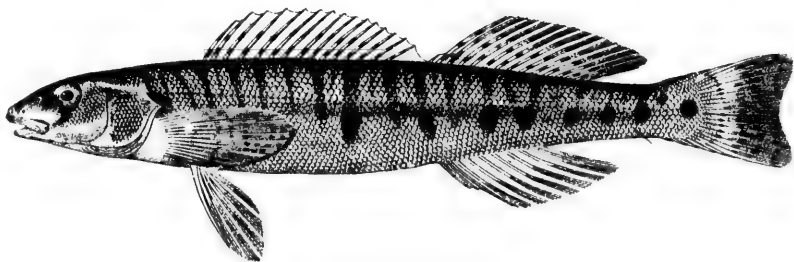


434

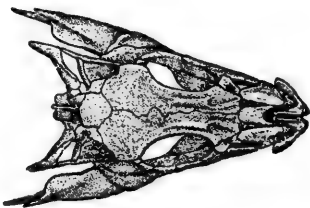
433. STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
 433a. TAIL OF STIZOSTEDION VITREUM. (P. 1021.)
 434. STIZOSTEDION CANADENSE. (P. 1022.)



435

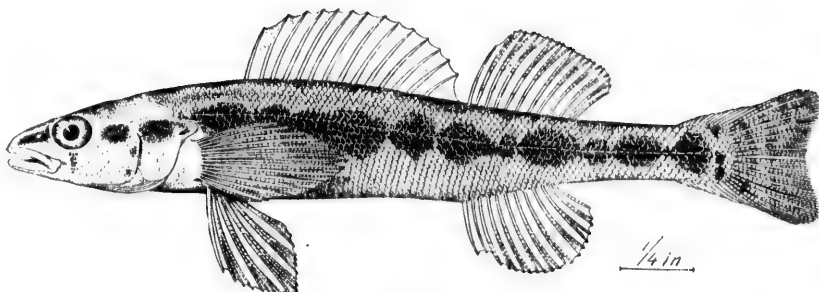


436

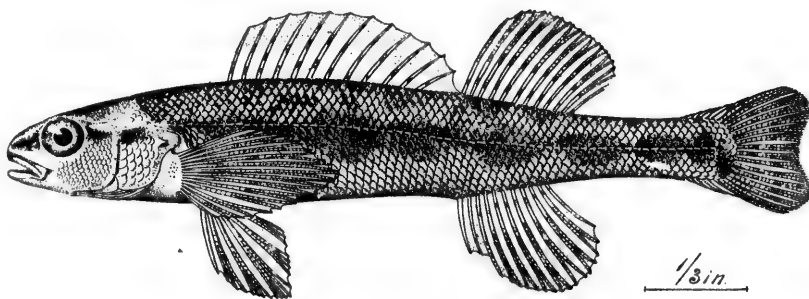


436a

435. *PERCA FLAVESCENS*. (P. 1023.)
436. *PERCINA CAPRODES*. (P. 1026.)
436a. SKULL OF *PERCINA CAPRODES*. (P. 1026.)

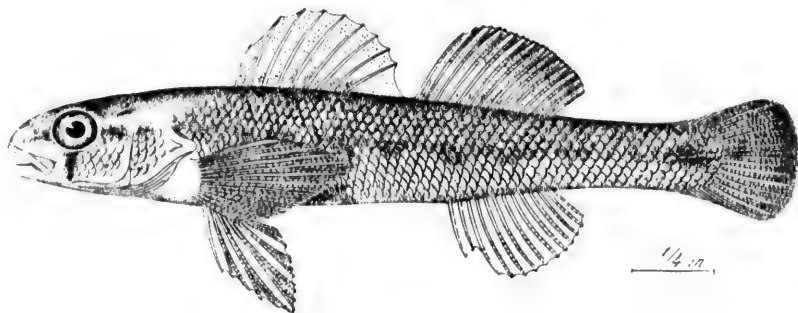


437

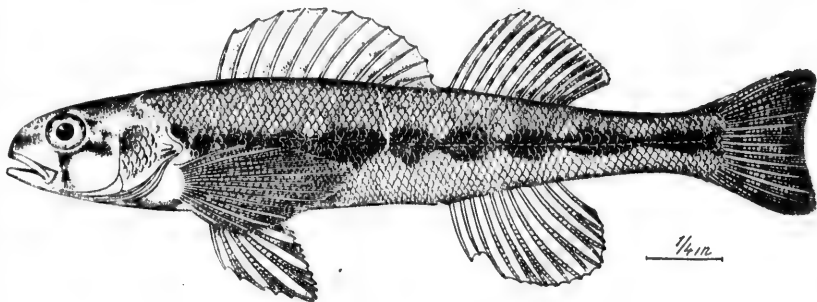


438

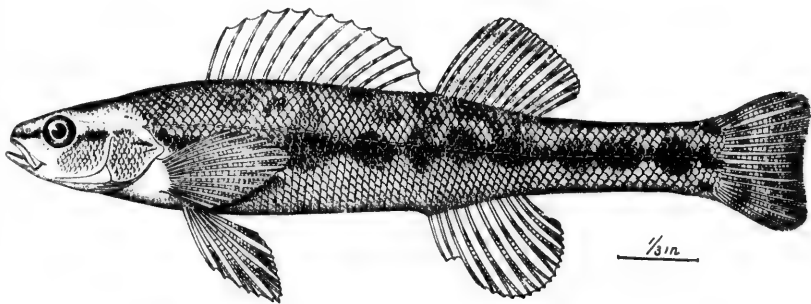
437. *HADROPTERUS MACROCEPHALUS*. (P. 1031.)
 438. *HADROPTERUS ASPRO*. (P. 1032.)



439

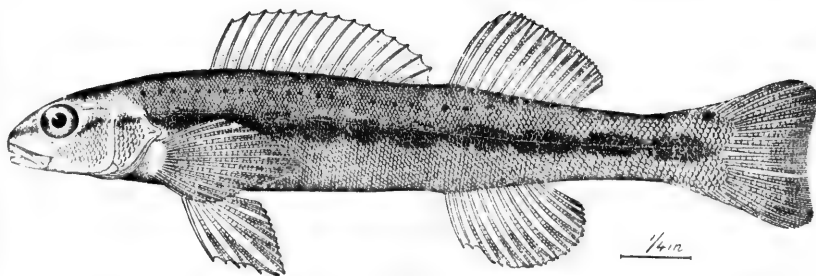


440

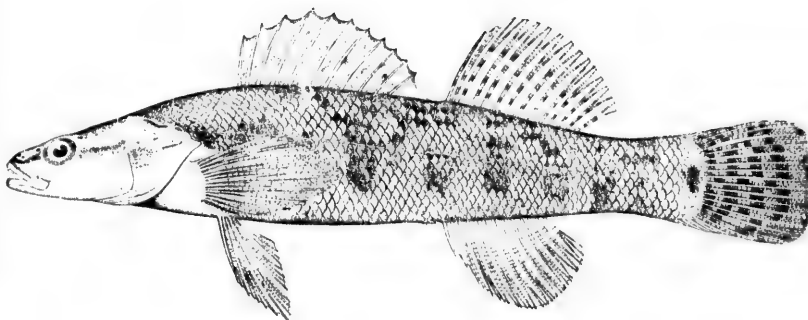


441

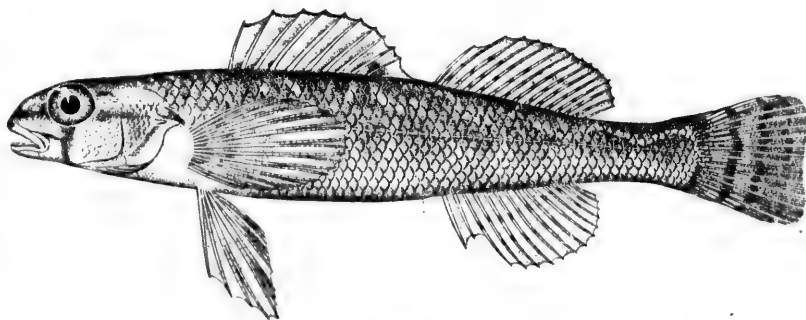
439. *HADROPTERUS GUNTHERI*. (P. 1033.)
440. *HADROPTERUS EVIDES*. (P. 1036.)
441. *HADROPTERUS SCIERUS*. (P. 1037.)



442



443

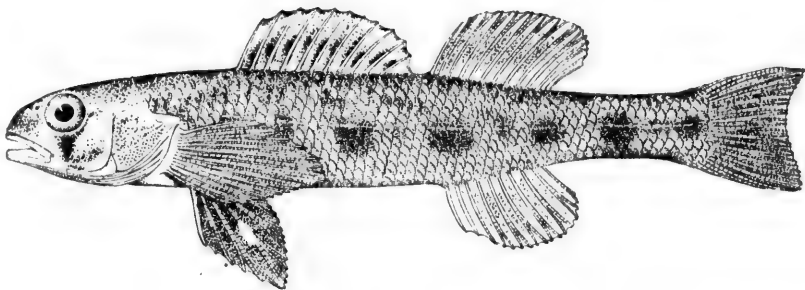


444

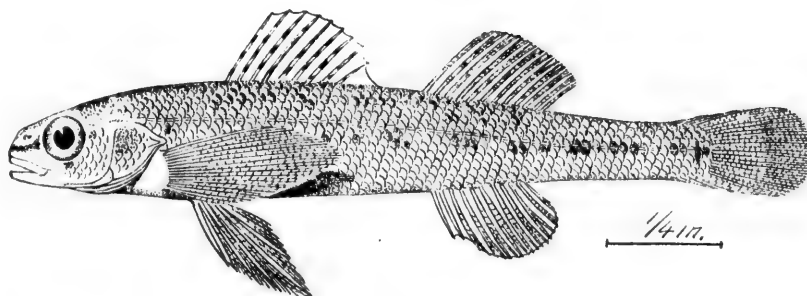
442. *HYPHOMUS AURANTIACUS*. (P. 1040.)

443. *HYPHOMUS SPILOTUS*. (P. 1043.)

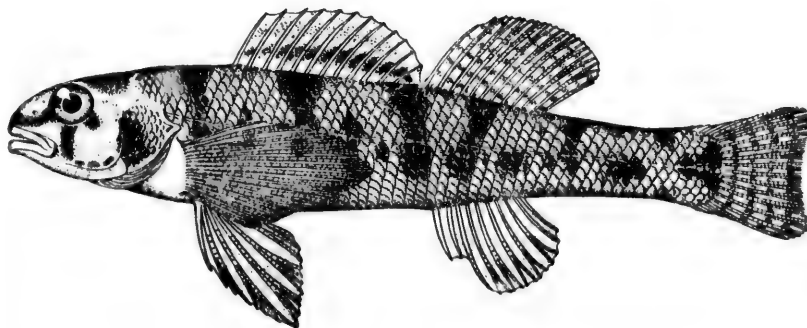
444. *COTTOGASTER SHUMARDI*. (P. 1046.)



445

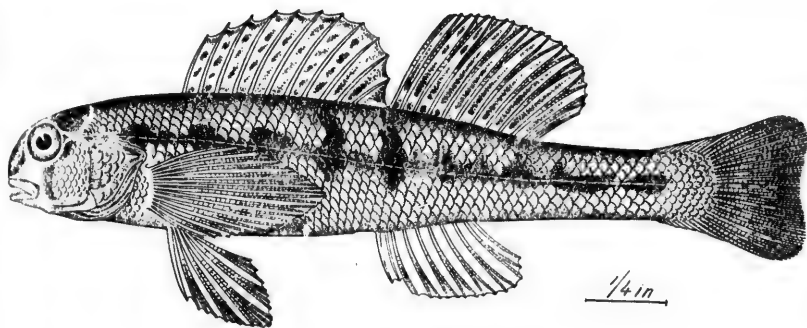


446

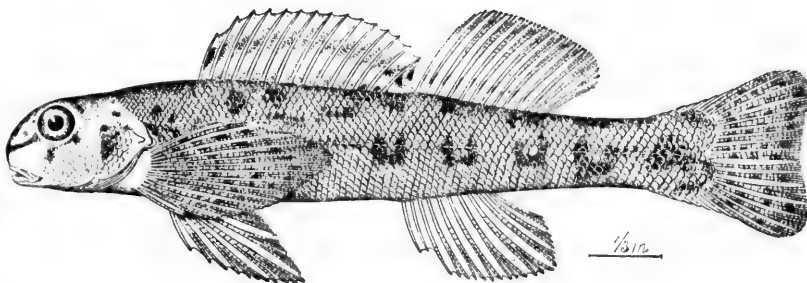


447

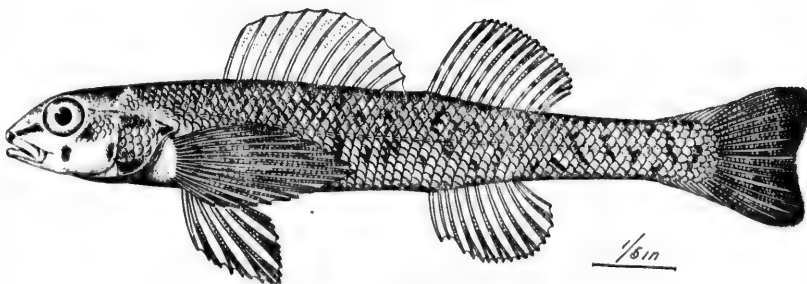
445. COTTOGASTER CHENEVI. (P. 2851.)
446. ULOCENTRA GILBERTI. (P. 1049.)
447. ULOCENTRA MEADLIE. (P. 2852.)



448

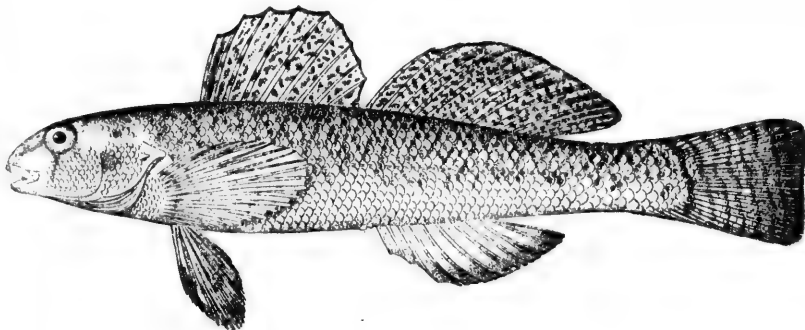


449

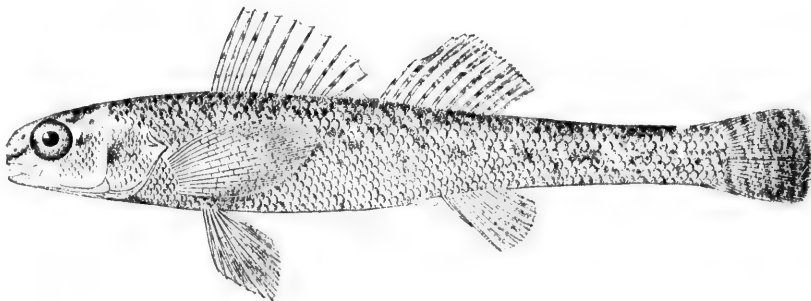


450

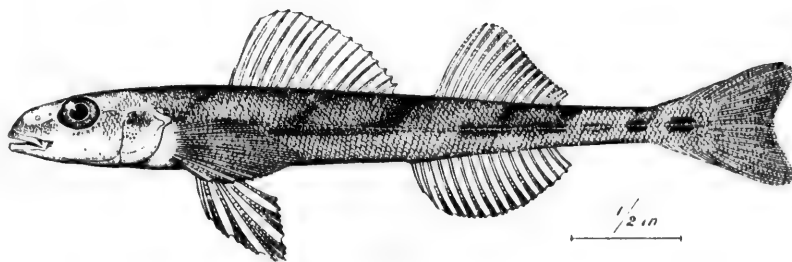
448. *ULOCENTRA SIMOTERA*. (P. 1051.)
449. *DIPLESION BLENNOIDES*. (P. 1053.)
450. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM*. (P. 1056.)



451

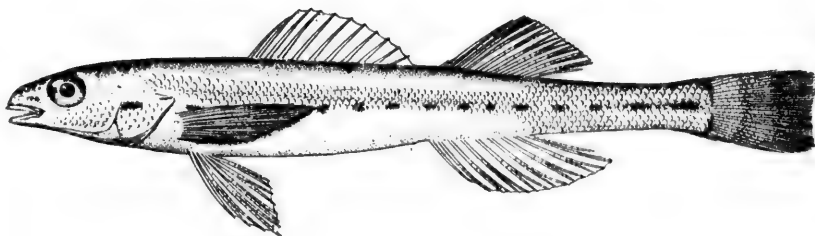


452

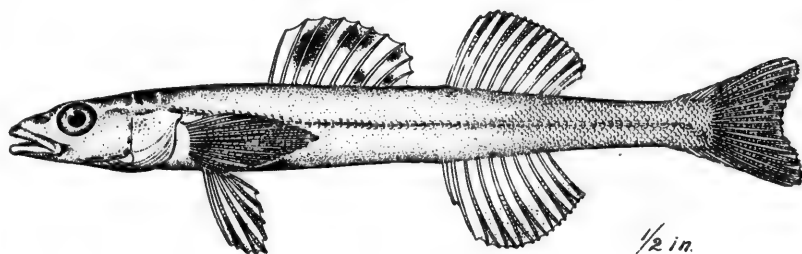


453

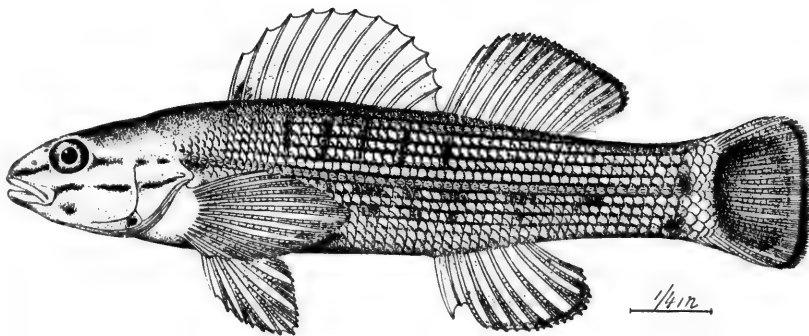
451. *BOLEOSOMA NIGRUM* OLMSTEDI. (P. 1057.)
452. *BOLEOSOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1060.)
453. *CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA*. (P. 1061.)



454

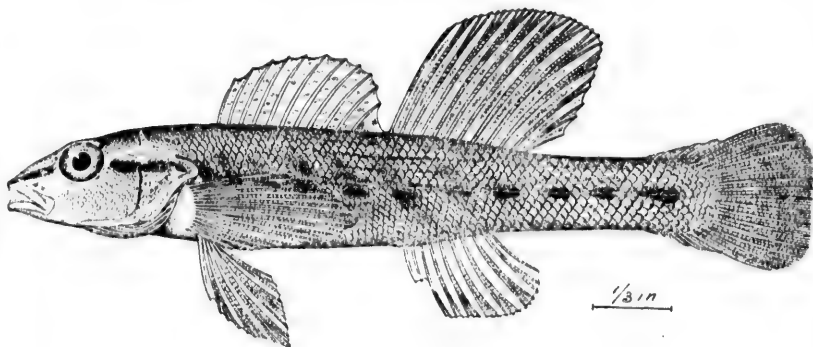


455

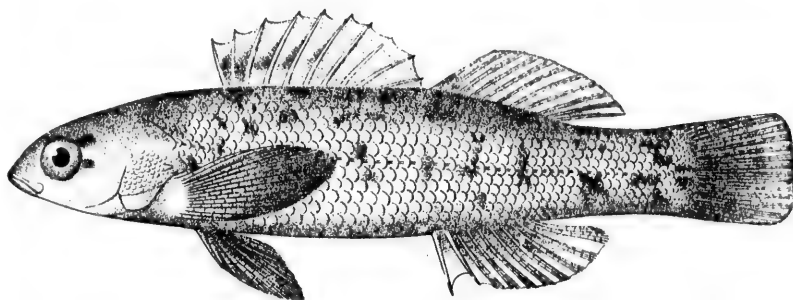


456

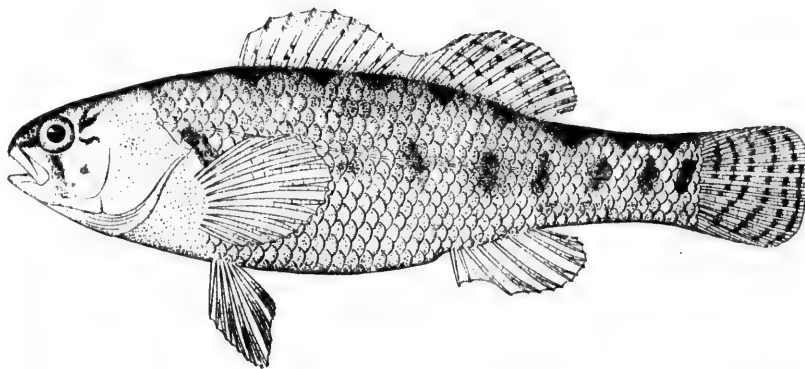
454. *AMMOCRYPTA PELLUCIDA CLARA*. (P. 1064.)
455. *AMMOCRYPTA BEANII*. (P. 1064.)
456. *ETHEOSTOMA CAMURUM*. (P. 1076.)



457

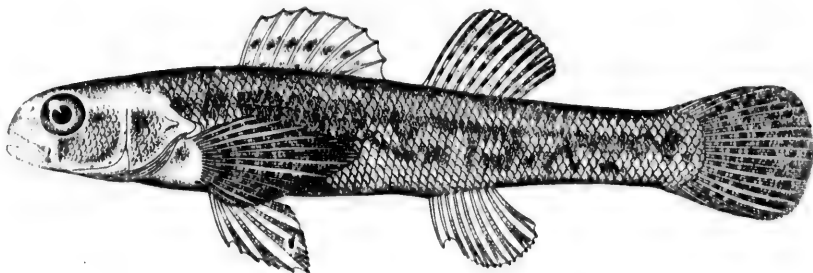


458

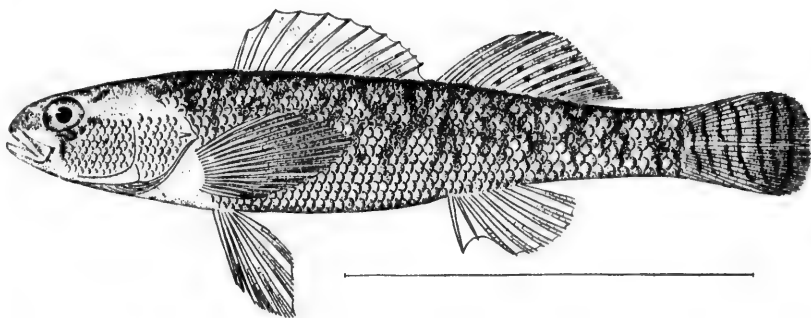


459

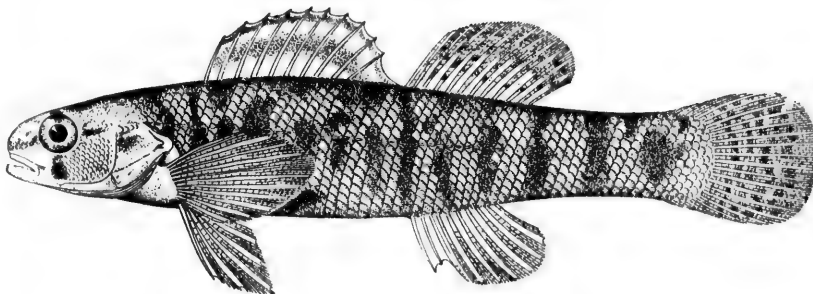
457. *ETHEOSTOMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1078.)
 458. *ETHEOSTOMA JORDANI*. (P. 1079.)
 459. *ETHEOSTOMA POTTSII*. (P. 1082.)



460



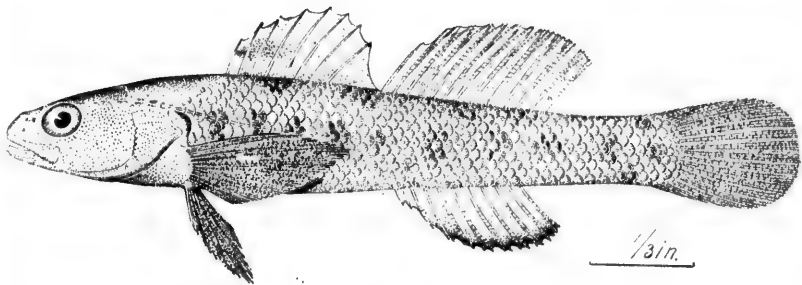
461



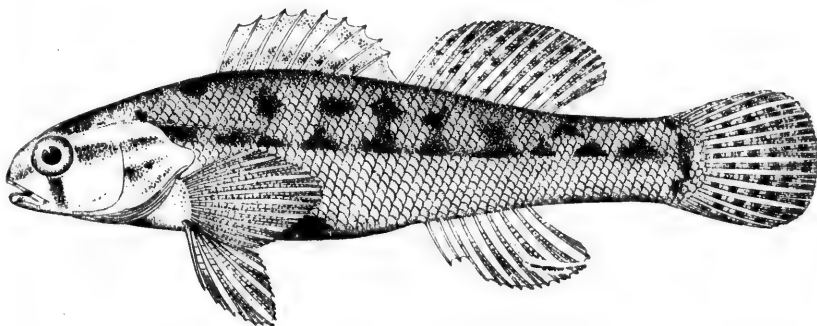
462

460. *ETHEOSTOMA IOWAE*. (P. 1083.)
461. *ETHEOSTOMA JESSIE*. (P. 1084.)
462. *ETHEOSTOMA LEPIDOGENYS*. (P. 1087.)

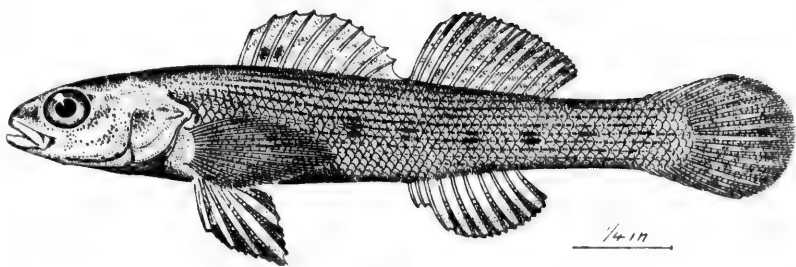




463

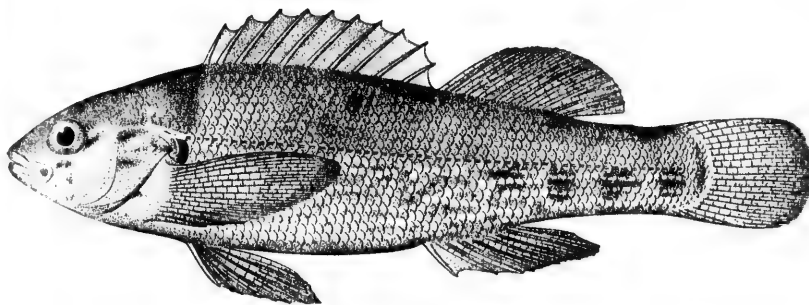


464

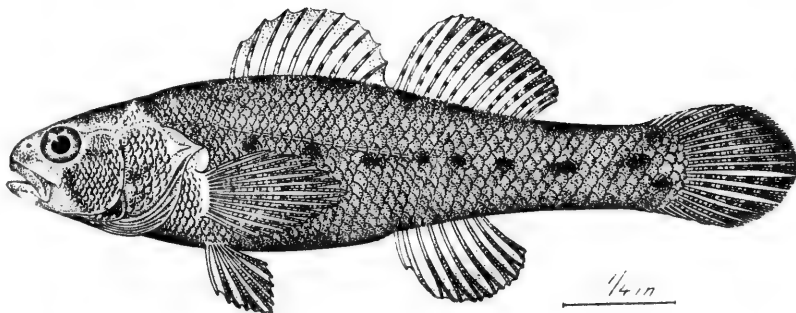


465

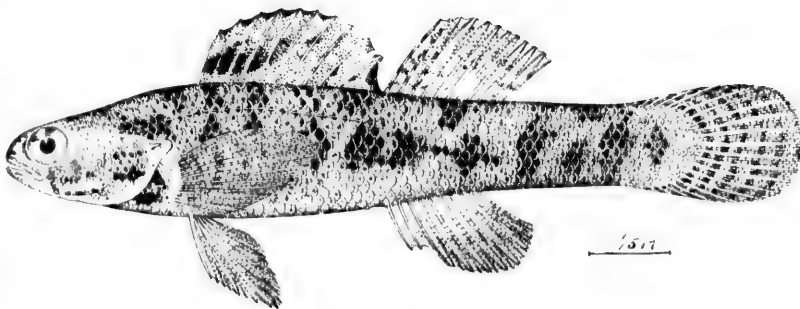
463. *ETHEOSTOMA OBEYENSE*. (P. 1092.)
464. *ETHEOSTOMA PAGEL*. (P. 1092.)
465. *ETHEOSTOMA VIRGATUM*. (P. 1093.)



466

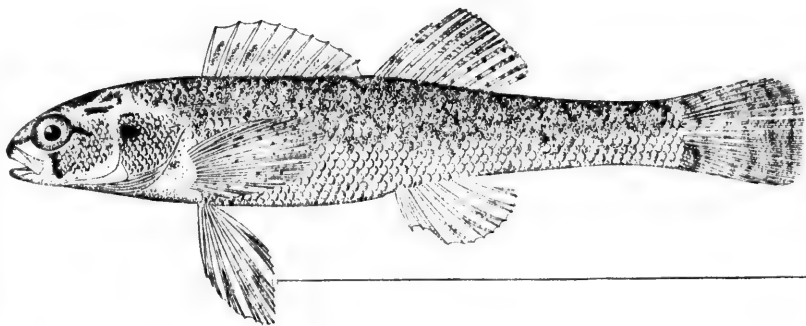


467

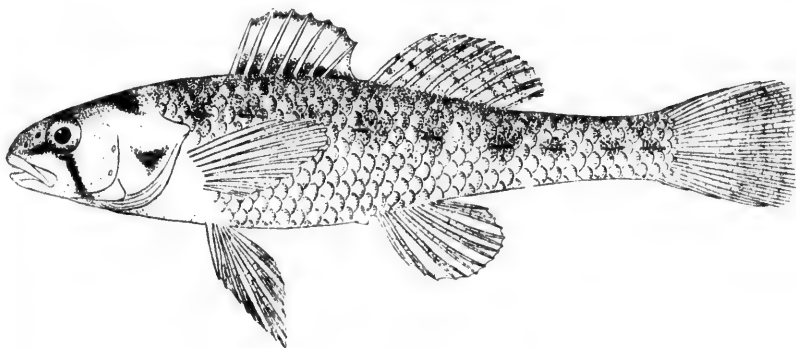


468

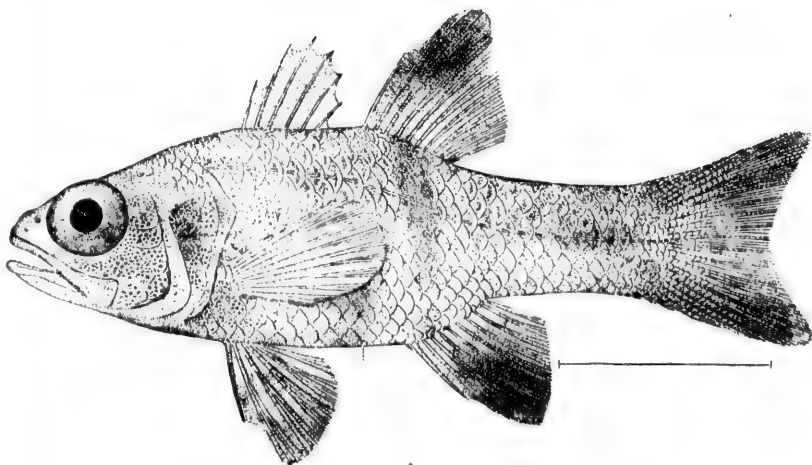
466. *ETHEOSTOMA* JULIE. (P. 1093.)
467. *PSYCHROMASTER* TUSCUMBIA. (P. 1100.)
468. *COPELANDELLUS* QUIESCENS. (P. 1100.)



469

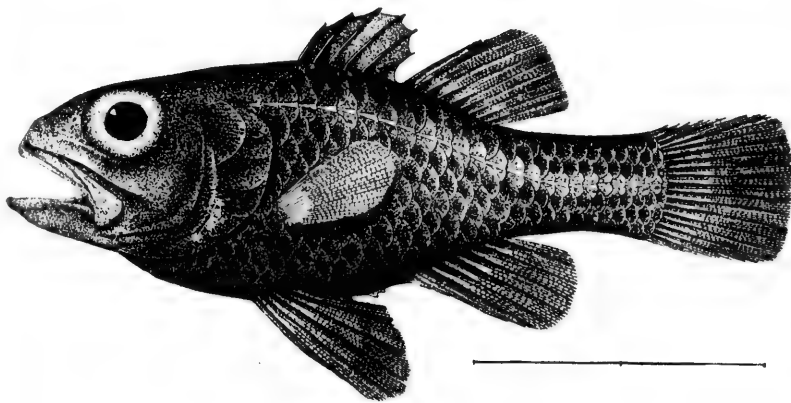


470

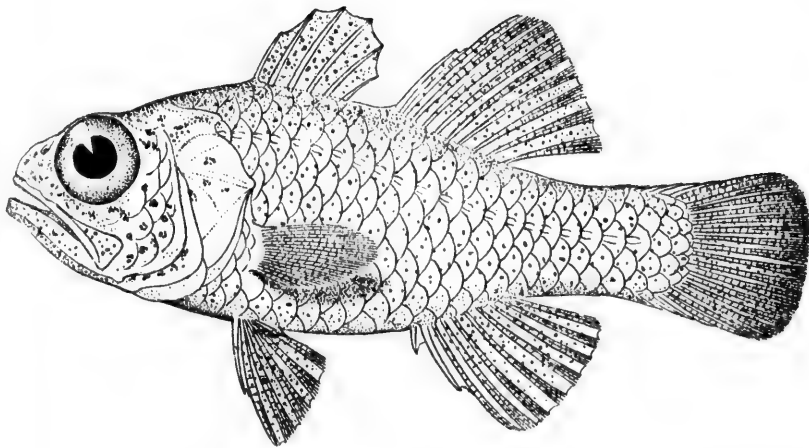


471

469. *BOLEICHTHYS FUSIFORMIS*. (P. 1101.)
 470. *MICROPERCA FONTICOLA*. (P. 1104.)
 471. *APOGON RETROSELLA*. (P. 1108.)



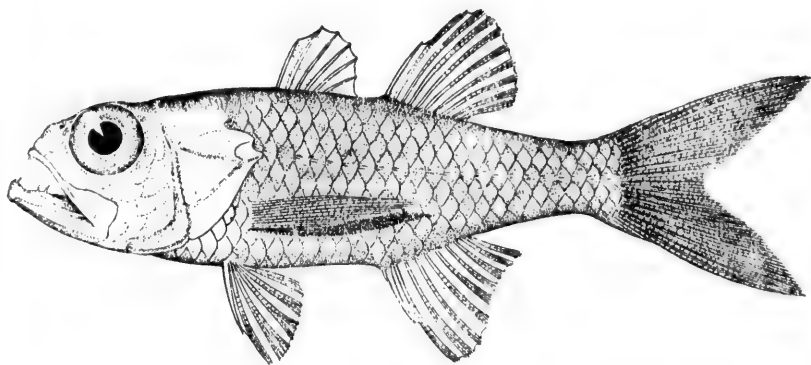
472



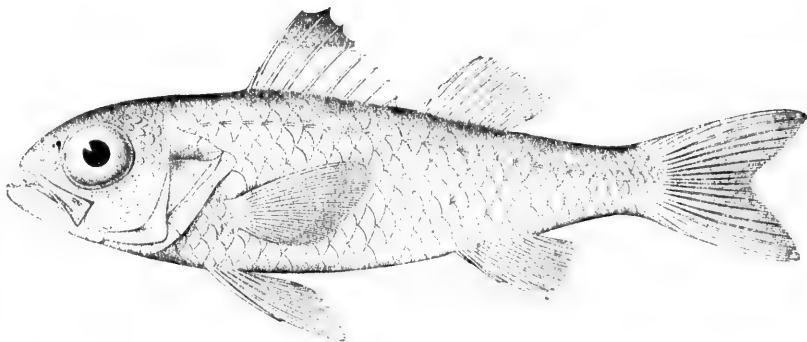
473

472. APOGON PIGMENTARIUS. (P. 1109.)
473. APOGONICHTHYS ALUTUS. (P. 1110.)

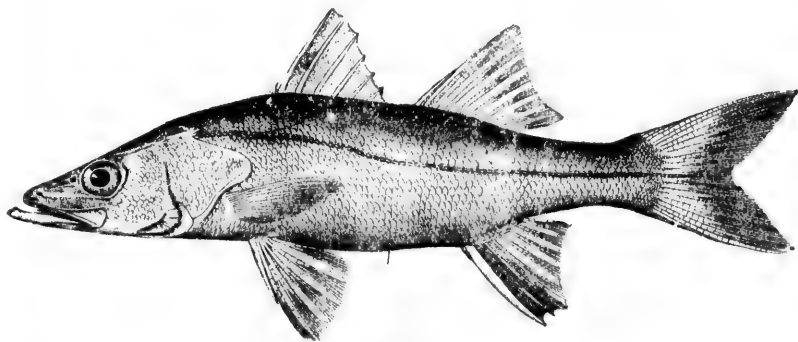




474



475



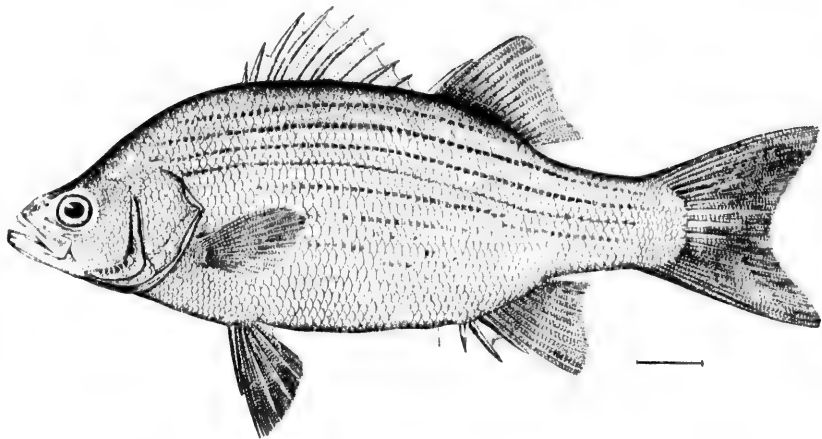
476

474. CHEILODIPTERUS AFFINIS. (P. 1113.)

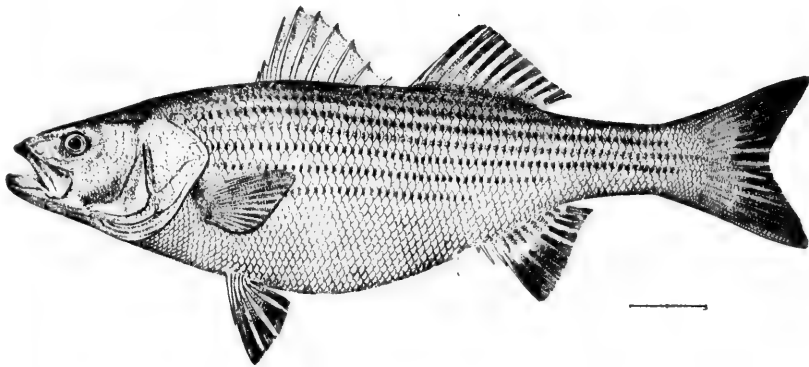
475. HYPOCLYDONIA BELLA. (P. 1115.)

476. CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS. (P. 1118.)





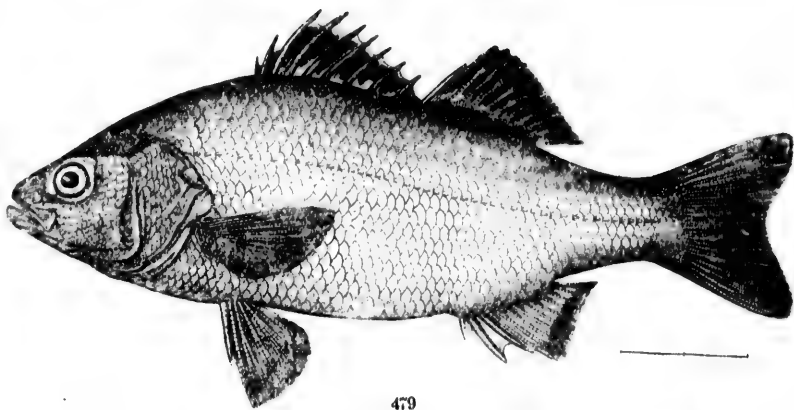
477



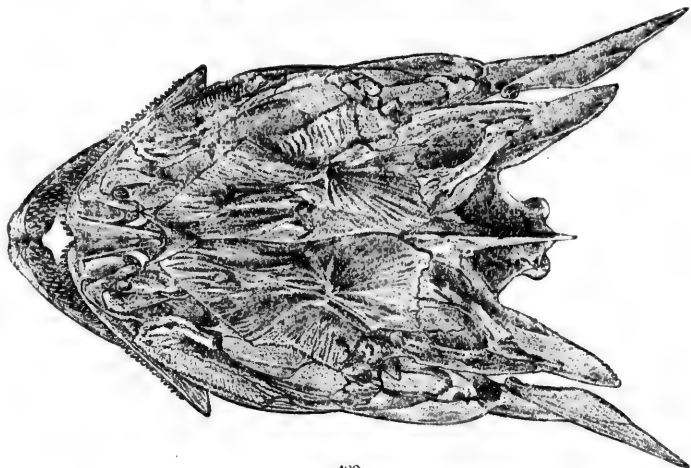
478

477. *ROCCUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1132.)
478. *ROCCUS LINEATUS*. (P. 1132.)

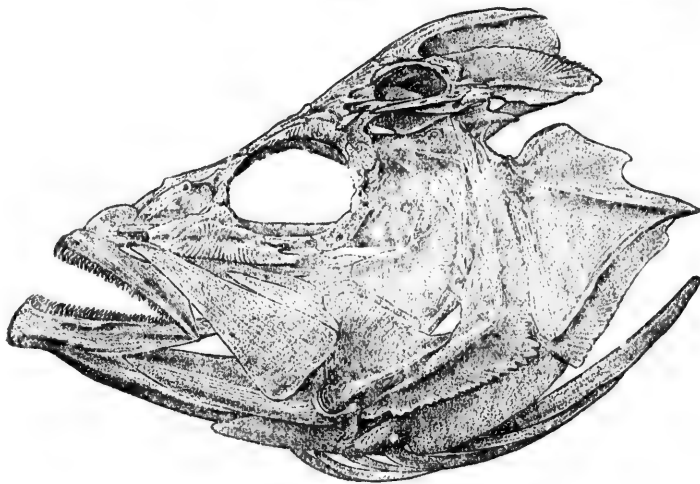




479



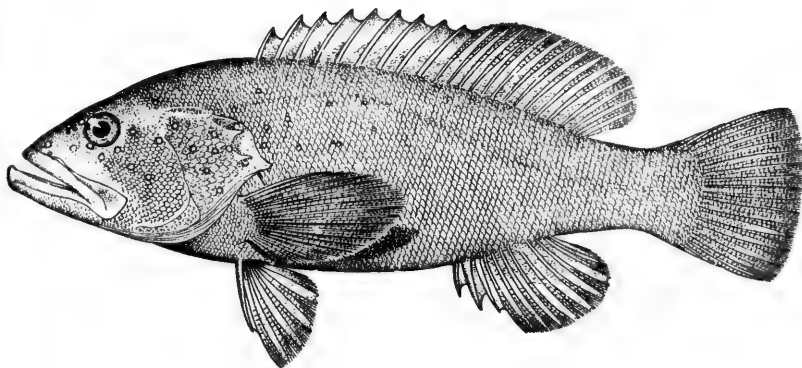
480



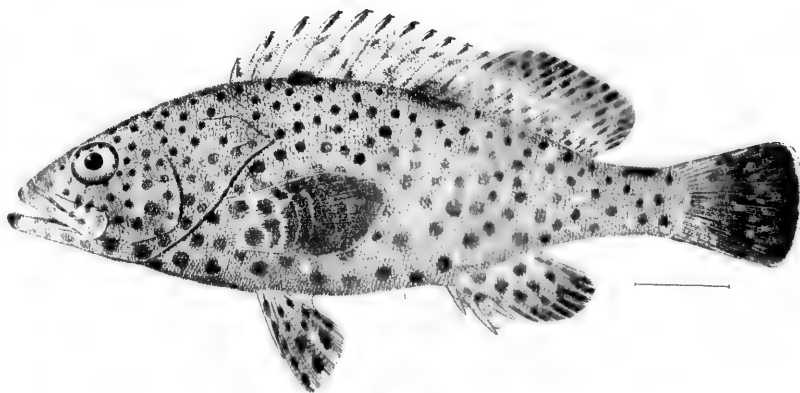
480a

479. *MORONE AMERICANA*. (P. 1134.)
480, 480a. SKULL OF *POLYPRION AMERICANUS*. (P. 1139.)





481



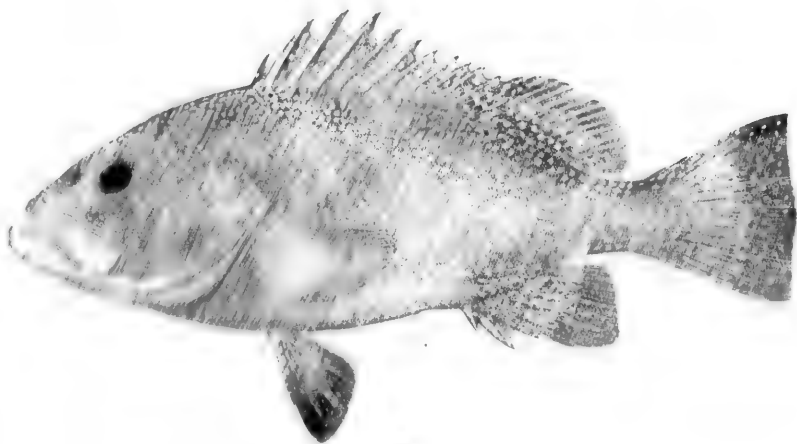
482

481. *BODIANUS FULVUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 1146.)
482. *EPINEPHELUS ADSCENSIONIS*. (P. 1152.)





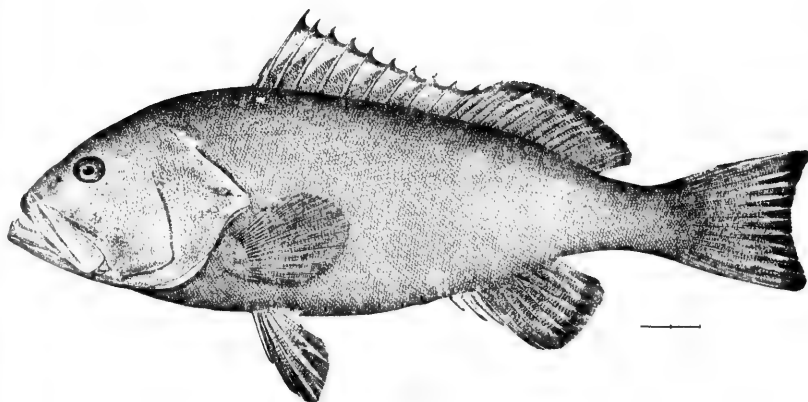
483



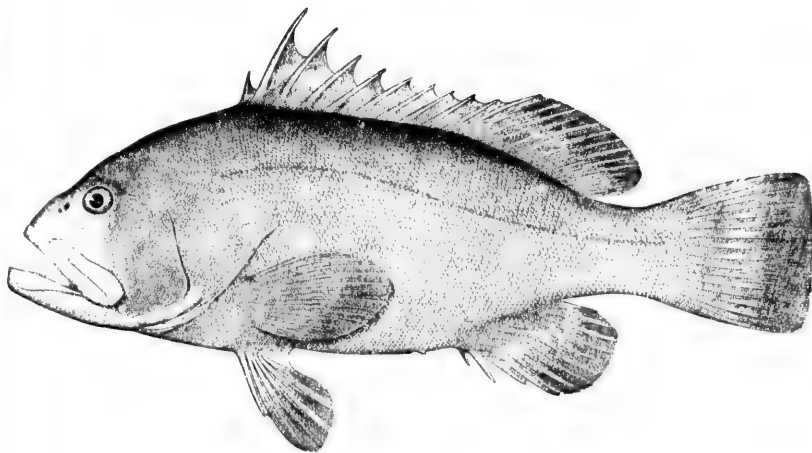
484

483. *EPINEPHELUS STRIATUS*. (P. 1177.)
484. *EPINEPHELUS DRUMMOND-HAYI*. (P. 1159.)



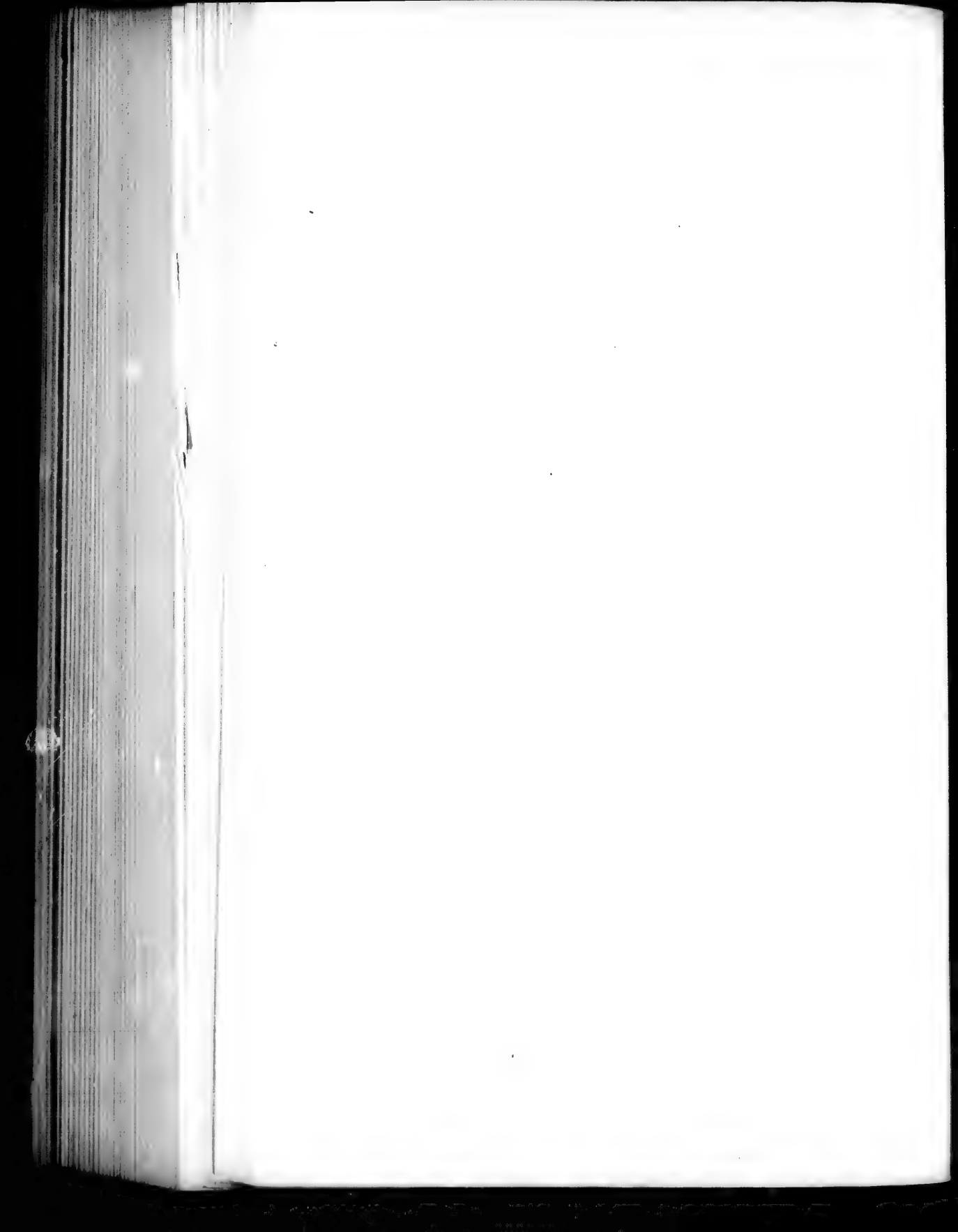


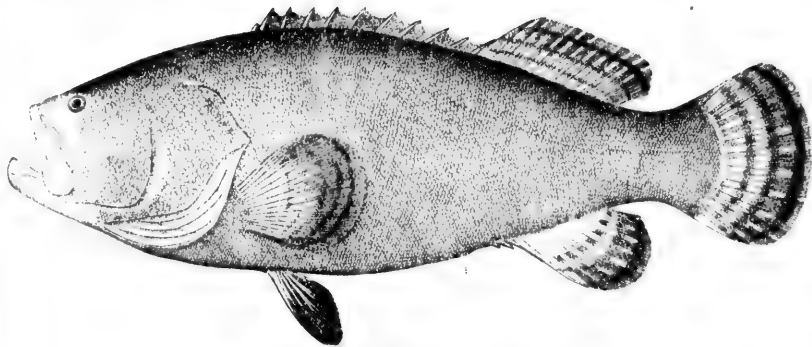
485



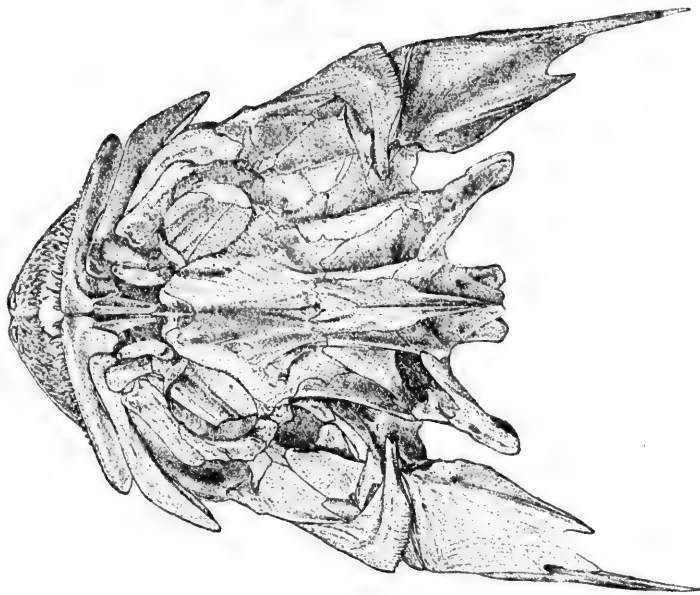
486

485. *EPINEPHELUS MORIO*. (P. 1160.)
486. *GARRUPA NIGRITA*. (P. 1161.)

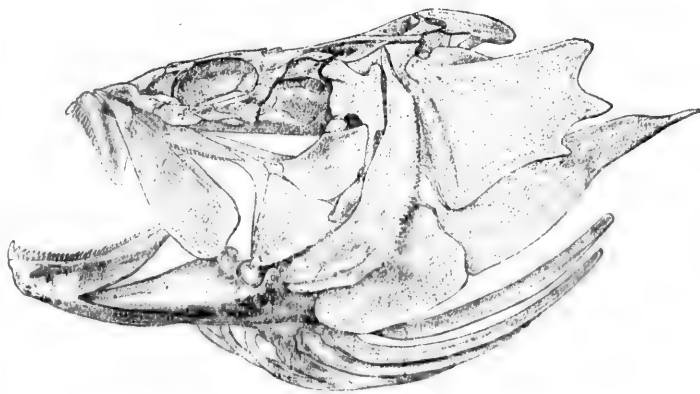




487



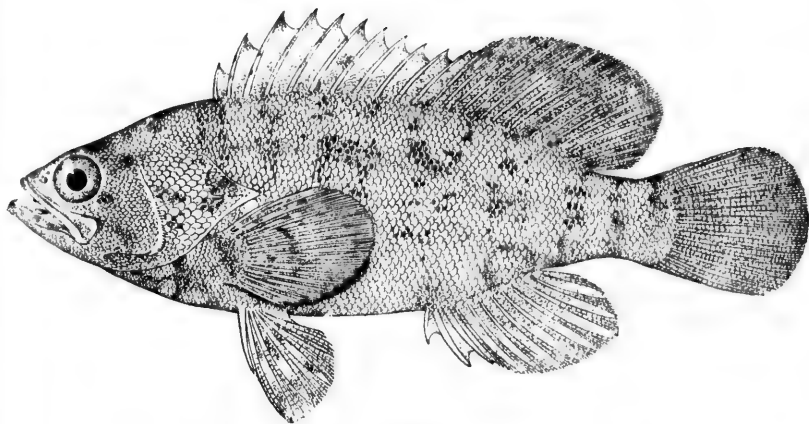
487a



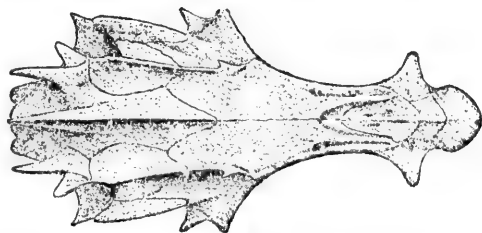
487b

487, 487a, 487b. *PROMICHOPS GUTTATUS*. (P. 1162.)

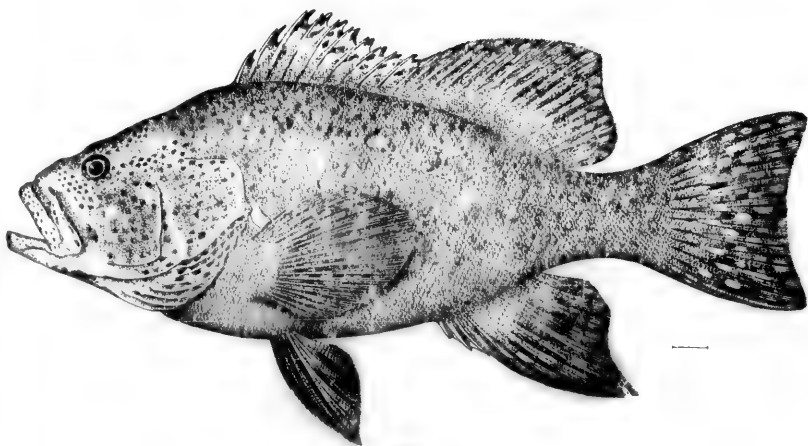




488



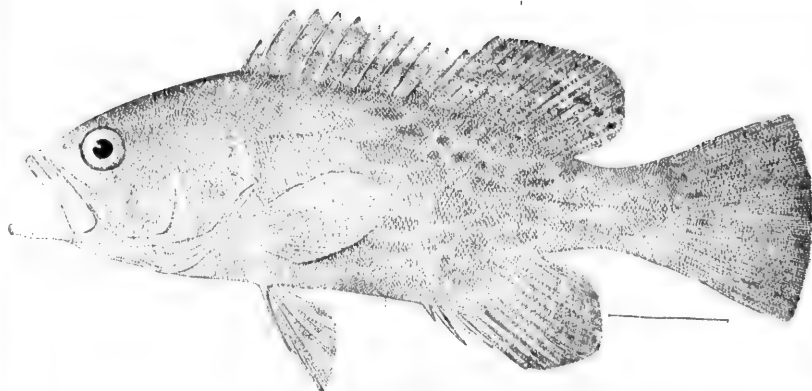
488a



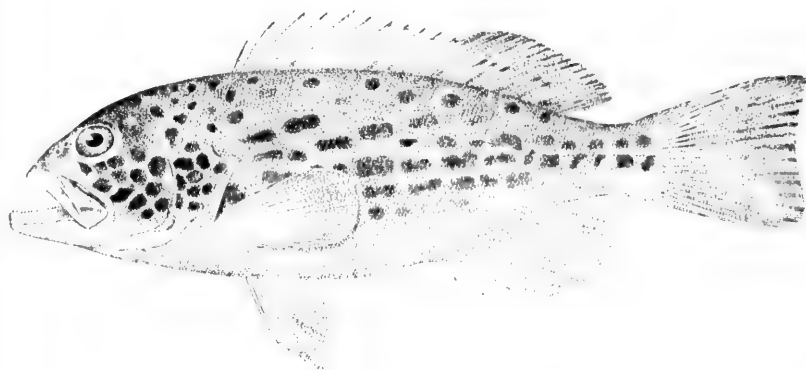
489

488. *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
 488a. SKULL OF *ALPHESTES AFER*. (P. 1164.)
 489. *DERMATOLEPIS ZANCLUS*. (P. 2854.)

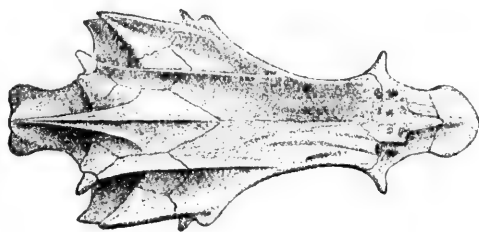




490

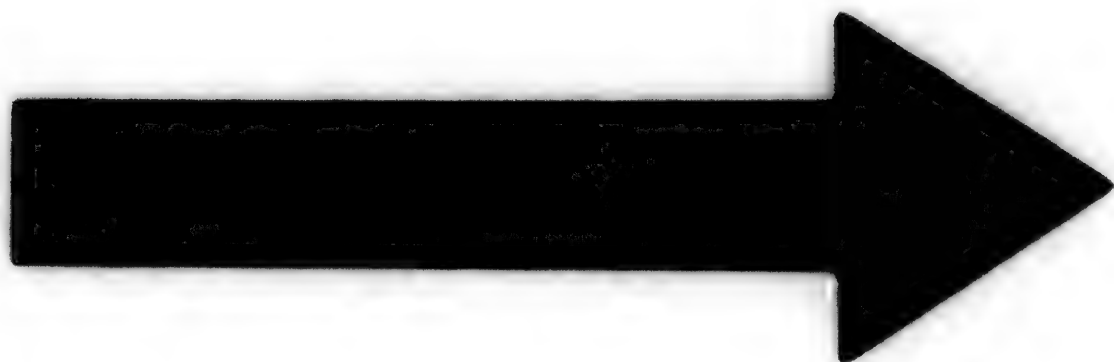


491



492

490. MYCTEROPERCA BOULENGERI. (P. 1171.)
 491. MYCTEROPERCA VENENOSA. (P. 1172.)
 492. SKULL OF MYCTEROPERCA BONACI. (P. 1174.)



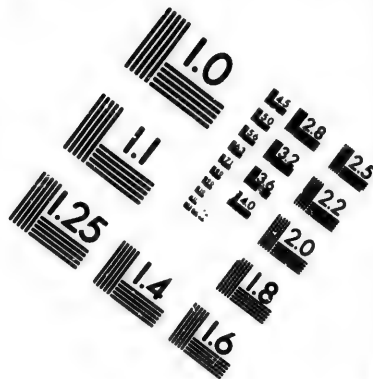
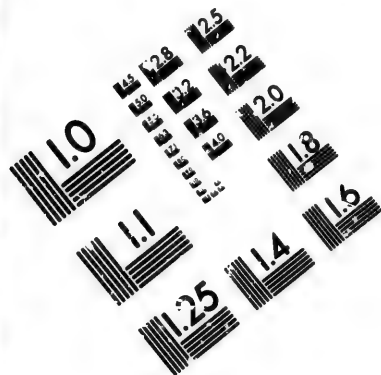
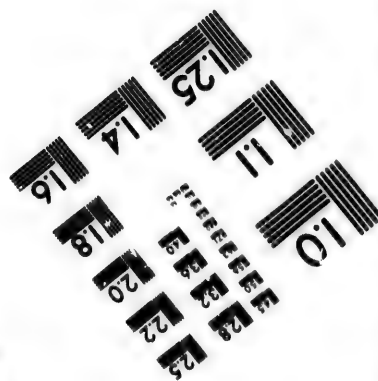
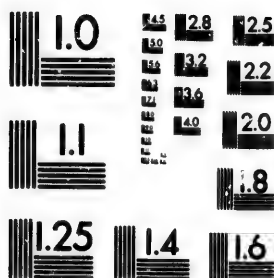


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



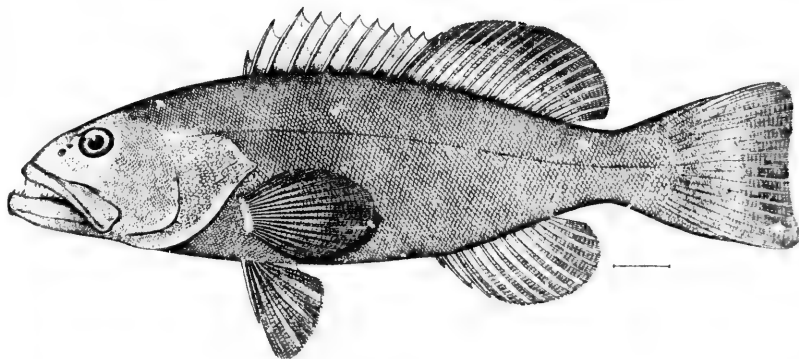
Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

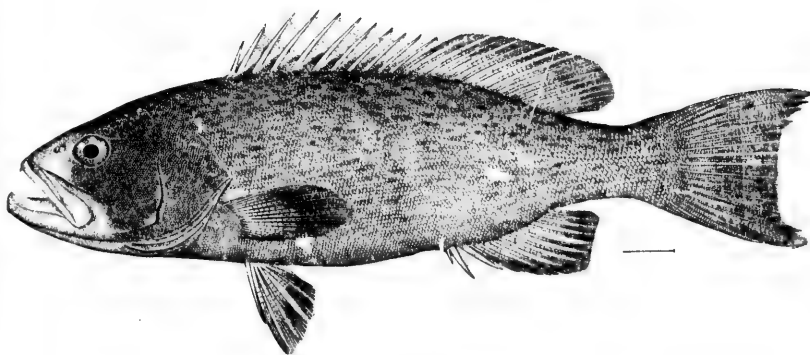
1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

10
01

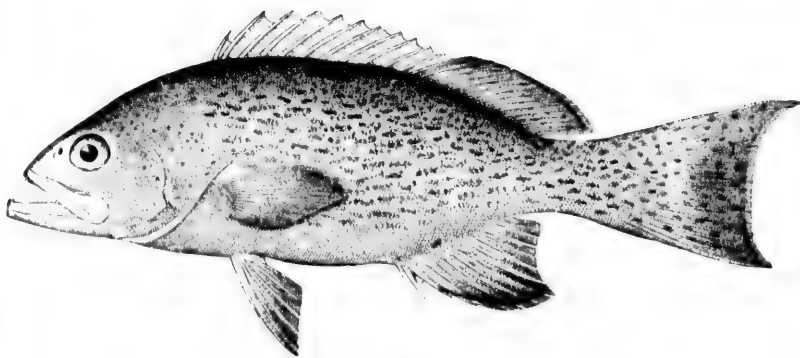




493

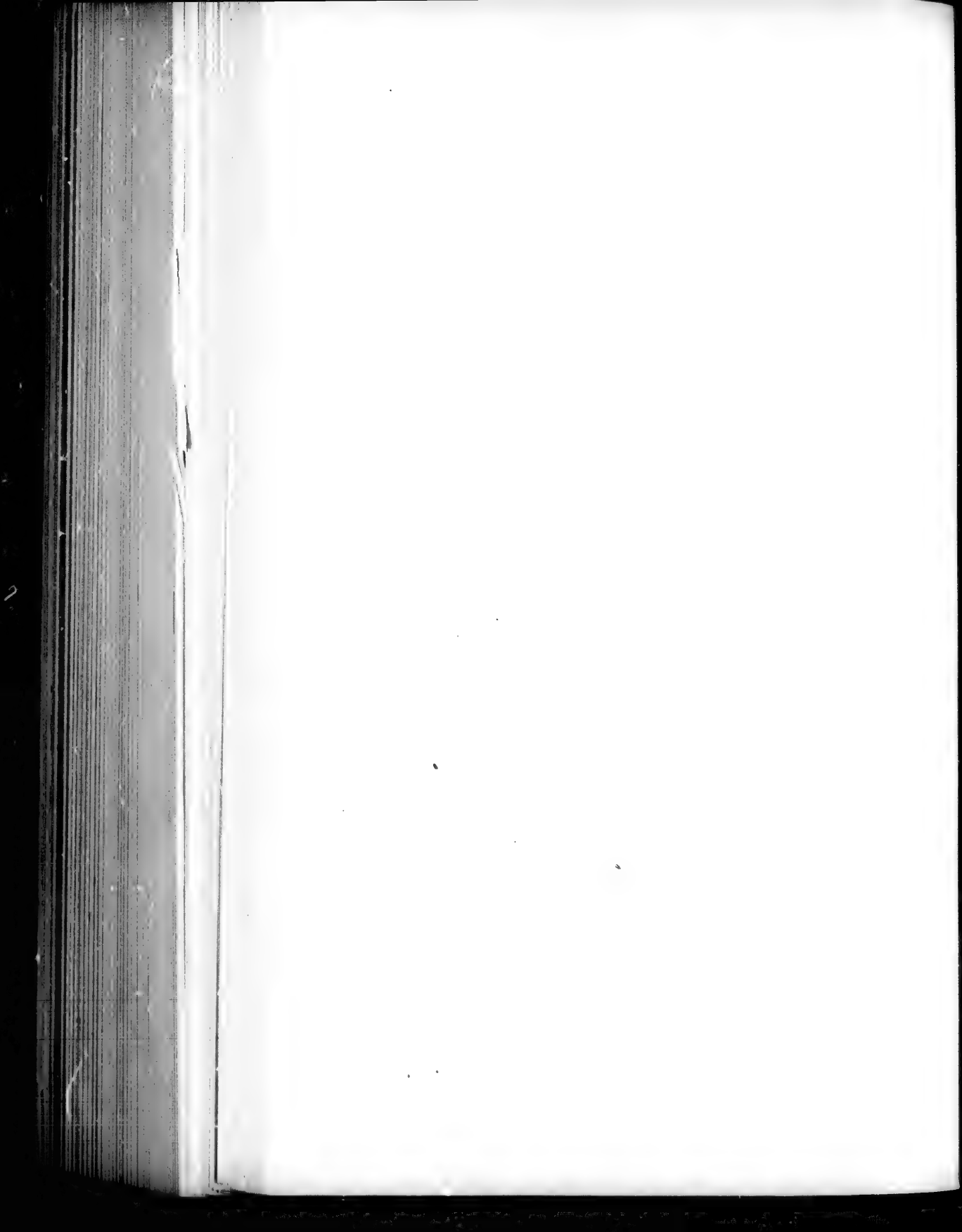


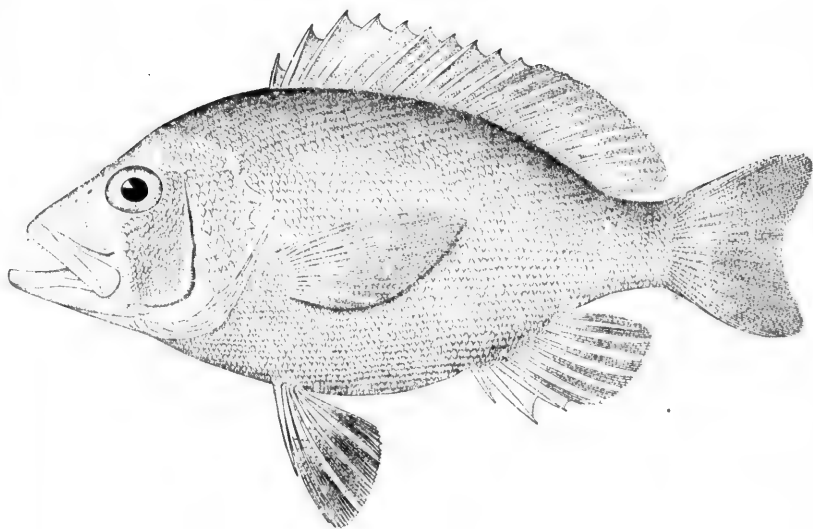
494



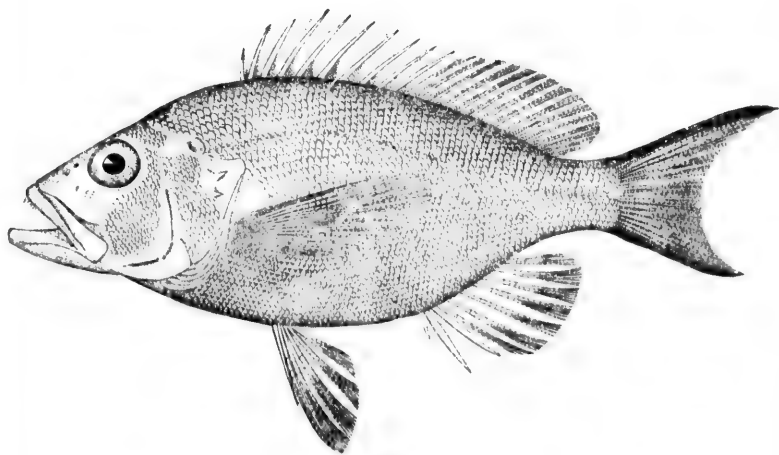
495

493. MYCTEROPERCA JORDANI. (P. 1176.)
 494. MYCTEROPERCA MICROLEPIS. (P. 1177.)
 495. MYCTEROPERCA FALCATA PHENAX. (P. 1185.)





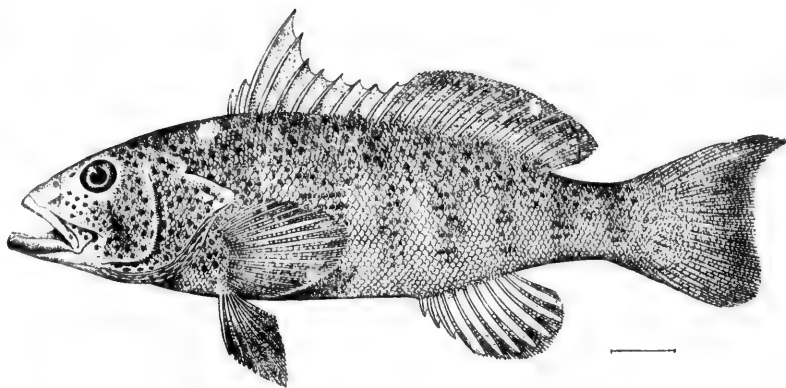
496



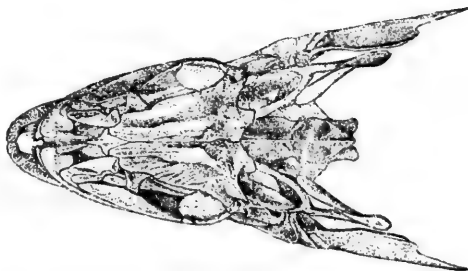
497

496. *HYPOPLECTRUS UNICOLOR NIGRICANS*. (P. 1193.)
497. *HYPOPLECTRUS GEMMA*. (P. 1193.)

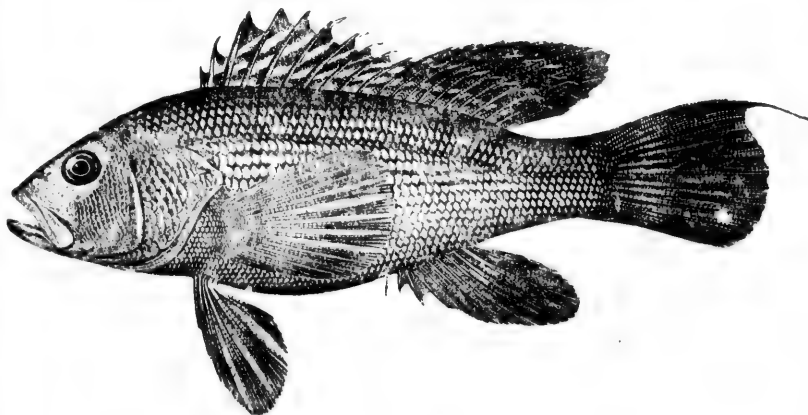




498

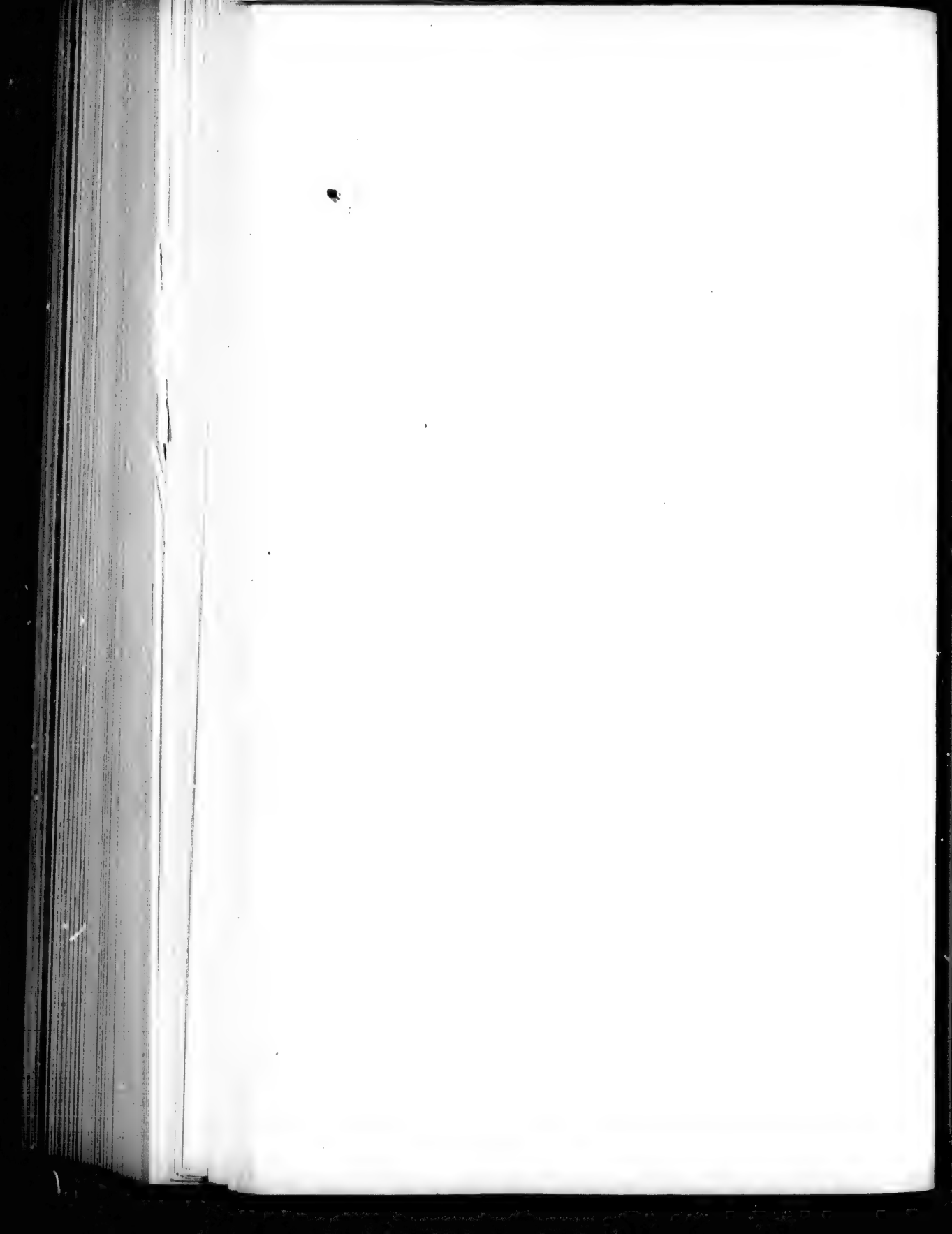


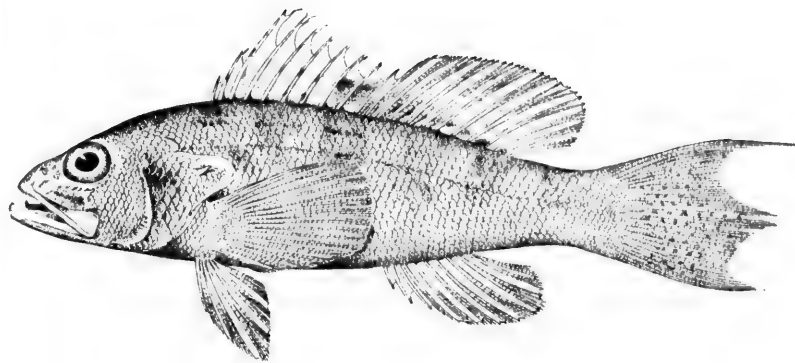
499



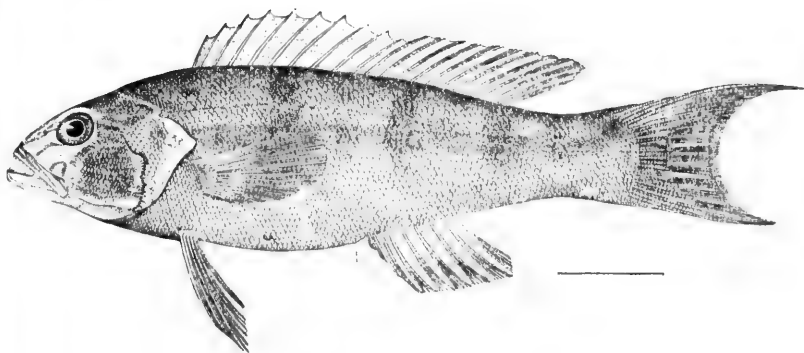
500

498. *PARALABRAX MACULATOFASCIATUS*. (P. 1196.)
 499. *PARALABRAX HUMERALIS*. (P. 1196.)
 500. *CENTROPRISTES STRIATUS*. (P. 1199.)

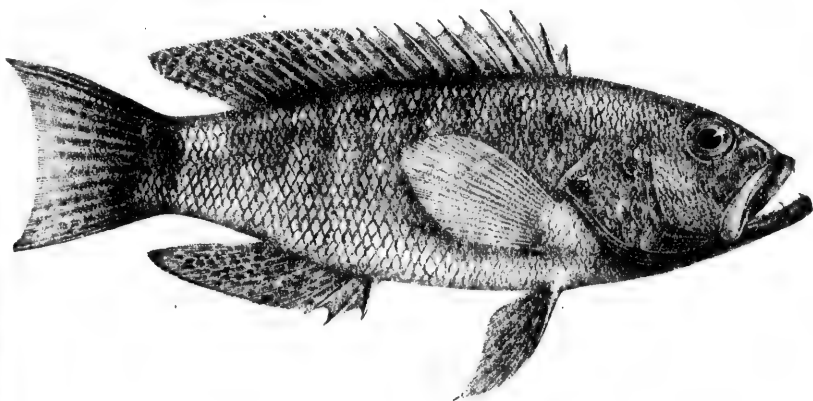




501

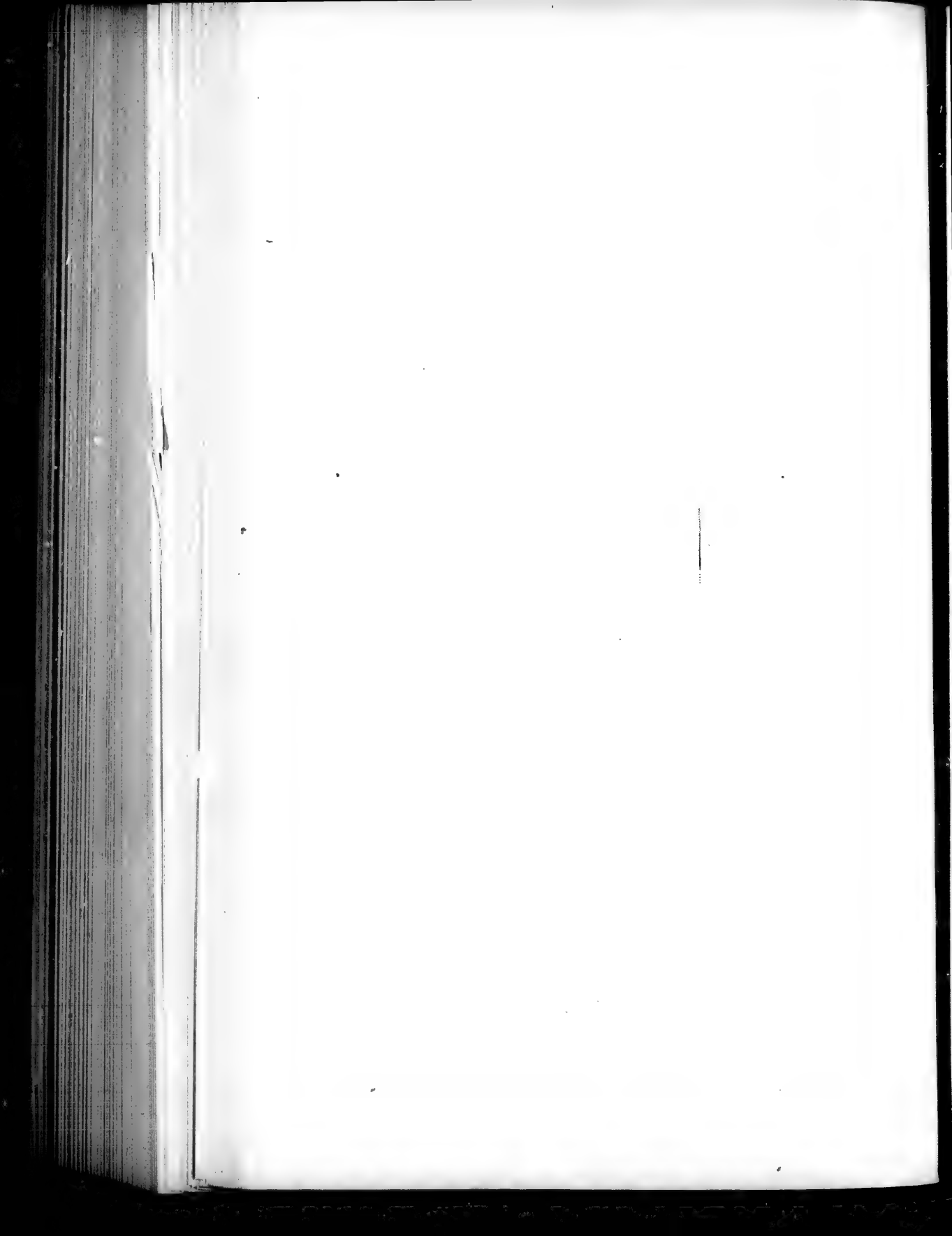


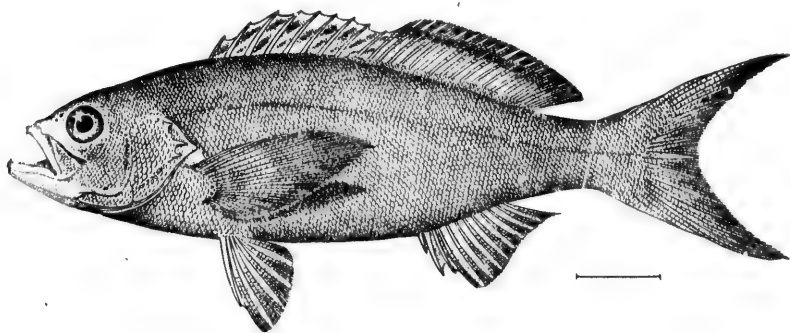
502



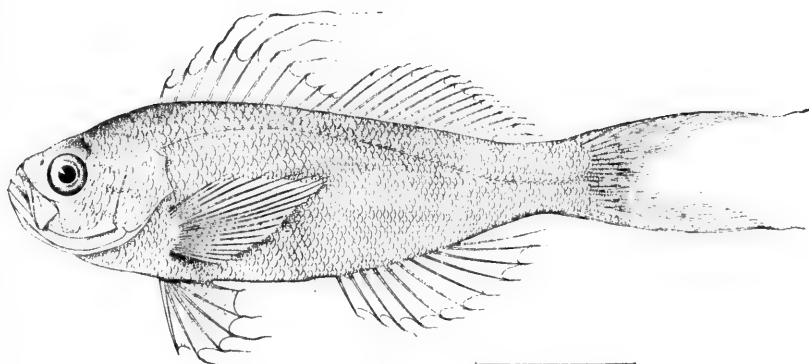
503

501. *CENTROPRISTES PHILADELPHICUS*. (P. 1201.)
 502. *DIPLECTRUM FORMOSUM*. (P. 1207.)
 503. *PRIONODES BULLERI*. (P. 1213.)

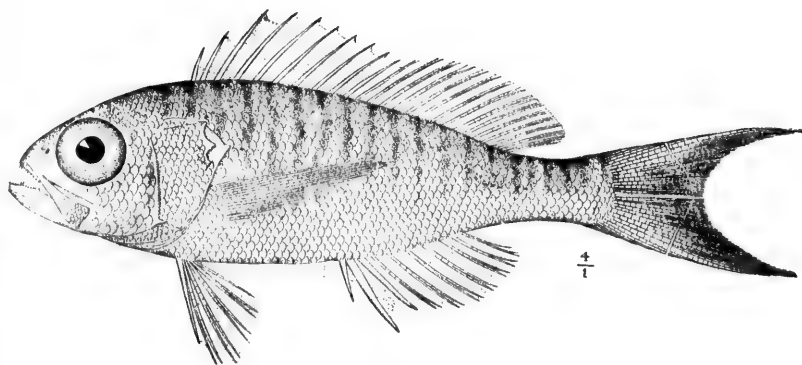




504

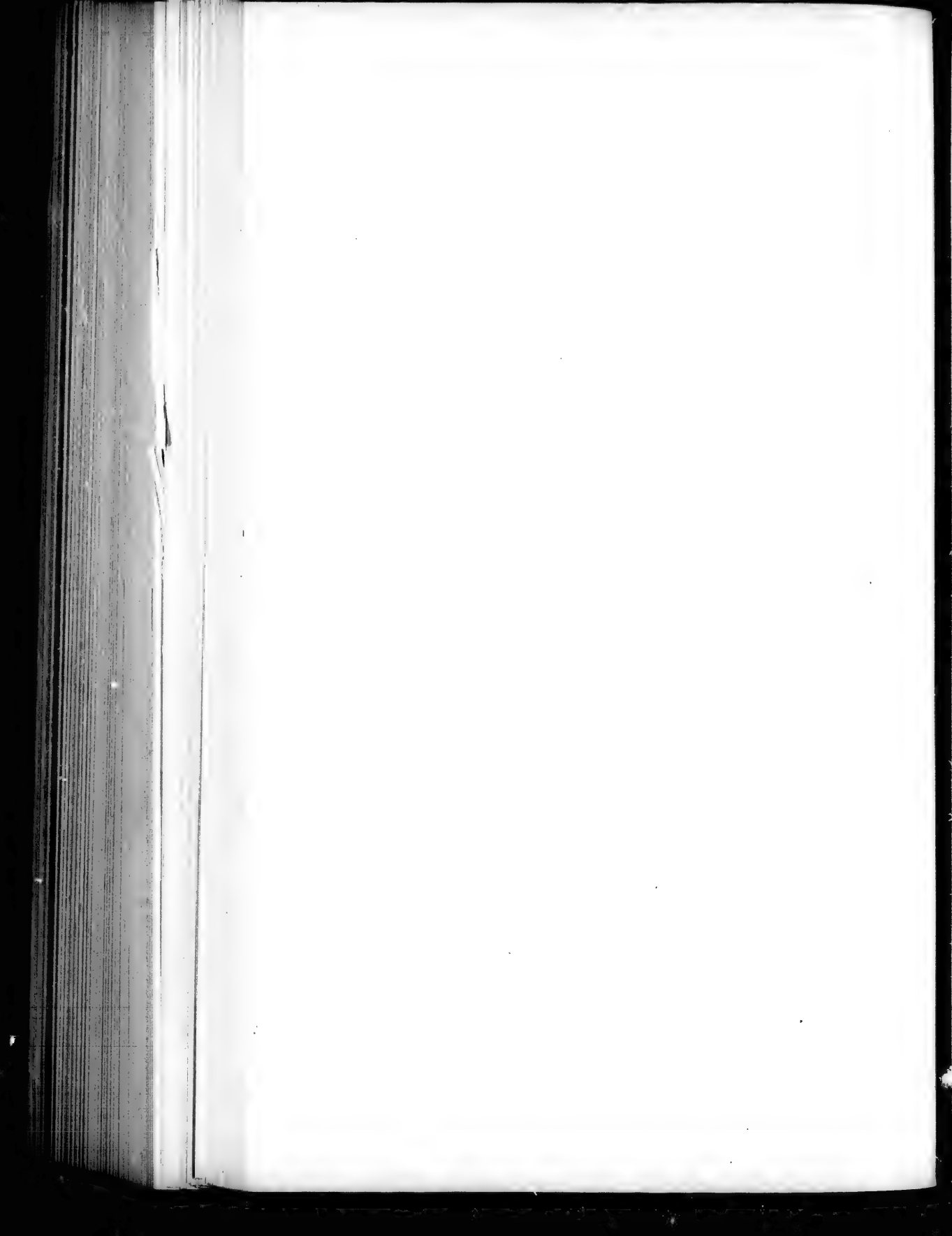


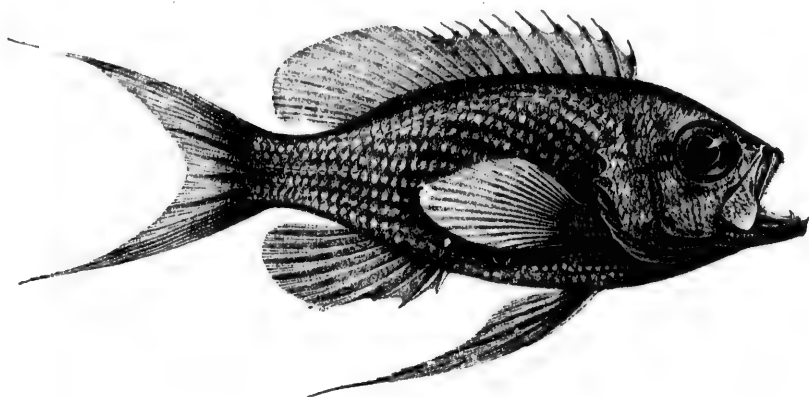
505



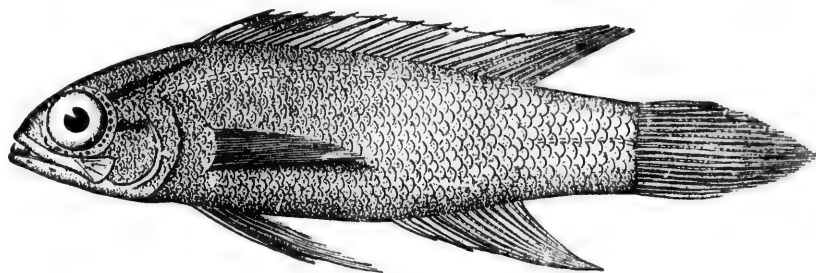
506

504. *PARANTHIAS FURCIFER*. (P. 1221.)
505. *HEMIANTHIAS VIVANUS*. (P. 1223.)
506. *PRNOTOGRAMMUS MULTIFASCIATUS*. (P. 1226.)



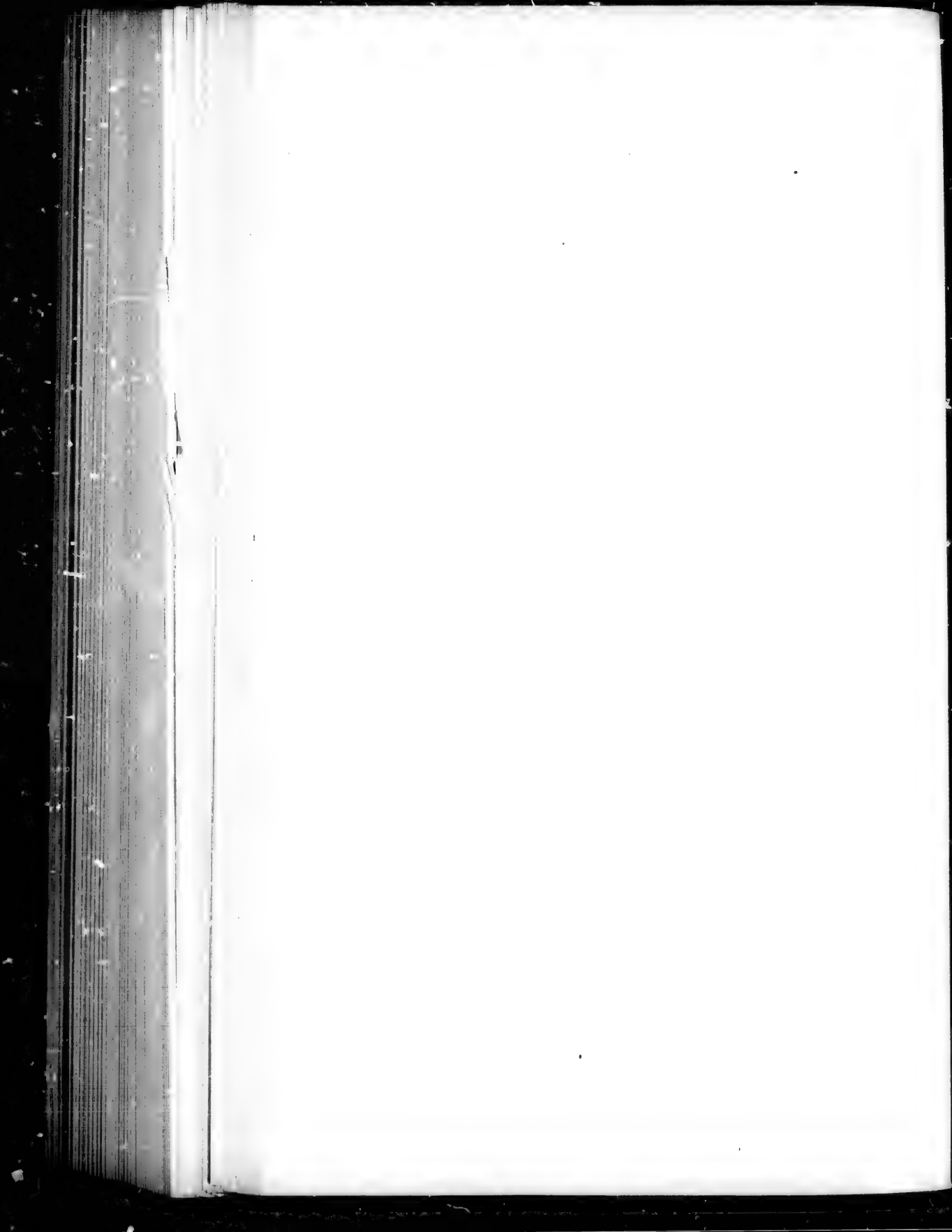


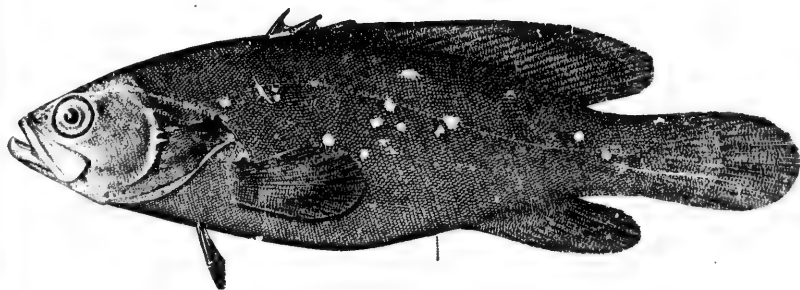
507



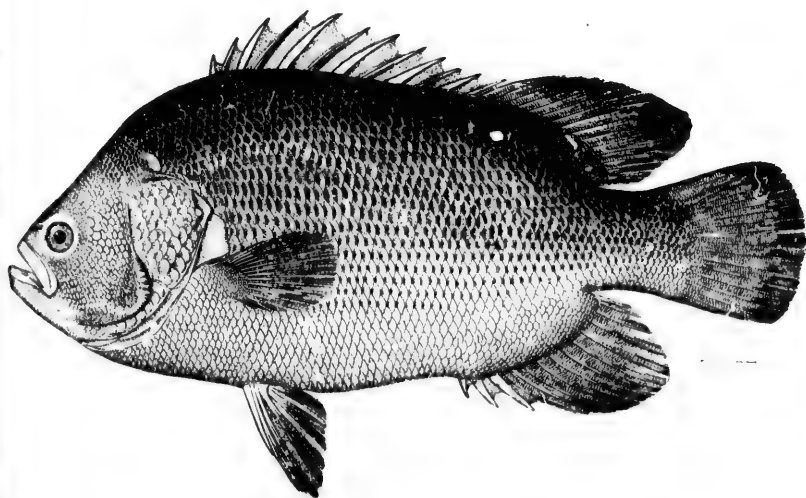
508

507. *ANTHIAS ASPERILINGUIS*. (P. 1227.)
508. *GRAMMA LORETO*. (P. 1229.)





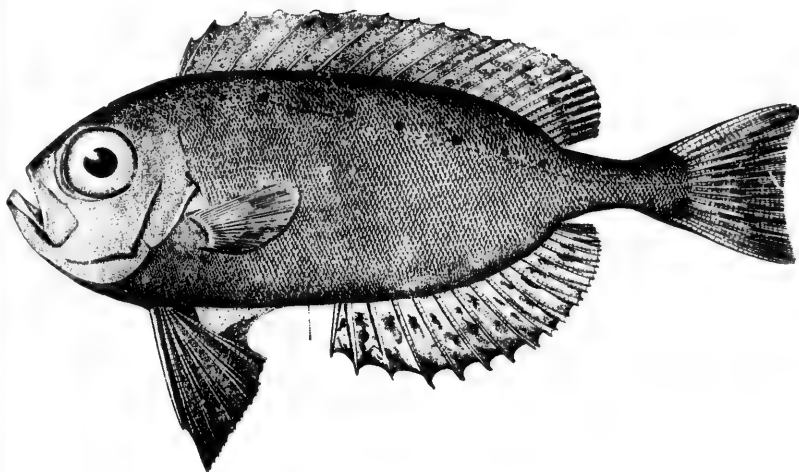
509



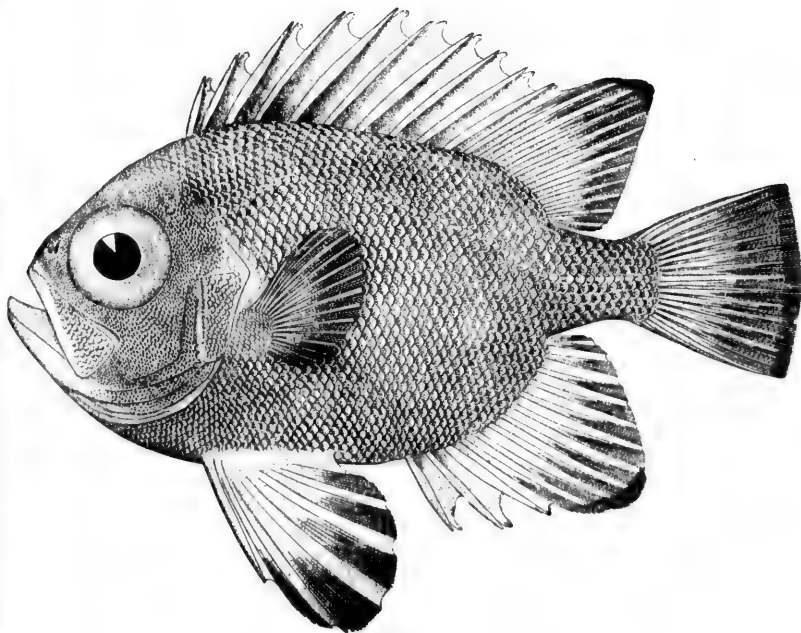
510

509. *RYPTICUS BISTRISPINUS*. (P. 1233.)
510. *LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS*. (P. 1235.)





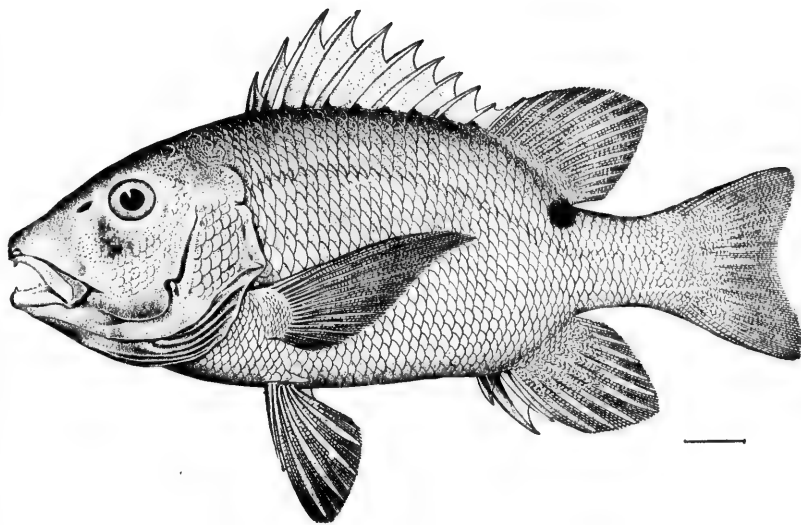
511



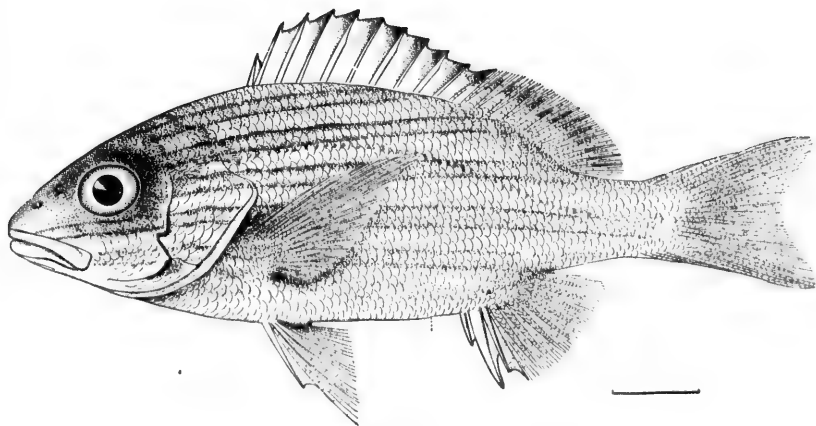
512

511. PRIACANTHUS ARENATUS. (P. 1237.)
512. PSEUDOPRIACANTHUS ALTUS. (P. 1239.)





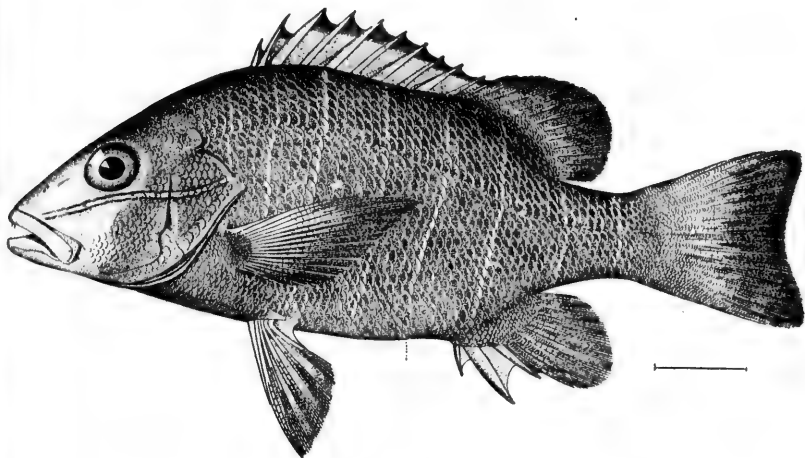
513



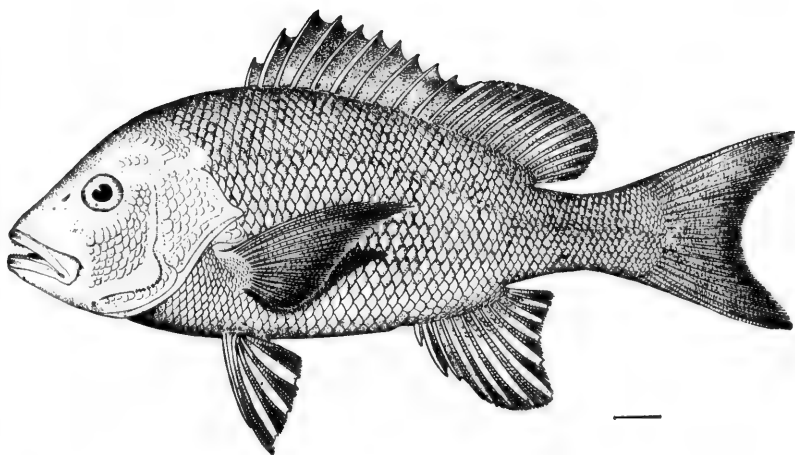
514

513. *HOPLOPAGRUS GUNTHERI*. (P. 1244.)
514. *EUPLETES VIRIDIS*. (P. 1246.)



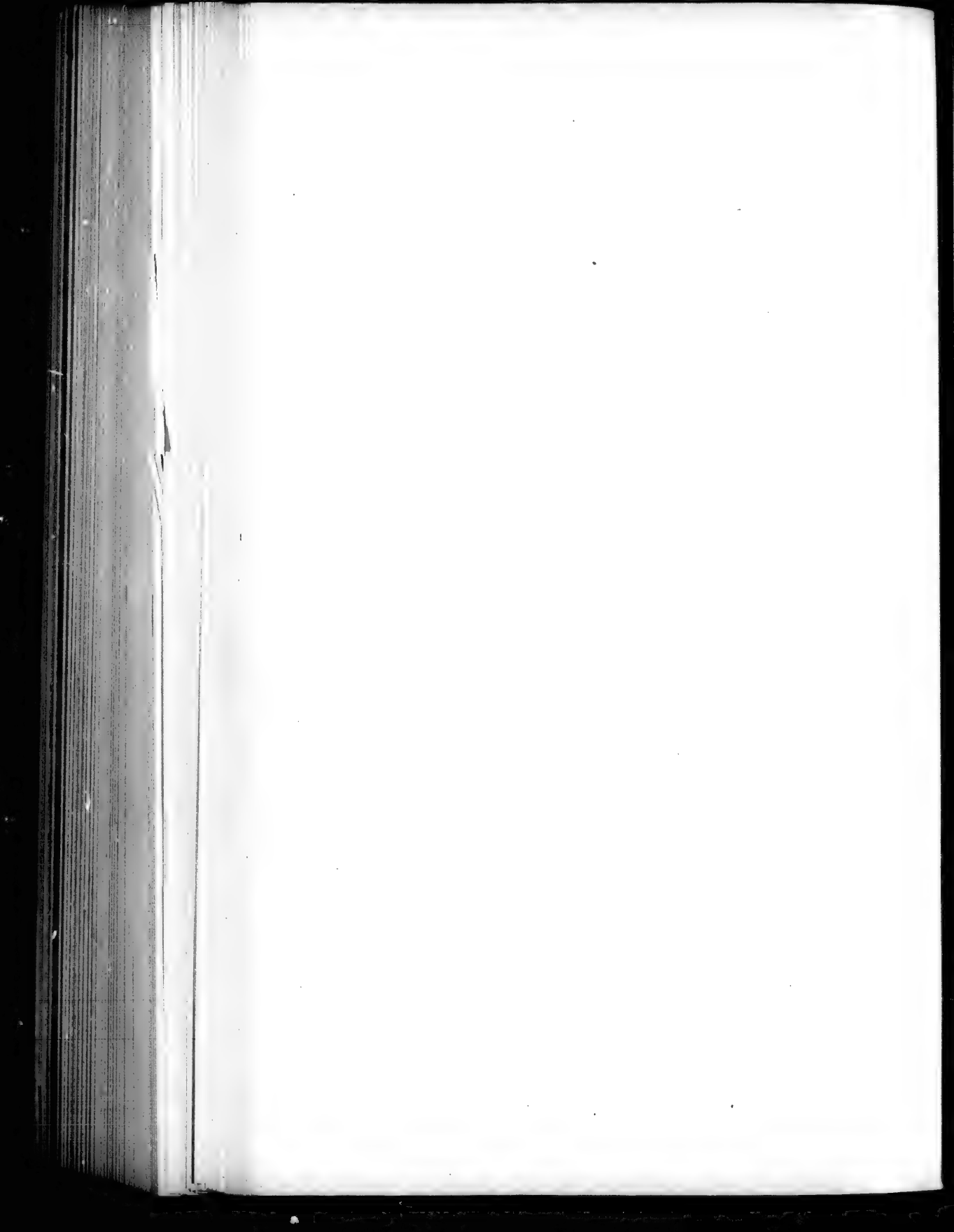


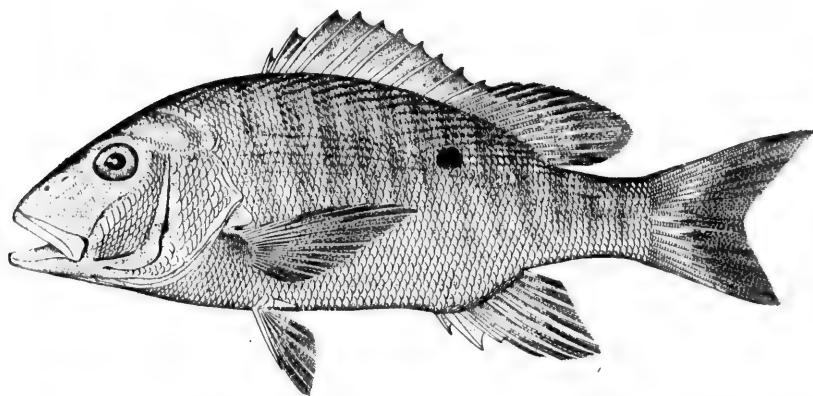
515



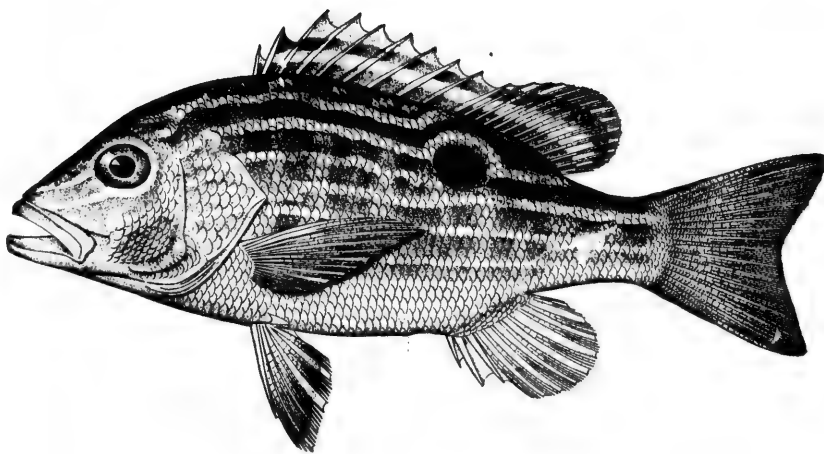
516

515. NEOMENIS APODUS. (P. 1258.)
516. NEOMENIS AYA. (P. 1264.)



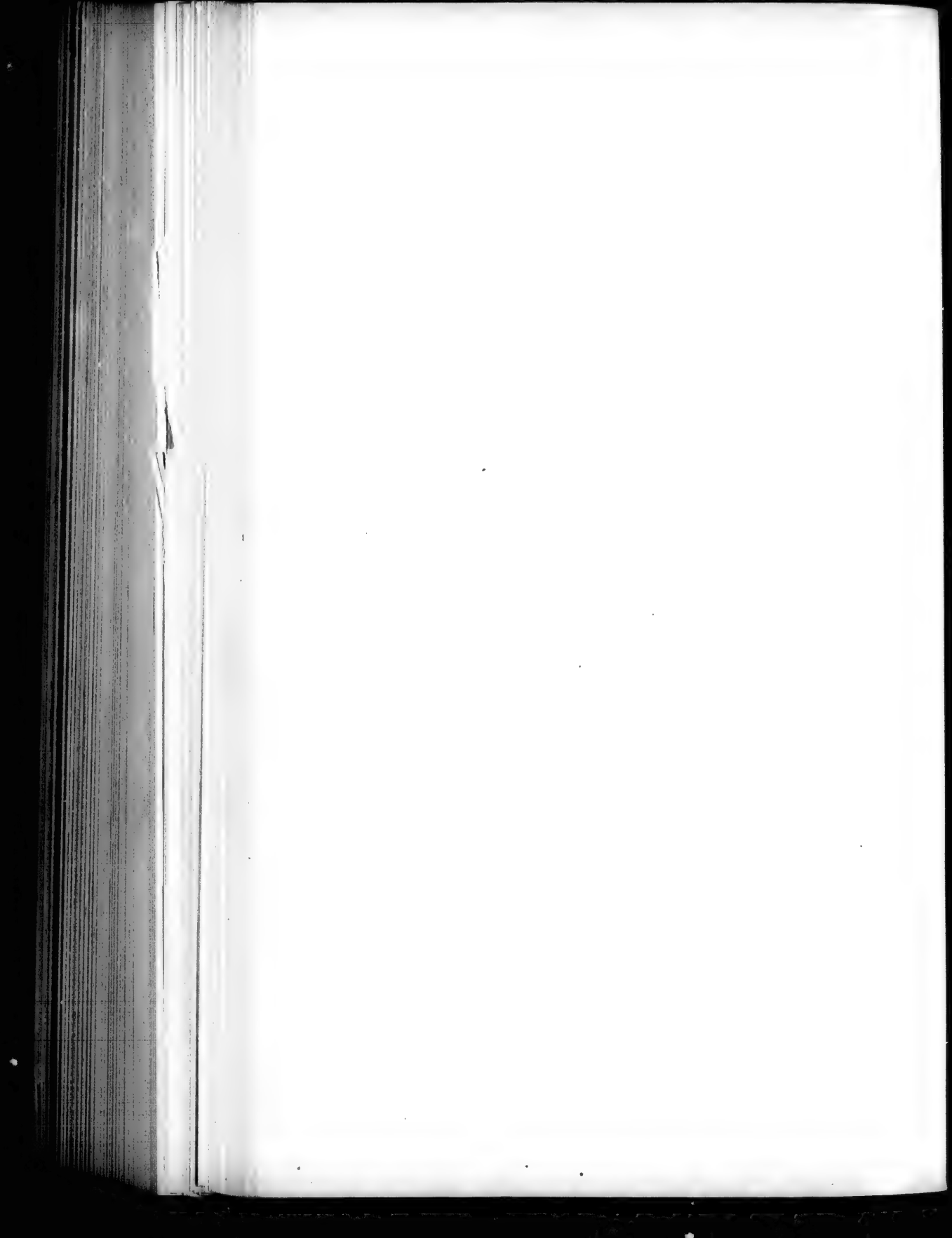


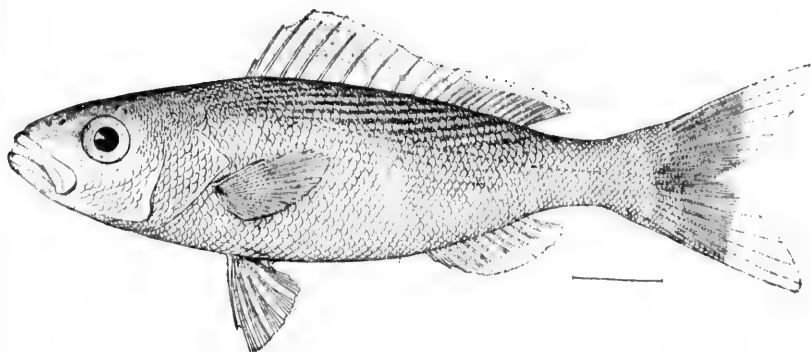
517



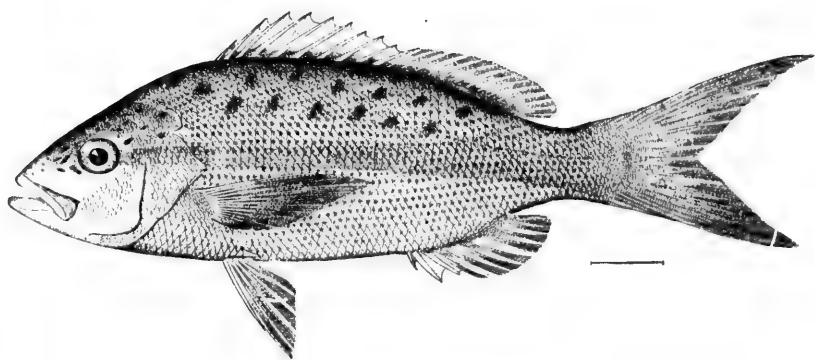
518

517. NEOMÆNIS ANALIS. (P. 1265.)
518. NEOMÆNIS SYNAGRIS. (P. 1270.)



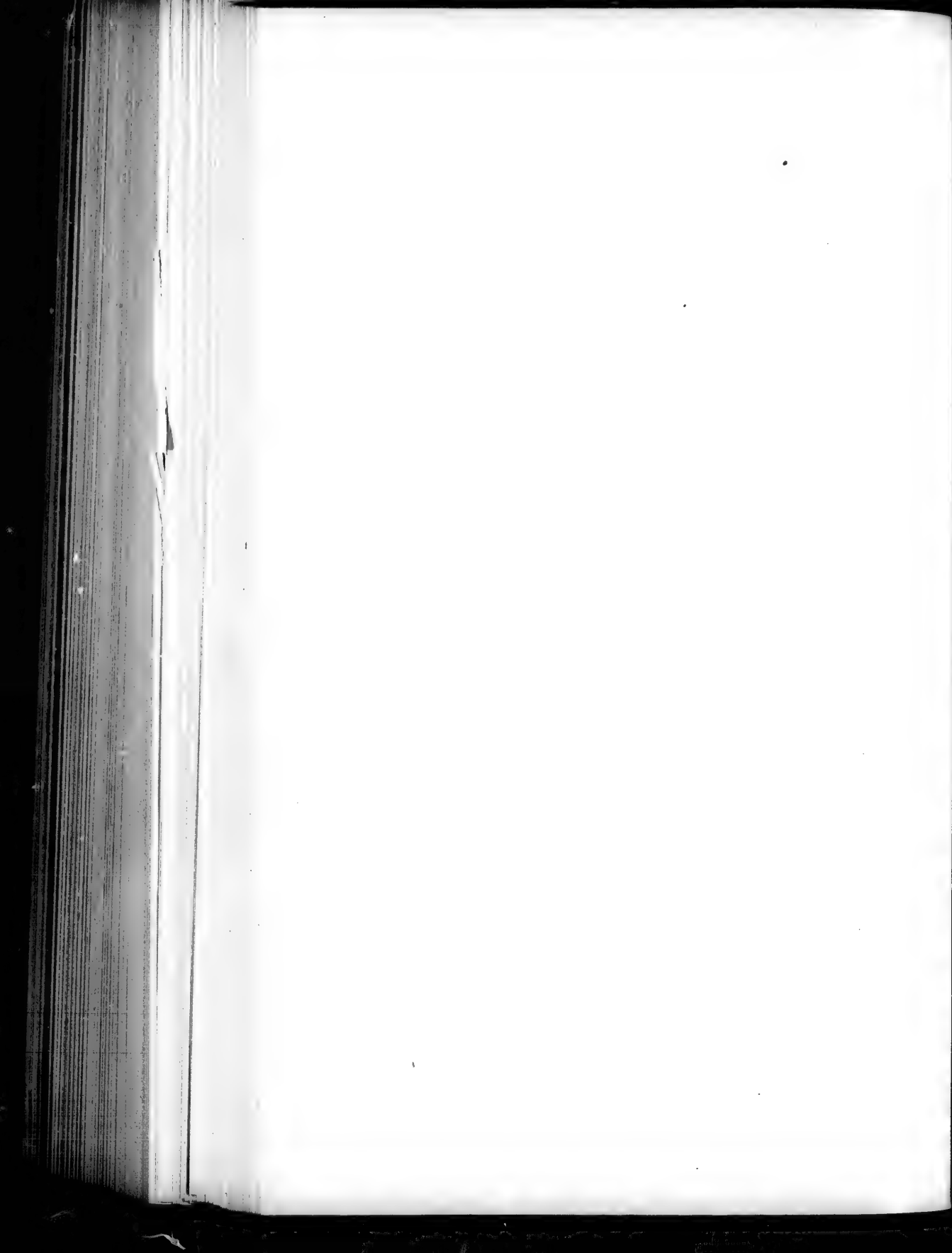


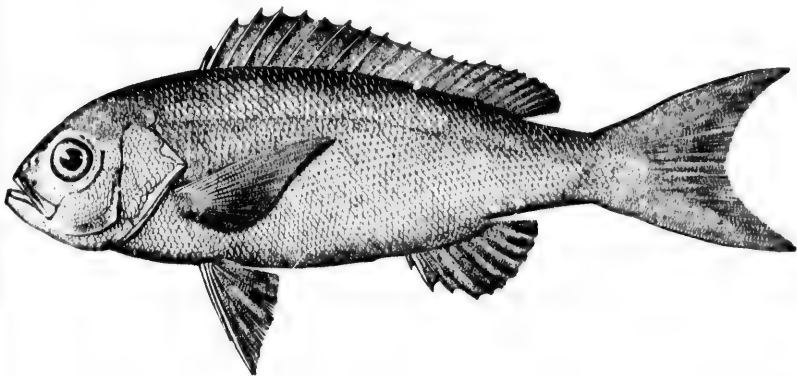
519



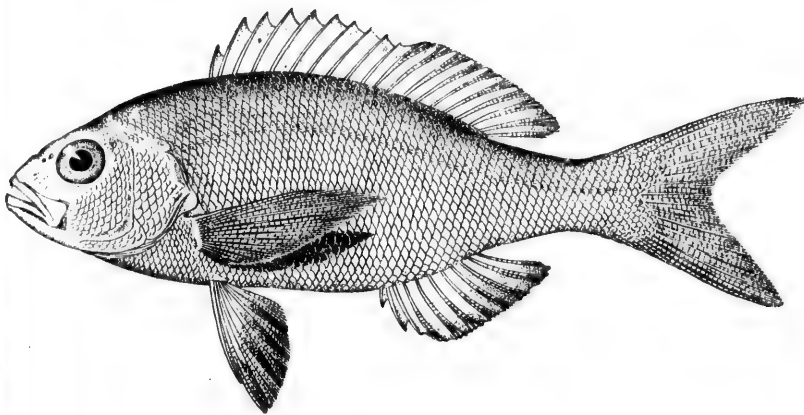
520

519. *RABIRUBIA INERMIS*. (P. 1274.)
520. *OCYURUS CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1275.)



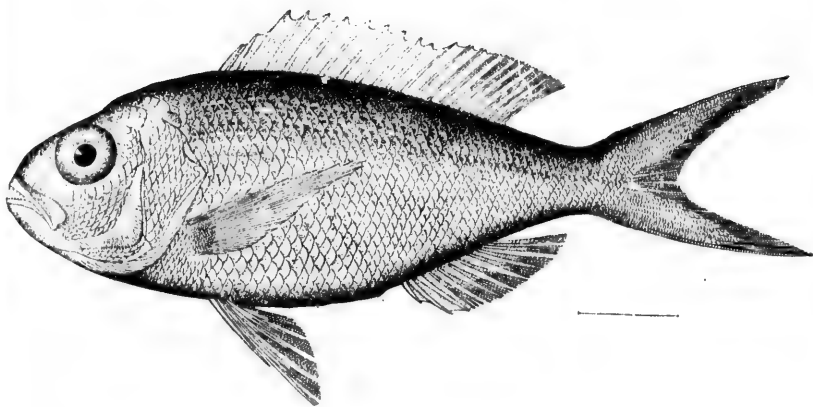


521

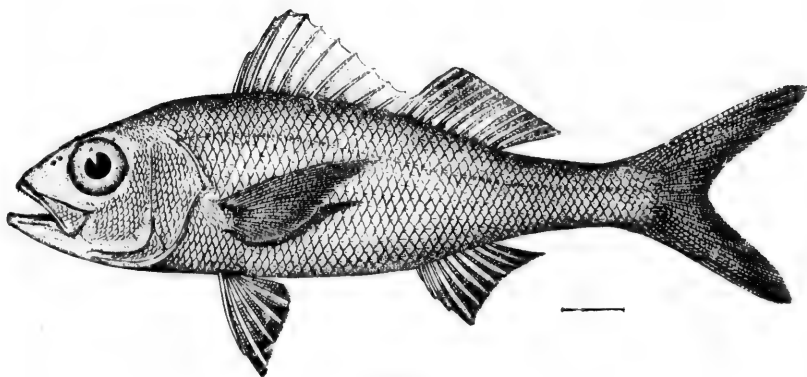


522

521. RHOMBOPLITES AURORUBENS. (P. 1277.)
522. APSILUS DENTATUS. (P. 1278.)



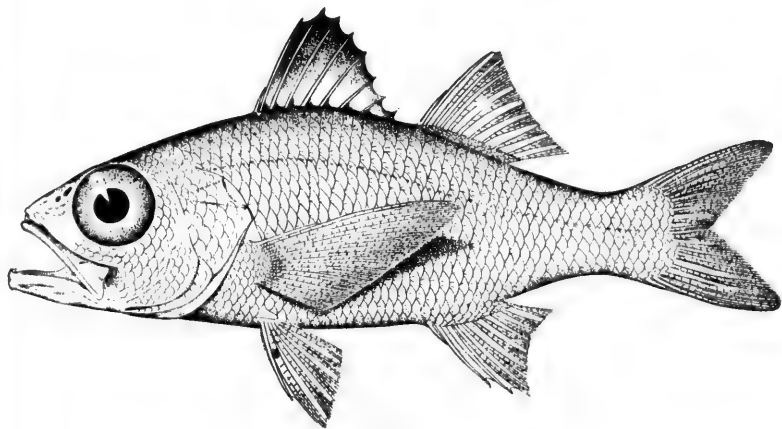
523



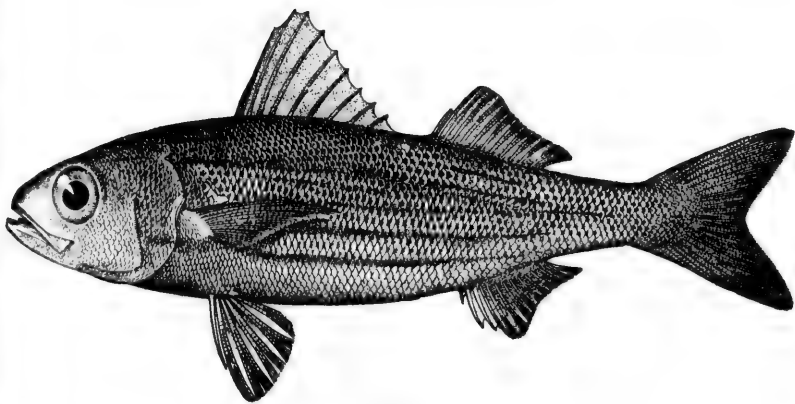
524

523. *APRION MACROPTHALMUS*. (P. 1280.)
524. *ETELIS OCULATUS*. (P. 1282.)





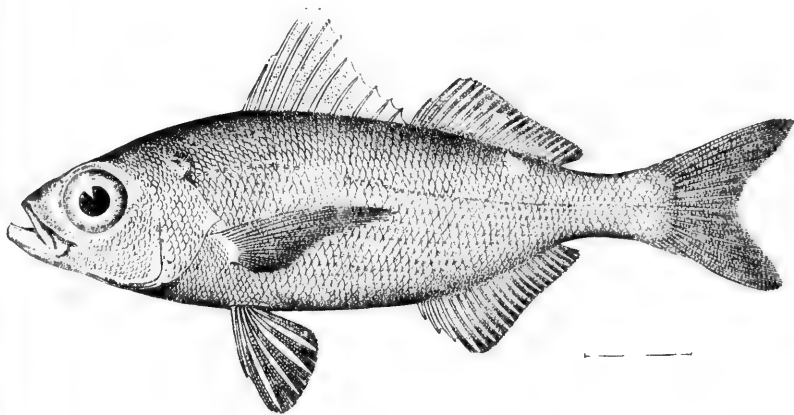
525



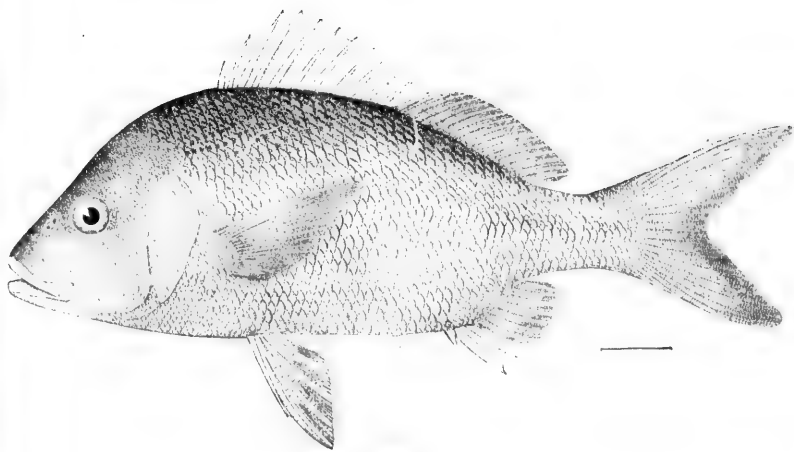
526

525. *VERILUS SORDIDUS*. (P. 1284.)
526. *XENOCYS JESSIE*. (P. 1285.)





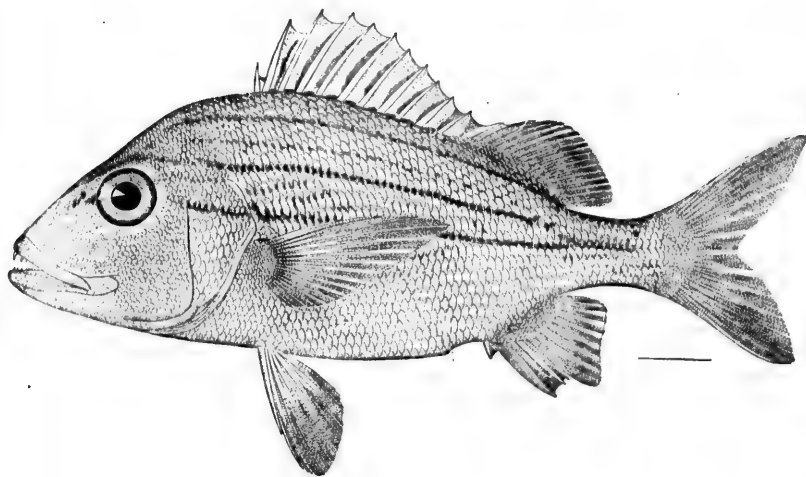
527



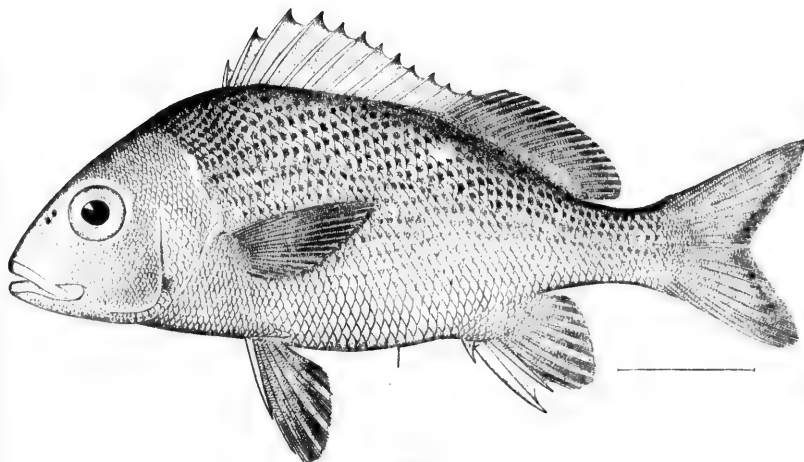
528

527. *XENICHTHYS AGASSIZII*. (P. 1287.)
528. *HEMULON ALBUM*. (P. 1295.)





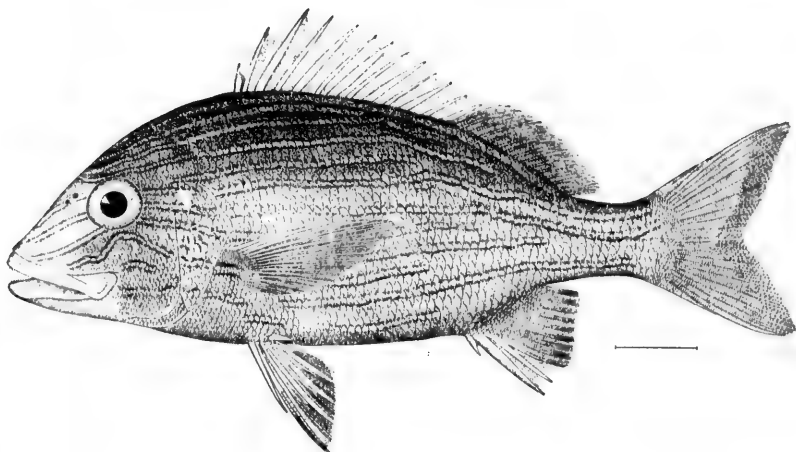
529



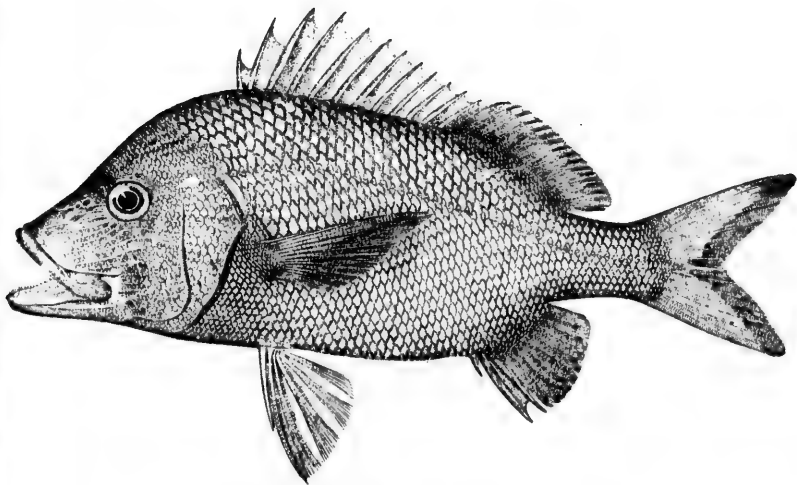
530

529. *HÆMULON MACROSTOMUM*. (P. 1296.)
530. *HÆMULON PARRA*. (P. 1297.)





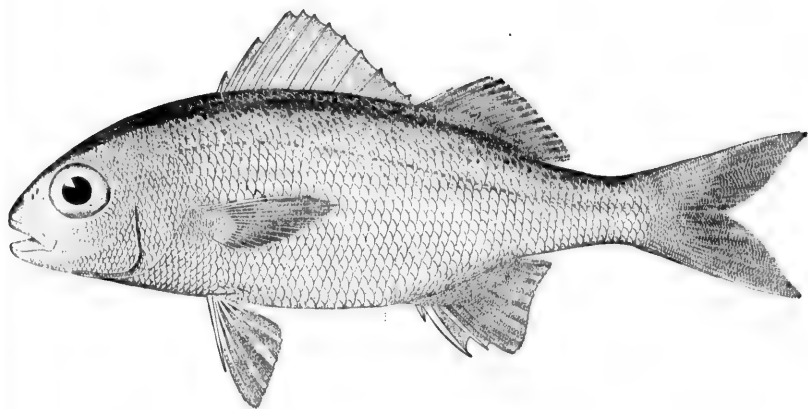
531



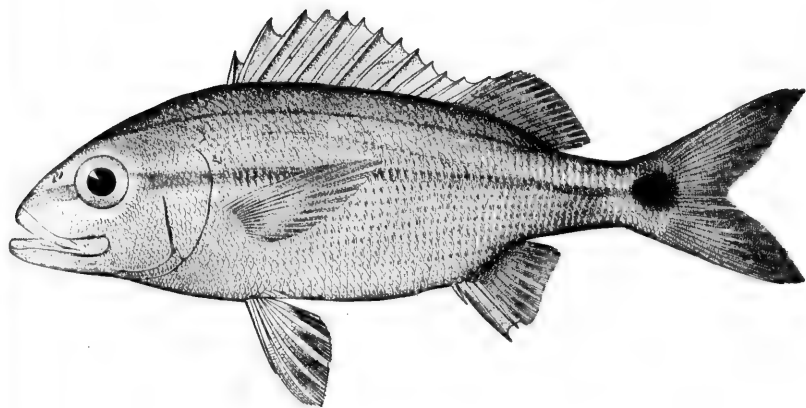
532

531. *HÆMULON SCIURUS*. (P. 1303.)
532. *HÆMULON PLUMIERI*. (P. 1304.)





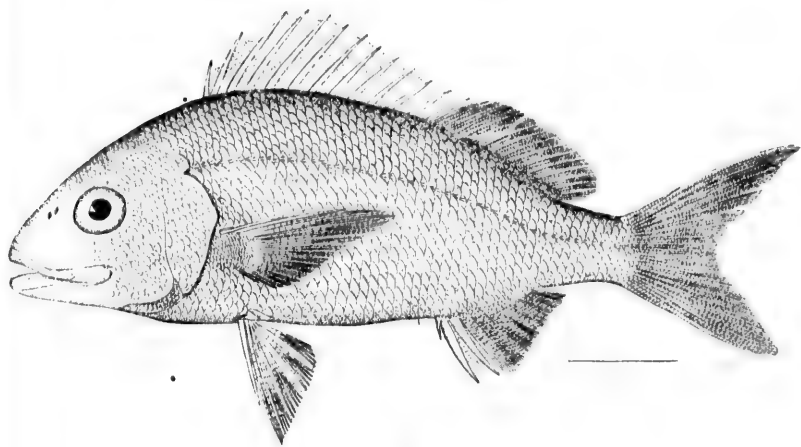
533



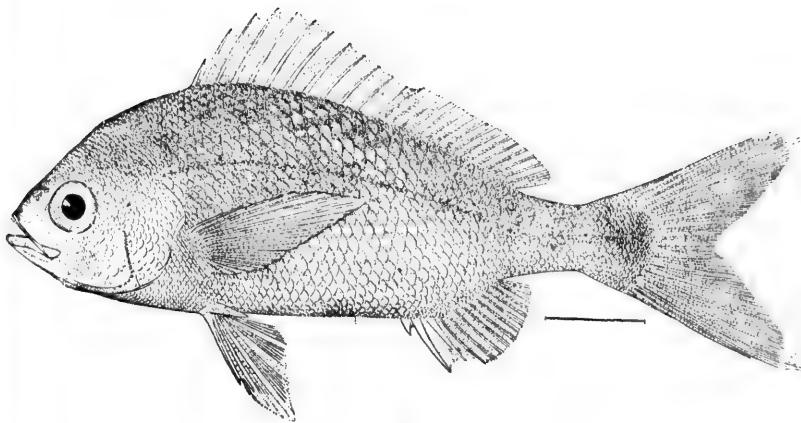
534

533. *BRACHYGENYS CHRYSARGYREUS*. (P. 1307.)
534. *BATHYSTOMA RIMATOR*. (P. 1308.)





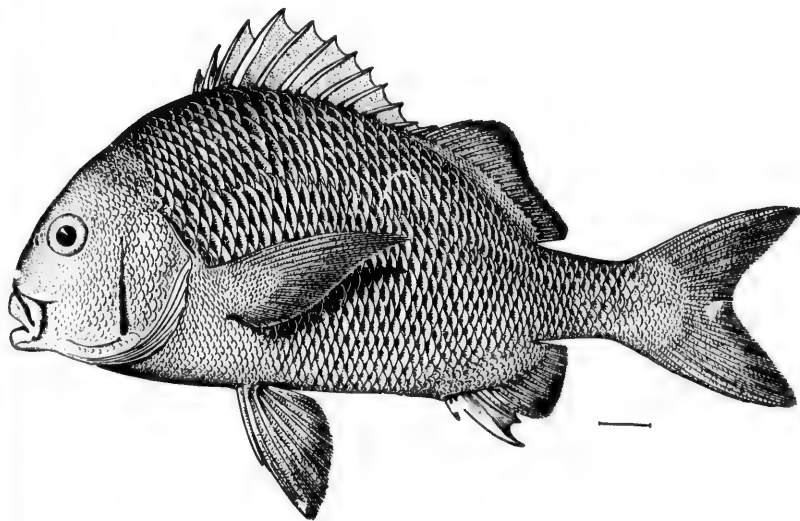
535



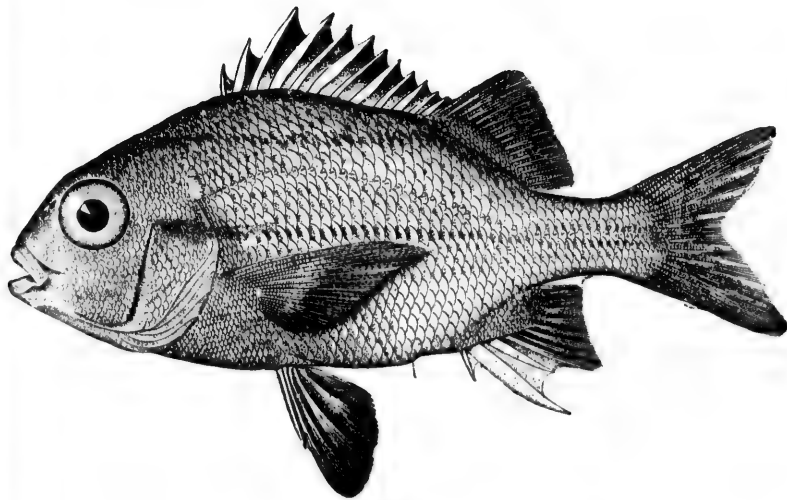
536

535. *BATHYSTOMA AUROLINEATUM*. (P. 1310.)
536. *LYTHRULON OPALESCENS*. (P. 1312.)





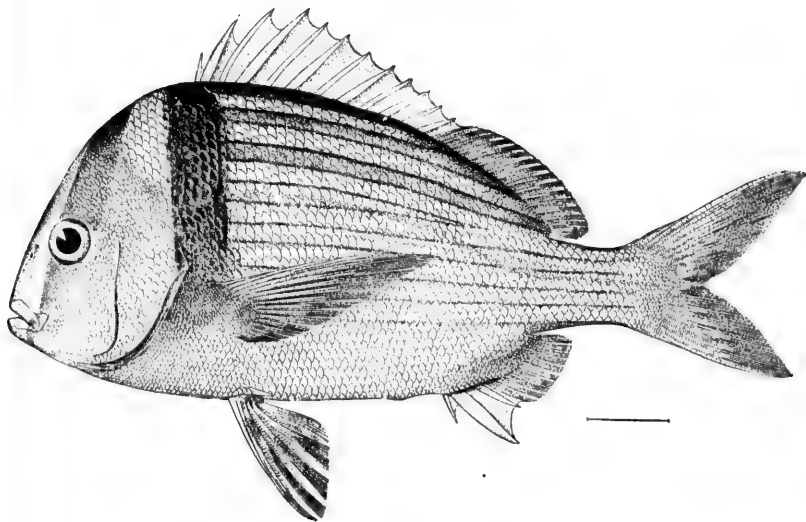
537



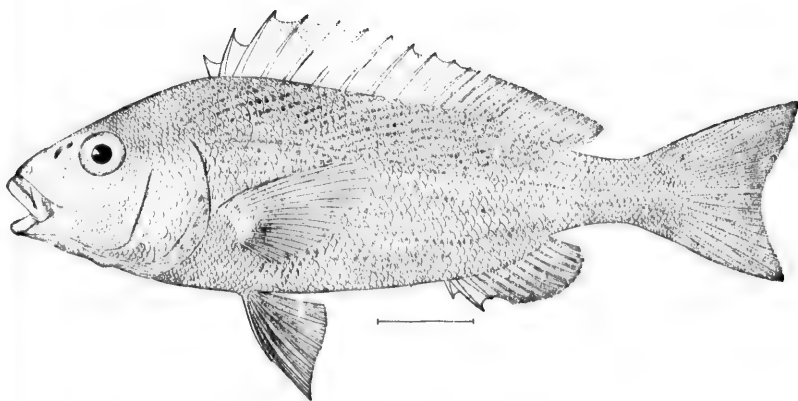
538

537. *ANISOTREMUS SURINAMENSIS*. (P. 1318.)
538. *ANISOTREMUS BILINEATUS*. (P. 1319.)





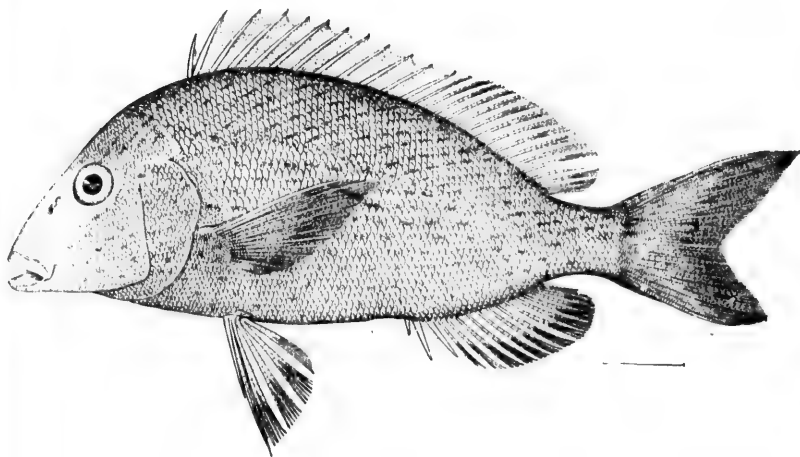
539



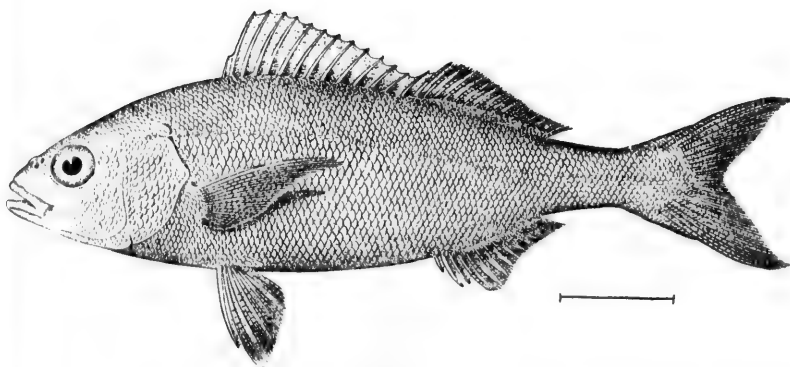
540

539. *ANISOTREMUS VIRGINICUS*. (P. 1322.)
540. *ORTHOPRISTIS REDDINGI*. (P. 1336.)



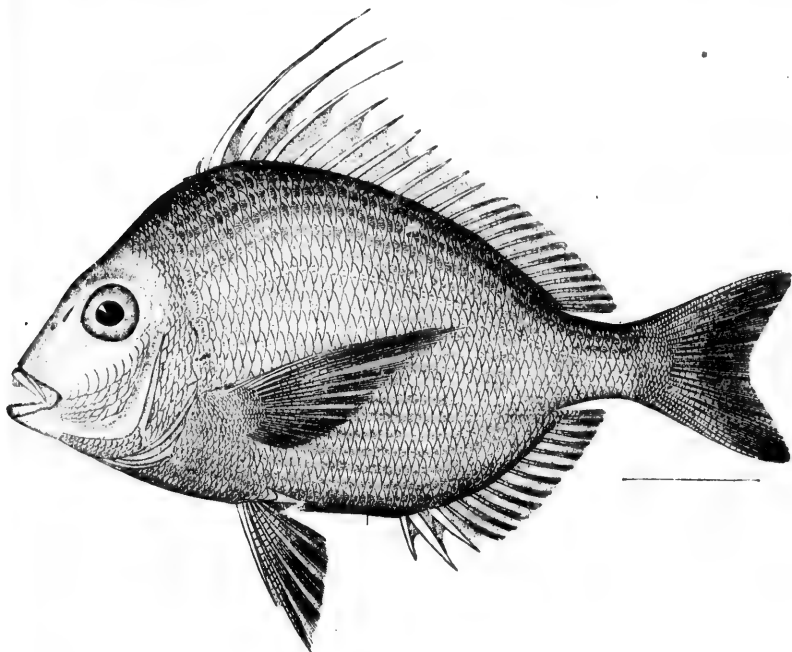


541

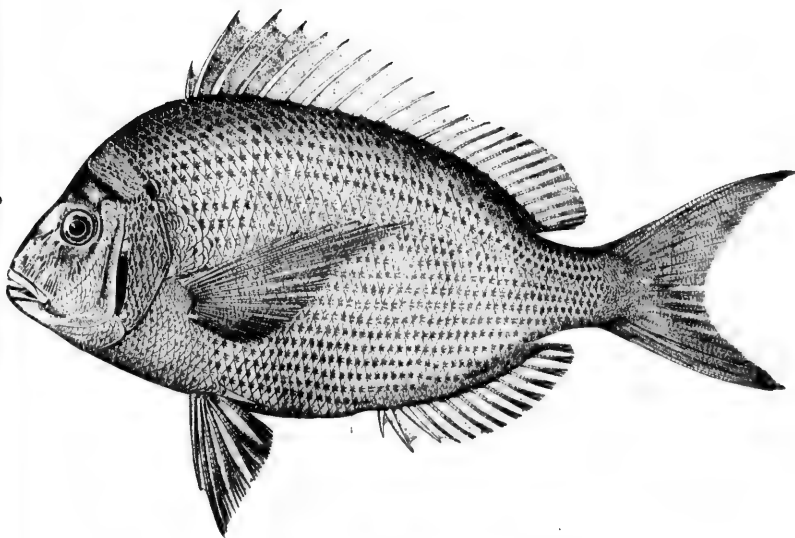


542

541. *ORTHOPRISTIS CHRYSOPTERUS*. (P. 1338.)
542. *MICROLEPIDOTUS INORNATUS*. (P. 1341.)



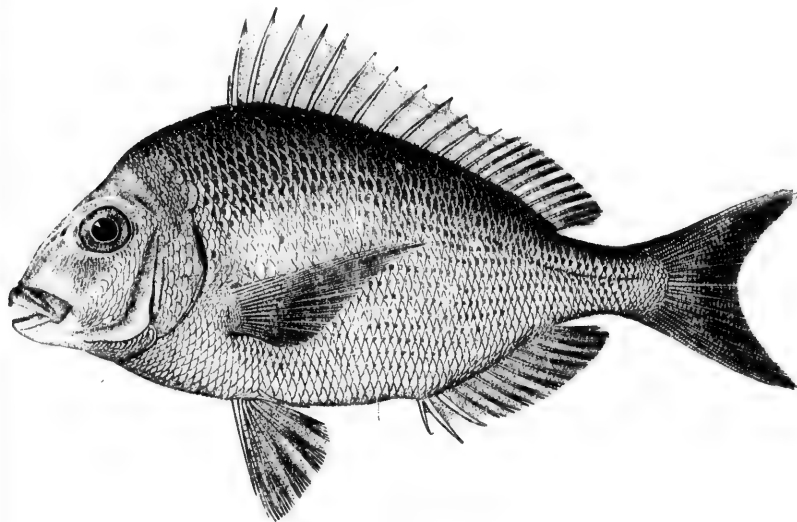
543



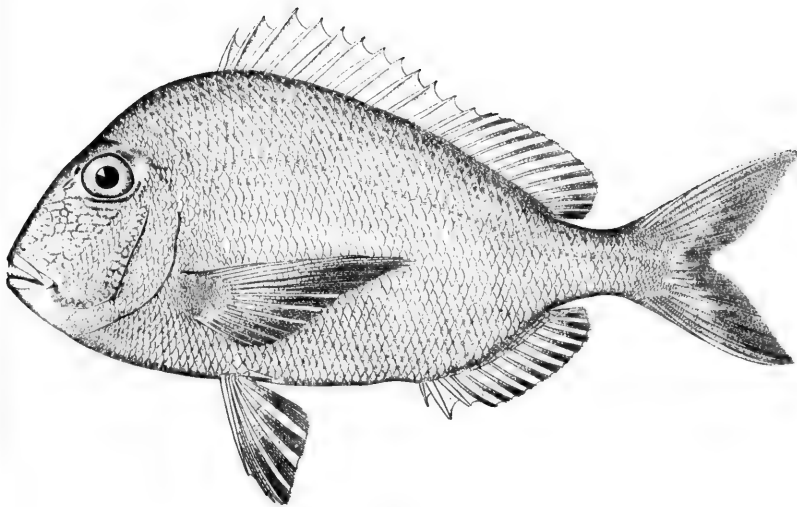
544

543. *OTRYNTER CAPRINUS*. (P. 1345.)
544. *STENOTOMUS CHRYSOPS*. (P. 1346.)





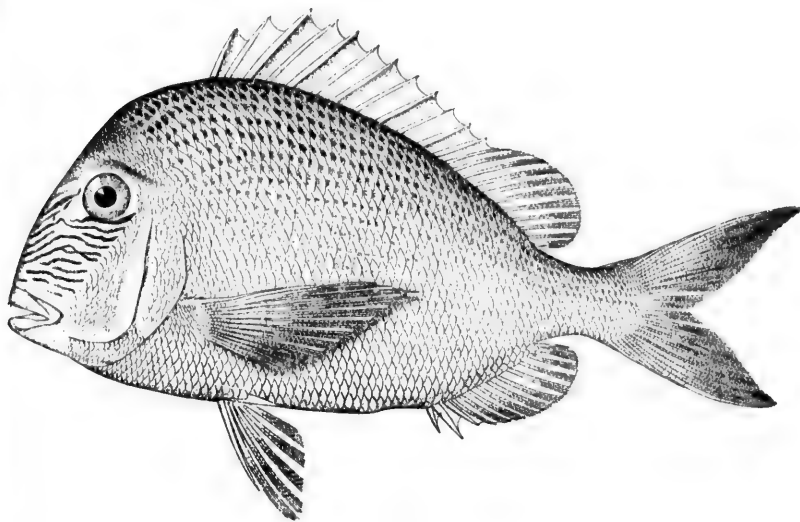
545



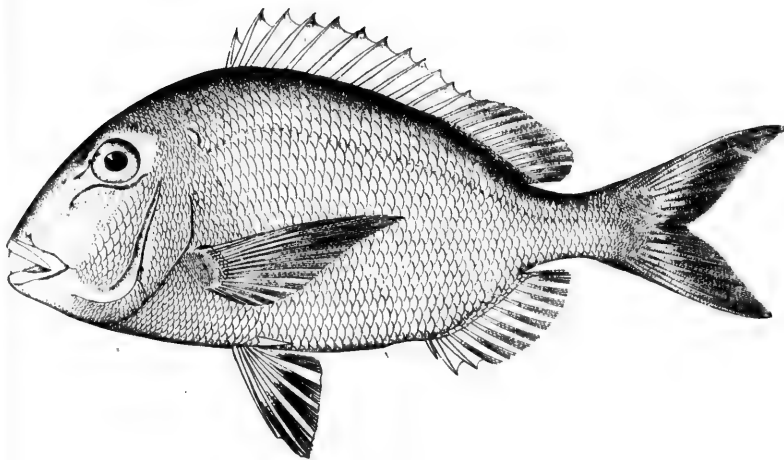
546

545. *STENOTOMUS ACULEATUS*. (P. 1346.)
546. *CALAMUS CALAMUS*. (P. 1349.)





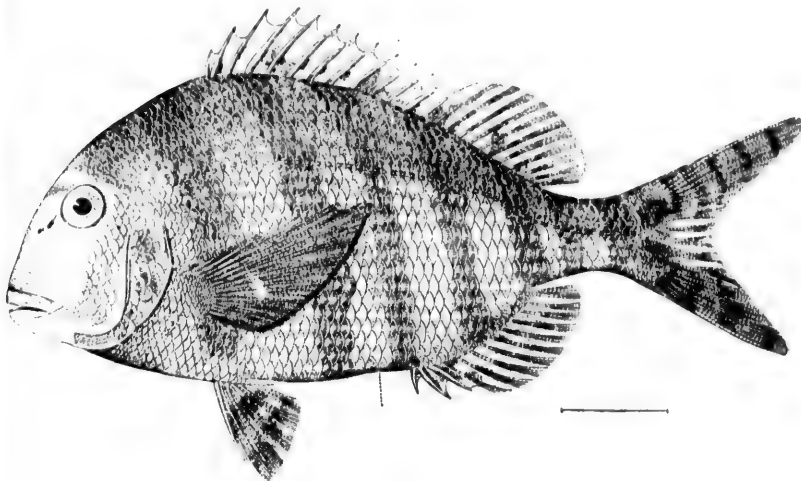
547



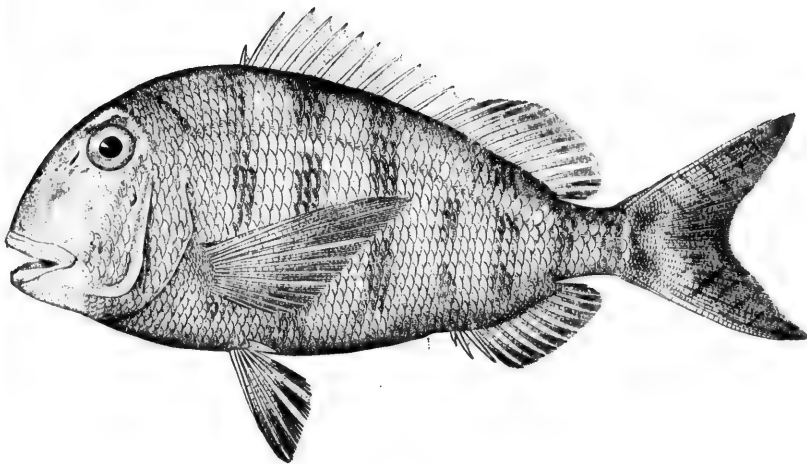
548

547. CALAMUS PRORIDENS. (P. 1350.)
548. CALAMUS BAJONADO. (P. 1352.)



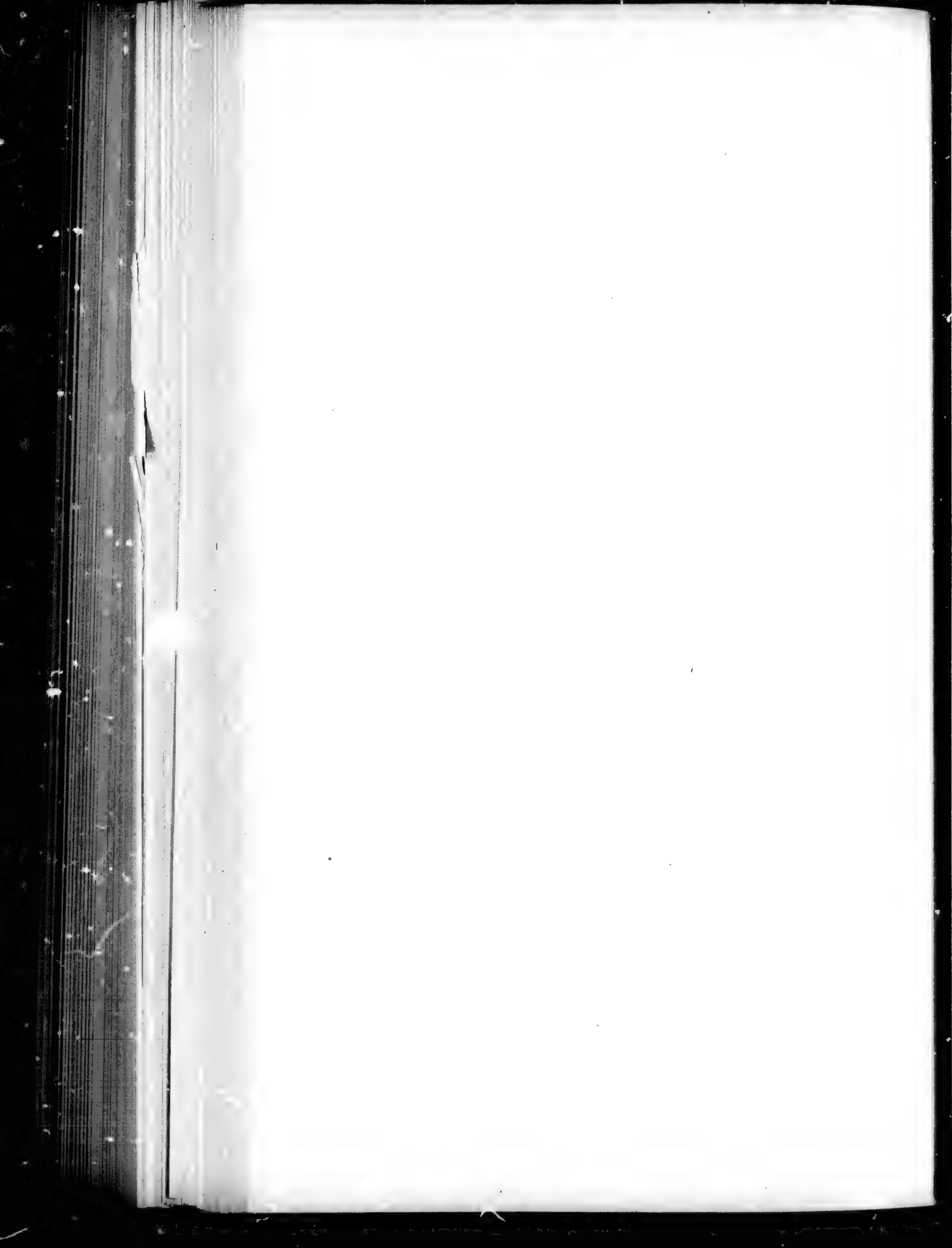


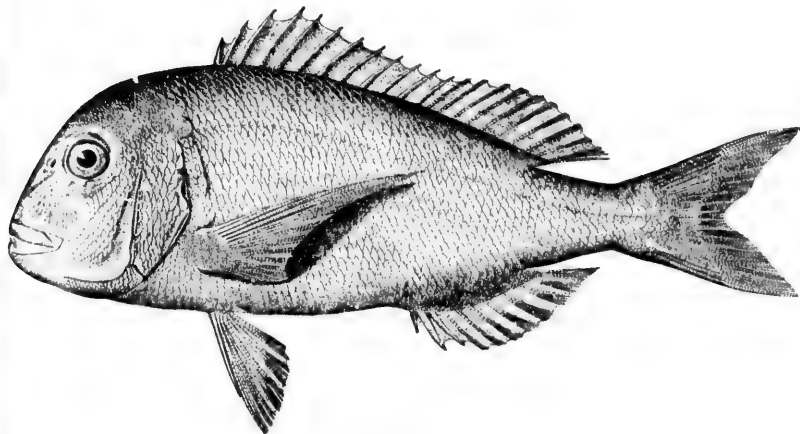
549



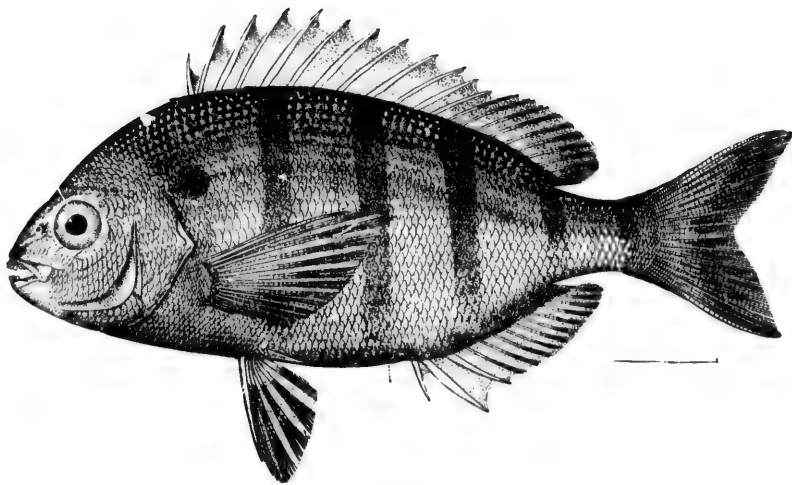
550

549. CALAMUS PENNA. (P. 1354.)
550. CALAMUS ARCTIFRONS. (P. 1355.)





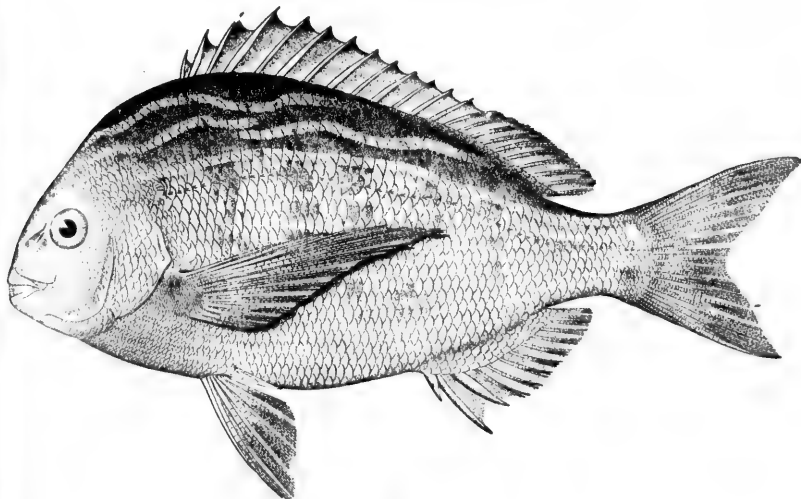
551



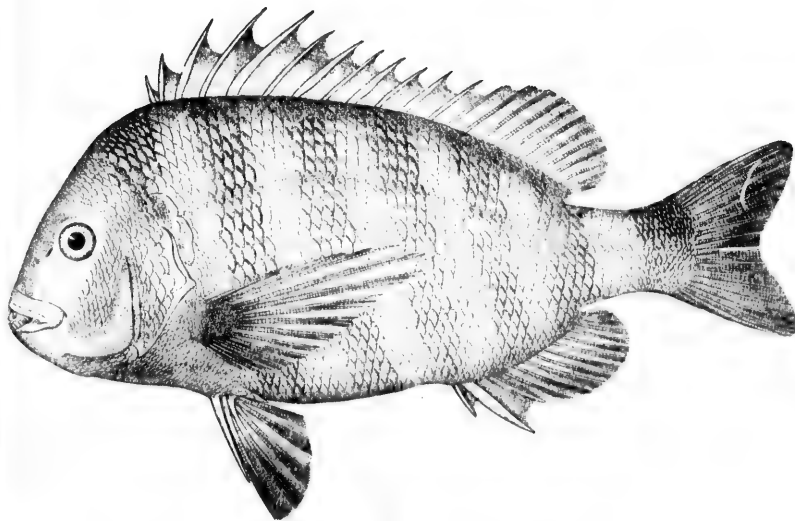
552

551. *PAGRUS PAGRUS*. (P. 1356.)
552. *LAGODON RHOMBOIDES*. (P. 1358.)



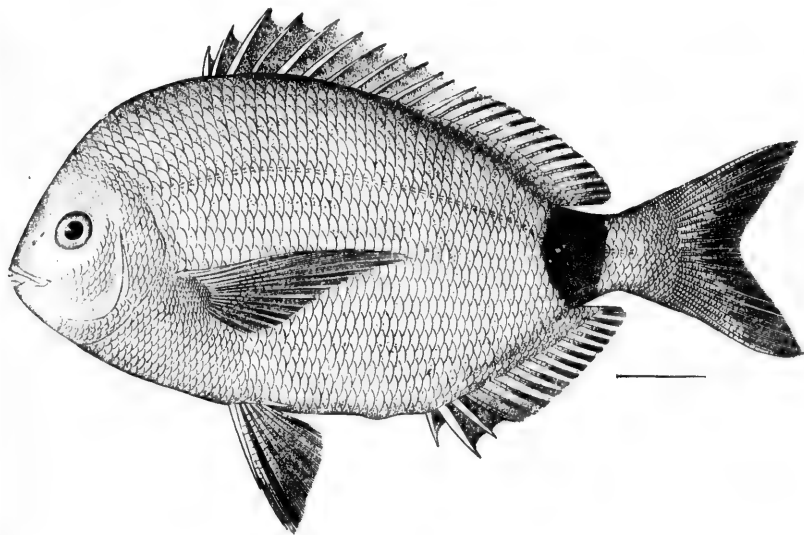


553

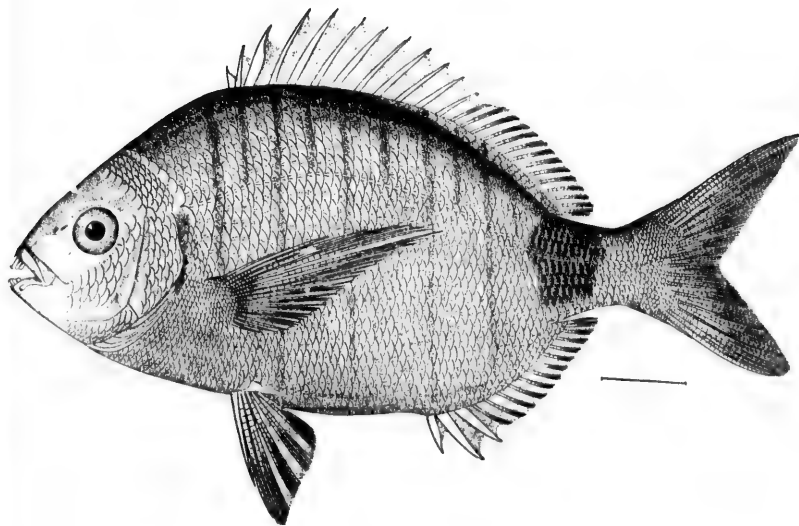


554

553. *ARCHOSARGUS UNIMACULATUS*. (P. 1359.)
554. *ARCHOSARGUS PROBATOCEPHALUS*. (P. 1361.)



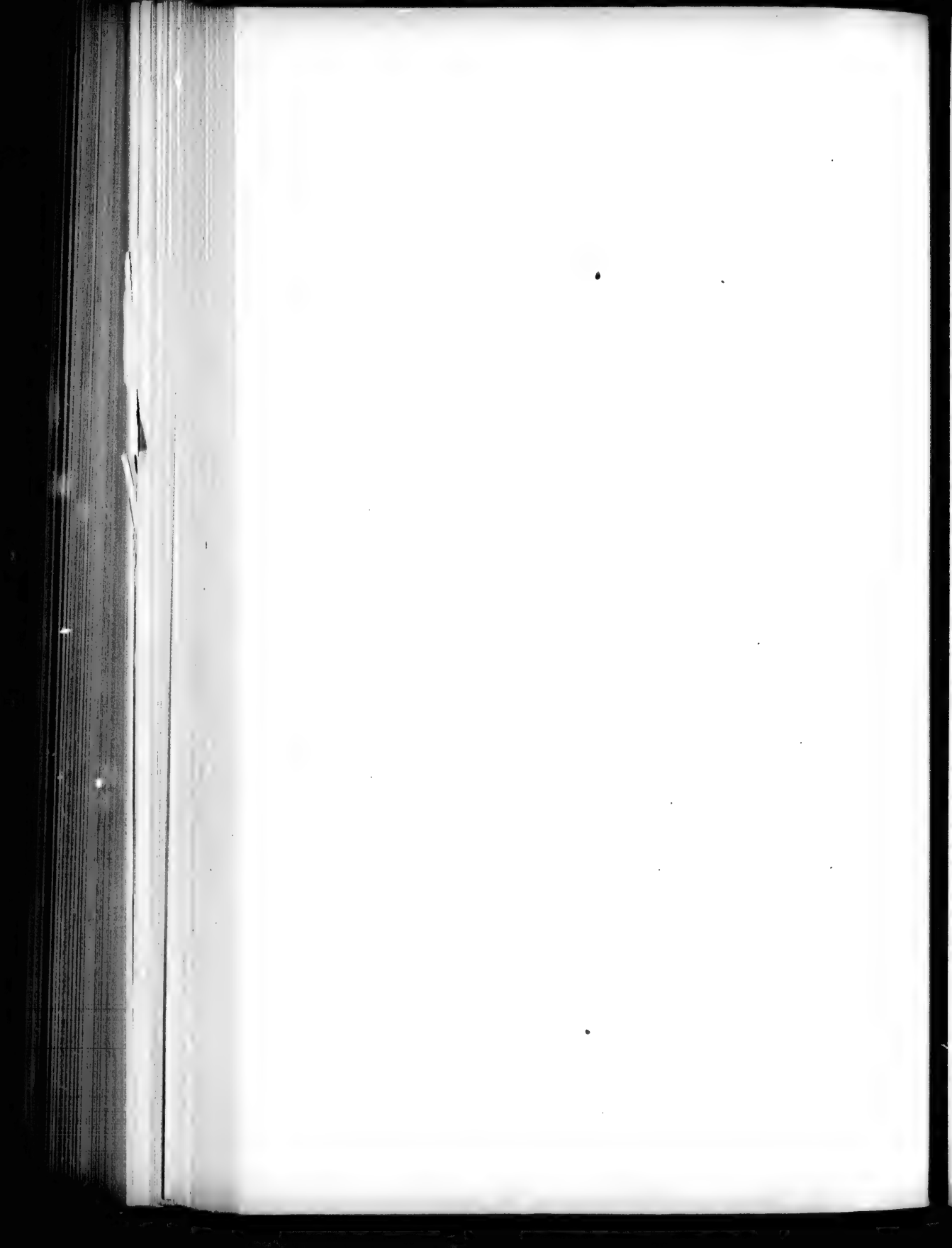
555

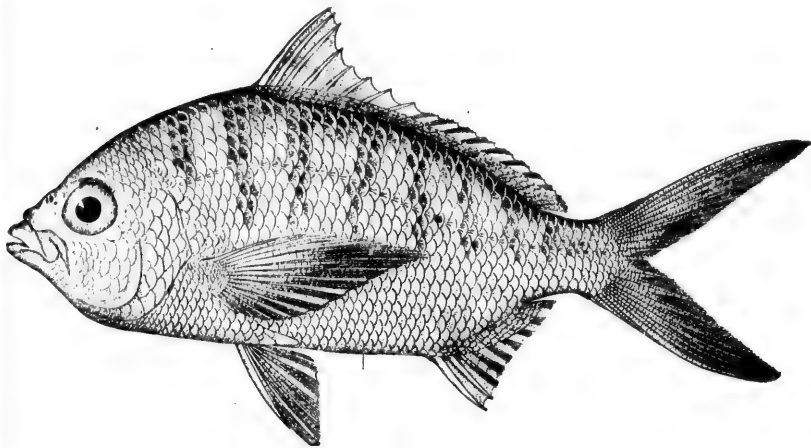


555a

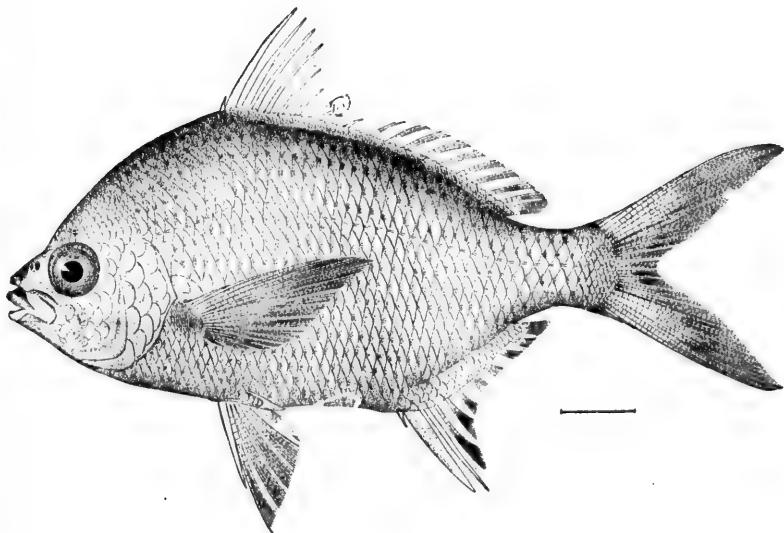
555. *DIPLodus HOLBROOKII*. (P. 1362.)

555a. *DIPLodus HOLBROOKII*; young. (P. 1362.)





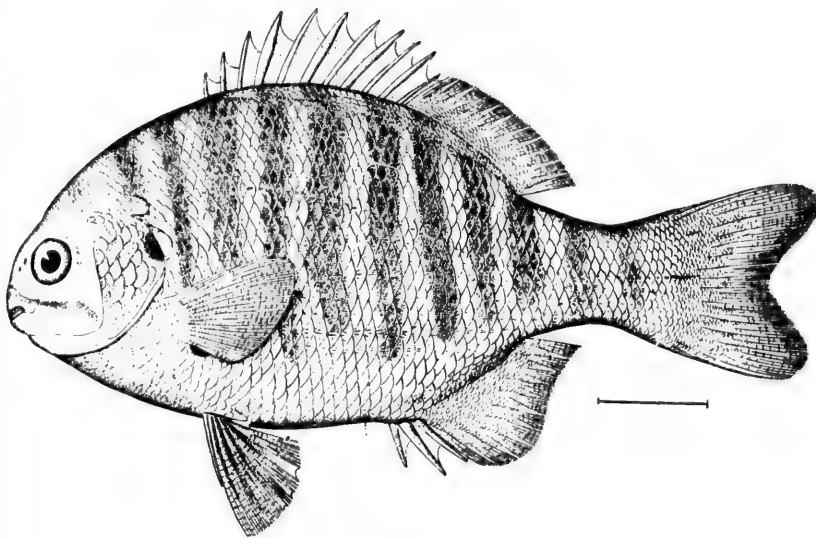
556



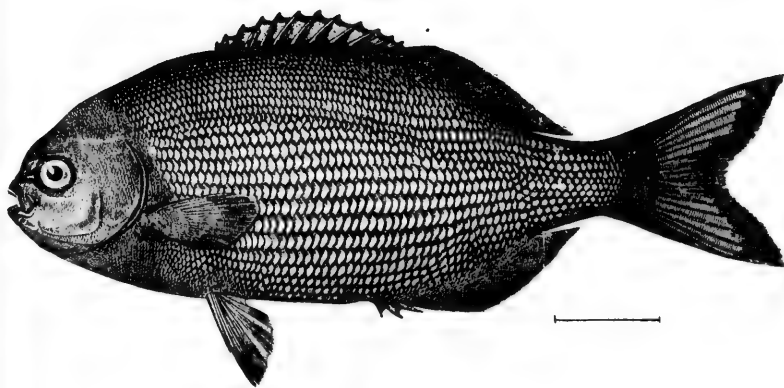
557

556. *XYSTEMA CINEREUM*. (P. 1372.)
557. *GERRES OLISTHOSTOMUS*. (P. 1376.)





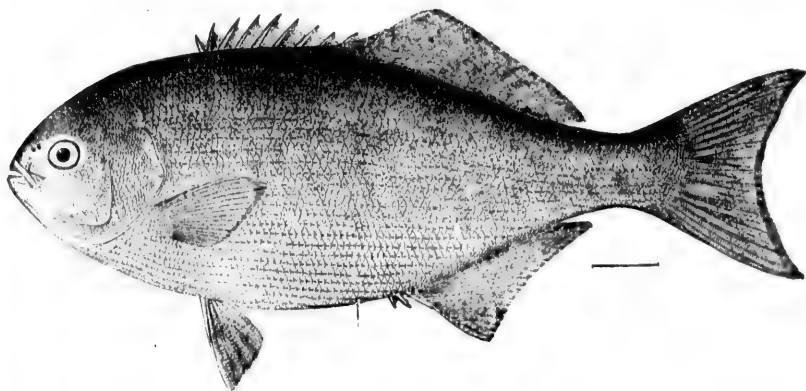
558



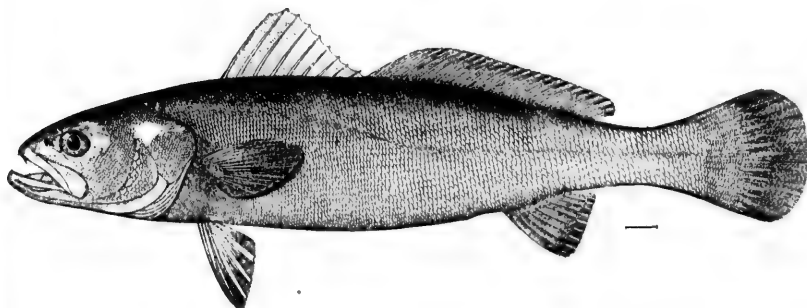
559

558. *HERMOSILLA AZUREA*. (P. 1383.)
559. *KYPHOSUS SECTATRIX*. (P. 1387.)

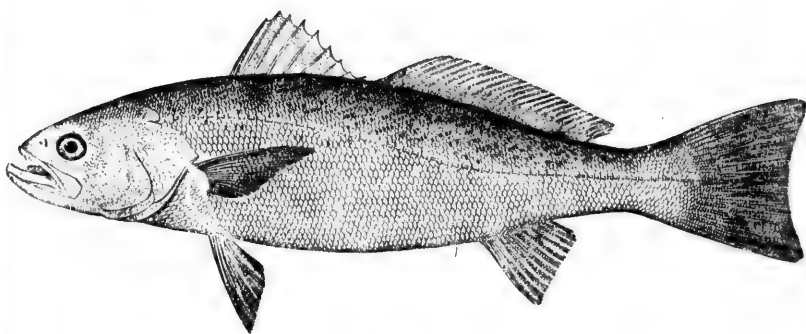




560

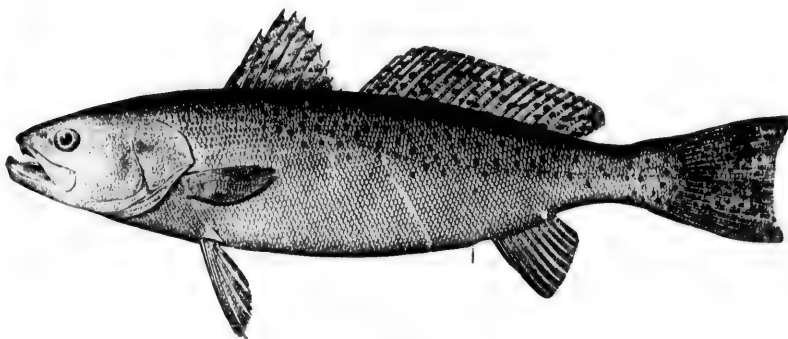


561

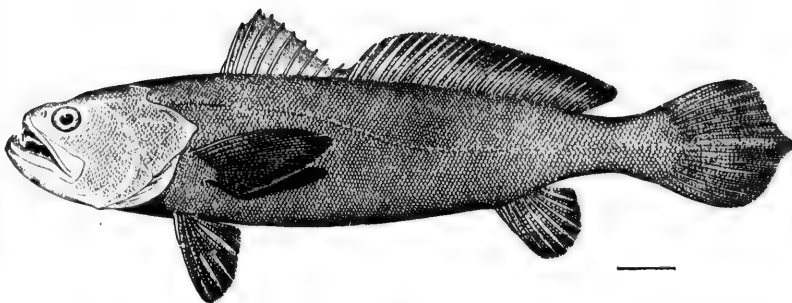


562

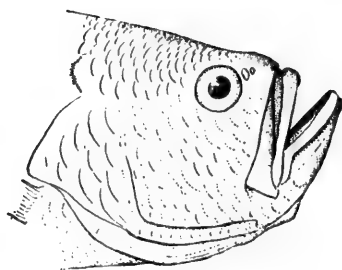
560. *MEDIALUNA CALIFORNIENSIS*. (P. 1391.)
 561. *CYNOSCION NOTHUS*. (P. 1406.)
 562. *CYNOSCION REGALIS*. (P. 1407.)



563



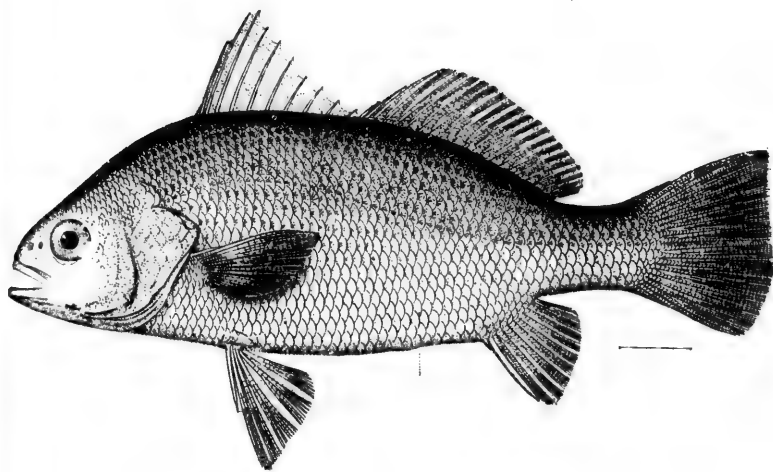
564



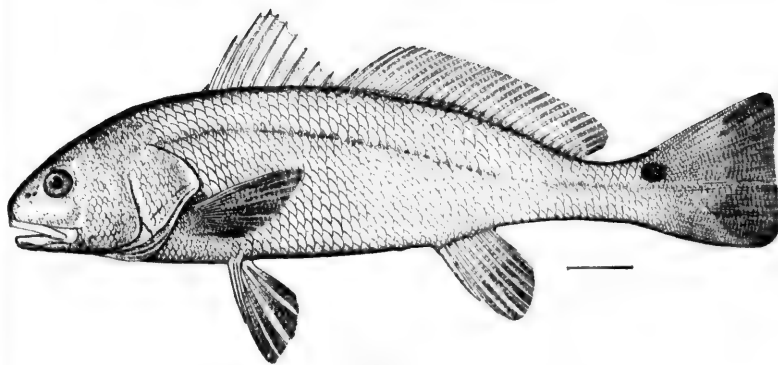
565

563. *CYNOSCION NEBULOSUS*. (P. 1409.)
 564. *SAGENICHTHYS ANCYLODON*. (P. 1416.)
 565. *LARIMUS ARGENTEUS*. (P. 1421.)





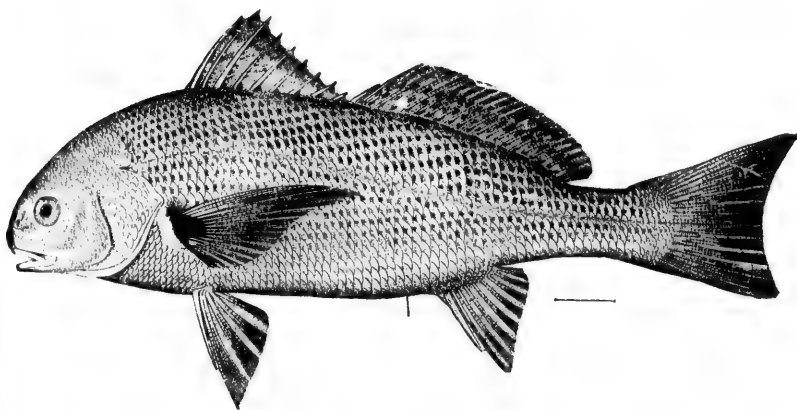
566



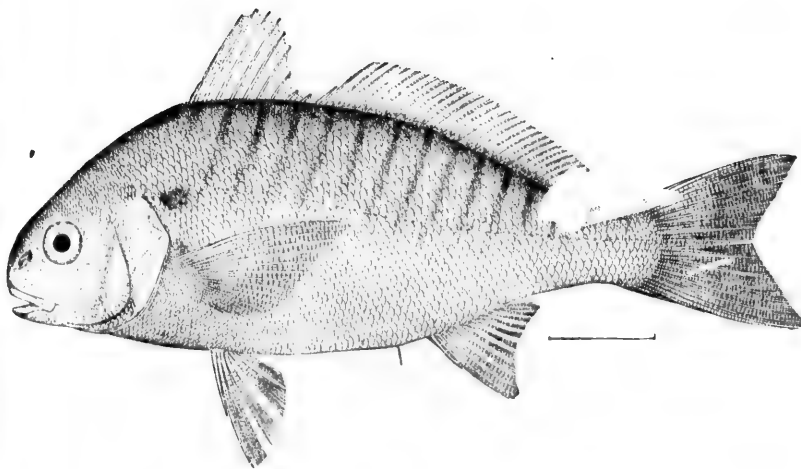
567

566. BAIRDIELLA CHRYSURA. (P. 1433.)
567. SCIAENOPS OCELLATUS. (P. 1453.)



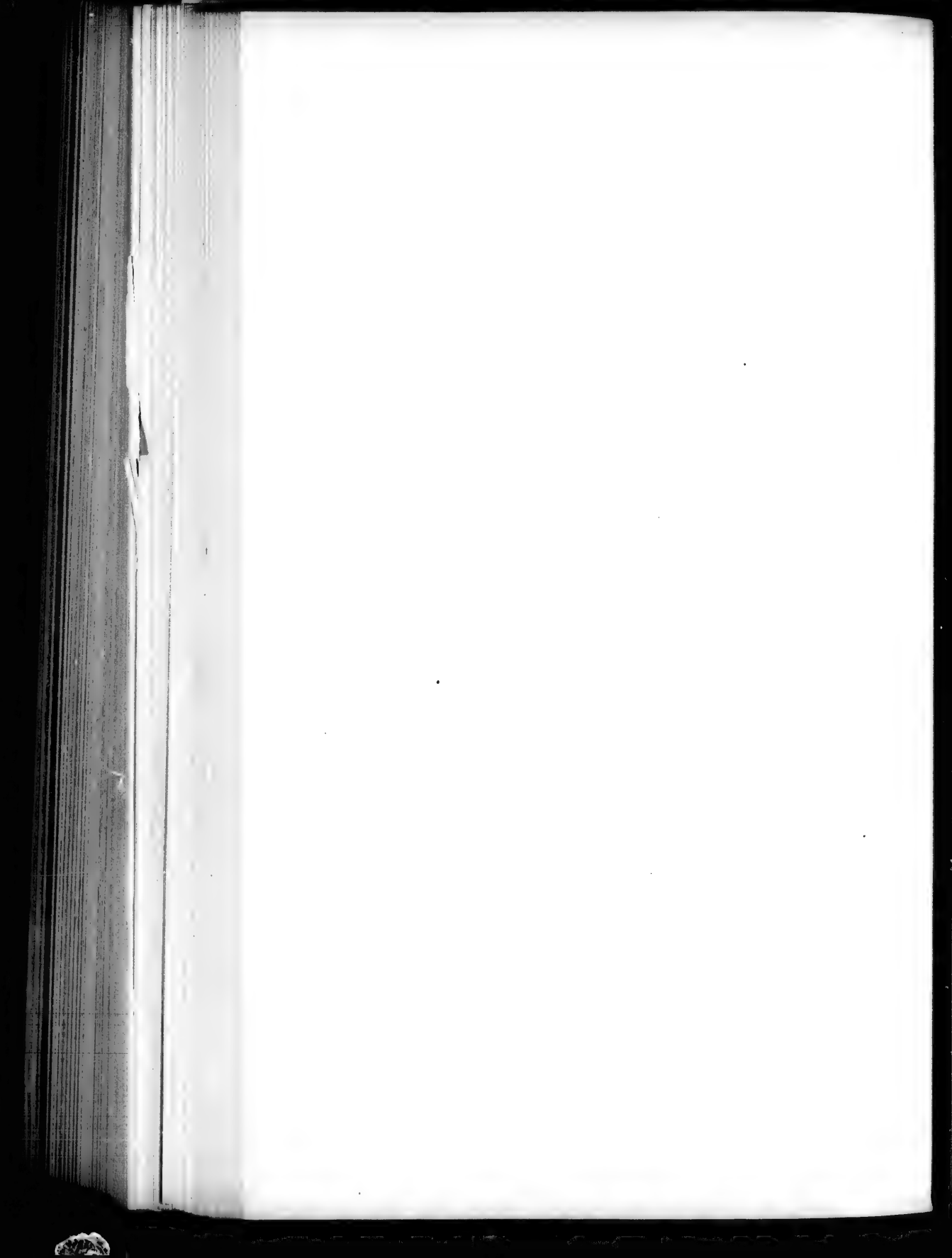


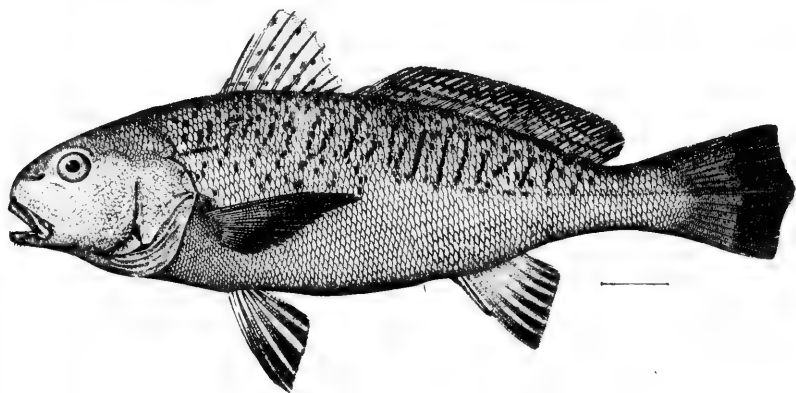
568



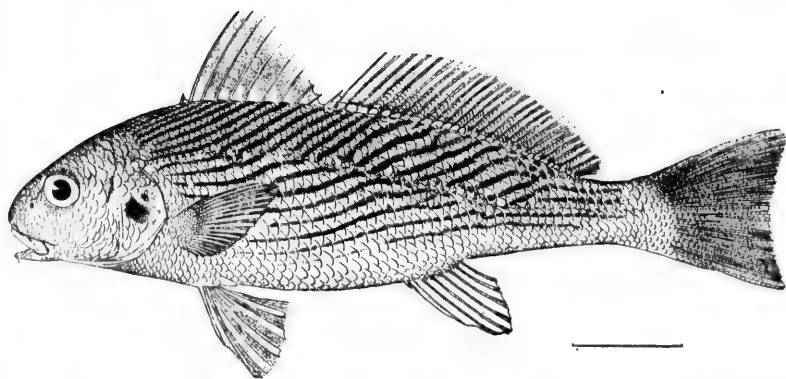
569

568. *RONCADOR STEARNSI*. (P. 1457.)
569. *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*. (P. 1458.)





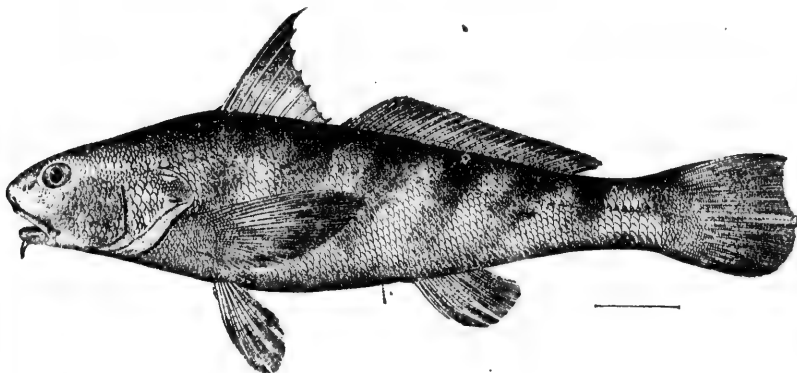
570



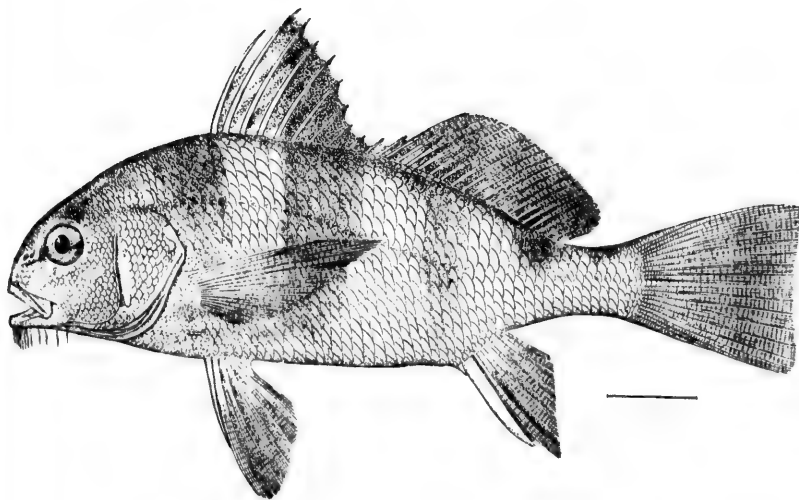
571

570. *MICROPOGON UNDULATUS*. (P. 1461.)
571. *UMBRINA SINALOAE*. (P. 1468.)





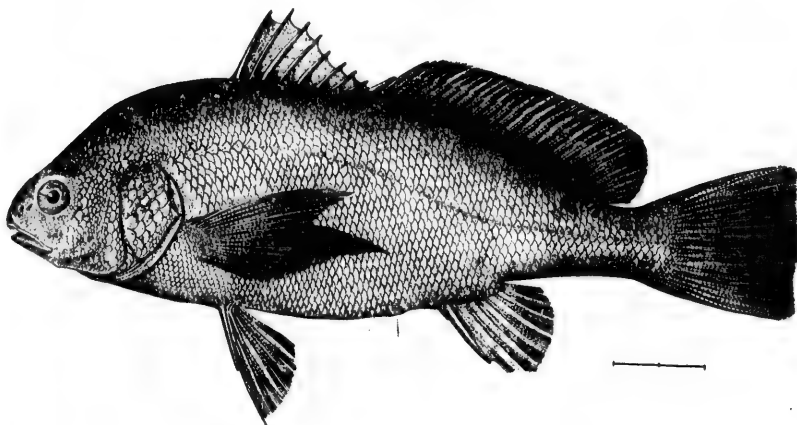
572



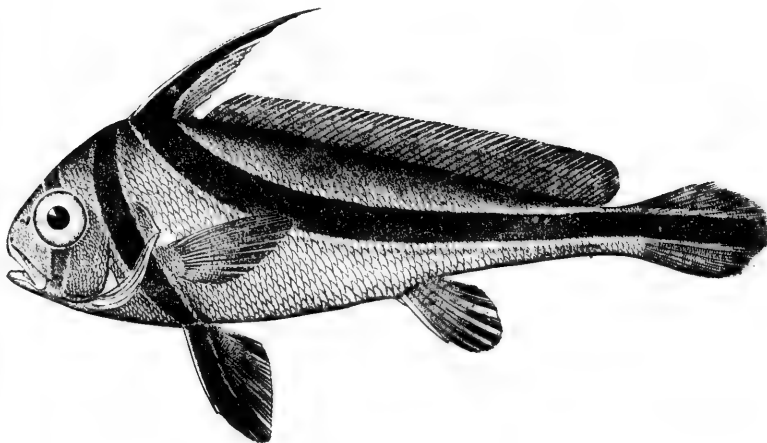
573

572. *MENTICIRRHUS AMERICANUS*. (P. 1474.)
573. *POGONIAS CHROMIS*. (P. 1482.)



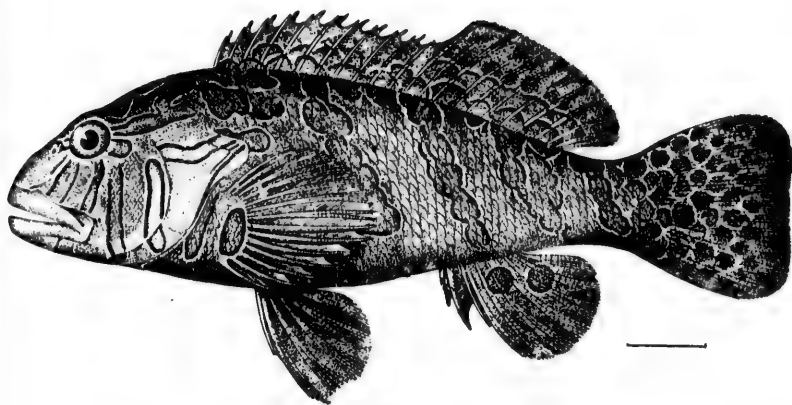


574

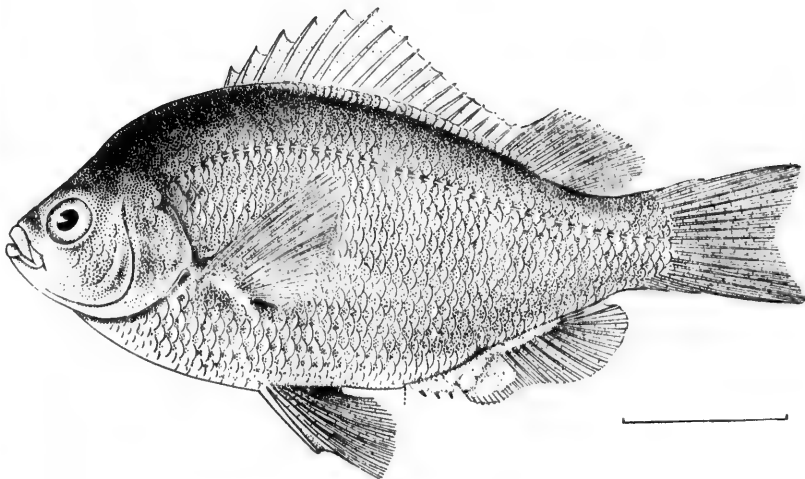


575

574. *APLODINOTUS GRUNNIENS*. (P. 1484.)
575. *EQUES LANCEOLATUS*. (P. 1489.)



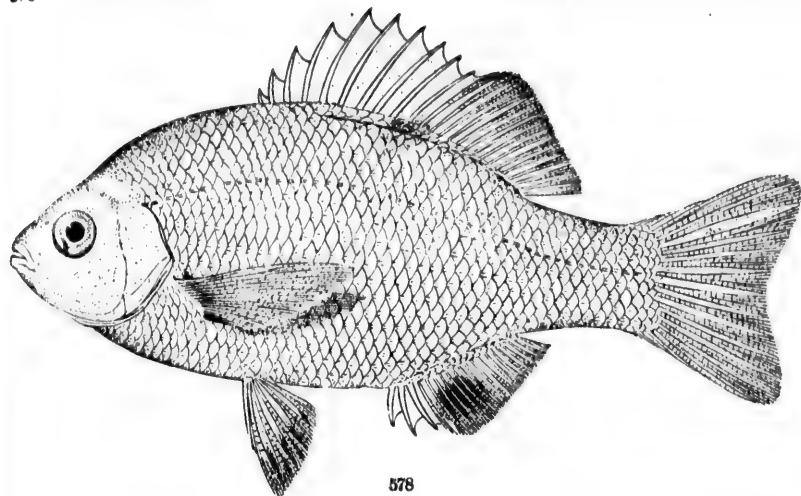
576



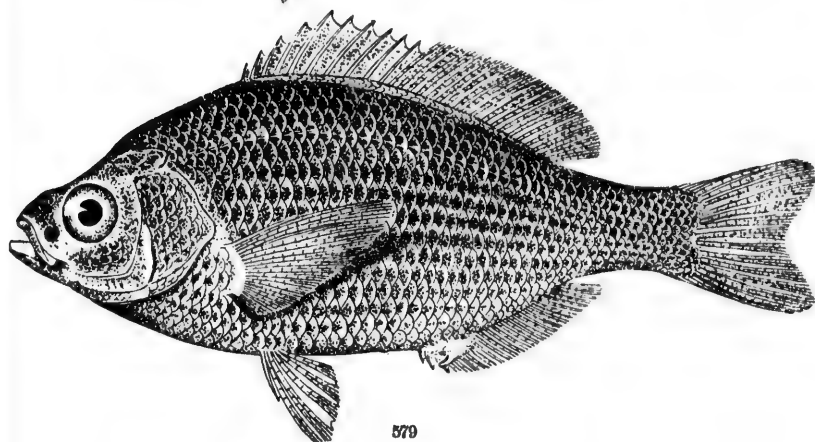
577

576. CIRRHITES RIVULATUS. (P. 1491.)
577. HYSTEROCARPUS TRASKI. (P. 1496.)

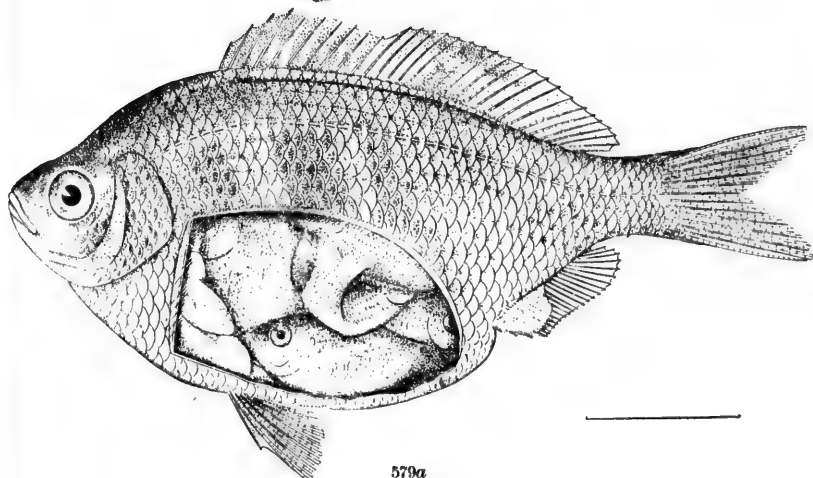




578



579



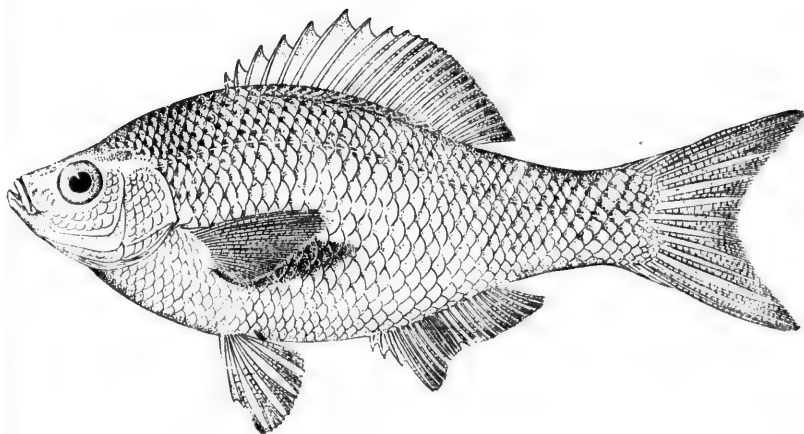
579a

578. *ABEONA MINIMA*. (P. 1497.)

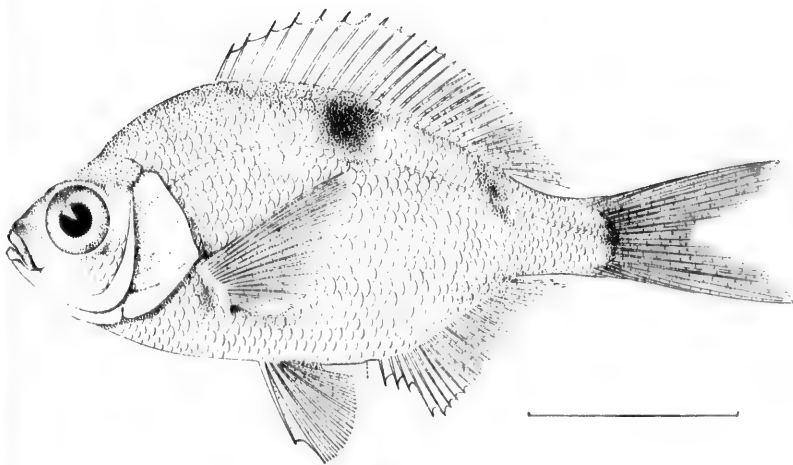
579. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*. (P. 1498.)

579a. *CYMATOGASTER AGGREGATUS*; female. (P. 1498.)





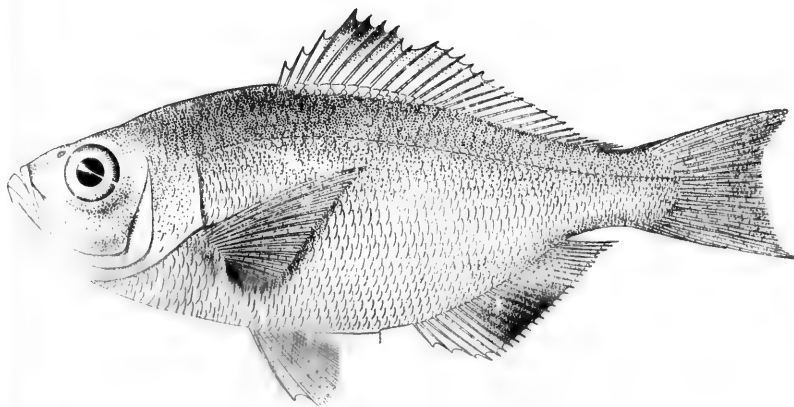
580



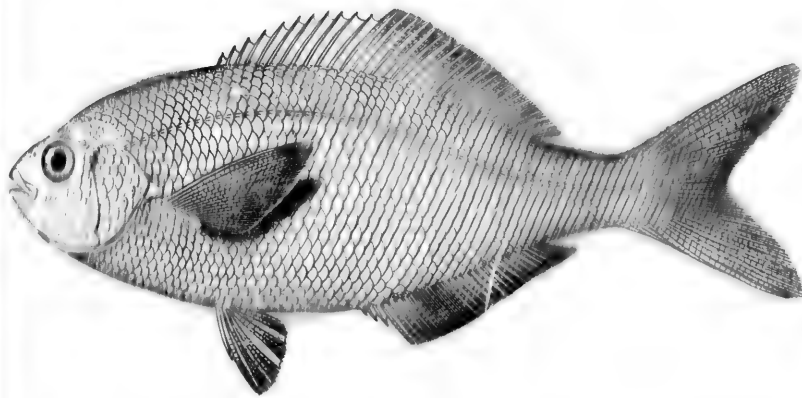
581

580. *BRACHYISTIUS FRENATUS*. (P. 1499.)
581. *ZALEMBIUS ROSACEUS*. (P. 1500.)





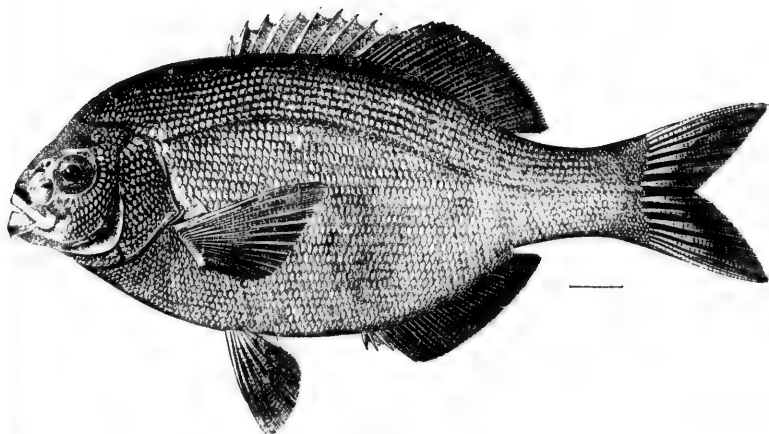
582



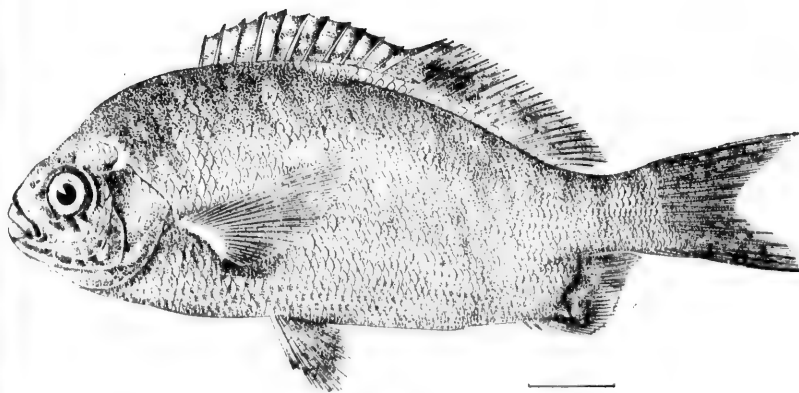
583

582. *HYPOCRITICHTHYS ANALIS*. (P. 1500.)
583. *PHANERODON FURCATUS*. (P. 1506.)





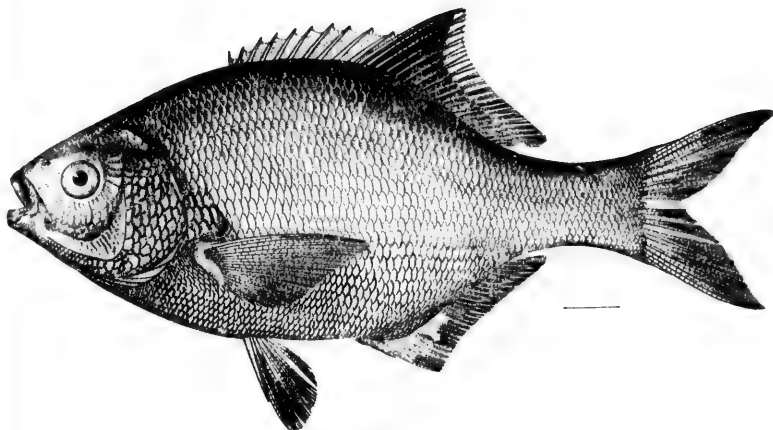
584



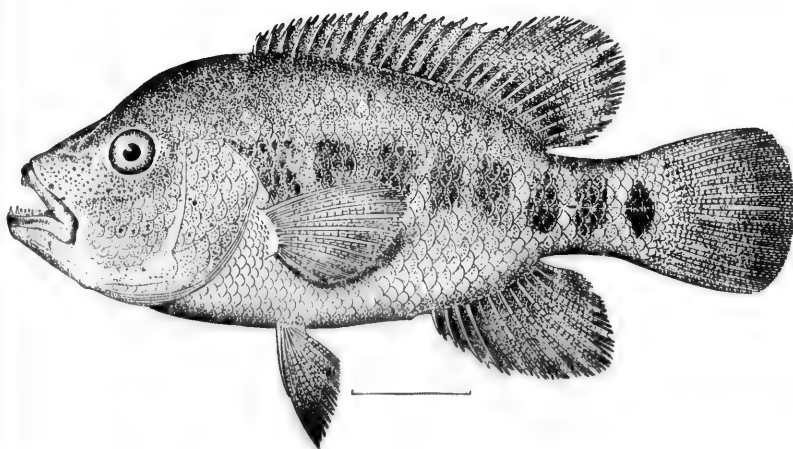
585

584. RHACOCHILUS TOXOTES. (P. 1507.)
585. HYP SURUS CARYI. (P. 1508.)





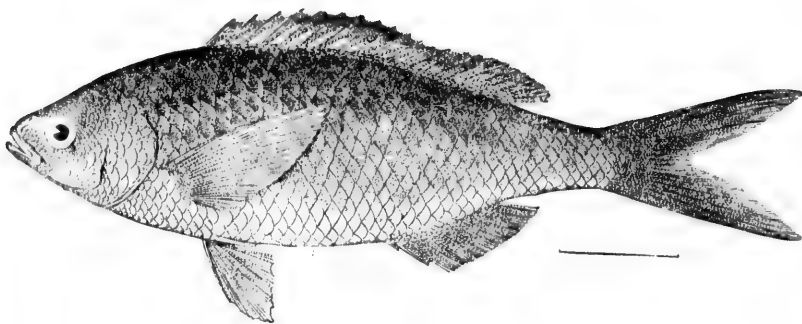
586



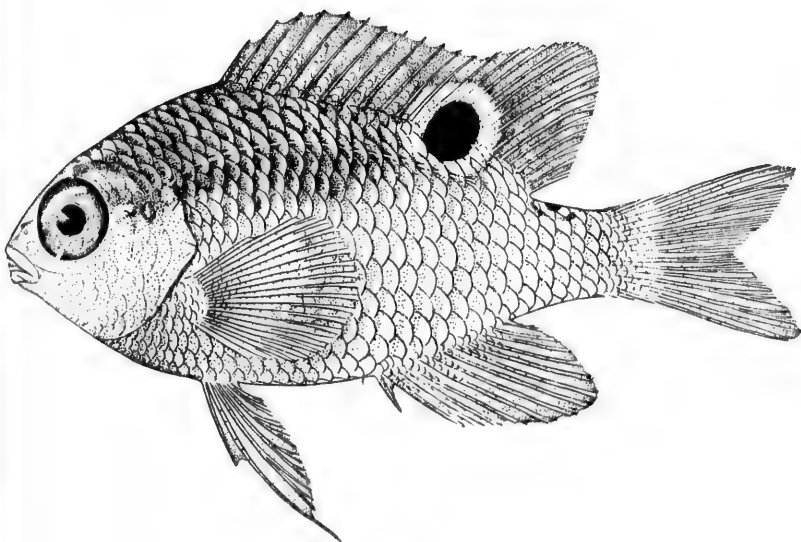
587

586. *DAMALICHTHYS ARGYROSOMUS*. (P. 1509.)
587. *CICHLASOMA BARTONI*. (P. 1515.)





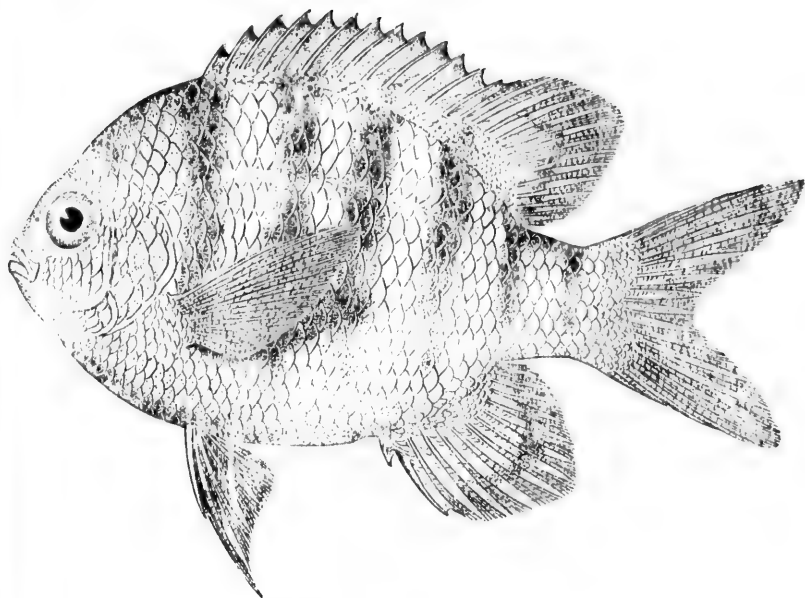
588



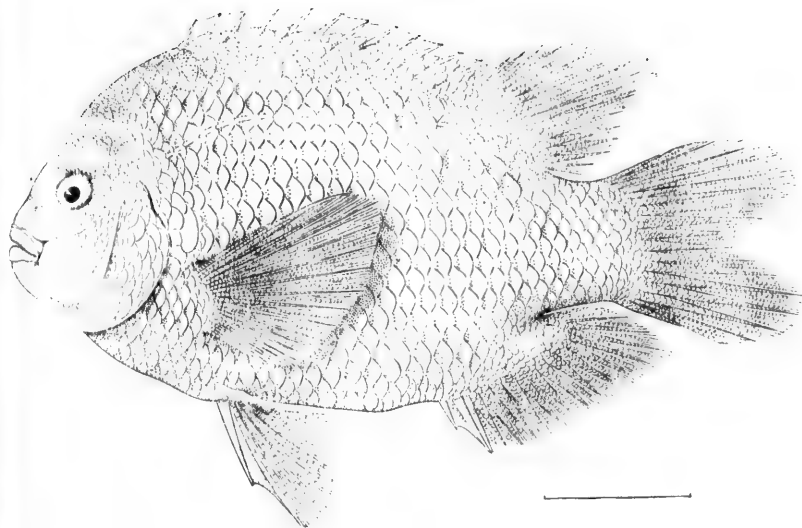
589

588. *AZURINA HIRUNDO*. (P. 1544.)
589. *EUPOMACENTRUS FLAVILATUS*. (P. 1557.)





590



591

590. ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS. (P. 1561.)
591. HYPSTYPOPS RUBICUNDUS. (P. 1564.)



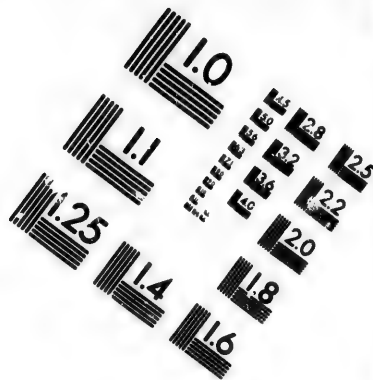
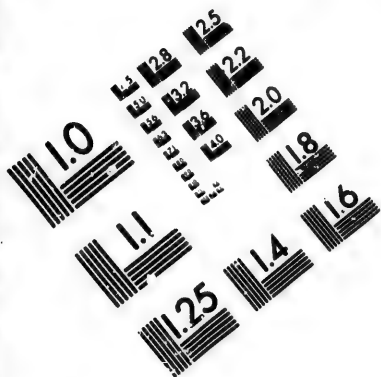
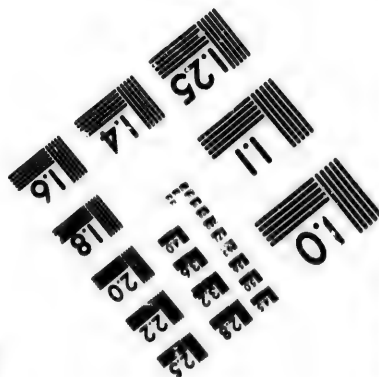
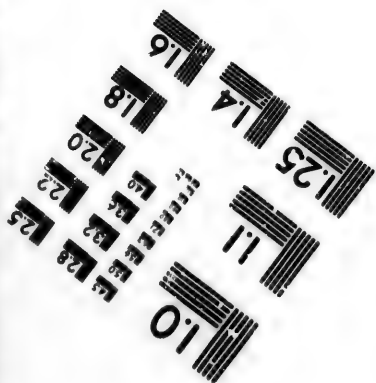
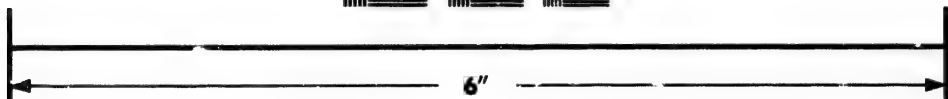
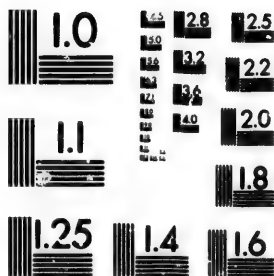


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

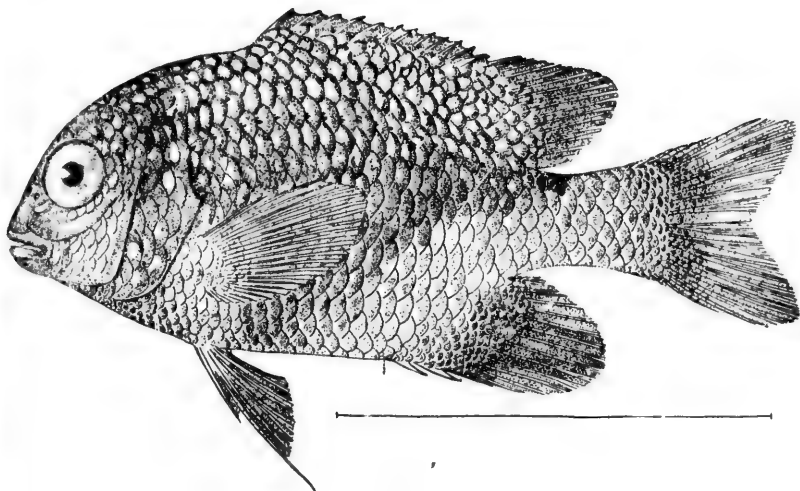


Photographic Sciences Corporation

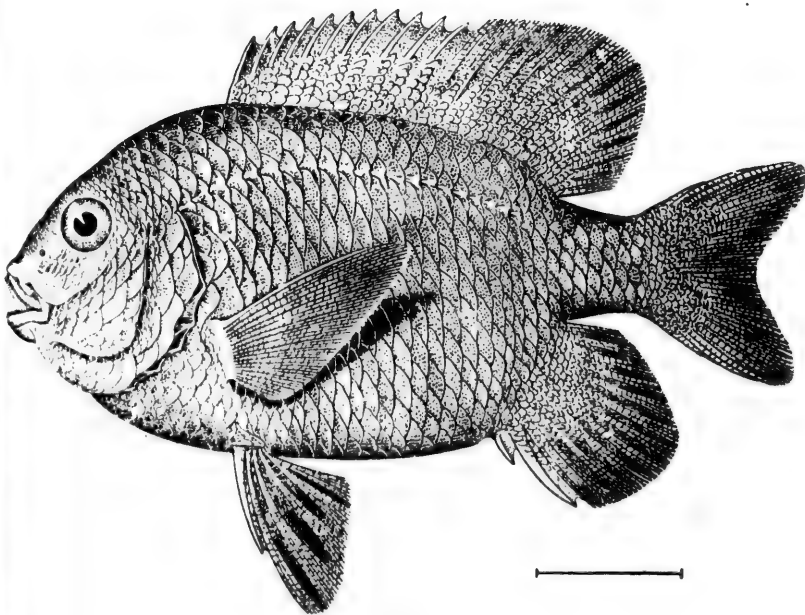
**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

14
16
18
20
22
24
26
28
30

10
01

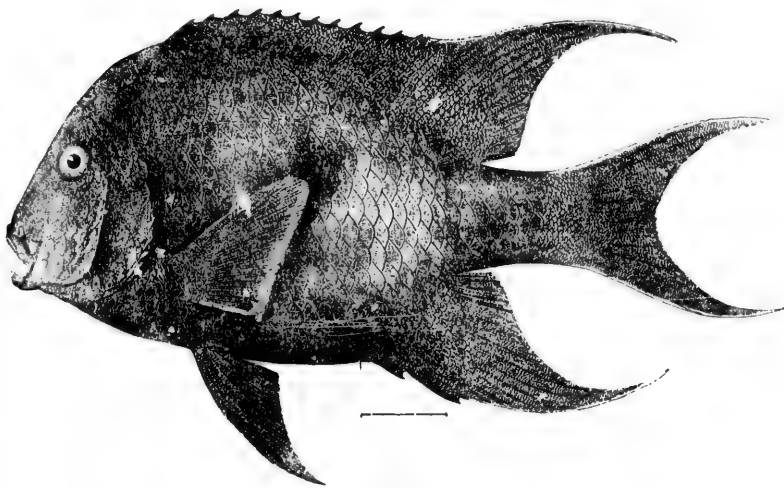


592

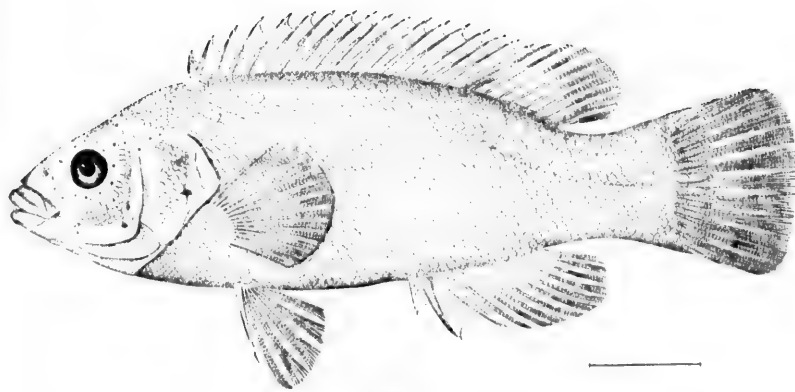


593

592. *MICROSPATHODON BAIRDII*. (P. 1566.)
593. *MICROSPATHODON CHRYSURUS*. (P. 1567.)

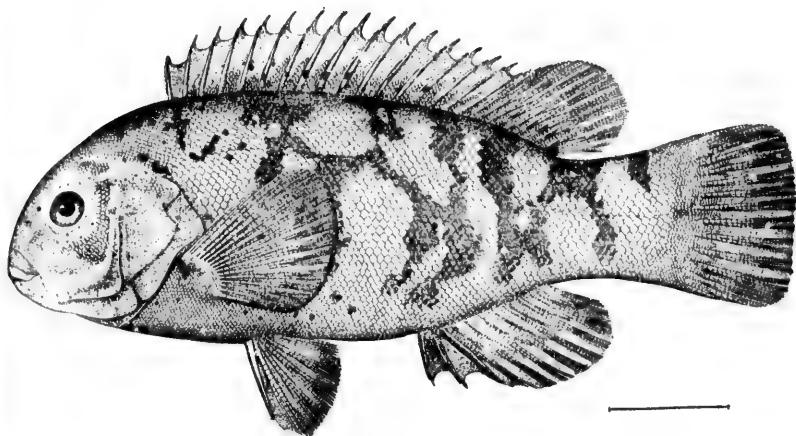


594

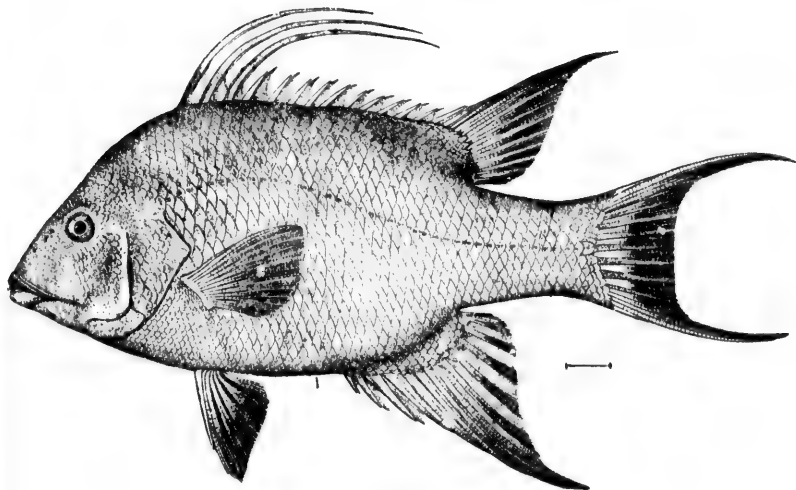


595

594. *MICROSPATHODON DORSALIS*. (P. 1568.)
595. *TAUTOGOLABRUS ADSPERSUS*. (P. 1577.)



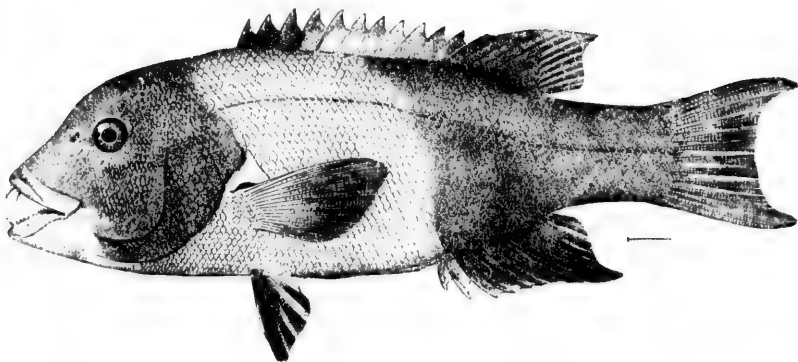
596



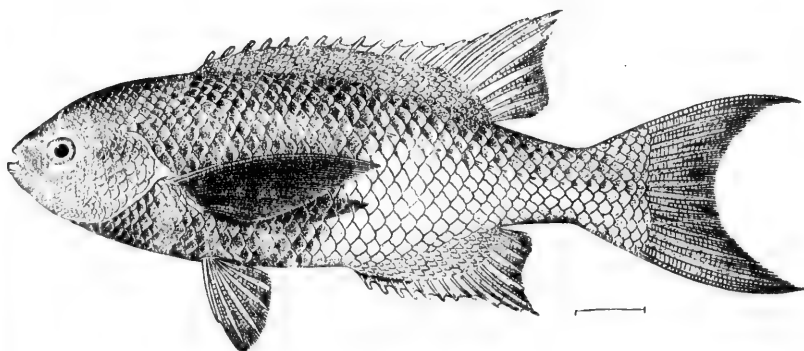
597

596. *TAUTOGA ONITIS*. (P. 1578.)
597. *LACHNOLAIMUS MAXIMUS*. (P. 1579.)





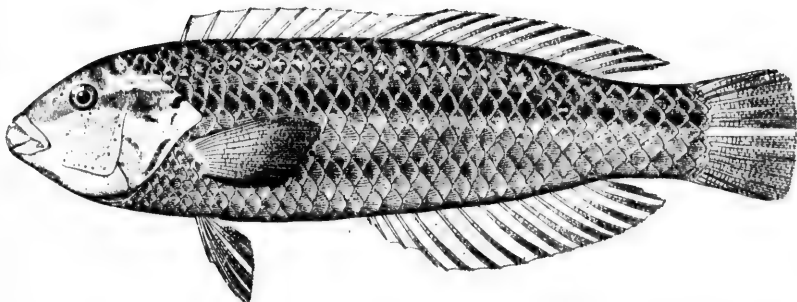
598



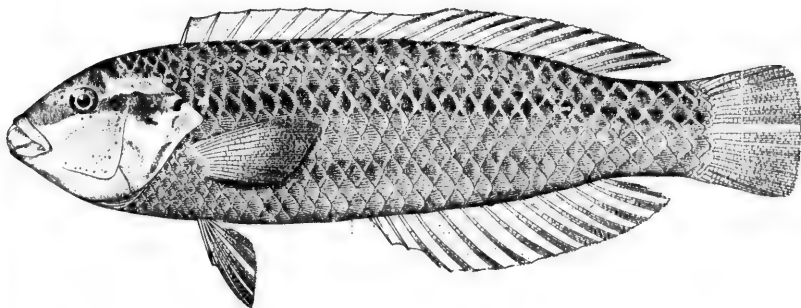
599

598. *PIELOMETOPON PULCHER*. (P. 1585.)
599. *CLEPTICUS PARRE*. (P. 1586.)





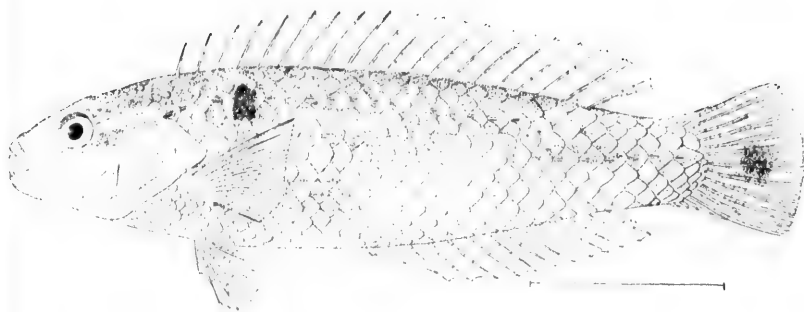
600



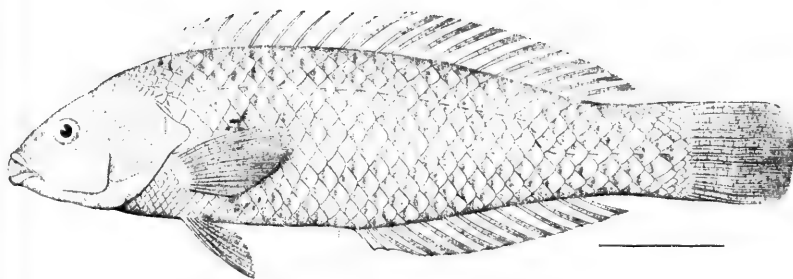
601

600. IRIDIO RADIATUS. (P. 1590.)
601. IRIDIO BIVITTATUS. (P. 1595.)





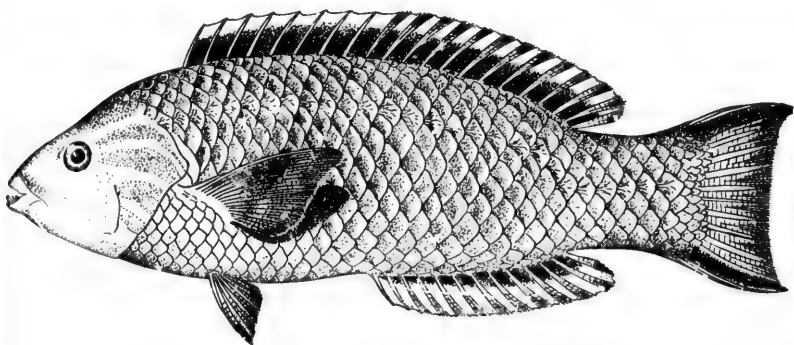
602



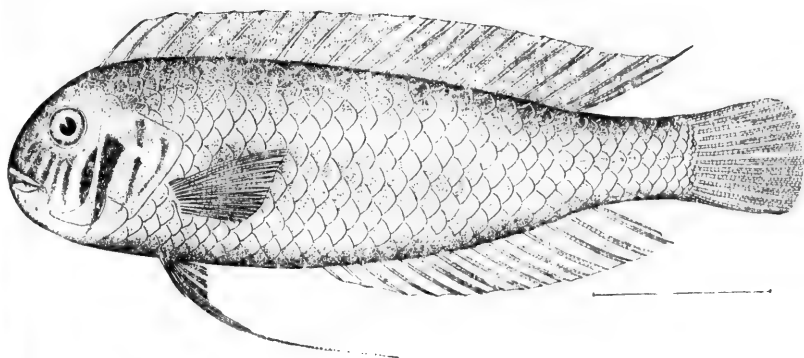
603

602. IRIDIO DISPILUS. (P. 1597.)
603. EMMEEKIA VENUSTA. (P. 1602.)

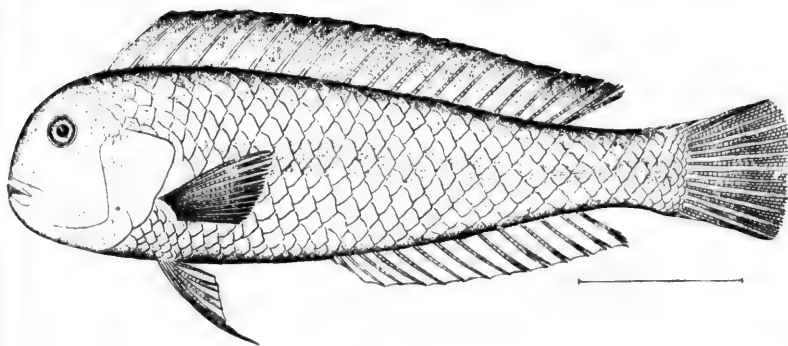




604



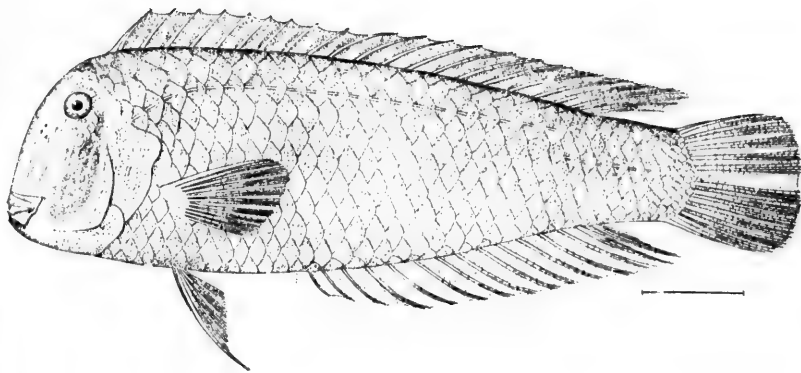
605



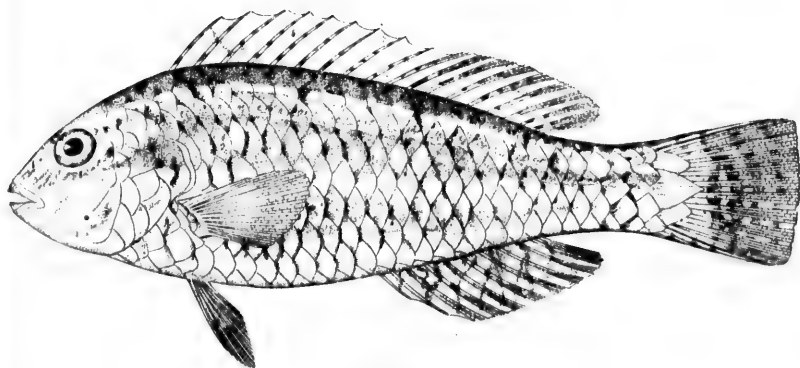
606

604. *CHLORICHTHYS GRAMMATICUS*. (P. 1610.)
 605. *NOVACULICHTHYS VENTRALIS*. (P. 1615.)
 606. *NOVACULICHTHYS INFIRMUS*. (P. 1616.)





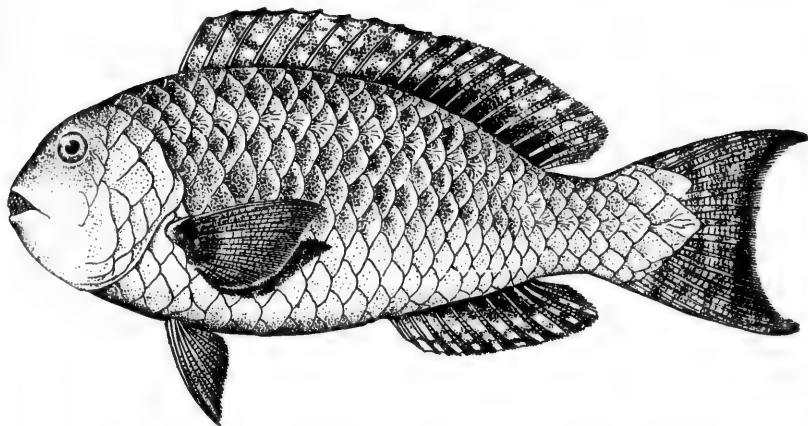
607



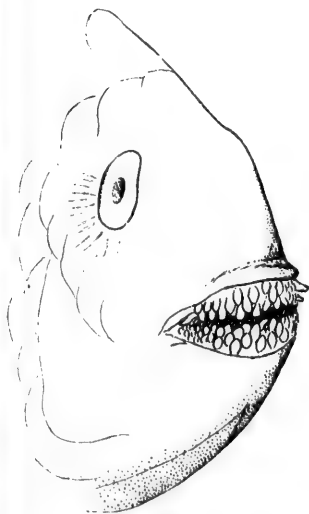
608

607. *Xyrichtys psittacus*. (P. 1618.)
608. *Cryptotomus beryllinus*. (P. 1625.)

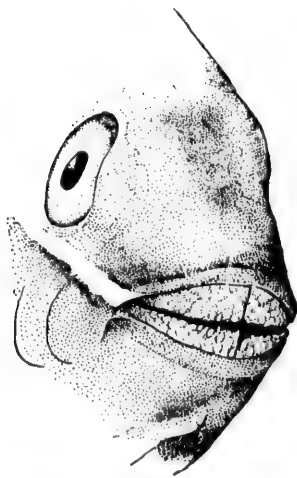




609



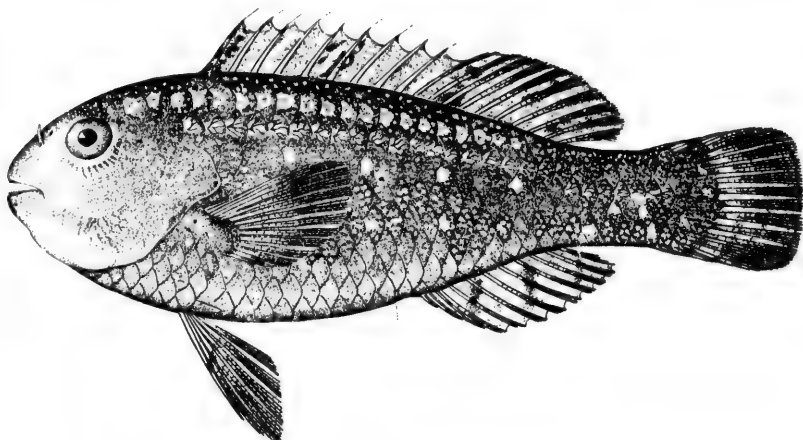
609a



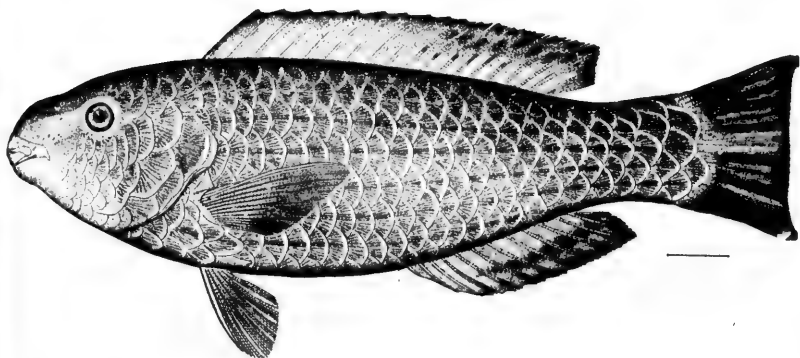
610

609, 609a. *CALOTOMUS XENODON*. (P. 1626.)
610. *SPARISOMA AUROFRENATUM*. (P. 1634.)

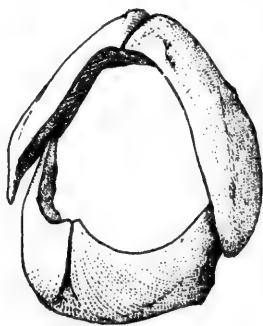




611



612

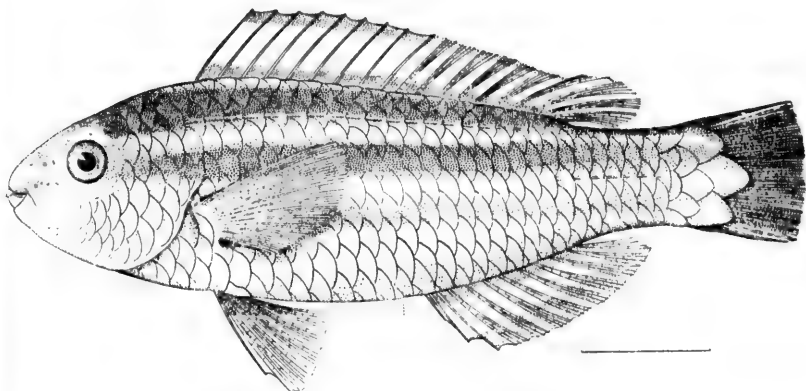


613

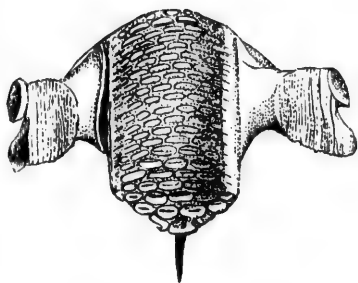
611. SPARISOMA HOPLOMYSTAX. (P. 1632.)
 612. SCARUS CUZAMILE. (P. 1648.)
 613. JAWS OF SCARUS CERULEUS. (P. 1652.)



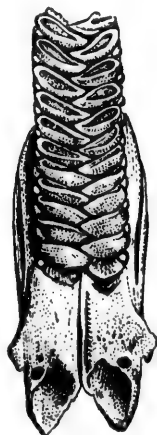
614. SCA
615, 615a
616, 616a



614



615



615a



616



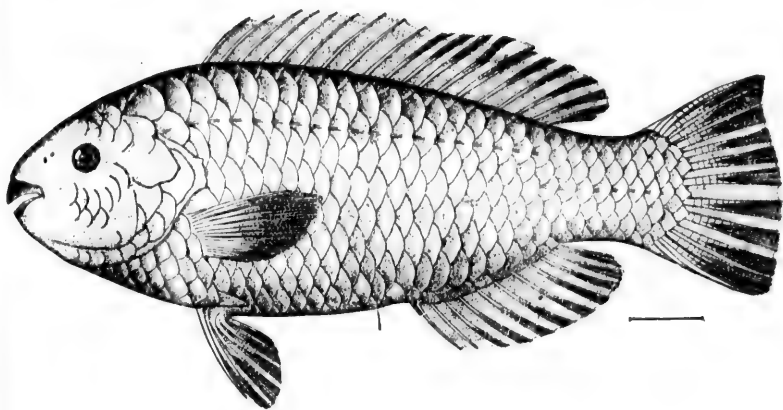
616a

611. *SCARUS EMBLEMATICUS*. (P. 1654.)

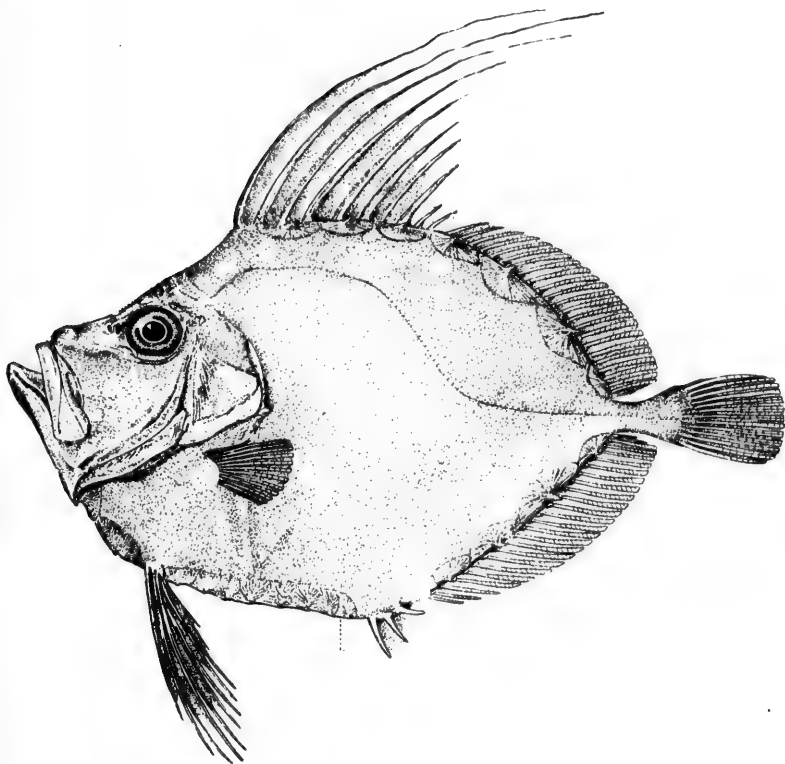
615, 615a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SCARUS STRONGYLOCEPHALUS*.

616, 616a. LOWER AND UPPER PHARYNGEAL BONES OF *SPARISOMA CRETENSE*.



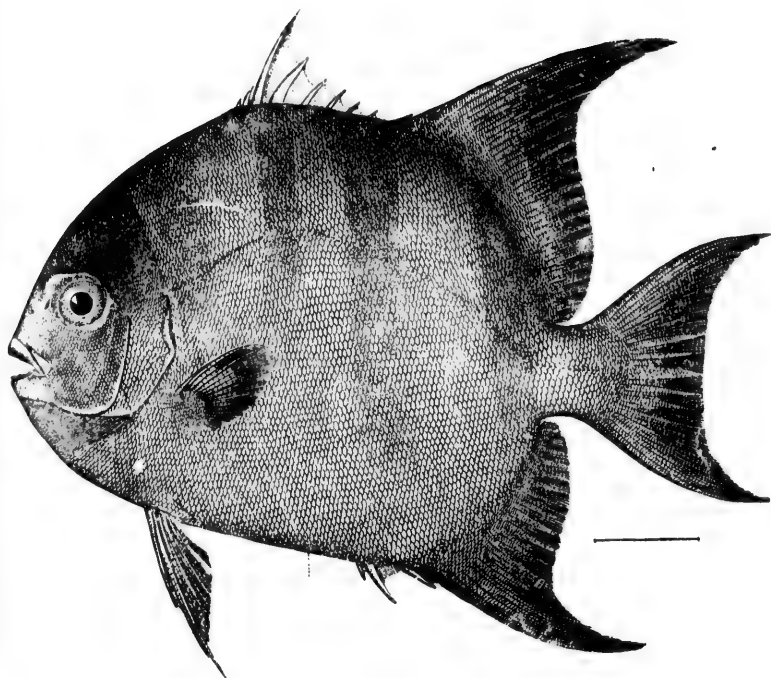


617



618

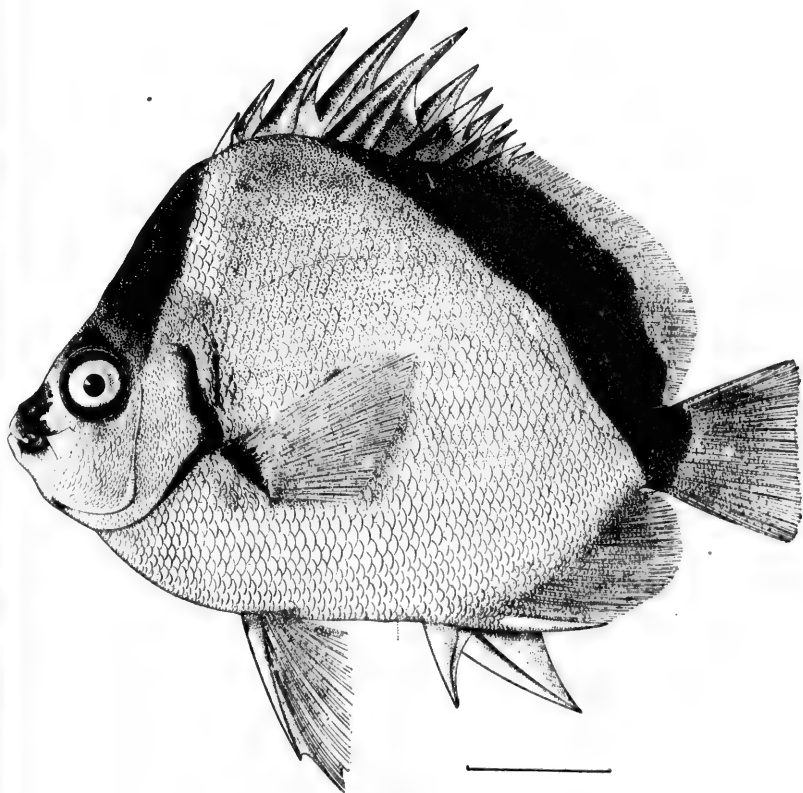
617. *PSEUDOSCARUS GUACAMAIA*. (P. 1657.)
618. *ZENOPSIS OCELLATUS*. (P. 1660.)



619

619. CHATODIPTERUS FABER. (P. 1668.)

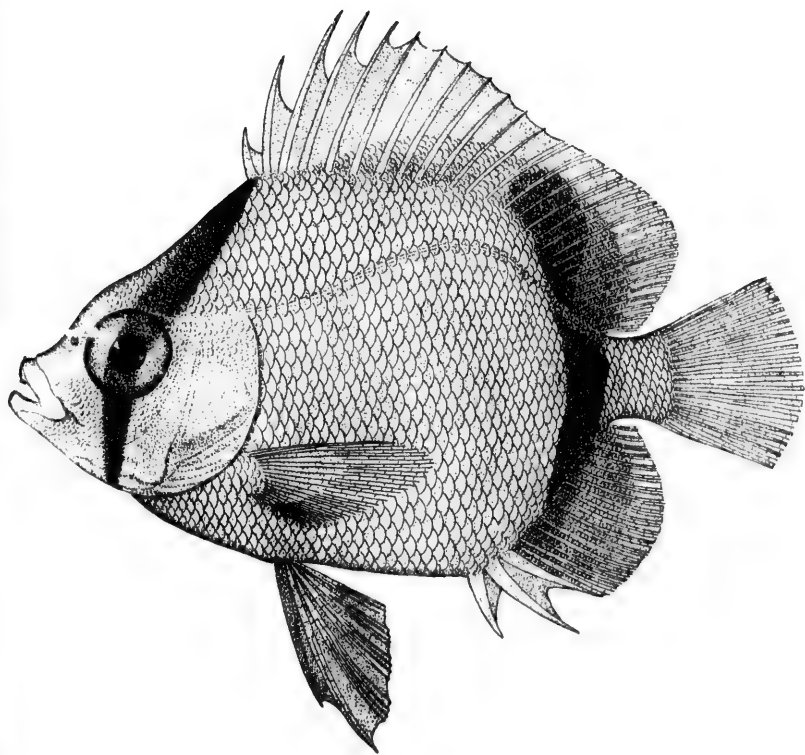




630

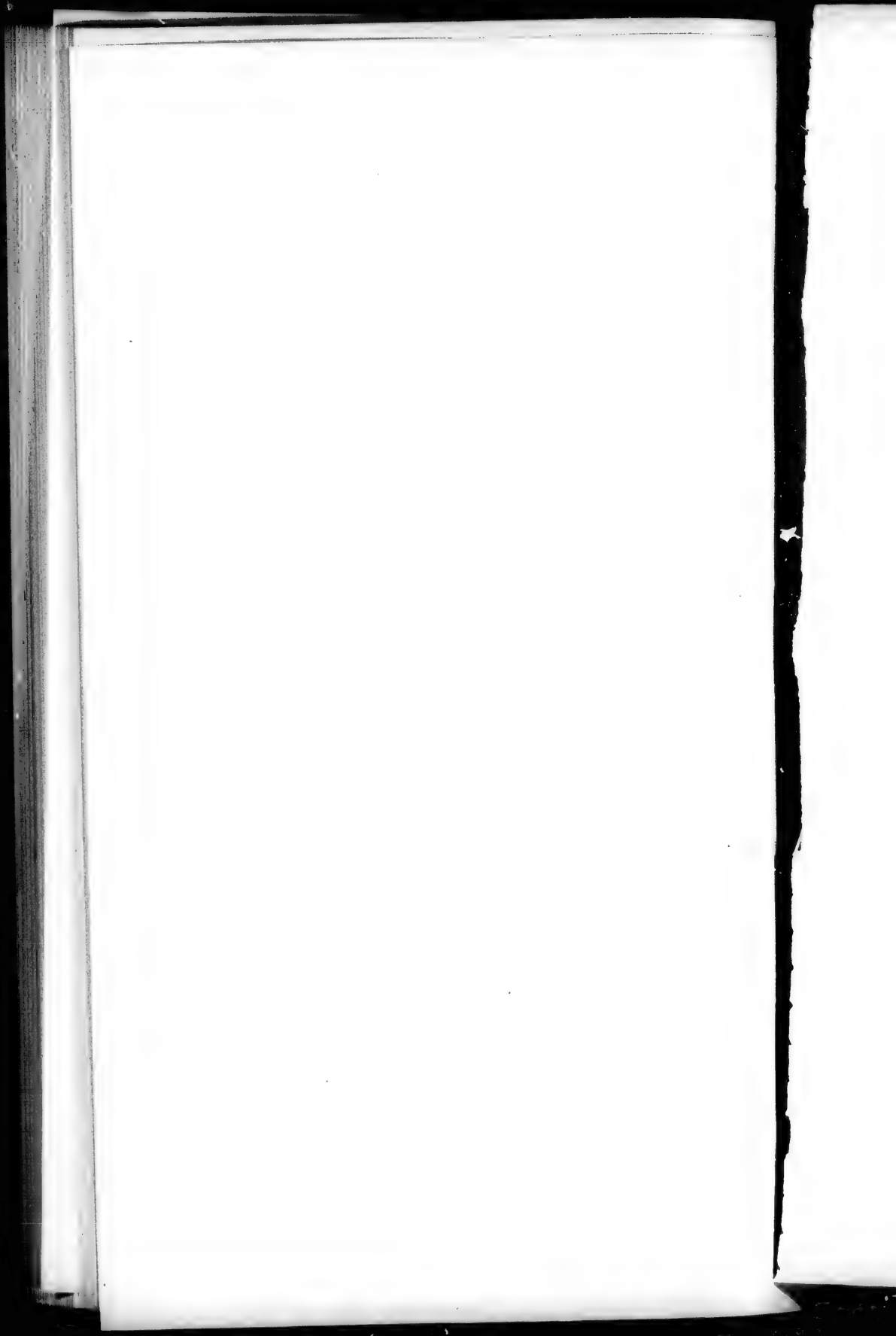
620. *CHÆTODON NIGRIROSTRIS*. (P. 1673.)

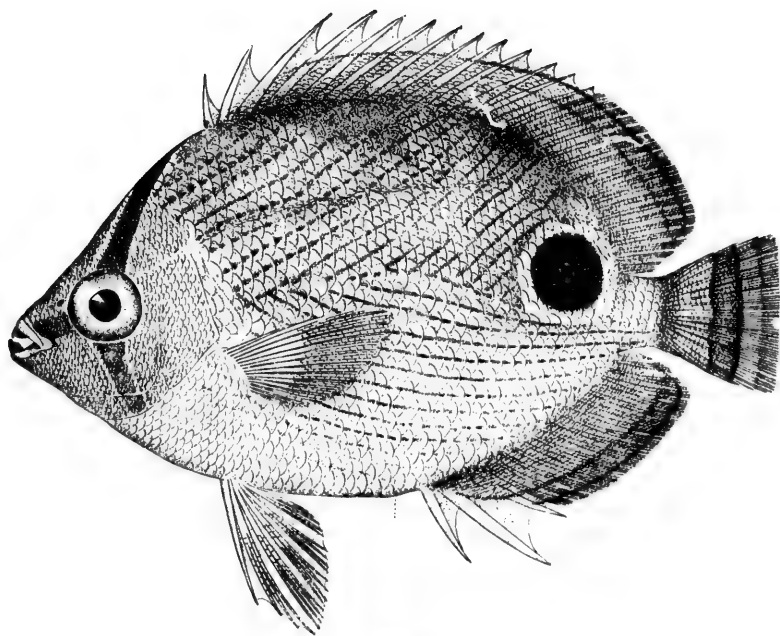




621

621. CHÆTODON OCELLATUS. (P. 1674.)

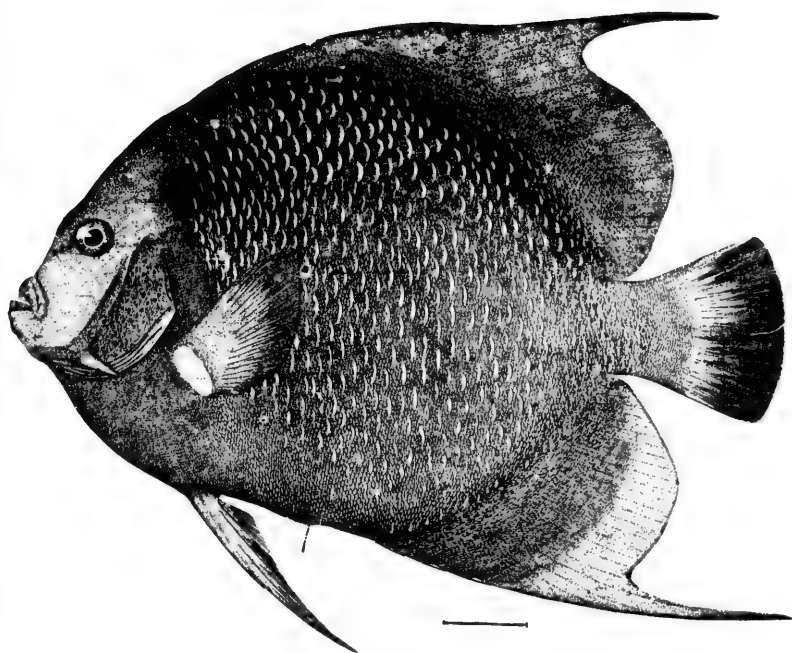




022

622. *CHATODON CAPISTRATUS*. (P. 1677.)

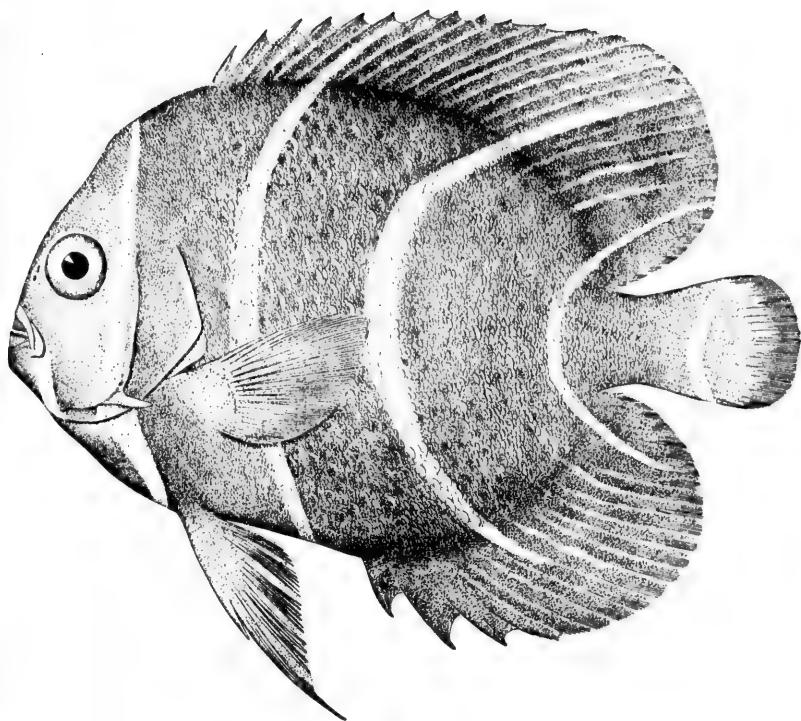




623

623. POMACANTHUS ARCUATUS. (P. 1679.)

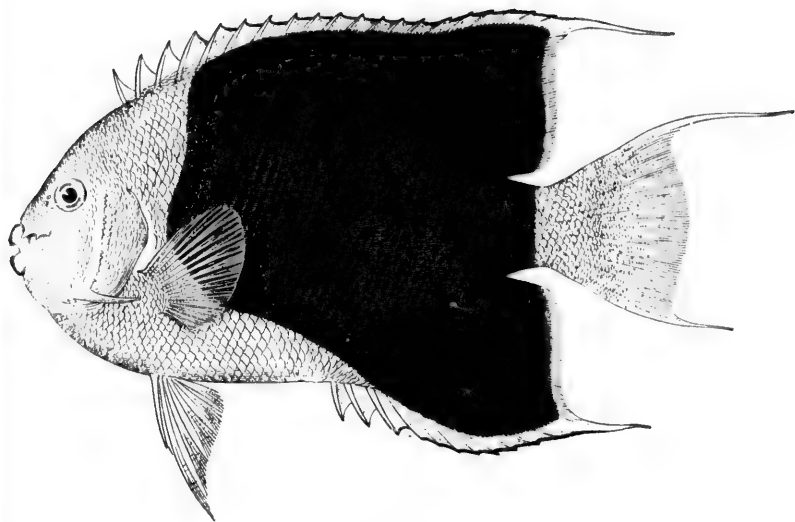




624

624. POMACANTHUS ZONIPLECTUS; YOUNG. (P. 1681.)

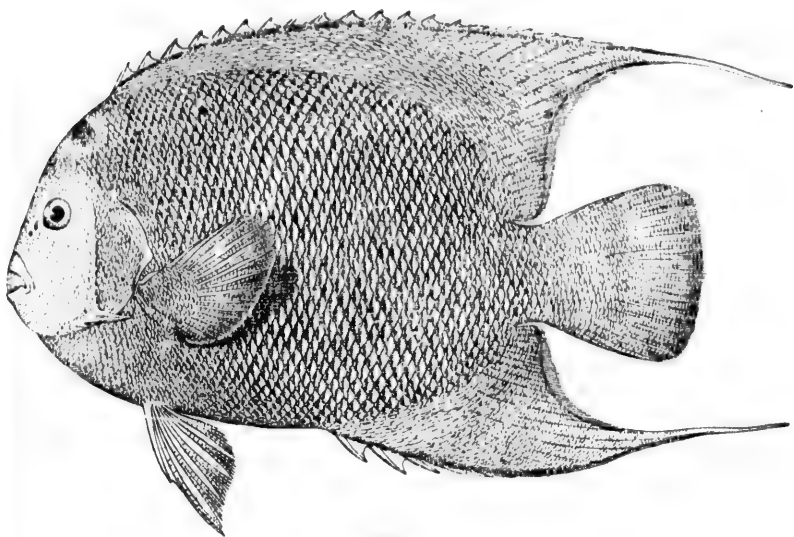




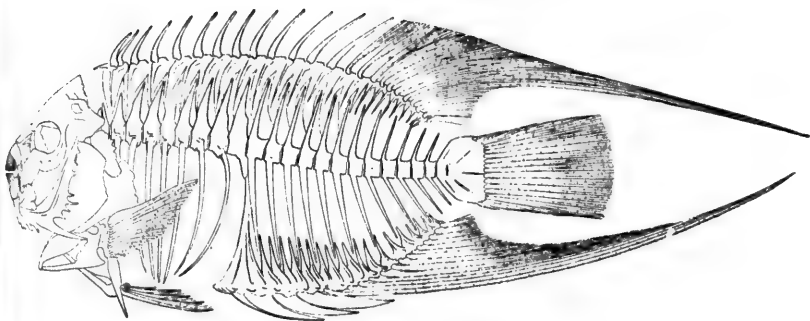
625

625. *HOLACANTHUS TRICOLOR*. (P. 1684.)



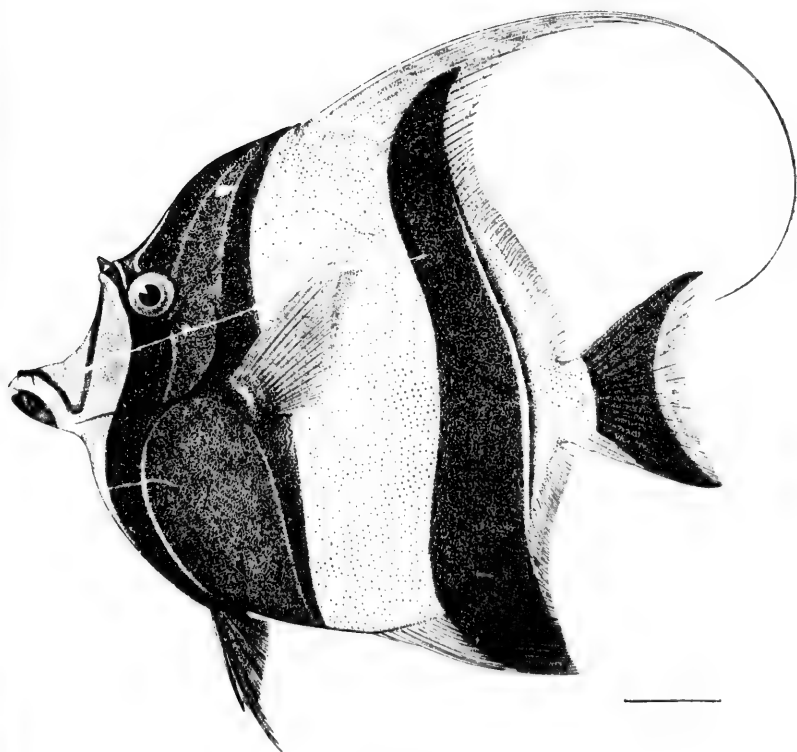


626



626a

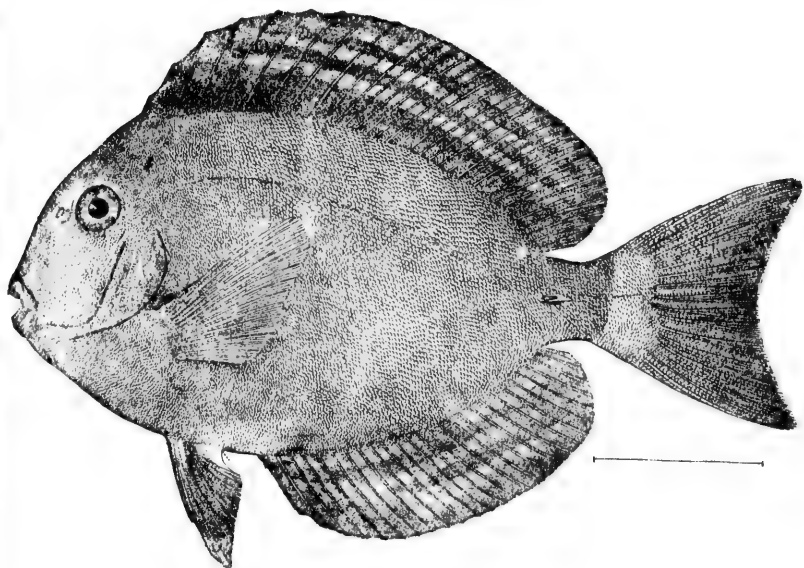
626, 626a. ANGELICHTHYS CILIARIS. (P. 1684.)



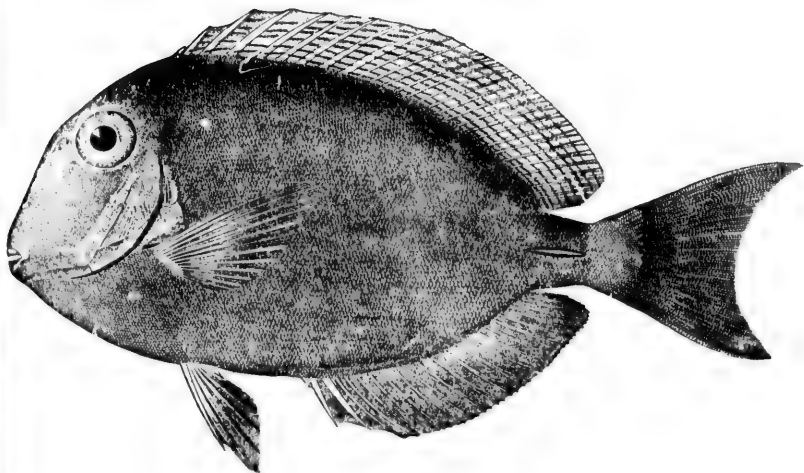
627

627. ZANCLUS CORNUTUS. (P. 1687.)



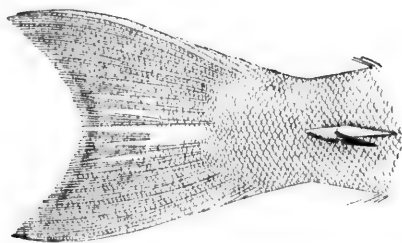


628

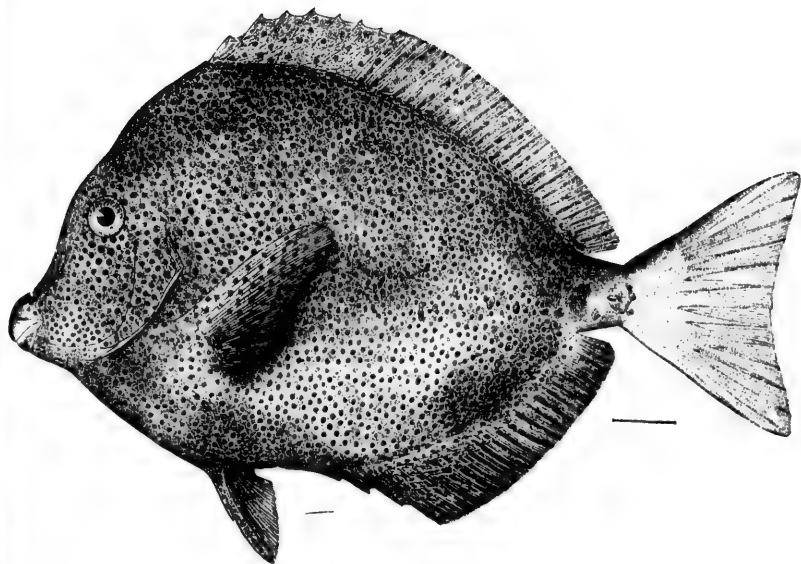


629

628. TEUTHIS CRESTONIS. (P. 1692.)
629. TEUTHIS BAHIANUS. (P. 1693.)



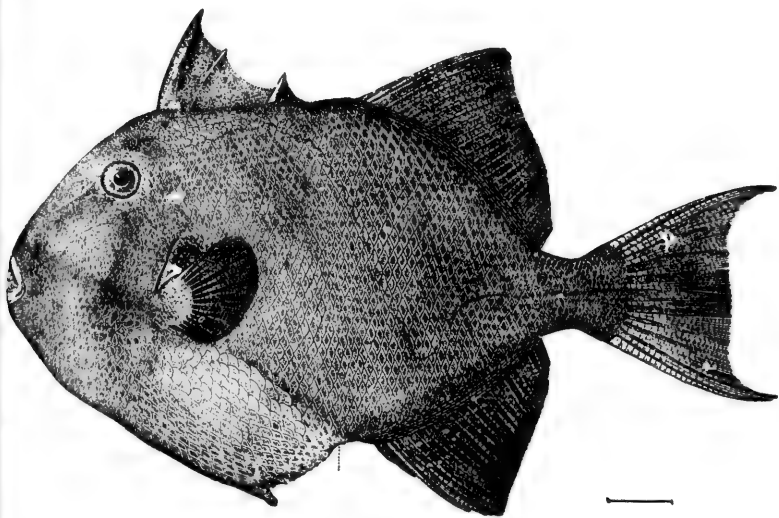
630



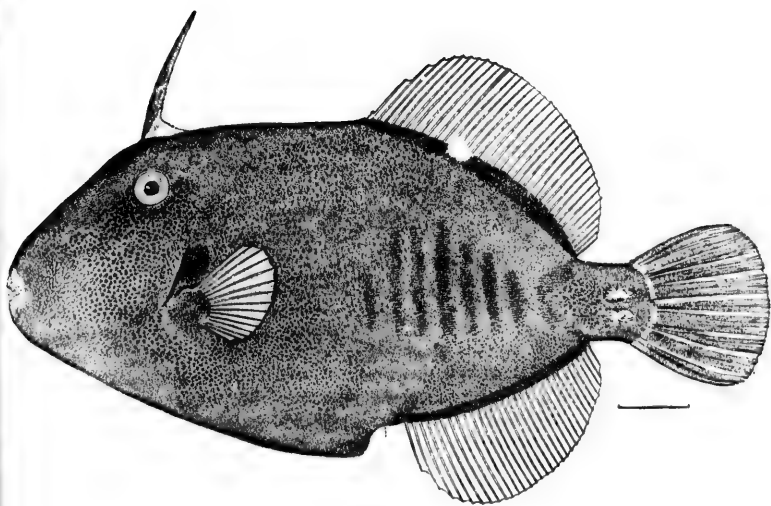
631

630. TAIL OF TEUTHIS BAHIANUS. (P. 1693.)
631. XESURUS PUNCTATUS. (P. 1694.)





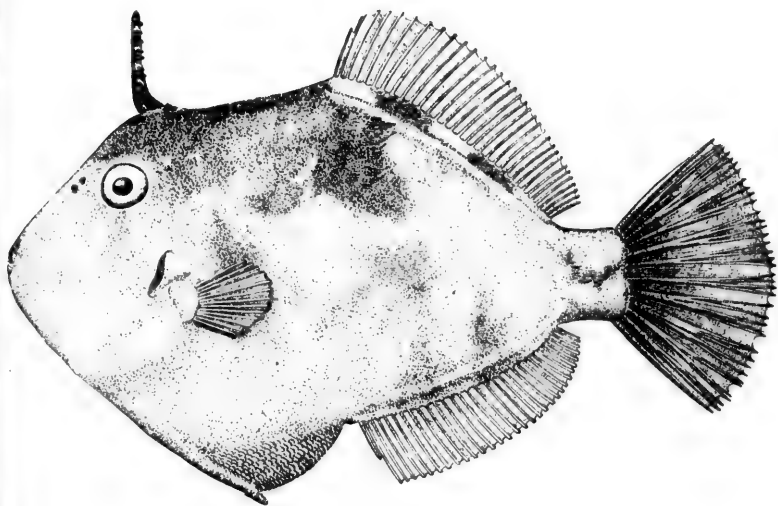
632



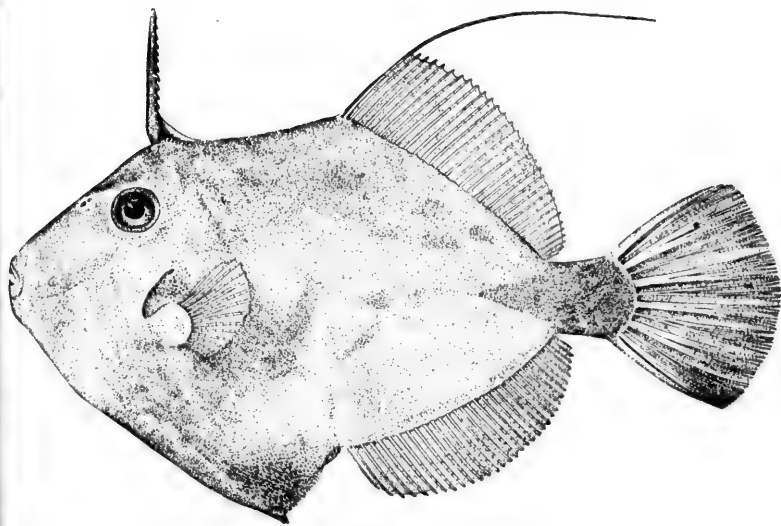
633

632. *BALISTES CAROLINENSIS*. (P. 1701.)
633. *CANTHERINES CAROLÆ*. (P. 1713.)





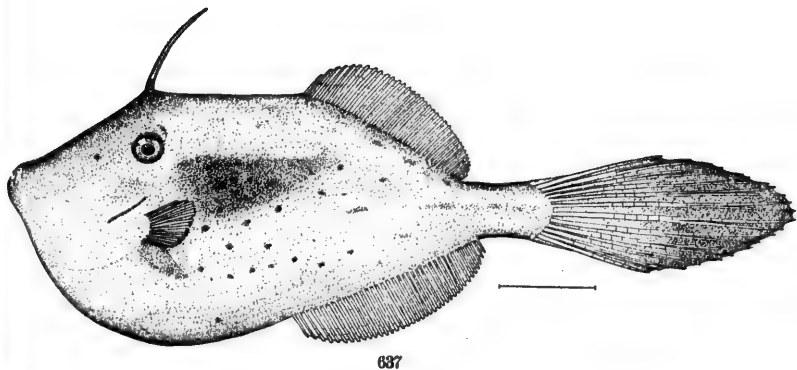
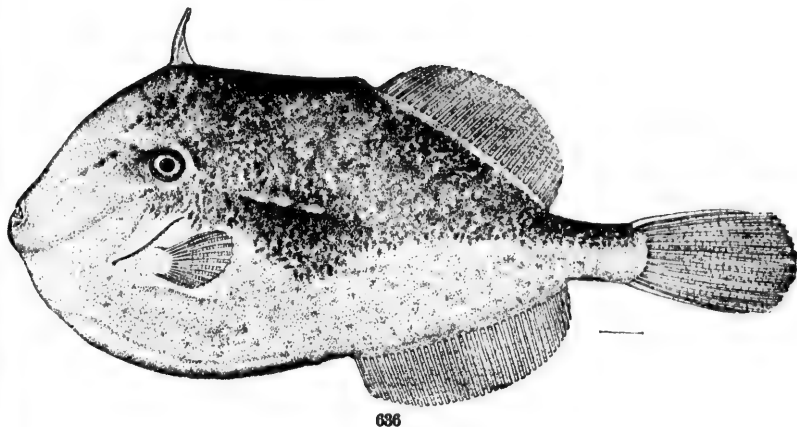
634



635

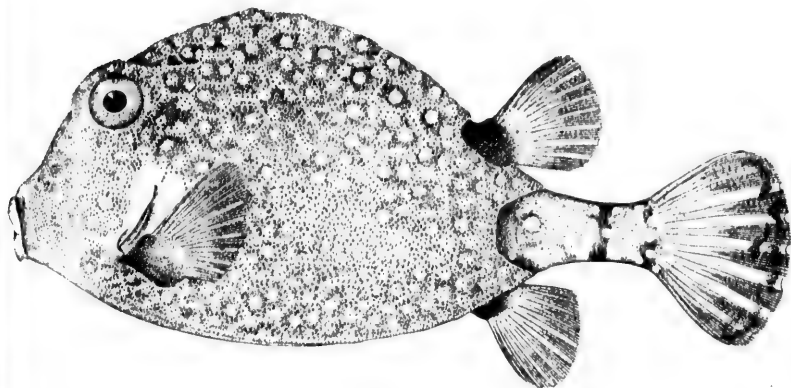
634. *MONOCANTHUS CILIATUS*. (P. 1714.)
635. *MONOCANTHUS HISPIDUS*. (P. 1715.)



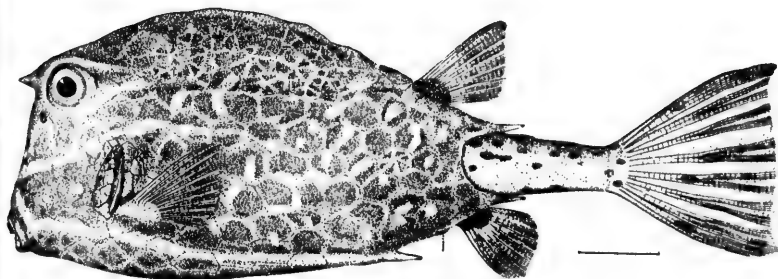


636. *ALUTERA SCHEPFII*. (P. 1718.)
637. *ALUTERA SCRIPTA*. (P. 1719.)



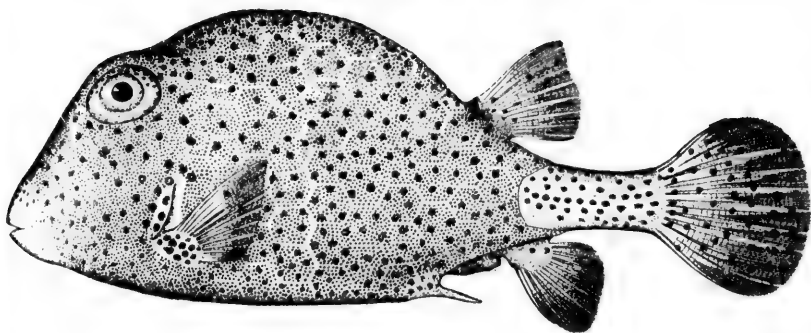


638

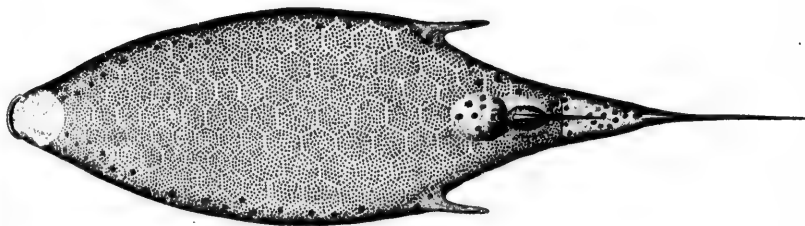


639

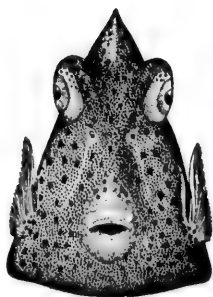
638. *LACTOPHRYS TRIQUETER*. (P. 1722.)
639. *LACTOPHRYS TRICORNIS*. (P. 1724.)



640



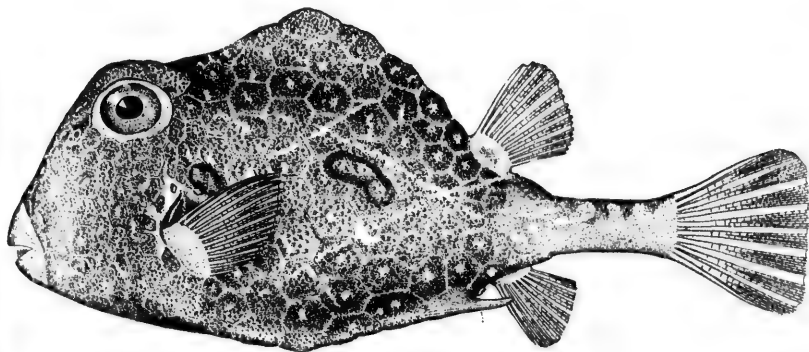
640a



640b

640, 640a, 640b. *LACTOPHRYS BICAUDALIS*. (P. 1723.)

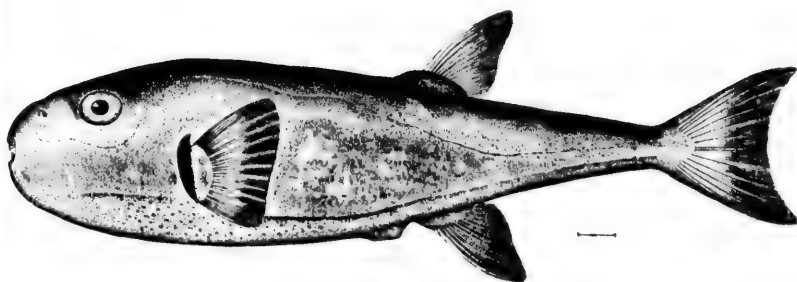




641



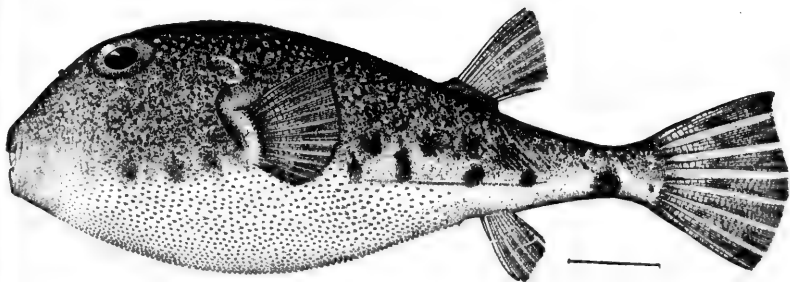
641a



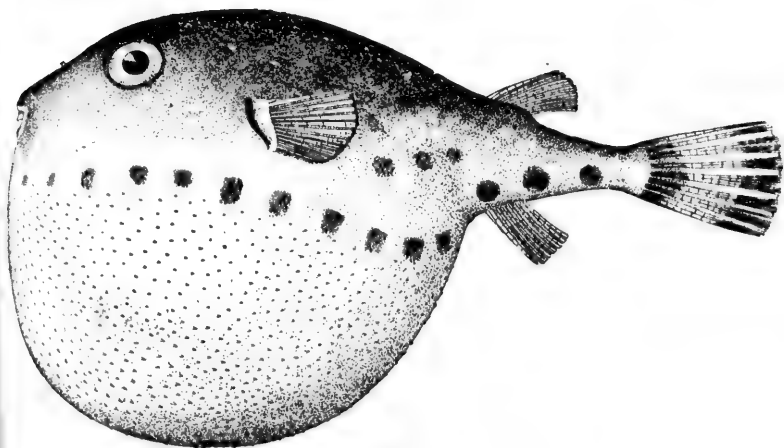
642

641, 641a. *LACTOPHRYS TRIGONUS*. (P. 1723.)
642. *LAGOCEPHALUS LEVIGATUS*. (P. 1728.)

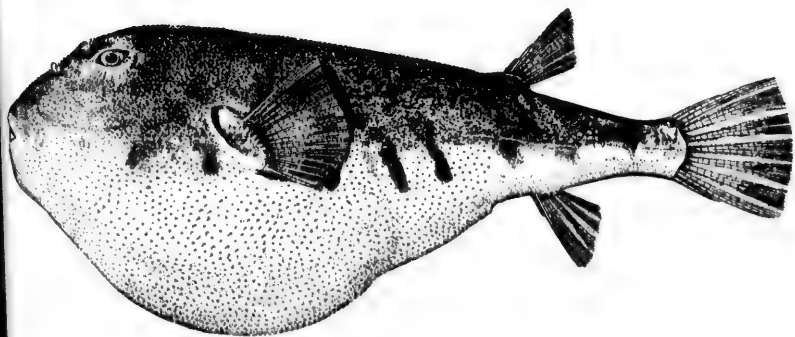




643



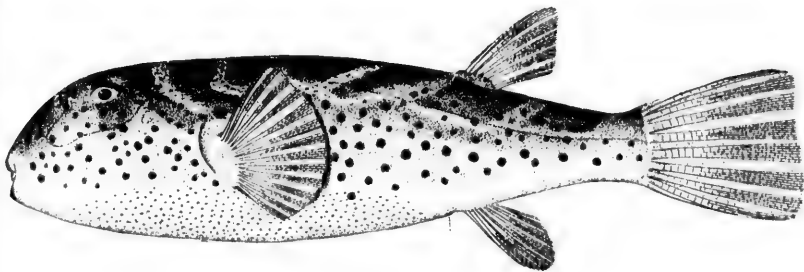
644



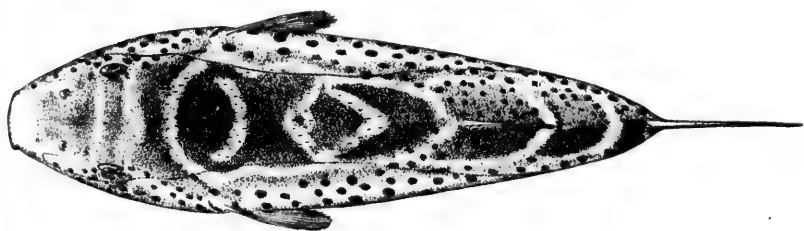
645

643. SPHEROIDES NEPHELUS. (P. 1732.)
 644. SPHEROIDES SPENGLERI. (P. 1732.)
 645. SPHEROIDES MACULATUS. (P. 1733.)

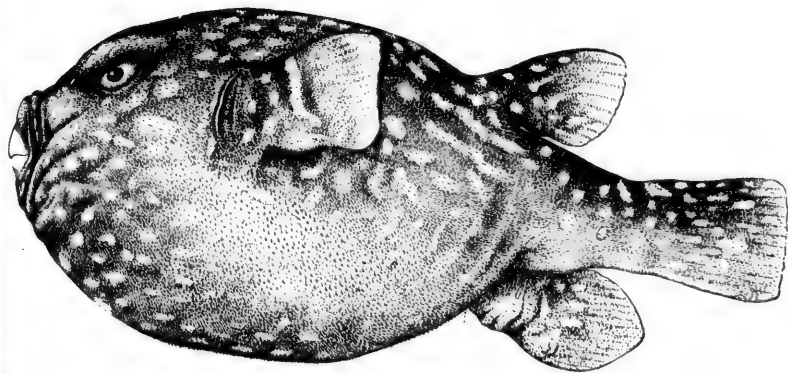




646



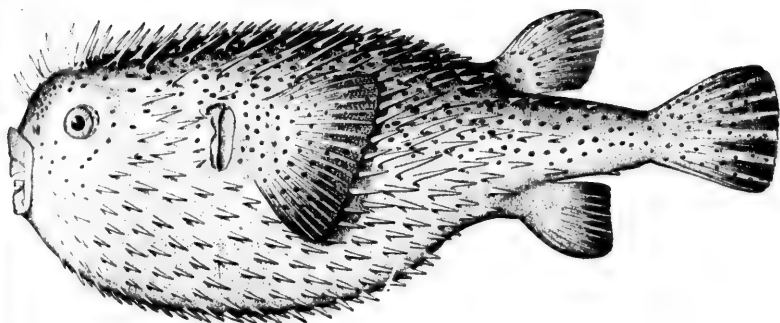
646a



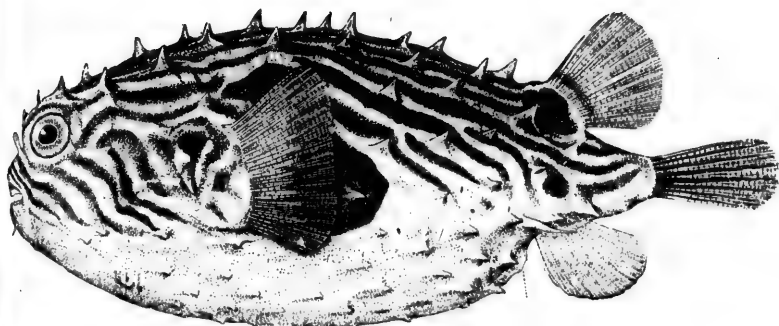
647

646, 646a. SPHEROIDES TESTUDINEUS. (P. 1734.)
647. OVOIDES SETOSUS. (P. 1739.)





648

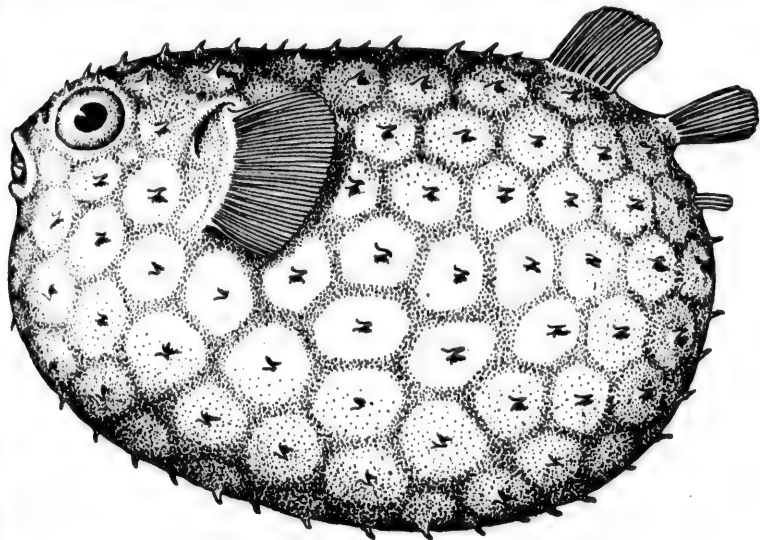


649

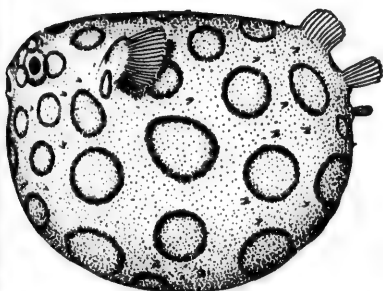
648. *DIODON HYSTRIX*. (P. 1745.)

649. *CHILOMYCTERUS SCHAEFFLI*. (P. 1748.)

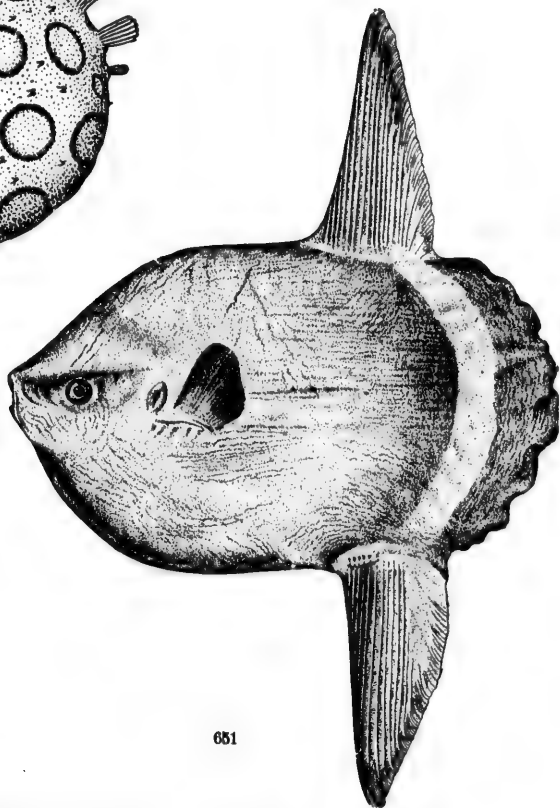




650

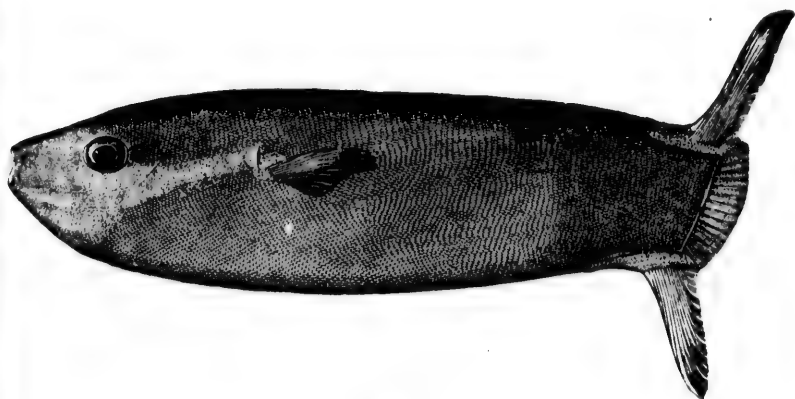


650a

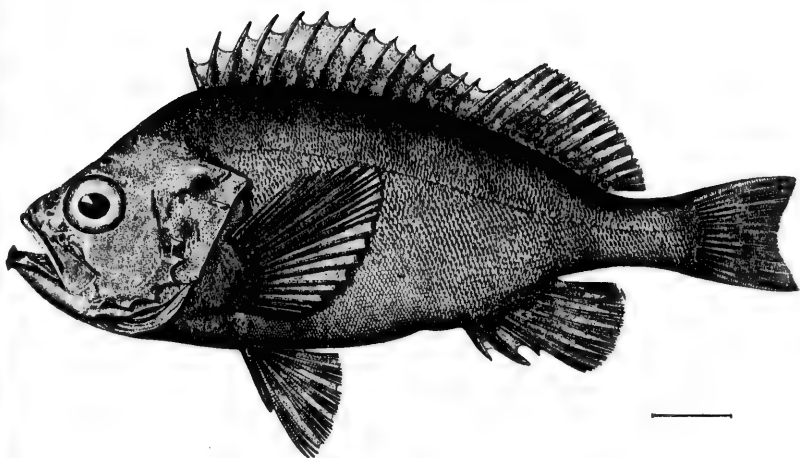


651

650. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*. (P. 1751.)
650a. *LYOSPHERA GLOBOSA*; young. (P. 1751.)
651. *MOLA MOLA*. (P. 1753.)



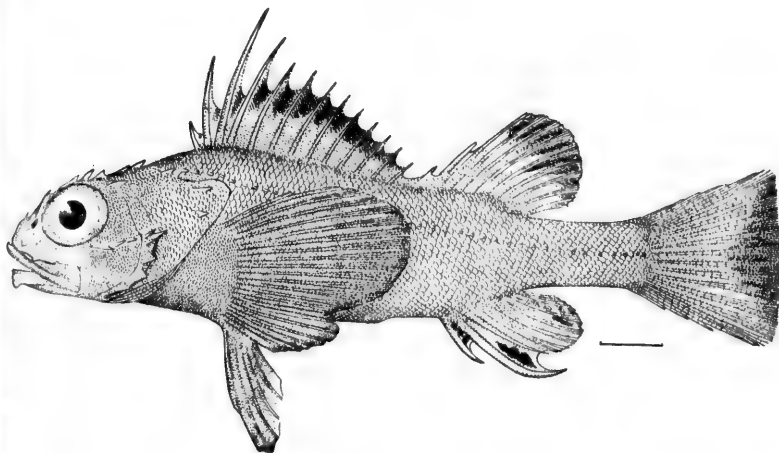
652



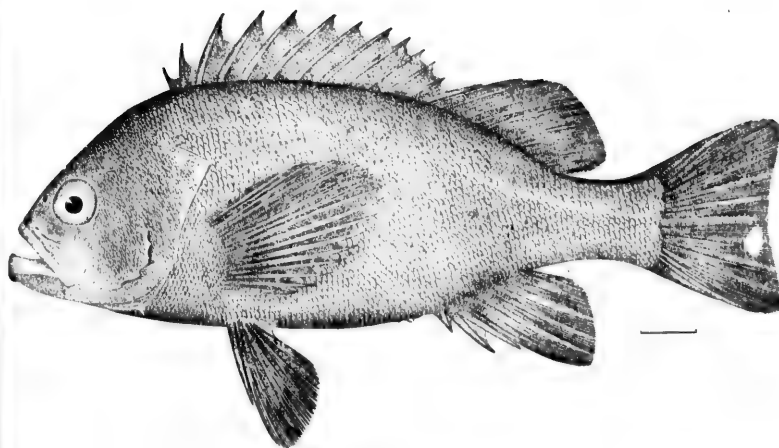
653

652. RANZANIA TRUNCATA. (P. 1755.)
653. SEBASTES MARINUS. (P. 1760.)



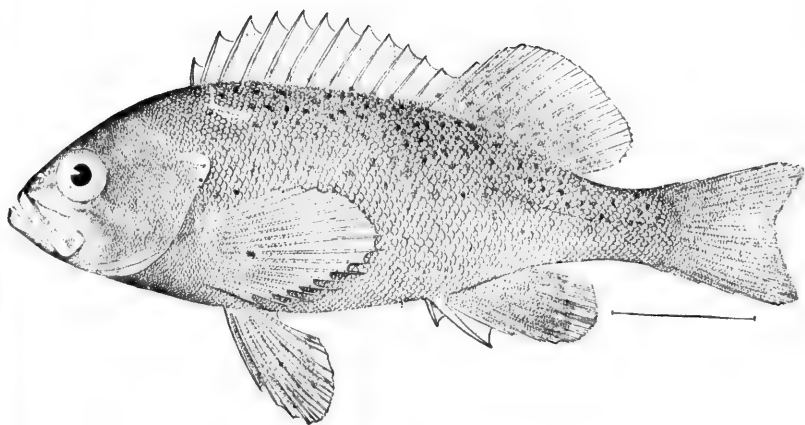


654

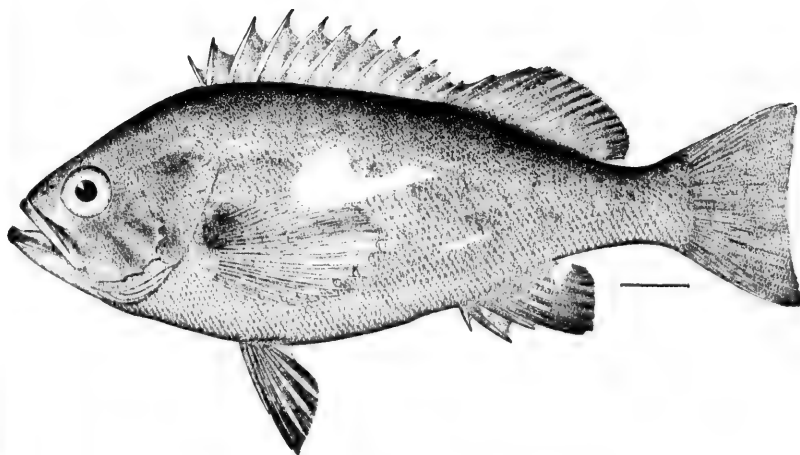


655

654. *SEBASTOLOBUS ALTIVELIS*. (P. 1763.)
655. *SEBASTODES MELANOPS*. (P. 1782.)



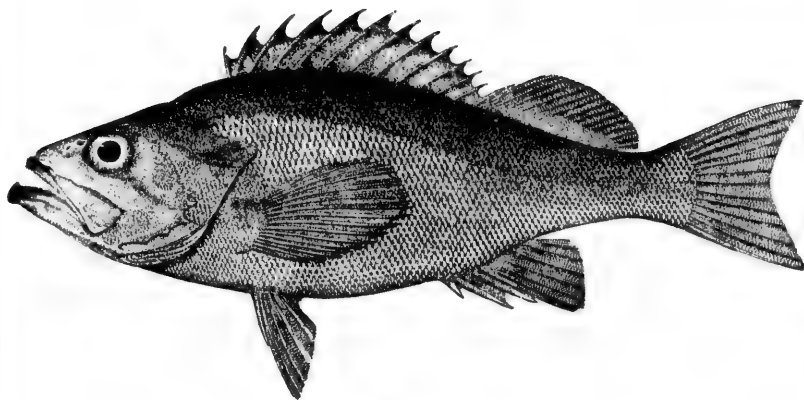
656



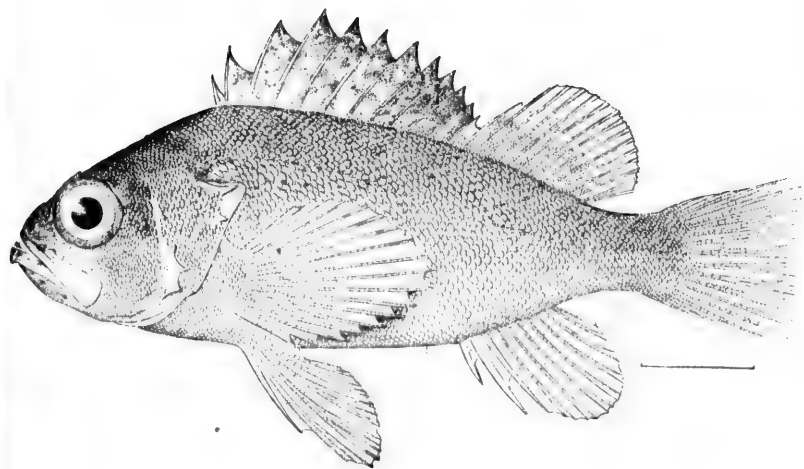
657

656. SEBASTODES CILIATUS. (P. 1783.)
657. SEBASTODES MYSTINUS. (P. 1784.)





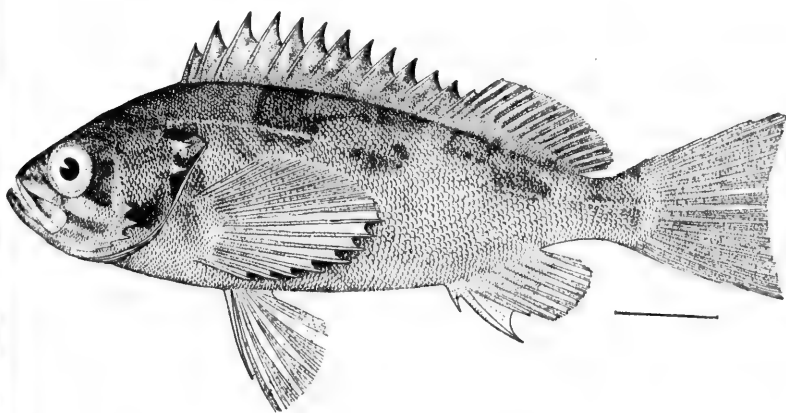
658



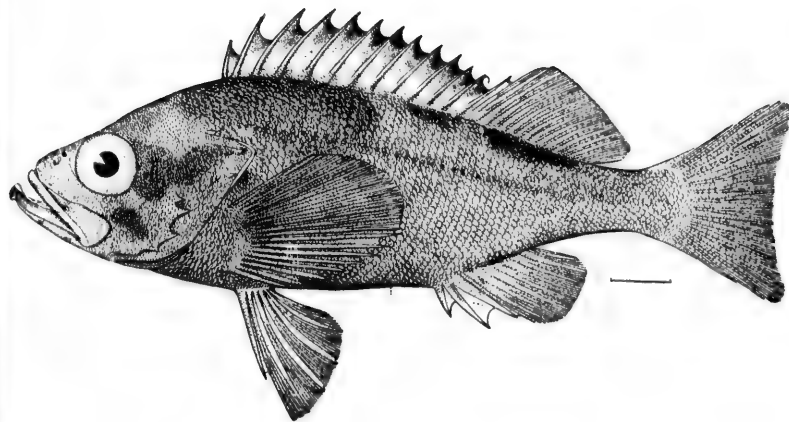
659

658. SEBASTODES BREVISPINIS. (P. 1787.)
659. SEBASTODES EIGENMANNI. (P. 1789.)



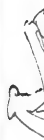


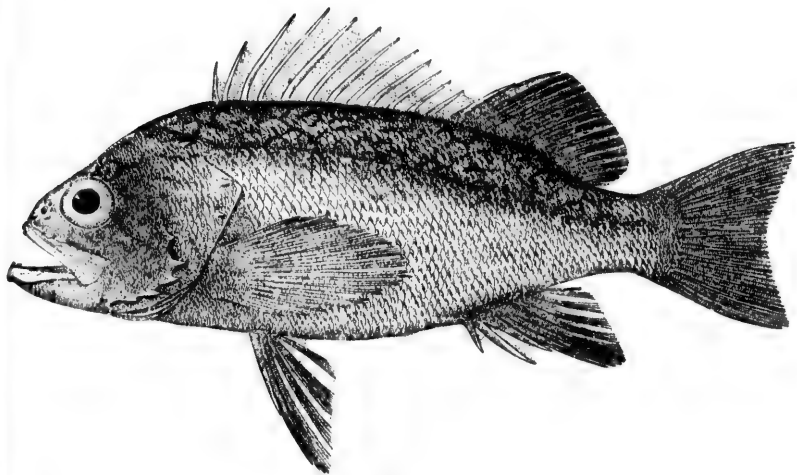
660



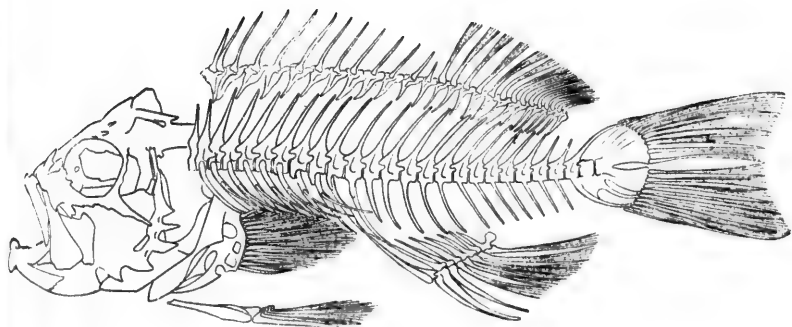
661

660. *SEBASTODES HOPKINSI*. (P. 1789.)
661. *SEBASTODES ALUTUS*. (P. 1790.)



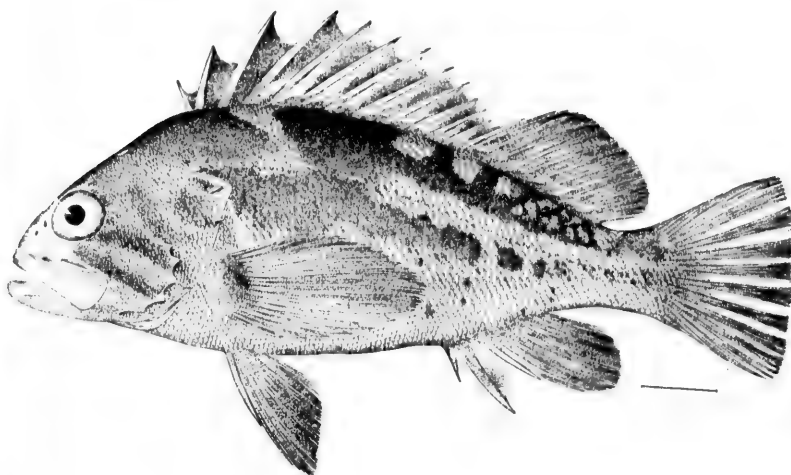


662

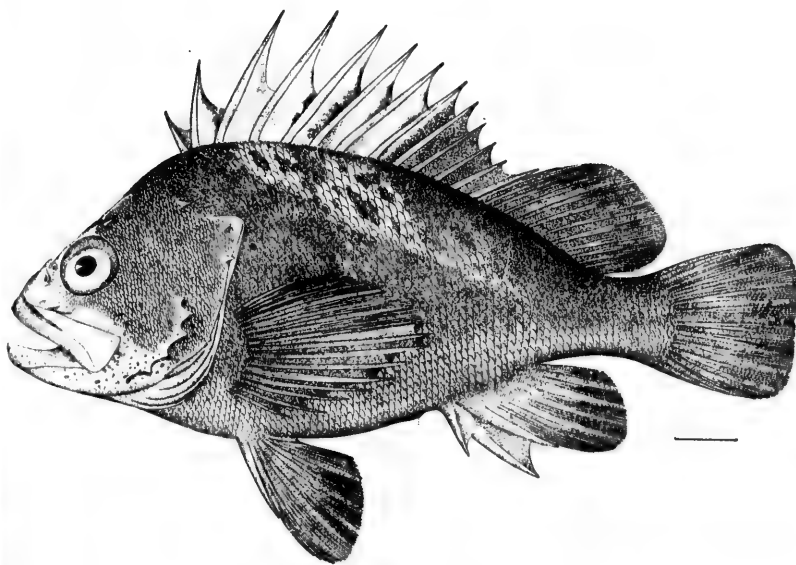


663

662. SEBASTODES PINNIGER. (P. 1793.)
663. SEBASTODES MINIATUS. (P. 1794.)

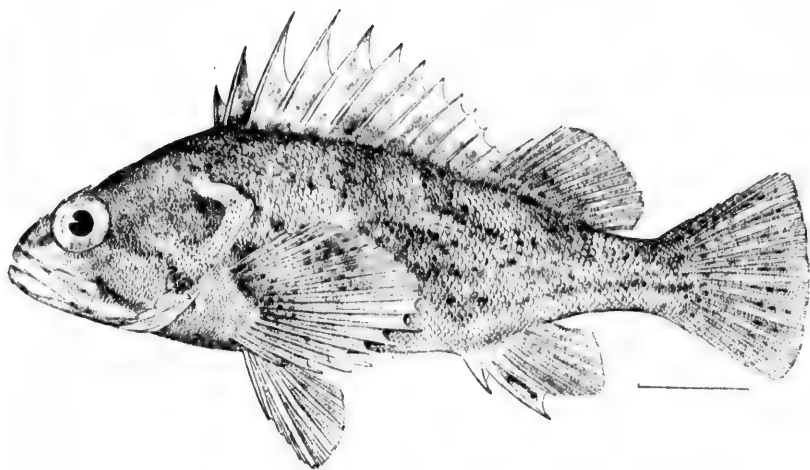


664

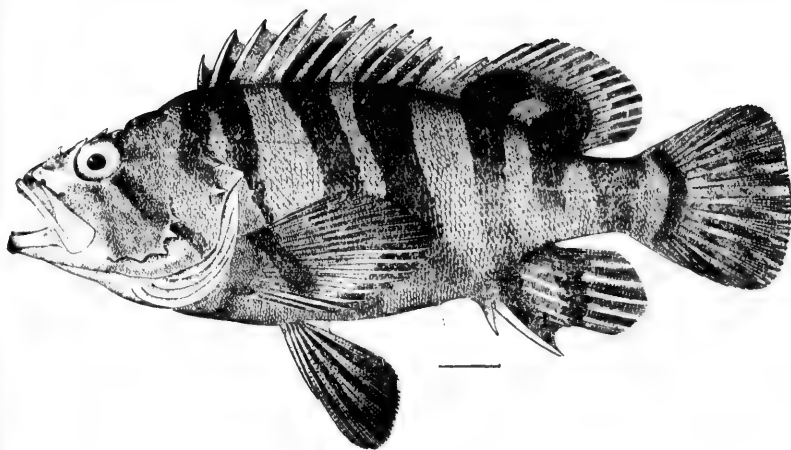


665

664. SEBASTODES CAURINUS. (P. 1820.)
665. SEBASTODES MALIGER. (P. 1822.)



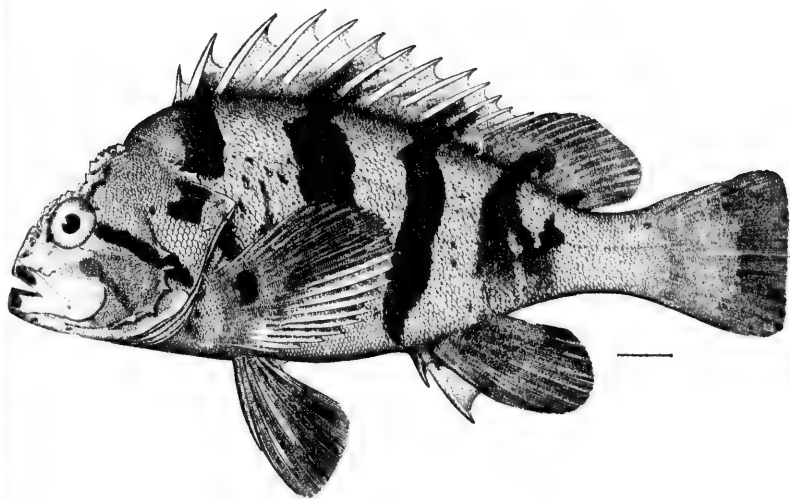
666



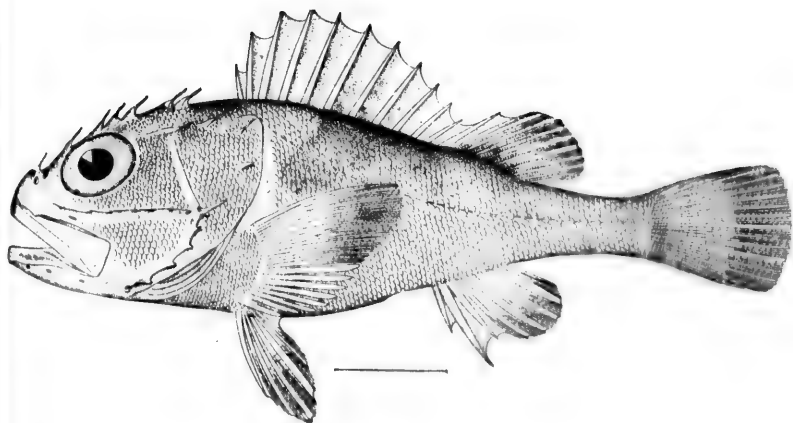
667

666. *SEBASTODES GILBERTI*. (P. 1823.)
667. *SEBASTODES SERRICEPS*. (P. 1827.)



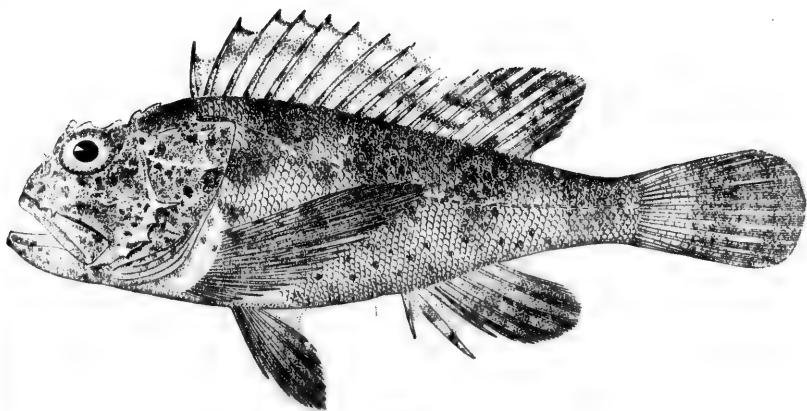


668

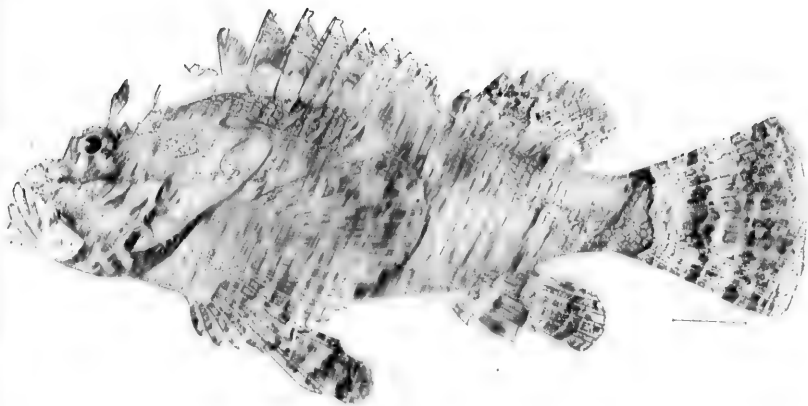


669

668. *SEBASTODES NIGROCINCTUS*. (P. 1827.)
669. *SCORPÆNA CRISTULATA*. (P. 1841.)



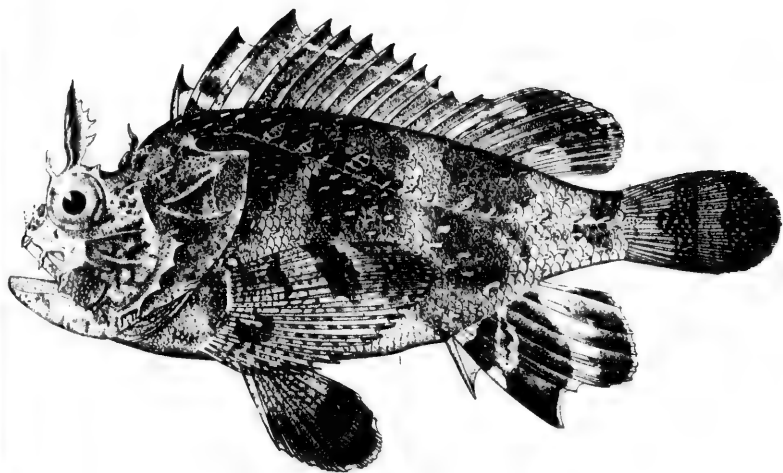
670



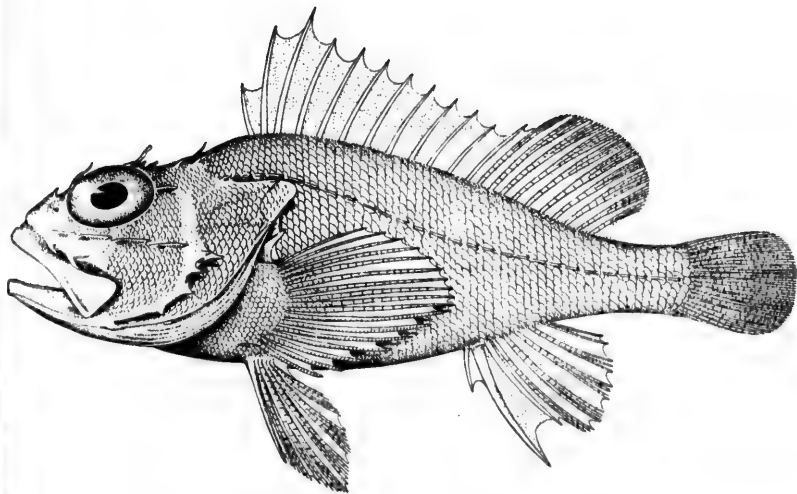
671

670. *SCORPÆNA BRASILIENSIS*. (P. 1842.)
671. *SCORPÆNA MYSTES*. (P. 1849.)





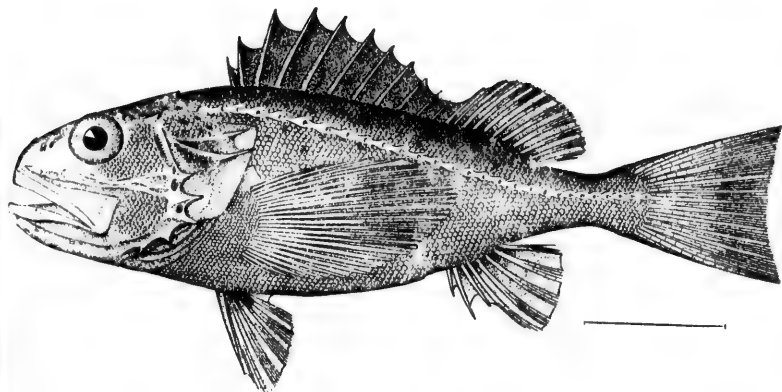
672



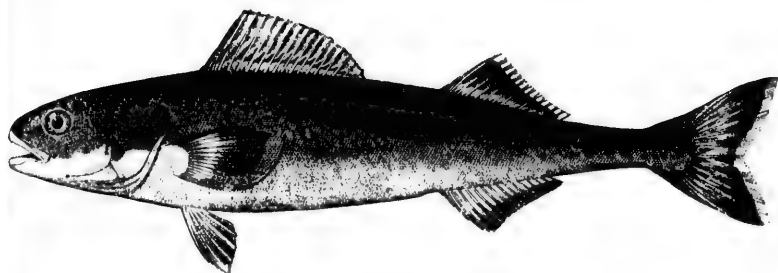
673

672. *SCORPÆNA GRANDICORNIS*. (P. 1850.)
673. *PONTINUS MACROLEPIS*. (P. 1855.)

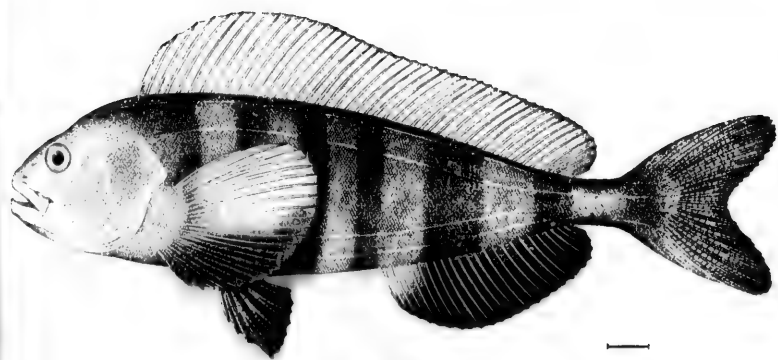




674



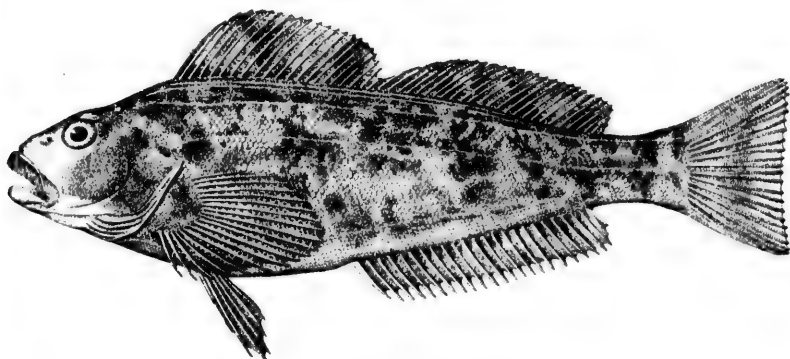
675



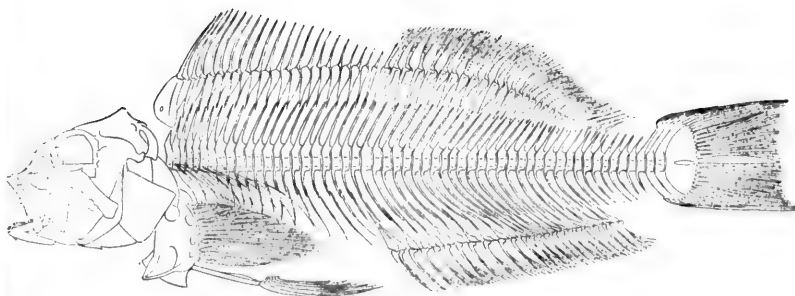
676

674. *SETARCHES PARMATUS*. (P. 1860.)
 675. *ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA*. (P. 1862.)
 676. *PLEUROGRAMMUS MONOPTERYGIUS*. (P. 1864.)

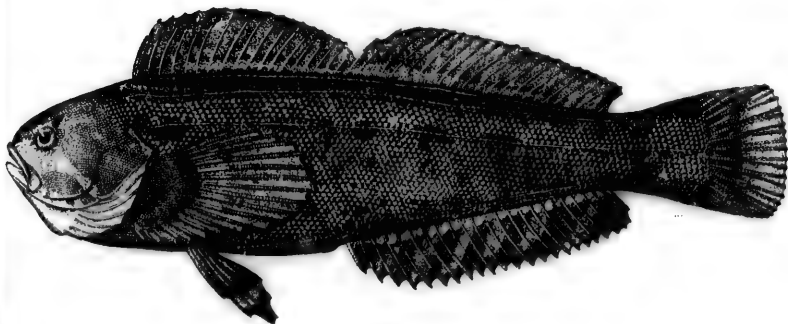




677



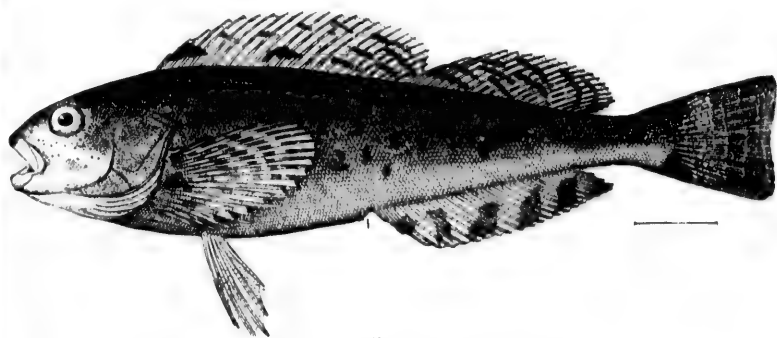
677a



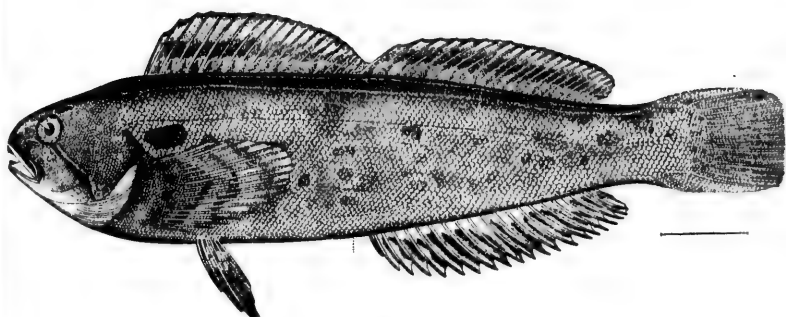
678

677, 677a. *HEXAGRAMMOS DECAGRAMMUS*. (P. 1867.)
678. *HEXAGRAMMOS OCTOGRAMMUS*. (P. 1869.)

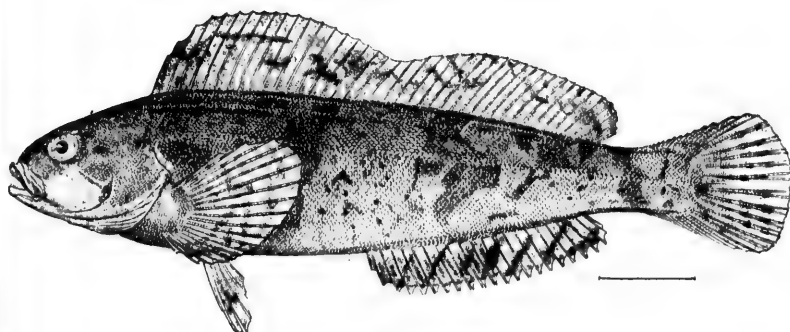




679

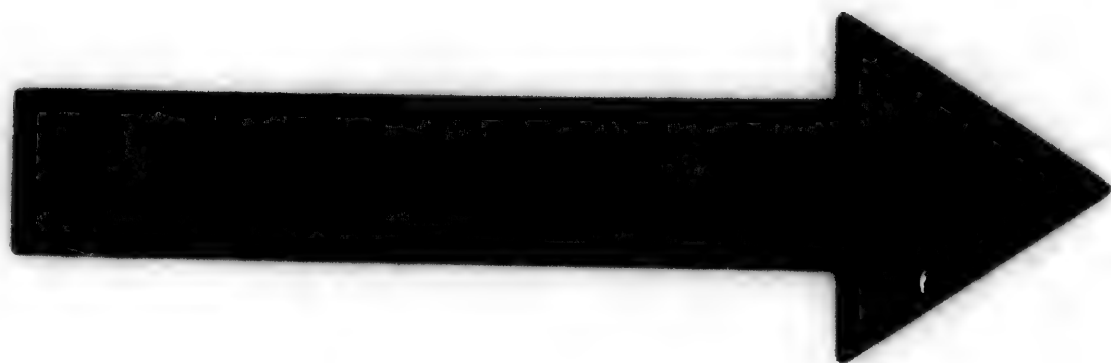


680



681

679. *HEXAGRAMMOS STELLERI*. (P. 1871.)
 680. *HEXAGRAMMOS SUPERCILIOSUS*. (P. 1872.)
 681. *HEXAGRAMMOS OTAKII*. (P. 1867.)



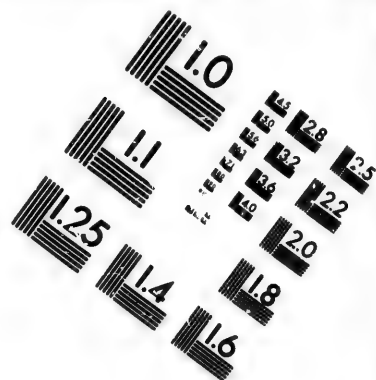
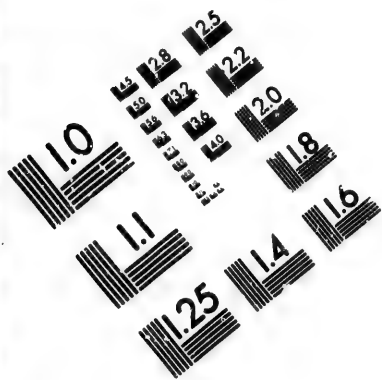
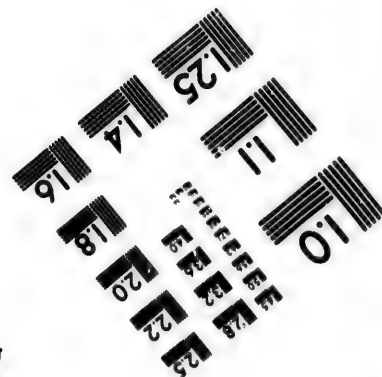
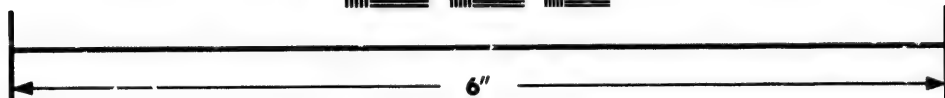
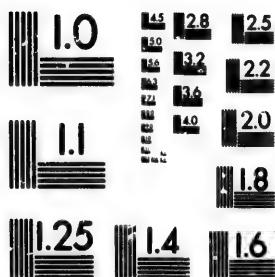


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



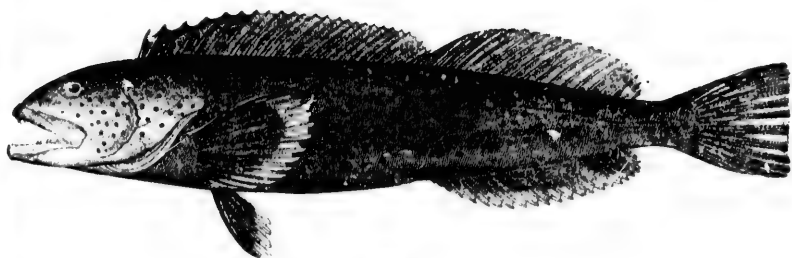
Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

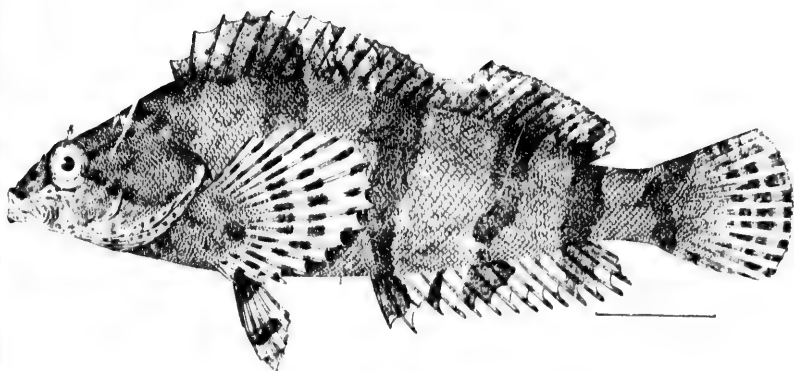
18 20 22 25
28 32 36 40

10 01

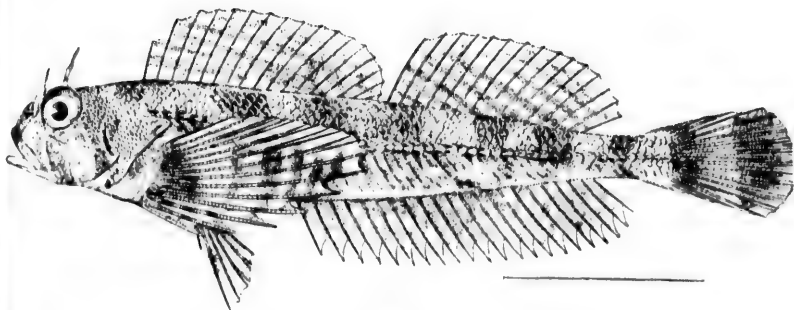




682



683

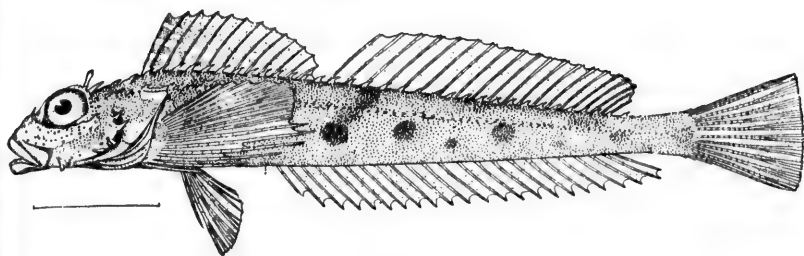


684

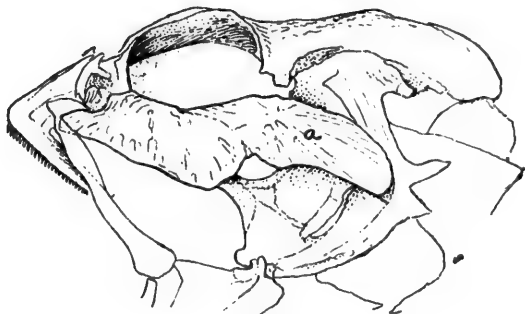
682. *OPHIDION ELONGATUS*. (P. 1875.)
 683. *OXYLEBIUS PICTUS*. (P. 1878.)
 684. *JORDANIA ZONOPE*. (P. 1884.)



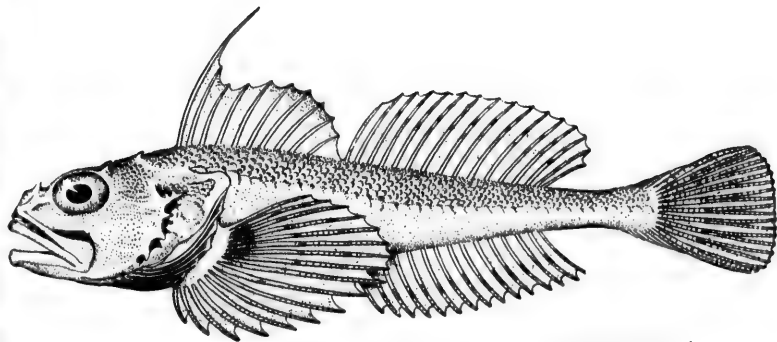
688
686
687



685



686



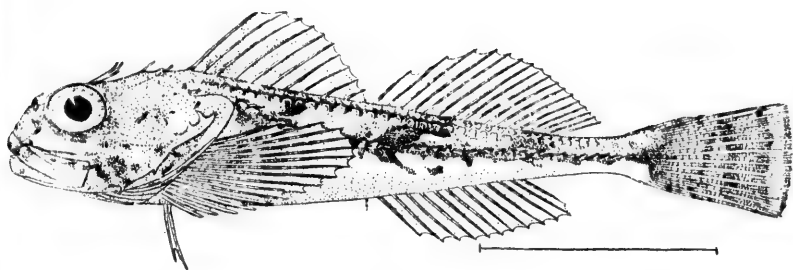
687

685. *ALCIDEA THOBURNI*. (P. 1887.)

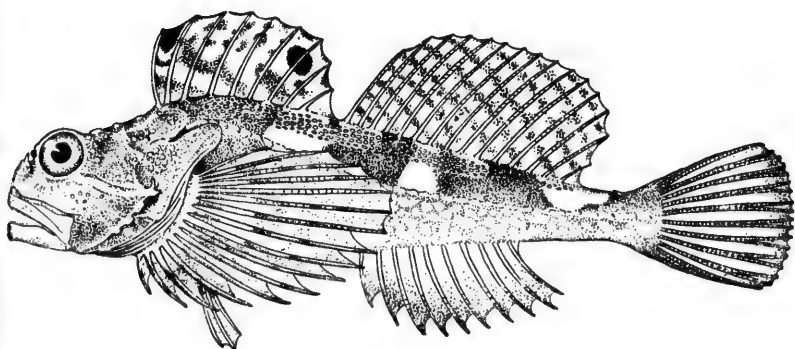
686. SKULL OF *SCORPÆNICHTHYS MARMORATUS*. (P. 1889.)

687. *CHITONOTUS PUGETENSIS*. (P. 1890.)

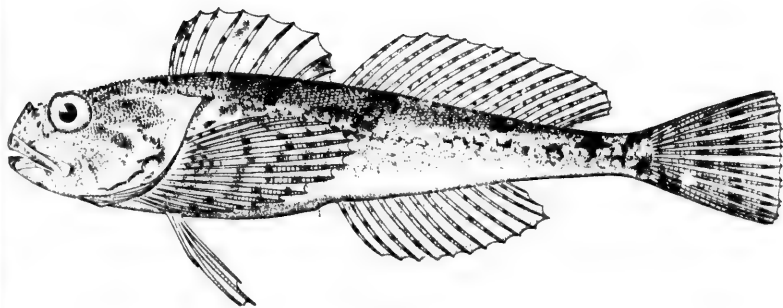




688



689



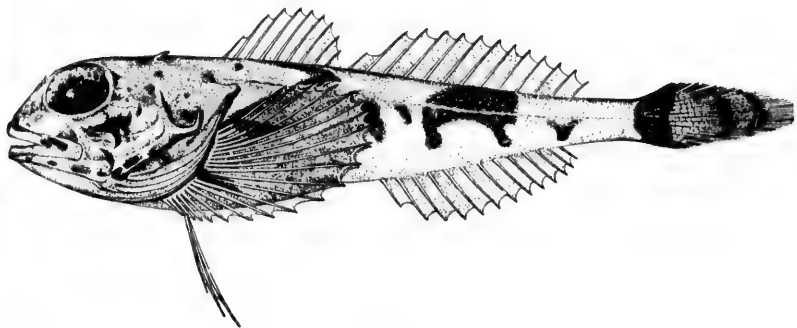
689a

688. *ICELINUS BOREALIS*. (P. 1896.)

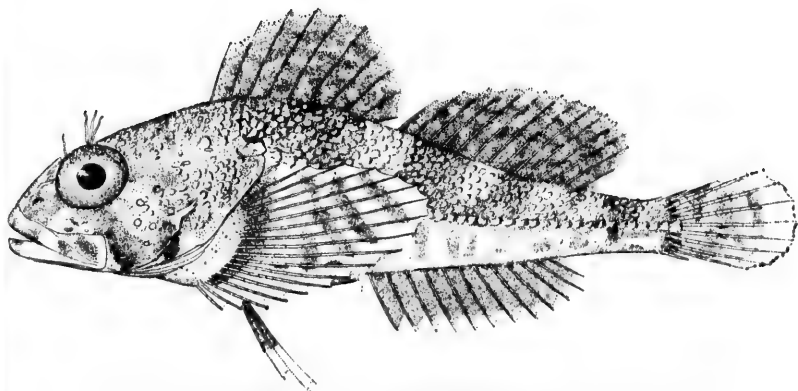
689. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*. (P. 1899.)

689a. *ASTROLYTES NOTOSPILOTUS*; young? (P. 1899.)





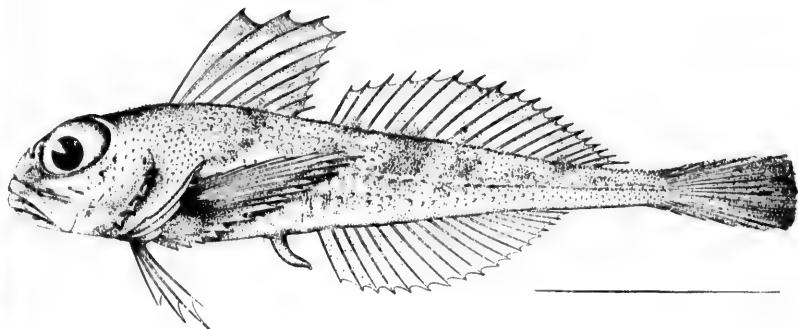
690



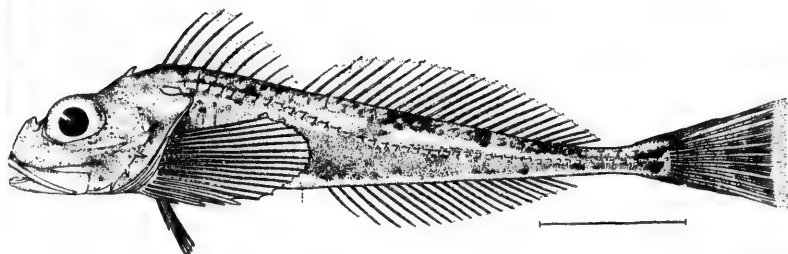
691

690. *ARTEDIELLUS ATLANTICUS*. (P. 1906.)
691. *RUSCARIUS MEANYI*. (P. 1908.)

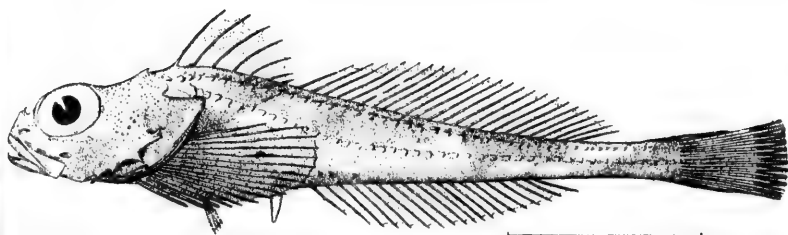




692



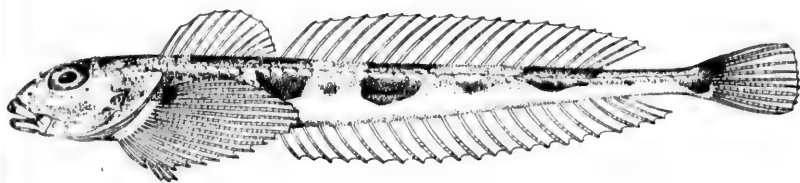
693



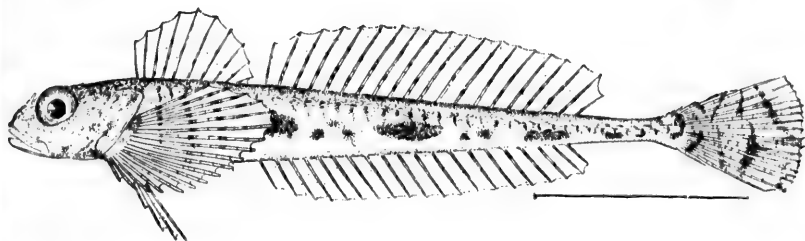
694

692. *RASTRINUS SCUTIGER*. (P. 1909.)
 693. *ICELUS SPINIGER*. (P. 1914.)
 694. *ICELUS CANALICULATUS*. (P. 1917.)

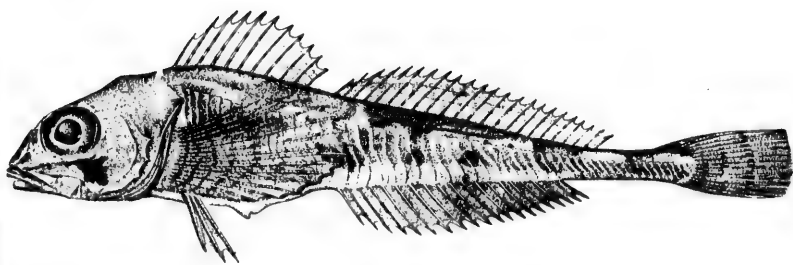




695



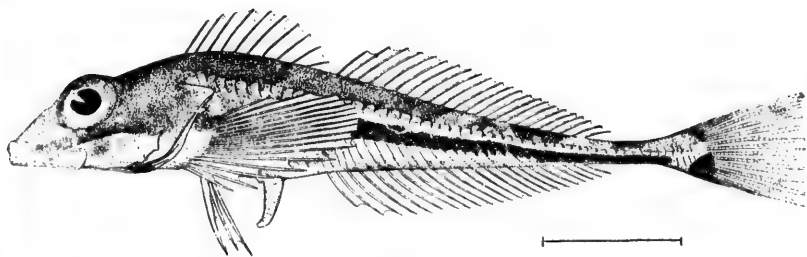
696



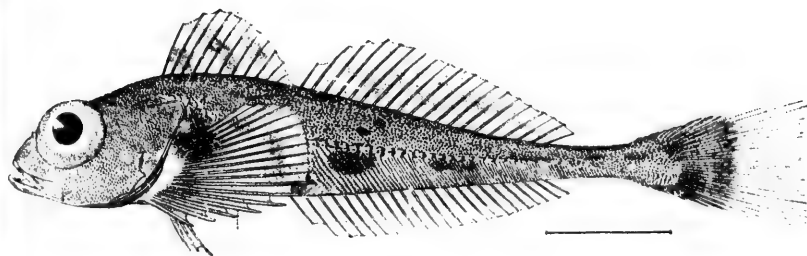
697

695. *RADULINUS BOLEOIDES*. (P. 1919.)
 696. *RADULINUS ASPRELLUS*. (P. 1920.)
 697. *TRIGLOPS PINGELLI*. (P. 1923.)

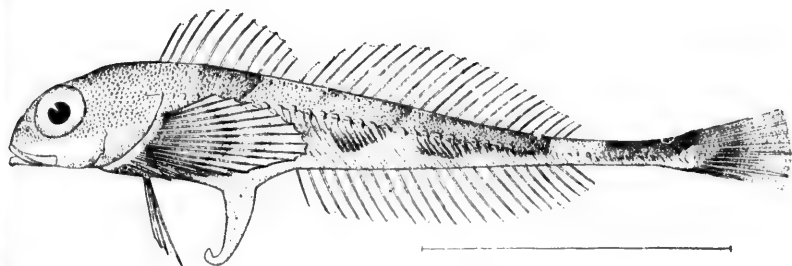




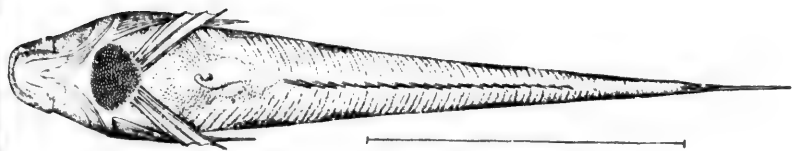
698



699



700



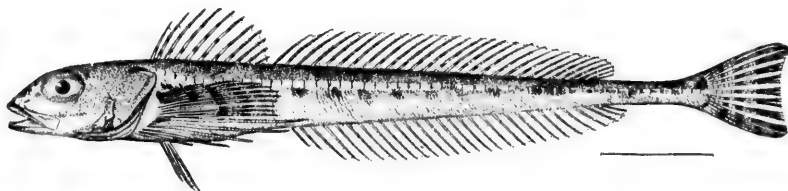
700a

698. *TRIGLOPS BEANI*. (P. 1924.)

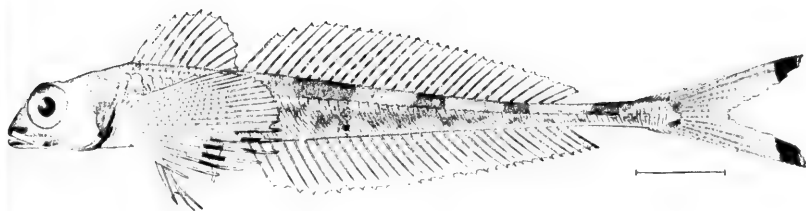
699. *TRIGLOPS SCEPTICUS*. (P. 1925.)

700, 700a. *STERNIAS XENOSTETHUS*. (P. 1927.)

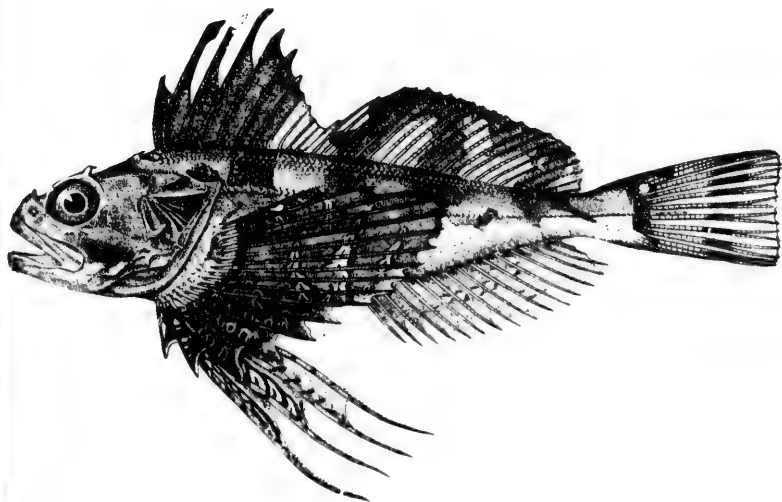




701



702

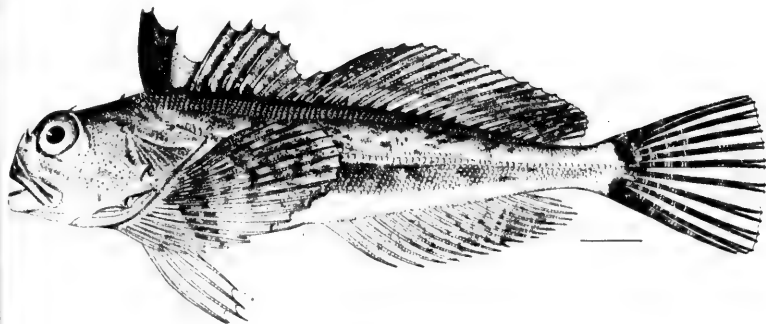


703

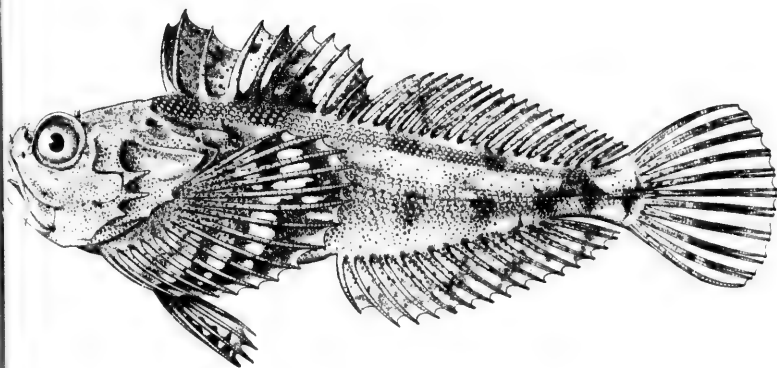
701. PRIONISTIUS MACELLUS. (P. 1928.)
 702. ELANURA FORFICATA. (P. 1930.)
 703. MELLETES PAPILO. (P. 1932.)



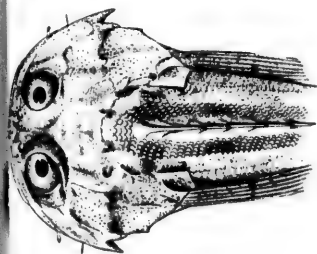
704. HEM.
705, 705a,



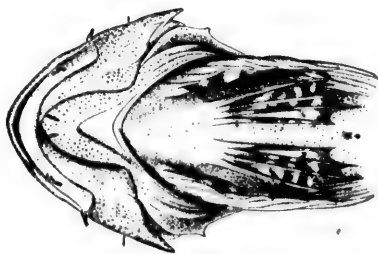
704



705



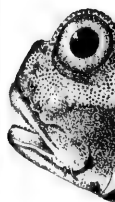
705a

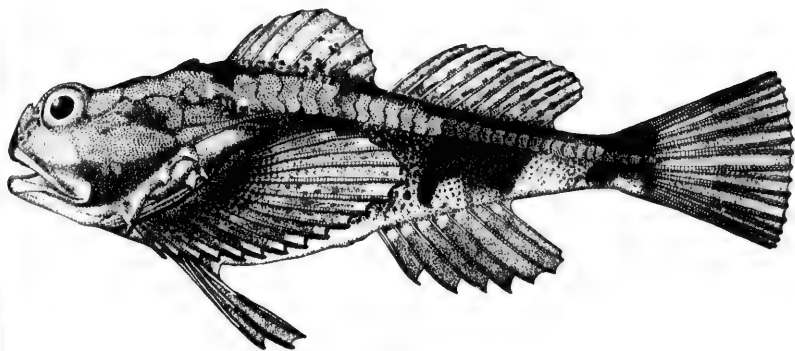


705b

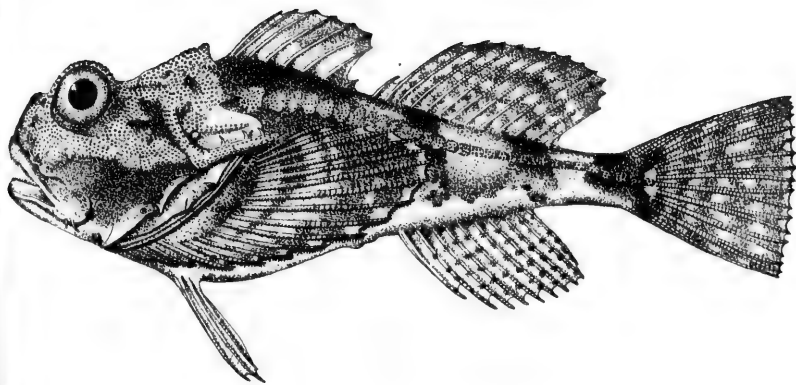
704. *HEMILEPIDOTUS JORDANI*. (P. 1934.)

705, 705a, 705b. *HEMILEPIDOTUS HEMILEPIDOTUS*. (P. 1935.)





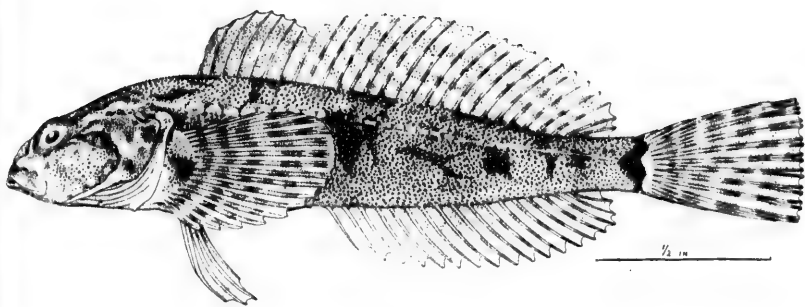
706



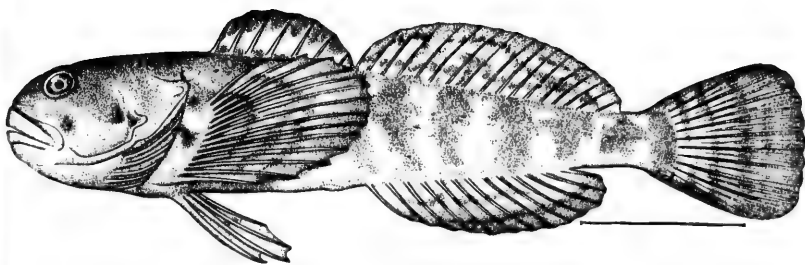
707

706. *ENOPHRYS BISON*. (P. 1938.)
707. *CERATOCOTTUS DICERAUS*. (P. 1940.)





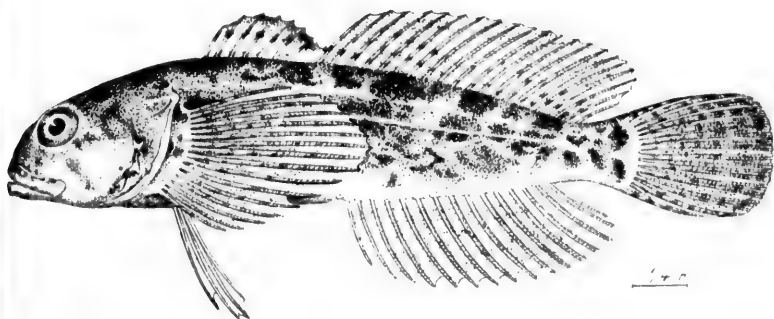
708



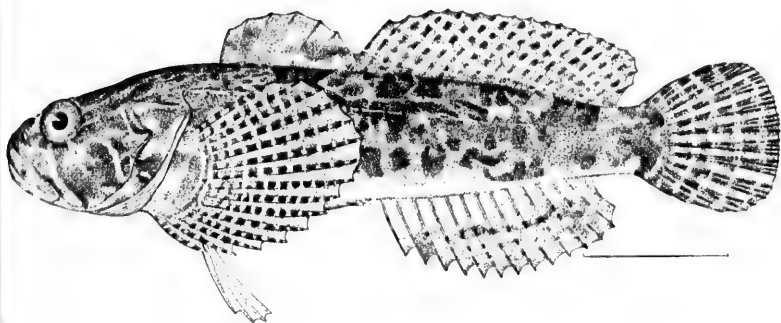
709

708. *COTTUS EVERMANNI*. (P. 1945.)
709. *COTTUS PUNCTULATUS*. (P. 1948.)

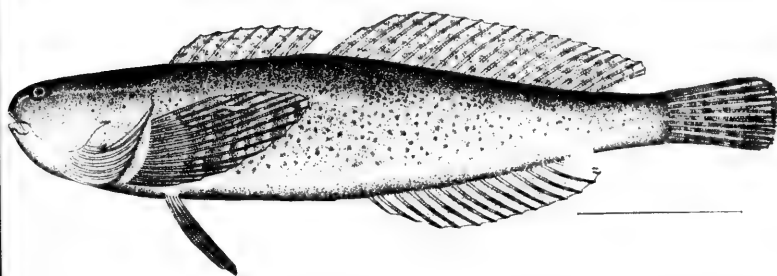




710

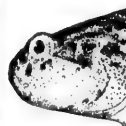


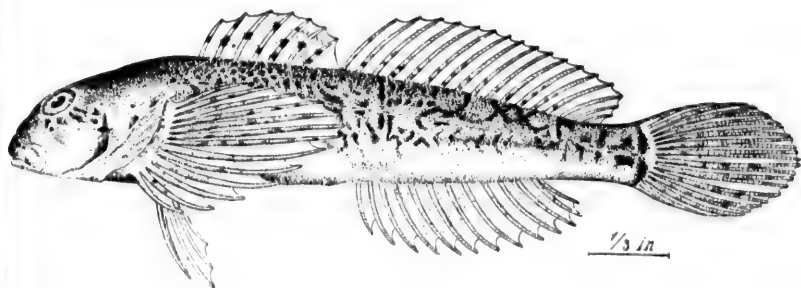
711



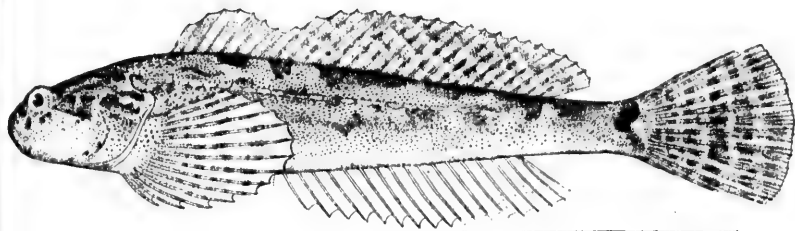
712

710. *COTTUS PERPLEXUS*. (P. 1955.)
 711. *COTTUS KLAMATHENSIS*. (P. 1955.)
 712. *COTTUS ALEUTICUS*. (P. 1957.)

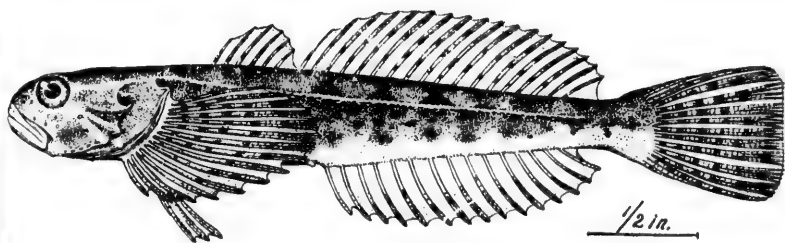




713



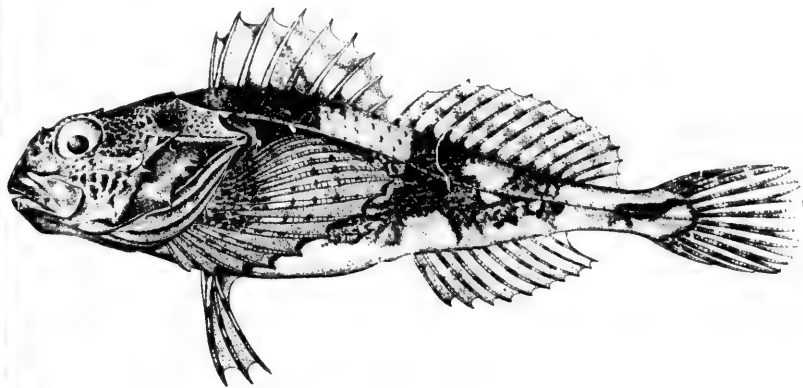
714



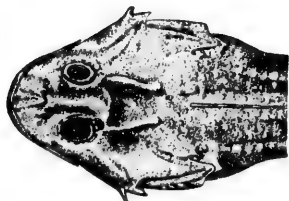
715

713. *COTTUS LEIOPOMUS*. (P. 1962.)
 714. *COTTUS PRINCEPS*. (P. 1962.)
 715. *URANIDEA TENUIS*. (P. 1966.)

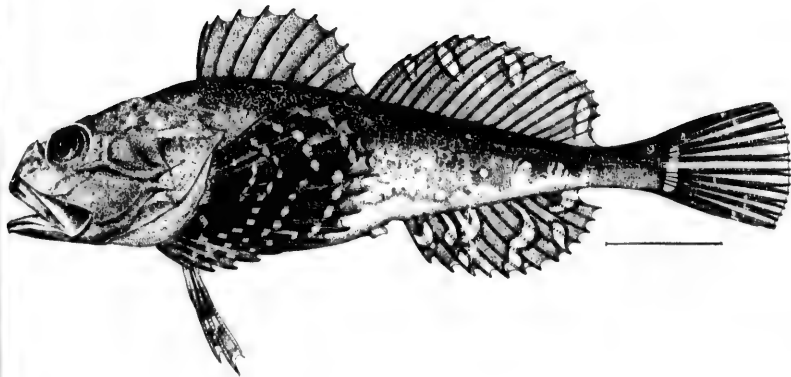




716



716a

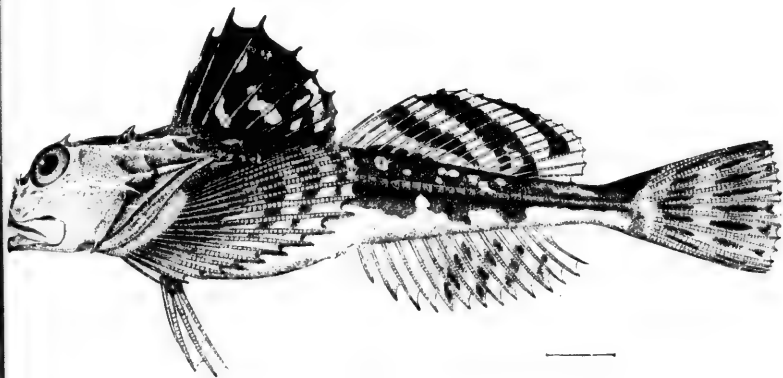


717

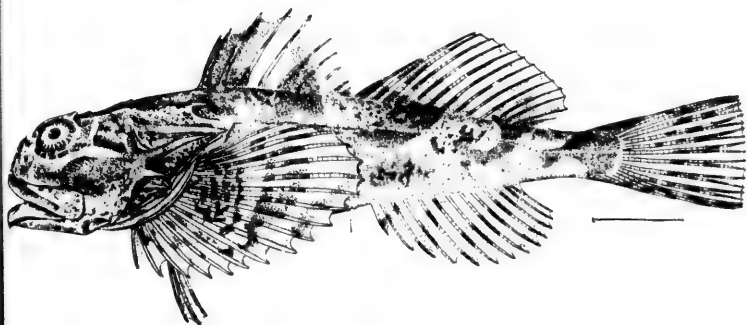
716, 716a. *MYOXOCEPHALUS AENEUS*. (P. 1972.)
717. *MYOXOCEPHALUS SCORPIUS*. (P. 1974.)



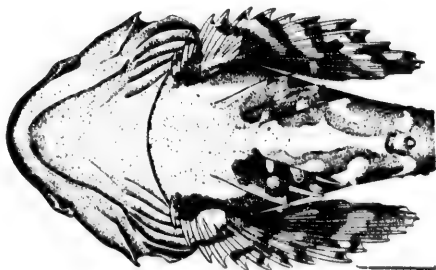
718. Myxodontomus
719. Myxodontomus
720. Myxodontomus



718



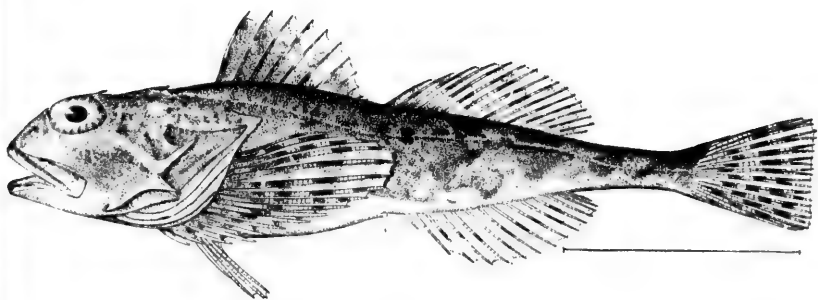
719



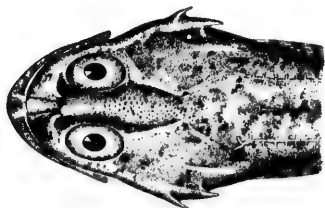
720

718. MYOXOCEPHALUS OCTODECIMSPINOSUS. (P. 1976.)
719. MYOXOCEPHALUS POLYACANTHOCEPHALUS. (P. 1976.)
720. MYOXOCEPHALUS JAOK. (P. 1977.)

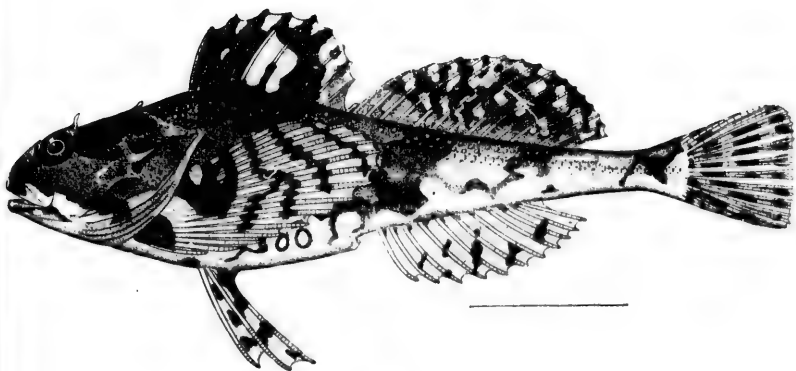




721



721a



722

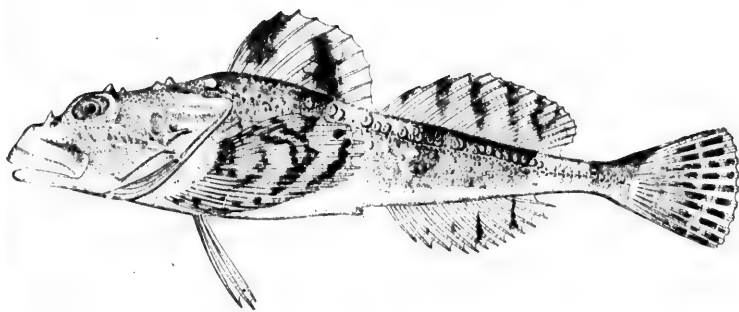
721, 721a. MYOXOCEPHALUS VERRUCOSUS. (P. 1979.)
 722. MYOXOCEPHALUS AXILLARIS. (P. 1980.)



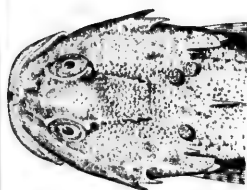
723



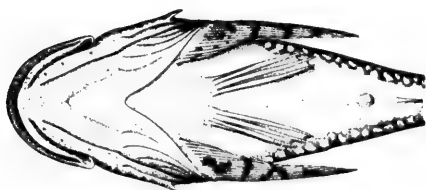
723,
724.



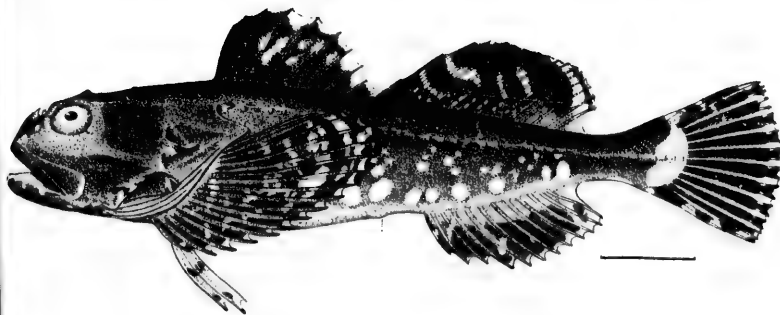
723



723a



723b



724

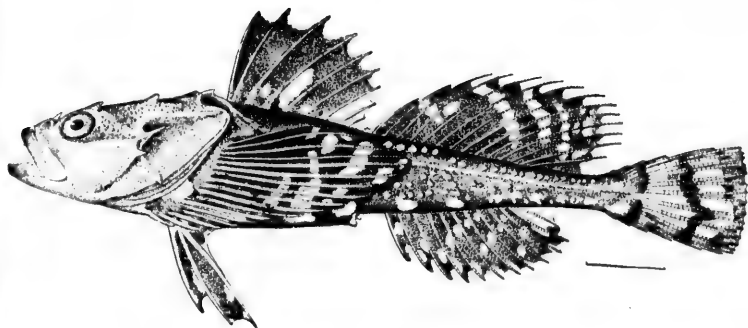
723, 723a, 723b. *MYOXOCEPHALUS STELLERI*. (P. 1981.)
 724. *MYOXOCEPHALUS NIGER*. (P. 1985.)



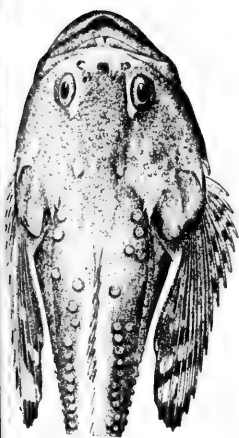
725a



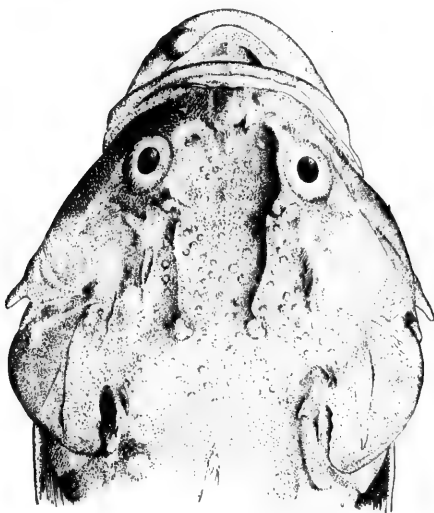
725, 726, 727



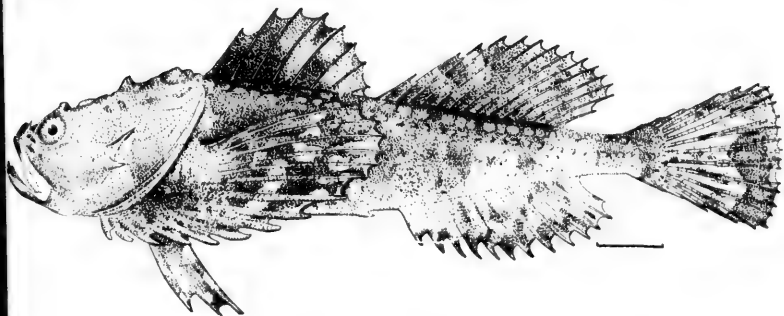
725



725a



726a

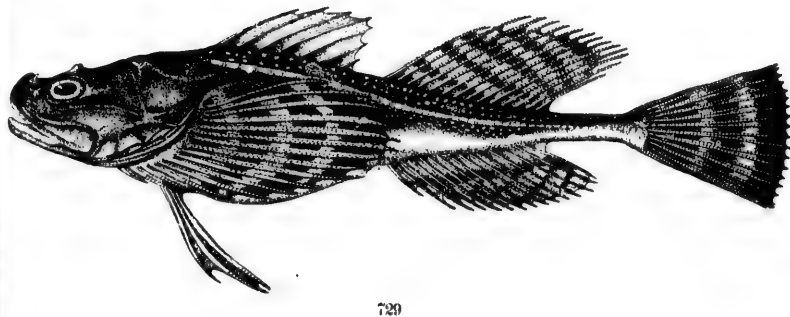
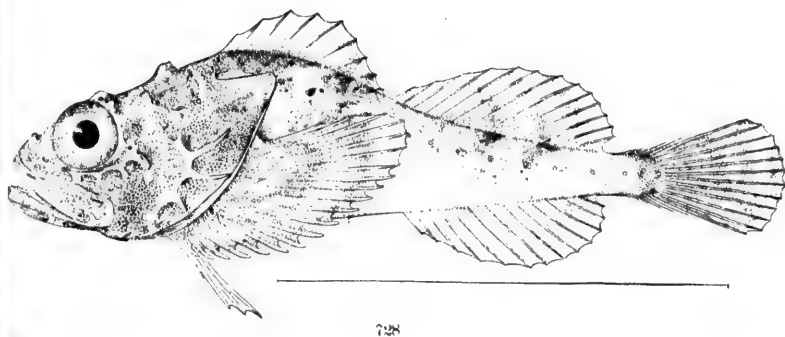
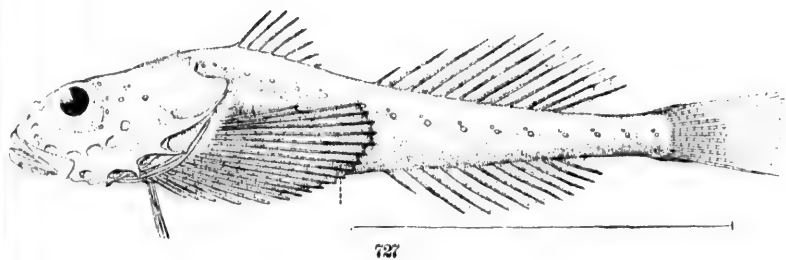


726

725, 725a. *MEGALOCOTTUS PLATYCEPHALUS*. (P. 1987.)
 726, 726a. *MEGALOCOTTUS LATICEPS*. (P. 1988.)

U S NATIONAL





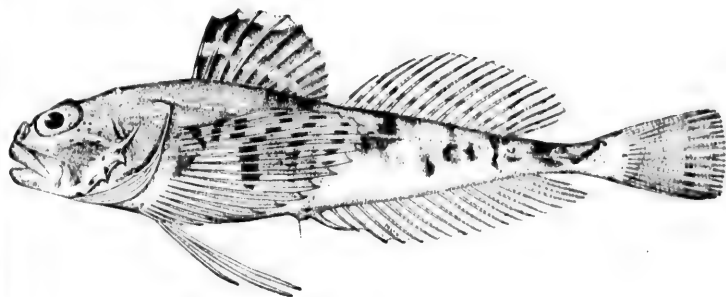
727. ZESTICELUS PROFUNDORUM. (P. 1990.)
 728. DASYCOTTUS SETIGER. (P. 1991.)
 729. ONCOCOTTUS QUADRICORNIS. (P. 2001.)



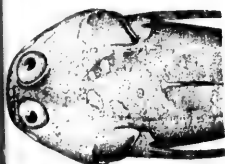
730a



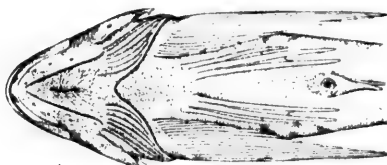
730, 731
731. G



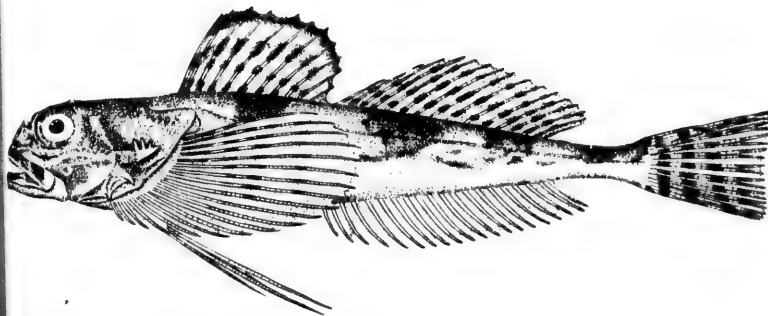
730



730a



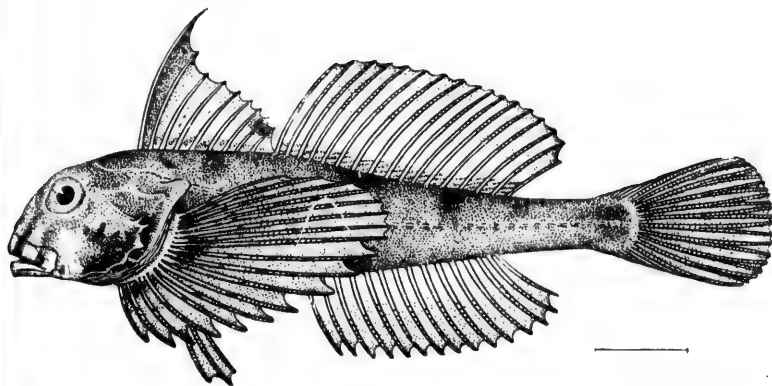
730b



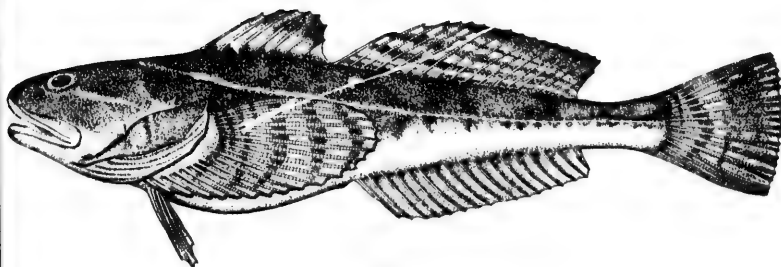
731

730, 730a, 730b. GYMNOCANTHUS PISTILLIGER. (P. 2006.)
 731. GYMNOCANTHUS GALEATUS. (P. 2010.)

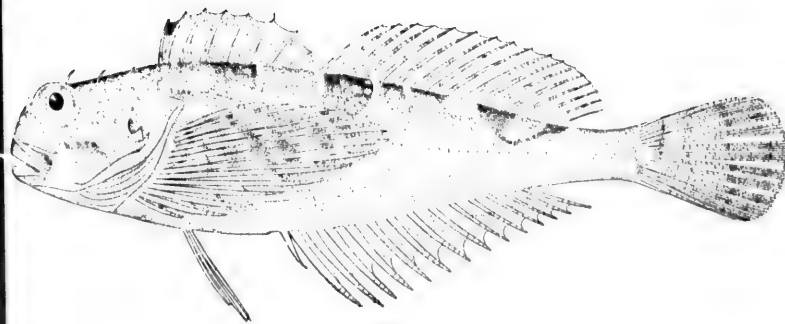




732



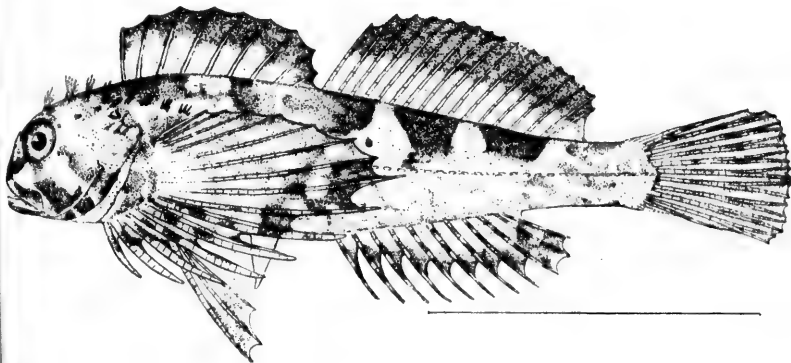
733



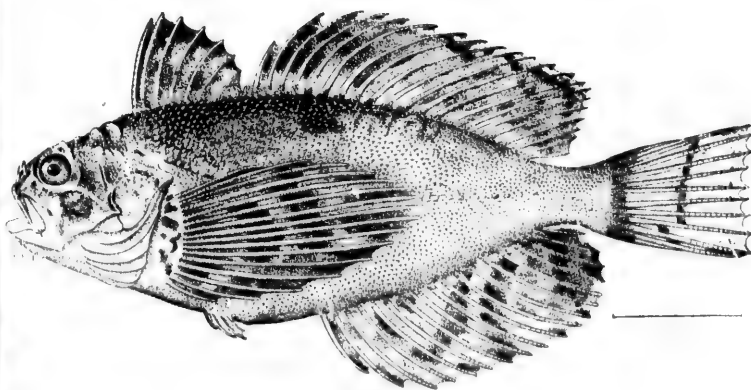
734

732. *LEIOCOTTUS HIRUNDO*. (P. 2011.)
 733. *LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS*. (P. 2012.)
 734. *OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS*. (P. 2013.)





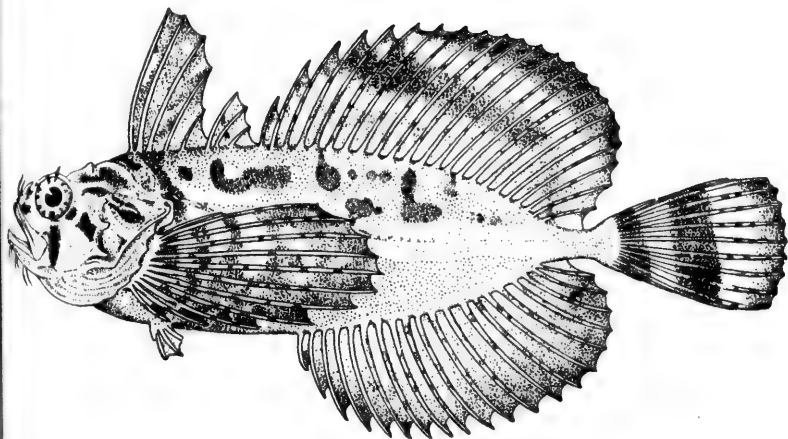
735



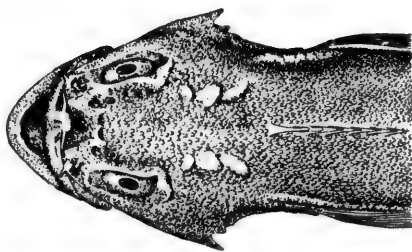
736

735. *BLENNICOTTUS EMBRYUM*. (Pp. 2016, 2864.)
736. *HISTIOCOTTUS BILOBUS*. (P. 2018.)

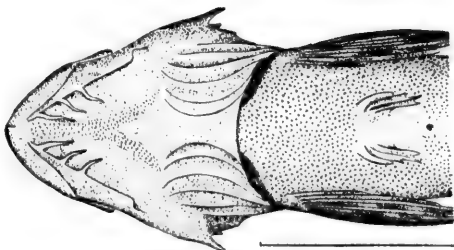




737



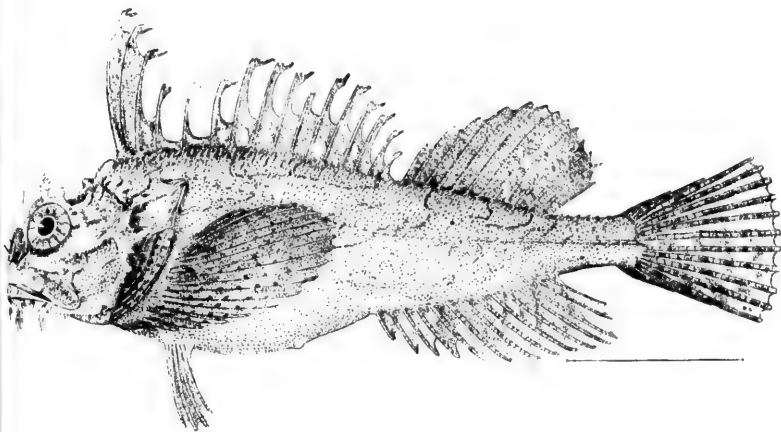
737a



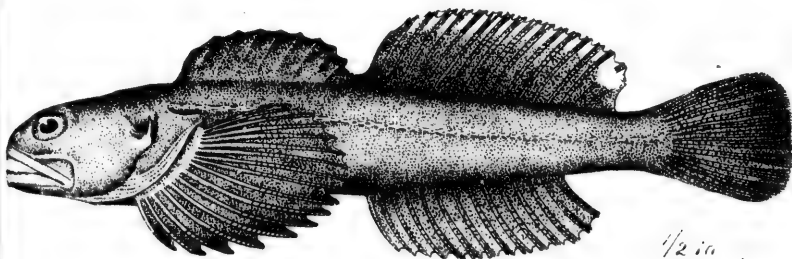
737b

737, 737a, 737b. BLEPSIAS CIRRHOSUS. (P. 2018.)



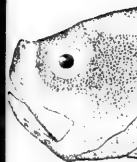


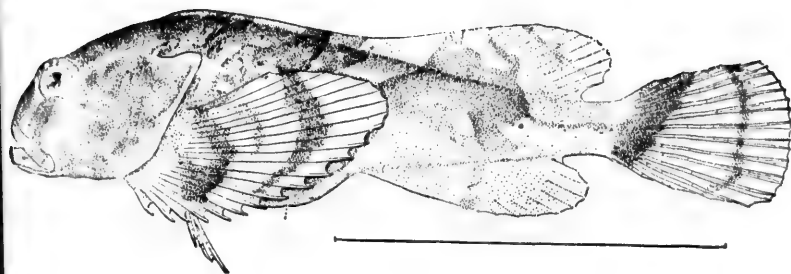
738



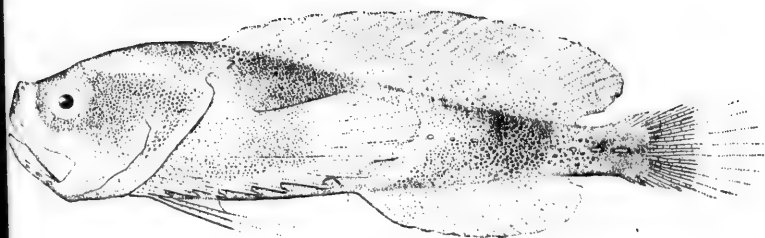
739

738. *HEMITRIPTERUS AMERICANUS*. (P. 2023.)
739. *ASCELICHTHYS RHODORUS*. (P. 2025.)



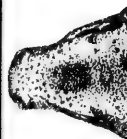


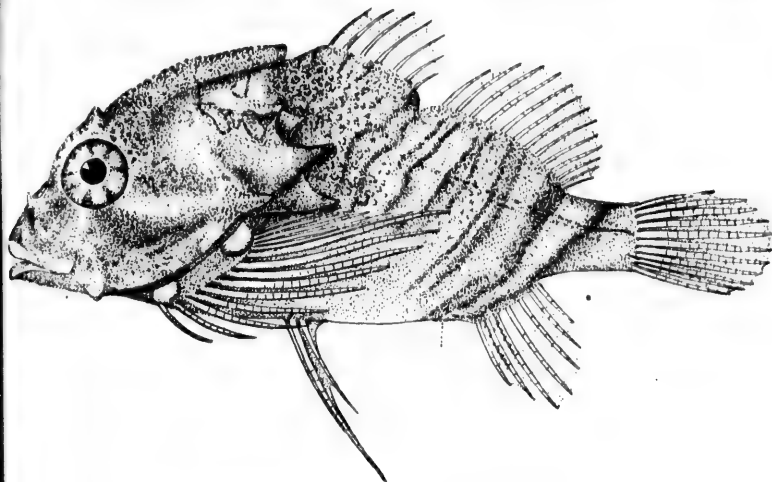
740



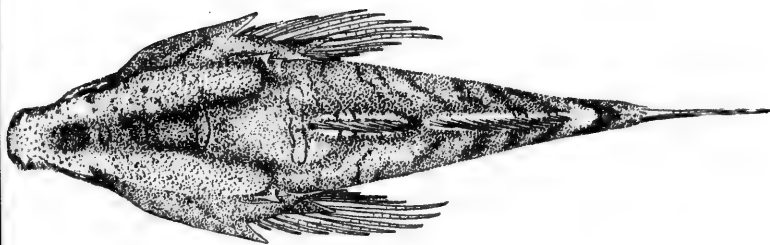
741

740. *PSYCHROLUTES PARADOXUS*. (P. 2026.)
741. *GILBERTIDIA SIGOLUTES*. (P. 2028.)

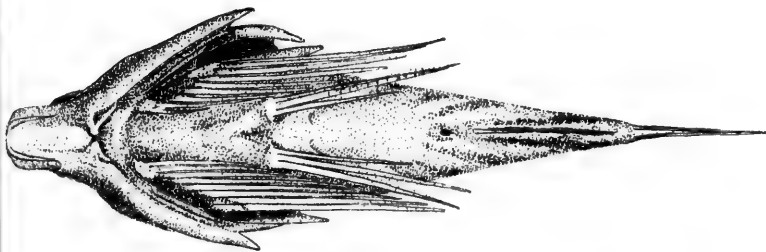




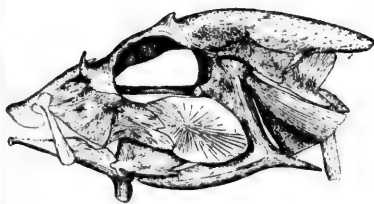
742



742a



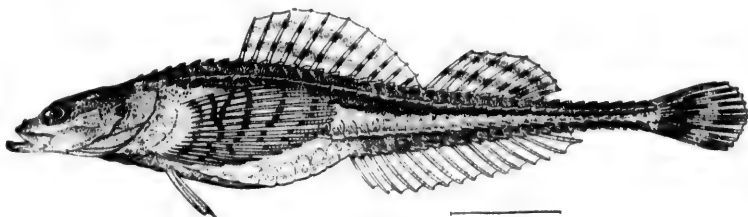
742b



742c

742, 742a, 742b, 742c. RHAMPHOCOTTUS RICHARDSONI. (P. 2030.)

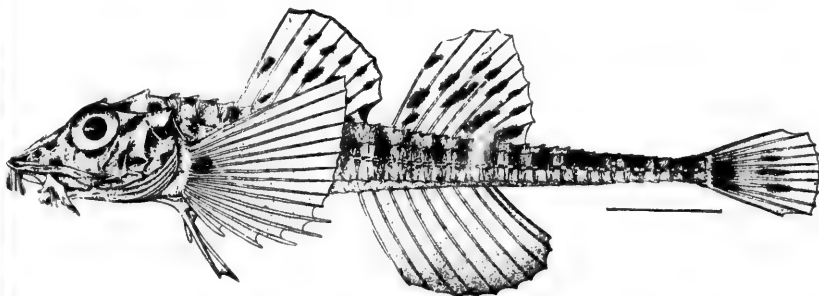




743



744



745

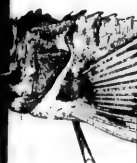
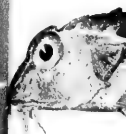


745a

743. *OCCA DODECAEDRON*. (P. 2044.)

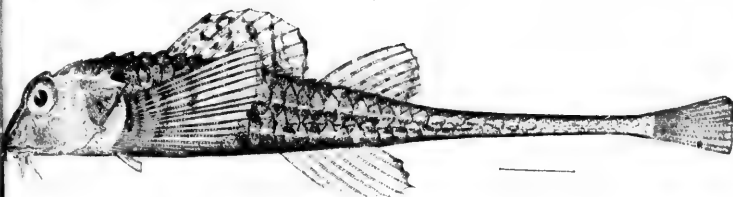
744. *PALLASINA BARBATA*. (P. 2049.)

745, 745a. *PODOTHECUS ACCIPITER*. (P. 2055.)

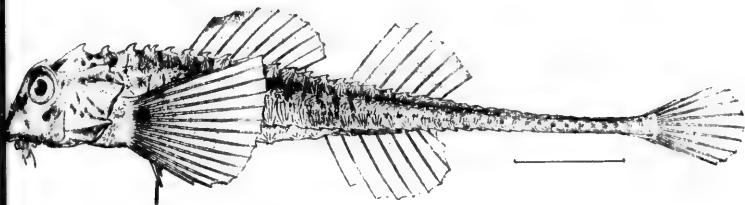


746

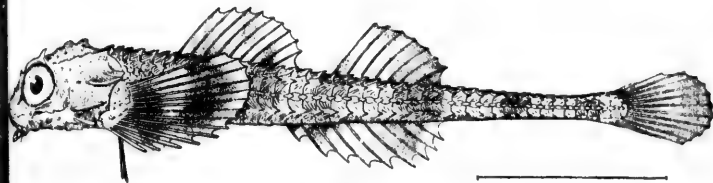
746. P
747. 74
748, 74
749, 74



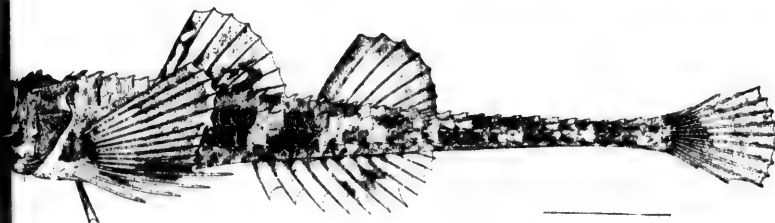
746



747



748



749



746a

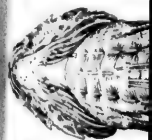
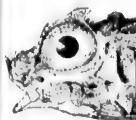


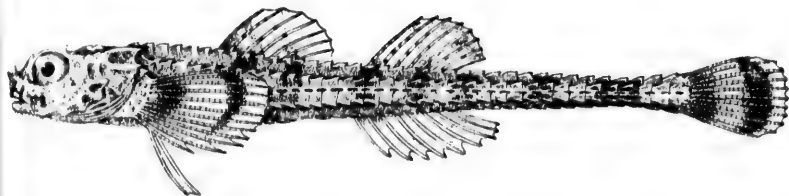
748a



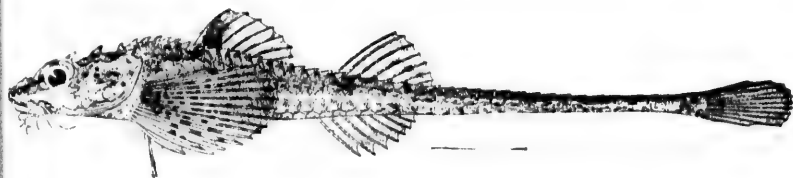
749a

746. *PODOTHECUS ACIPENSERINUS*. (P. 2061.)
 747, 747a. *PODOTHECUS VETERNUS*. (P. 2063.)
 748, 748a. *STELGIS VULSUS*. (P. 2067.)
 749, 749a. *AVERRUNCUS EMMELANE*. (P. 2069.)

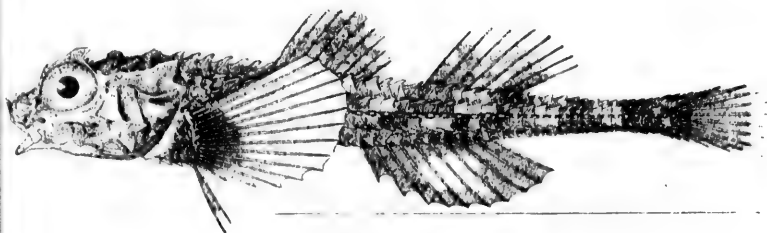




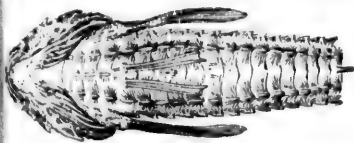
750



751



752



750a



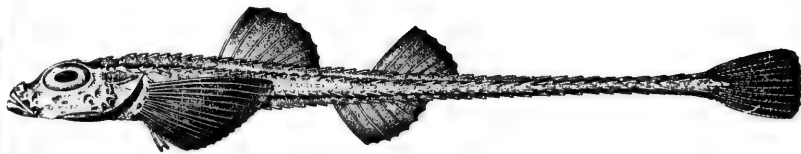
752a

750, 750a. *AVERRUNCUS STERLETUS*. (P. 2071.)

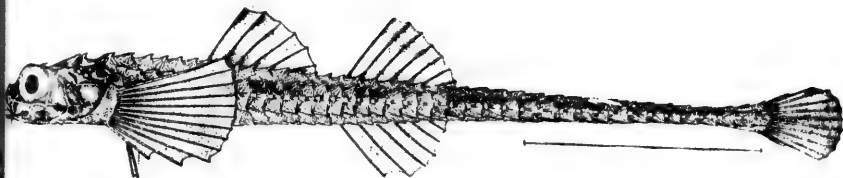
751. *SARRITOR FRENATUS*. (P. 2073.)

752, 752a. *XYSTES AXINOPHRYS*. (P. 2076.)





753



754



754a

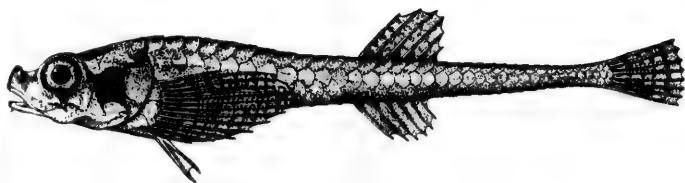
753. *BATHYACONUS NIGRIPINNIS*. (P. 2078.)
754, 754a. *XENOCHIRUS TRIACANTHUS*. (P. 2084.)



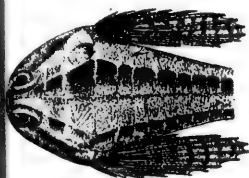
755



755, 756
756, 756



755



755a



755b



756

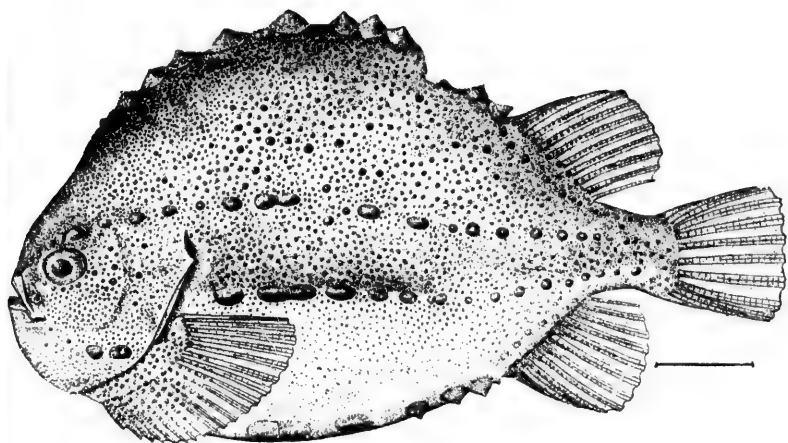


756a

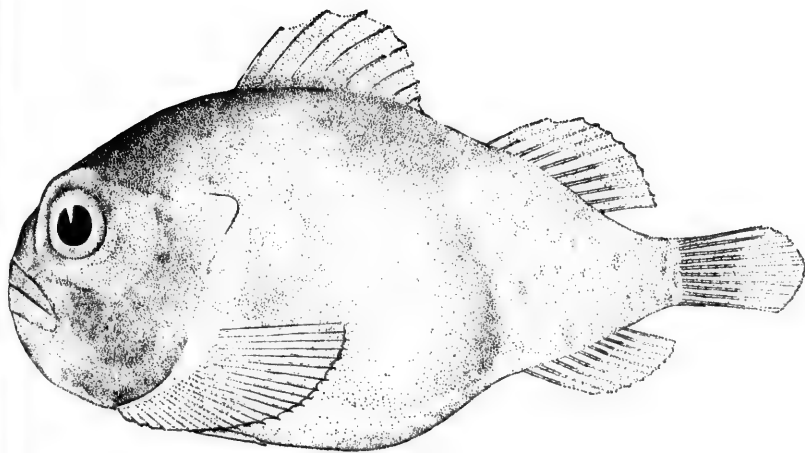
755, 755a, 755b. *ASPIDOPHOROIDES GUNTHERI*. (P. 2090.)

756, 756a. *ASPIDOPHOROIDES MONOPTERYGIUS*. (P. 2091.)





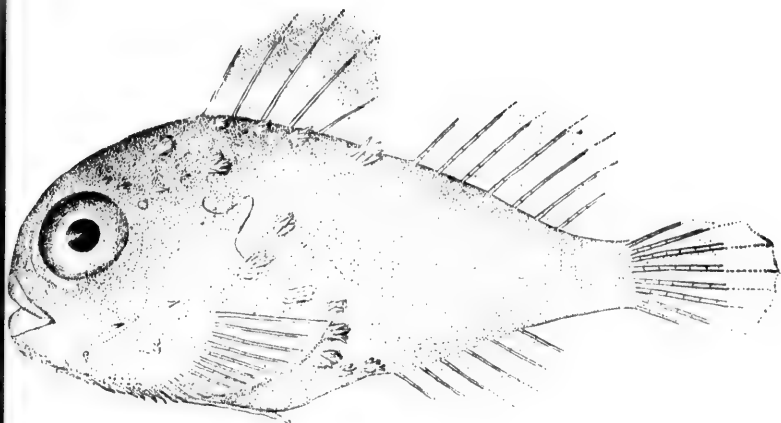
757



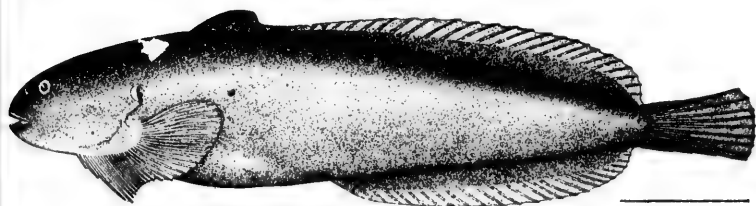
758

757. *CYCLOPTERUS LUMPUS*. (P. 2096.)
 758. *LETHOTREMUS MUTICUS*. (P. 2101.)

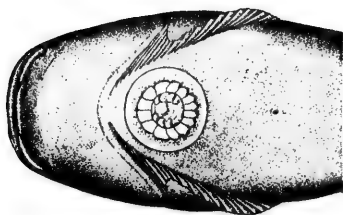




759

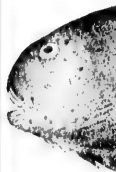


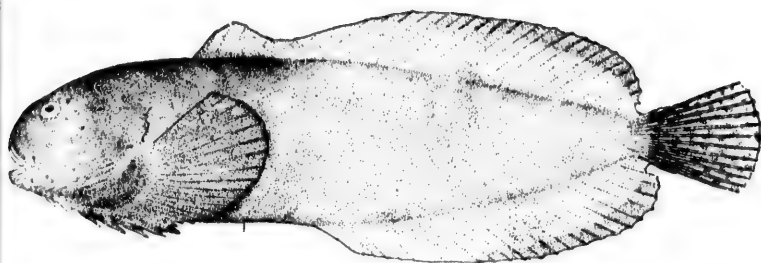
760



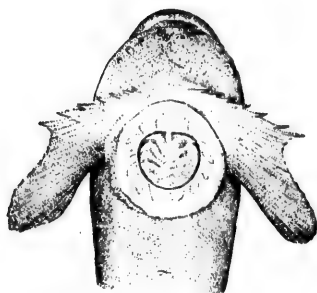
760a

759. *LETHOTREMUS VINOLENTUS*. (P. 2101.)
760, 760a. *NEOLIPARIS CALLIODON*. (P. 2110.)

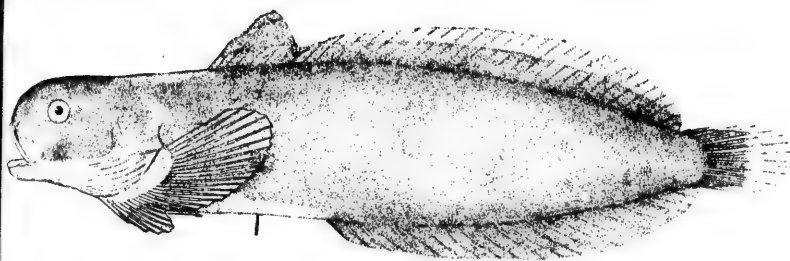




761



761a



762

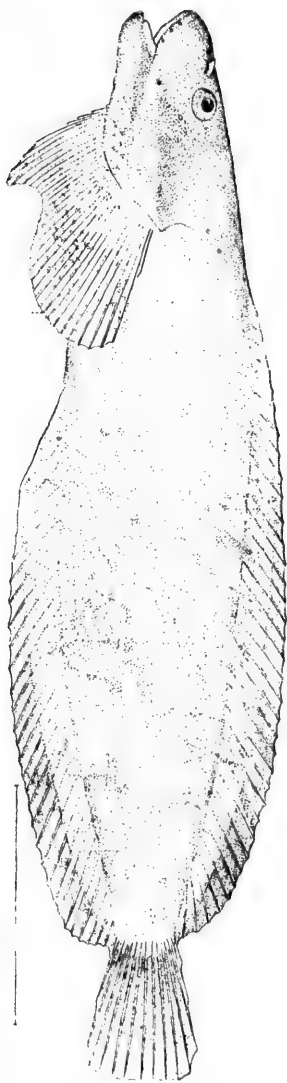
761, 761a. *NEOLIPARIS MUCOSUS*. (P. 2111.)
 762. *NEOLIPARIS FLORÆ*. (P. 2111.)



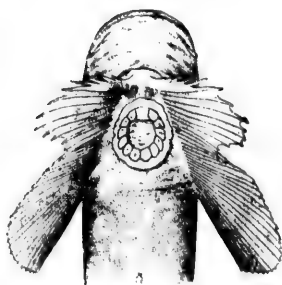
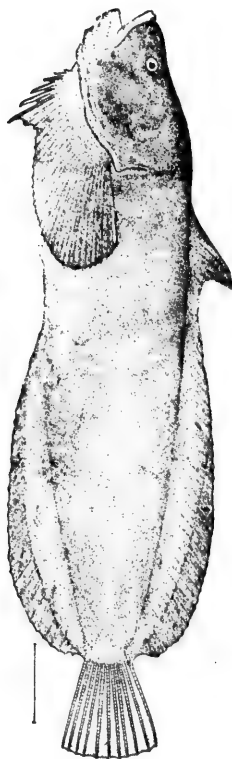
154



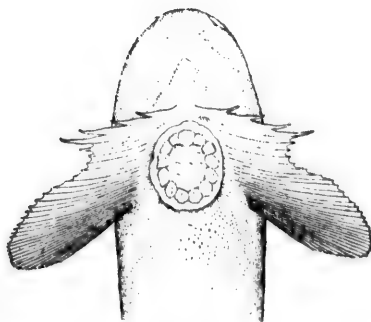
764



763



763a

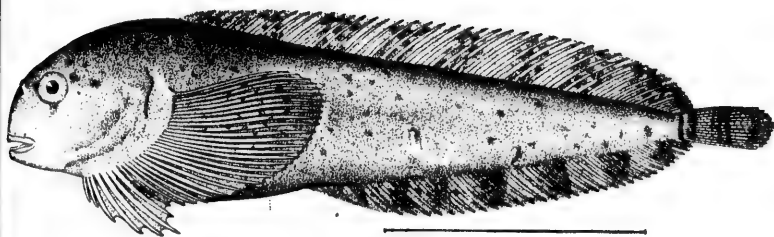


764a

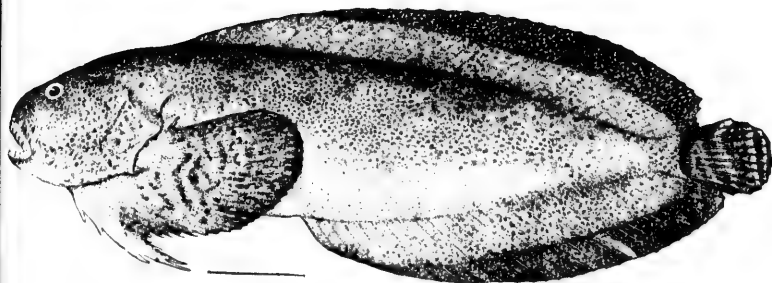
763, 763a. NEOLIPARIS GREENI. (P. 2112.)
764, 764a. LIPARIS CYCLOPUS. (P. 2118.)

U.S. NATIONAL

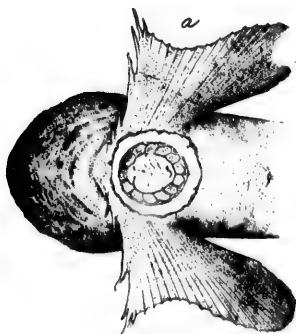




765



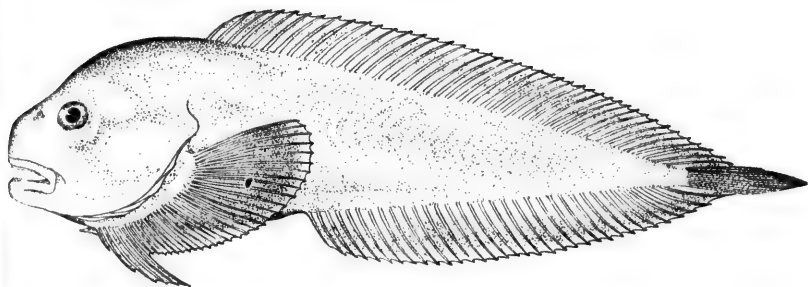
766



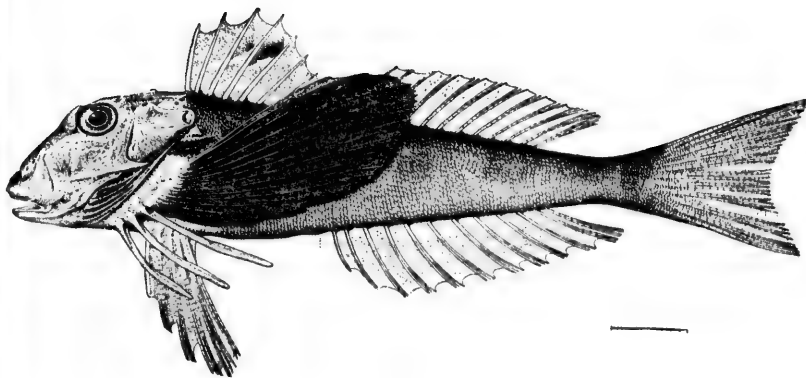
766a

765. *LIPARIS AGASSIZII*. (P. 2121.)
 766, 766a. *LIPARIS DENNYI*. (P. 2124.)





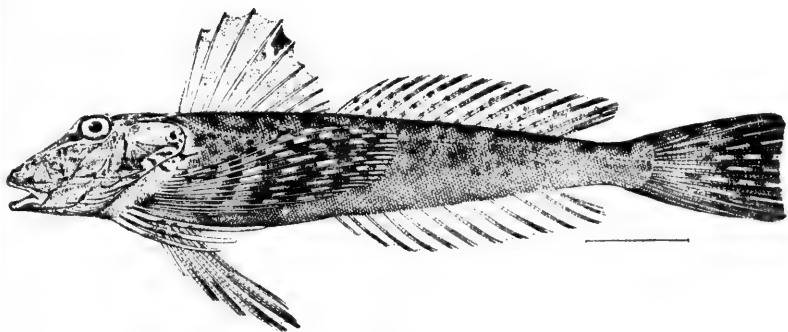
767



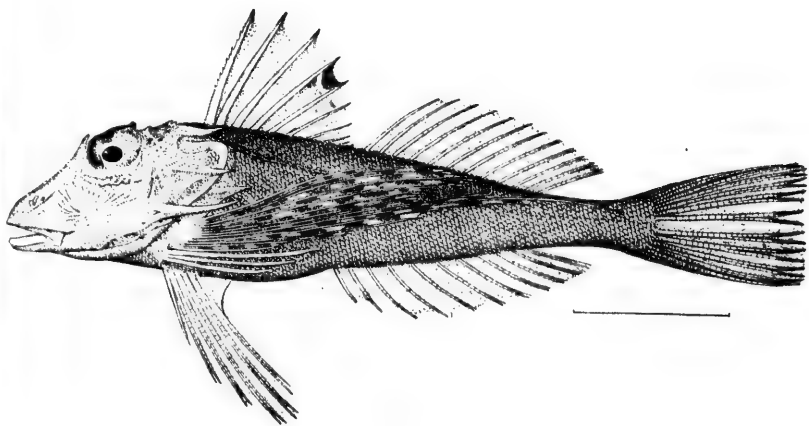
768

767. BATHYPHASMA OVIGERUM. (P. 2128.)
768. PRIONOTUS CAROLINUS. (P. 2156.)





769

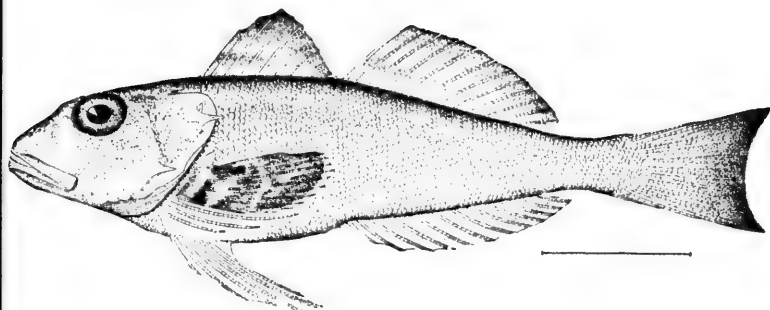


770

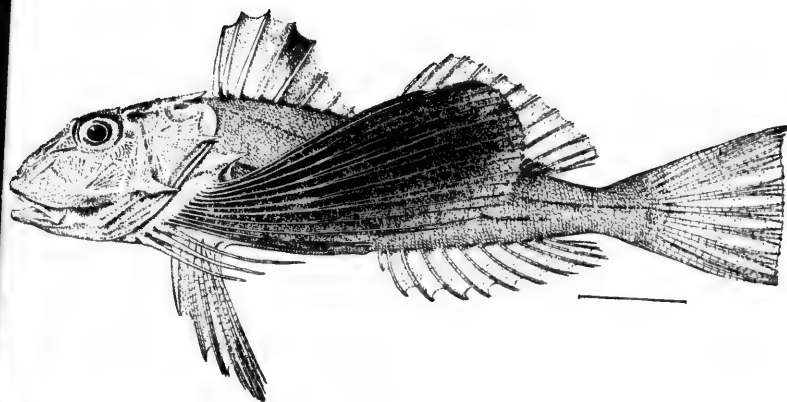
769. PRIONOTUS SCITULUS. (P. 2157.)
770. PRIONOTUS ALATUS. (P. 2159.)

U.S. NATIONAL





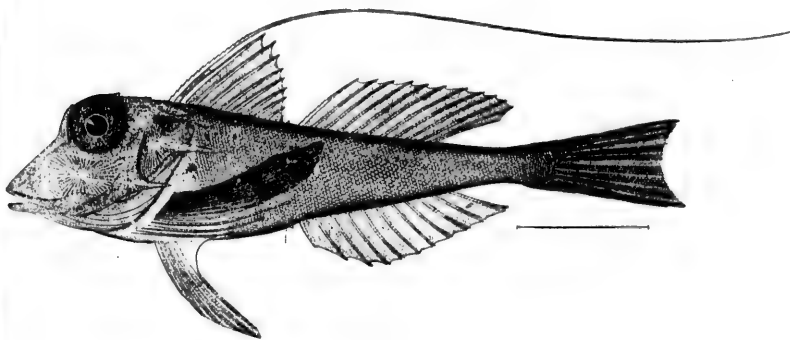
771



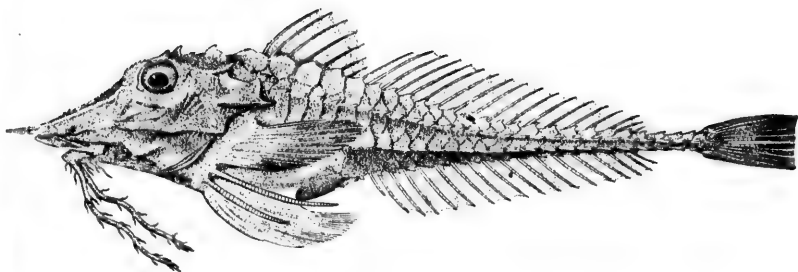
772

771. PRIONOTUS STEARNSI. (P. 2166.)
772. PRIONOTUS EVOLANS. (P. 2168.)

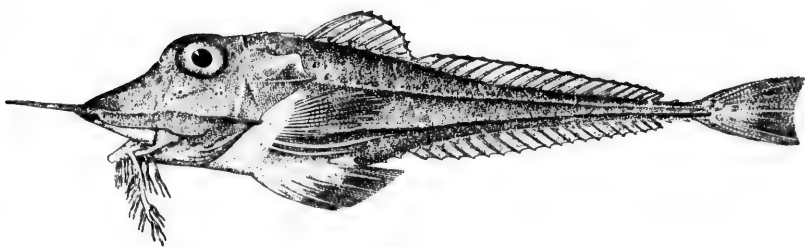




773



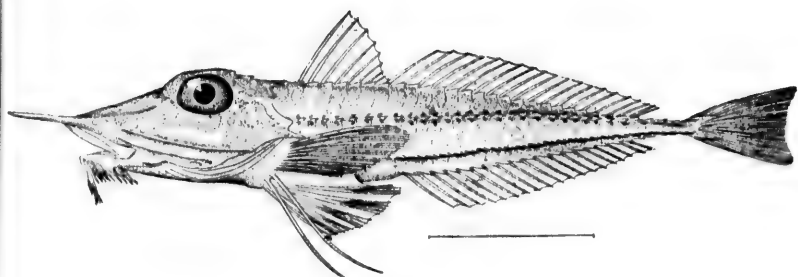
774



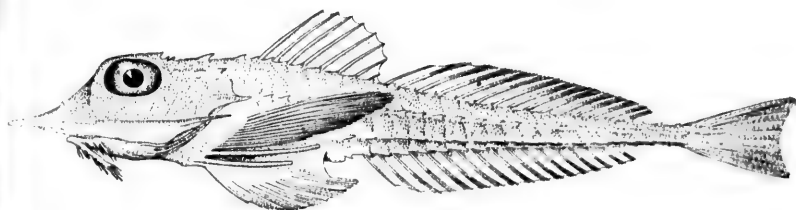
775

773. *BELLATOR EGRETta*. (P. 2174.)
 774. *PERISTEDION MINIATUM*. (P. 2178.)
 775. *PERISTEDION LONGISPAThUM*. (P. 2178.)

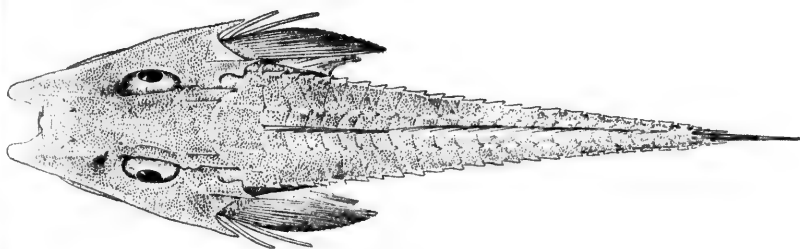




776



777

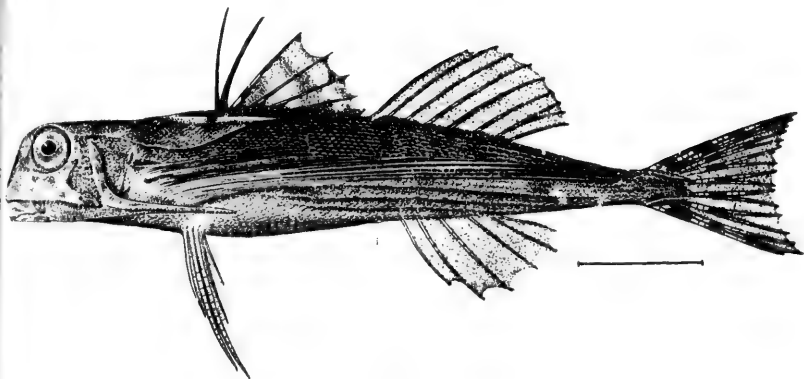


777a

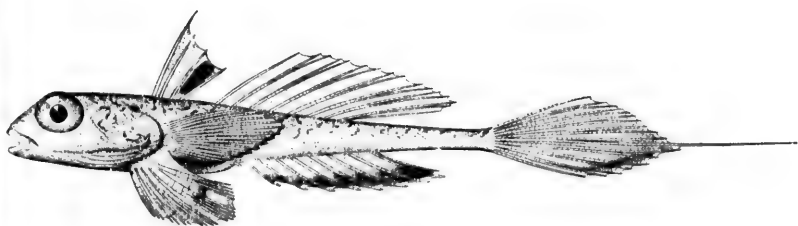
776. *PERISTEDION GRACILE*. (P. 2179.)
 777, 777a. *PERISTEDION PLATYCEPHALUM*. (P. 2180.)

U.S. NATIONAL

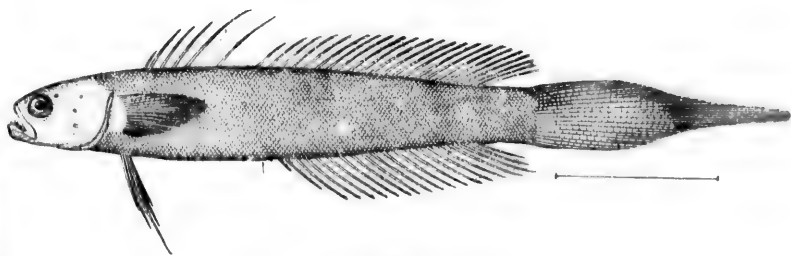




778



779

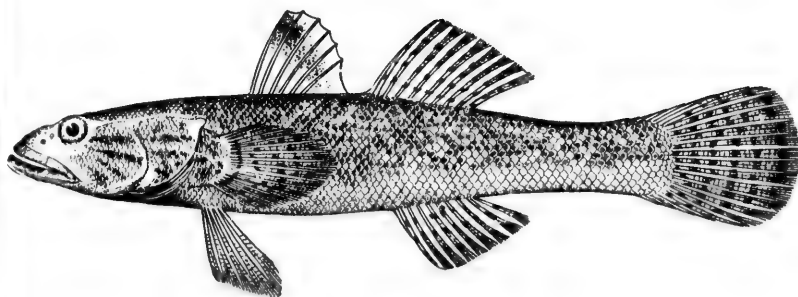


780

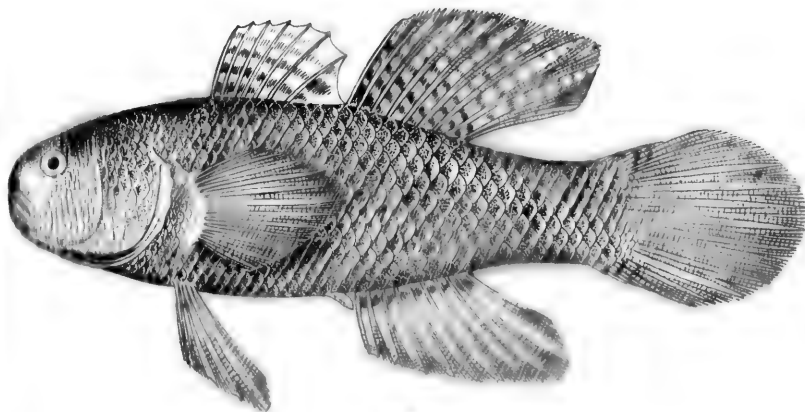
778. *CEPHALACANTHUS VOLITANS*. (P. 2183.)
 779. *CALLIONYMUS AGASSIZII*. (P. 2186.)
 780. *IOGLOSSUS CALLIURUS*. (P. 2193.)

U. S. NATIO





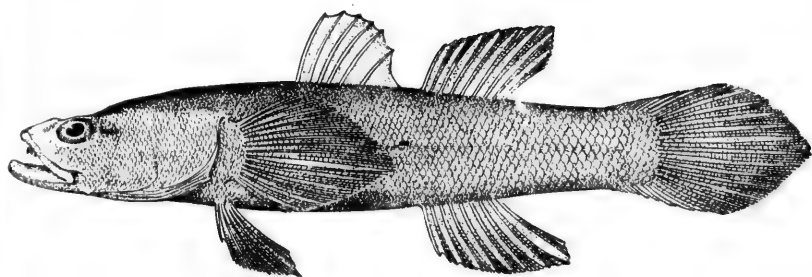
781



782

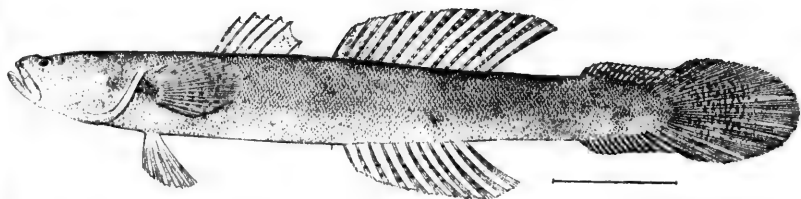
781. *PHILYPNUS DORMITOR*. (P. 2194.)
782. *DORMITATOR MACULATUS*. (P. 2196.)



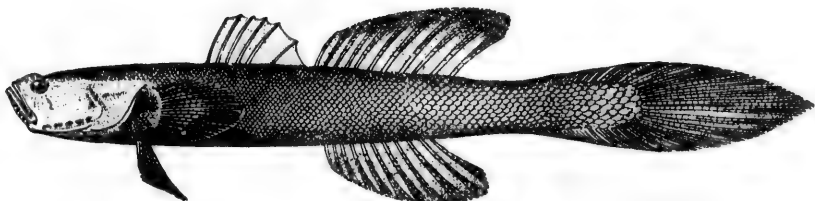


783

$\frac{1}{2}$ in.



784

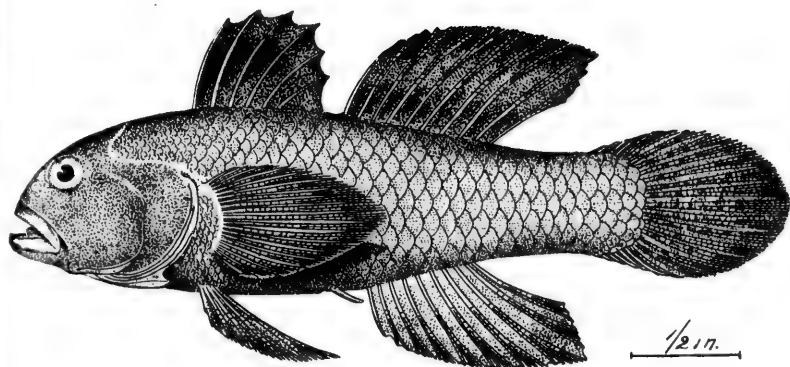


785

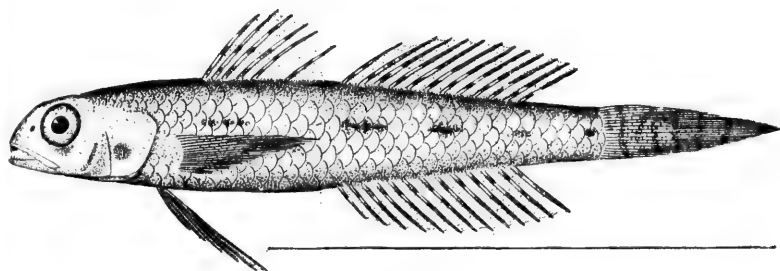
783. ELEOTRIS PISONIS. (P. 2200.)
 784. ALEXURUS ARMIGER. (P. 2203.)
 785. EROTELIS SMARAGDUS. (P. 2204.)

U. S. NATIONAL

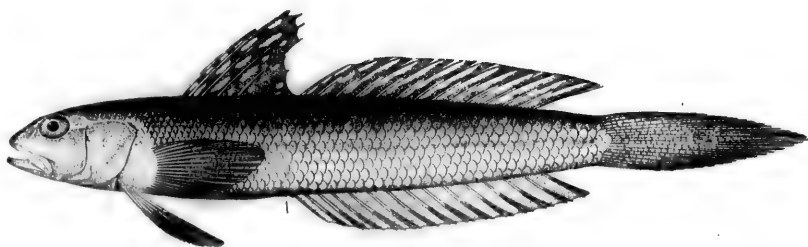




786



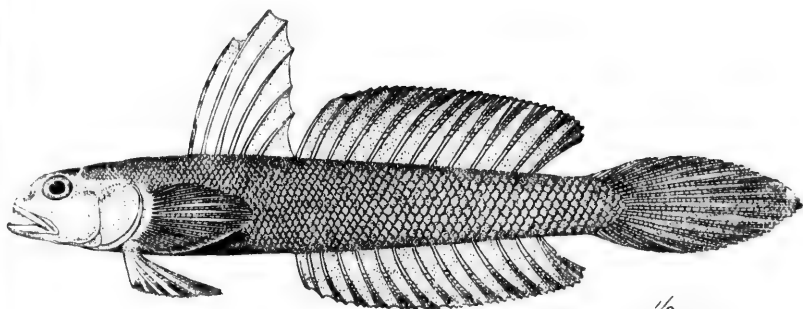
787



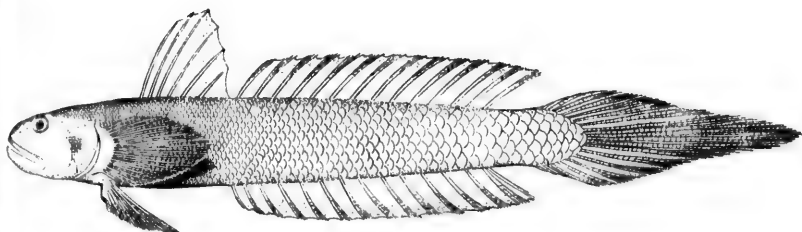
788

786. *LOPHOGOBIUS CYPRINOIDES*. (P. 2209.)
 787. *GOBIOUS STIGMATICUS*. (P. 2224.)
 788. *GOBIOUS HASTATUS*. (P. 2229.)

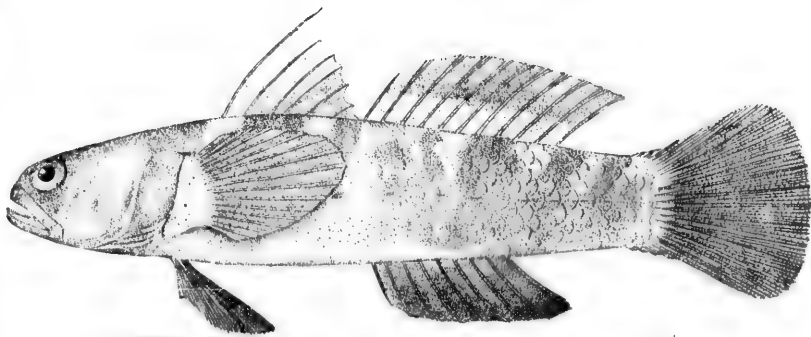




789



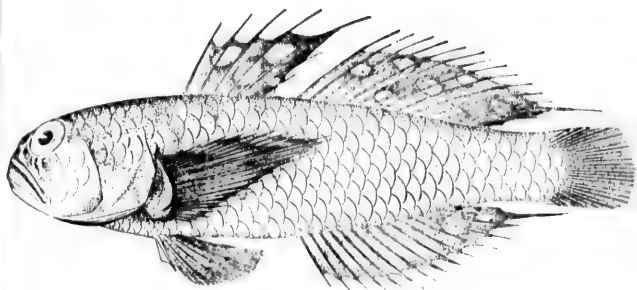
789a



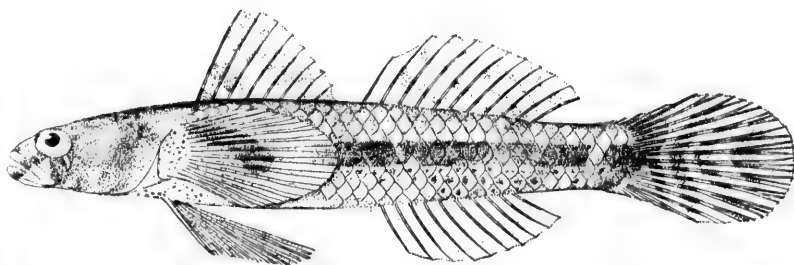
790

789 789a. *Gobioides oceanicus*. (P. 2230.)
790 *Garmannia paradoxa*. (P. 2232.)

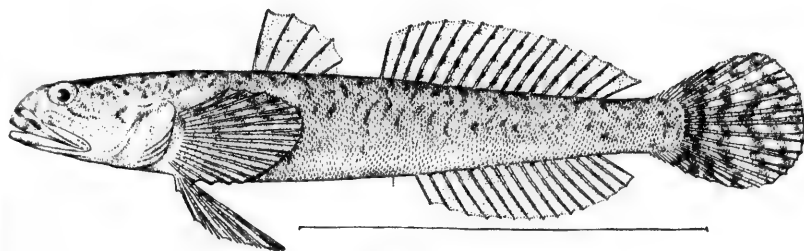




791

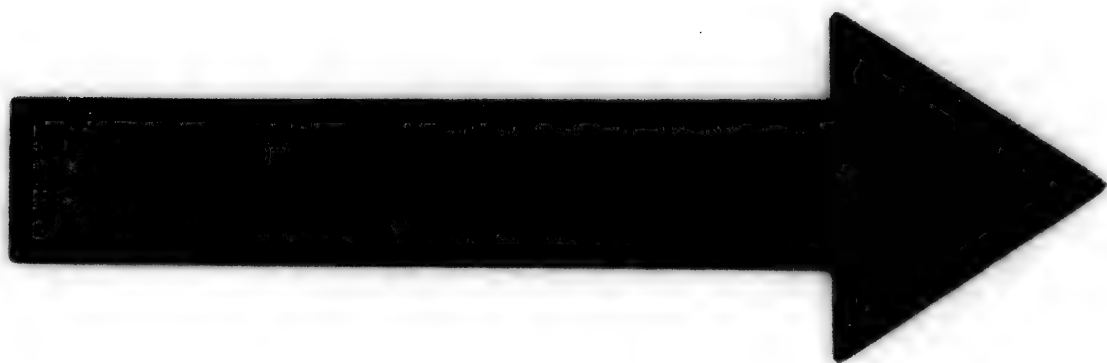


792



793

791. *BOLLMANNIA CHLAMYDES*. (P. 2238.)
792. *ABOMA ETHEOSTOMA*. (P. 2240.)
793. *CLEVELANDIA IOS*. (P. 2254.)



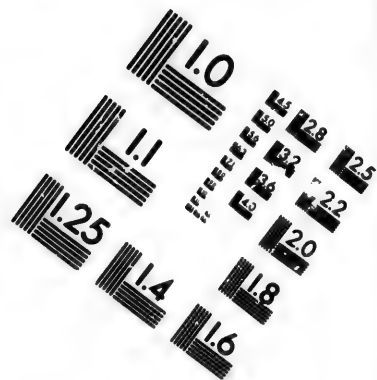
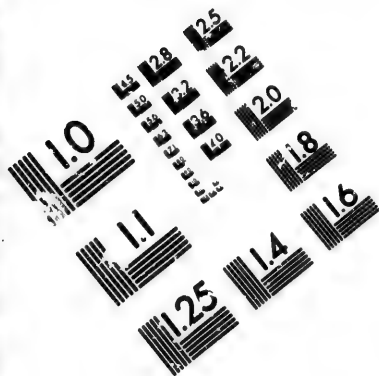
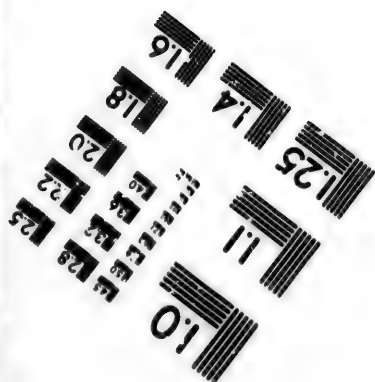
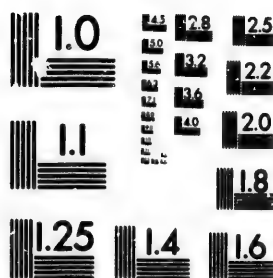


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



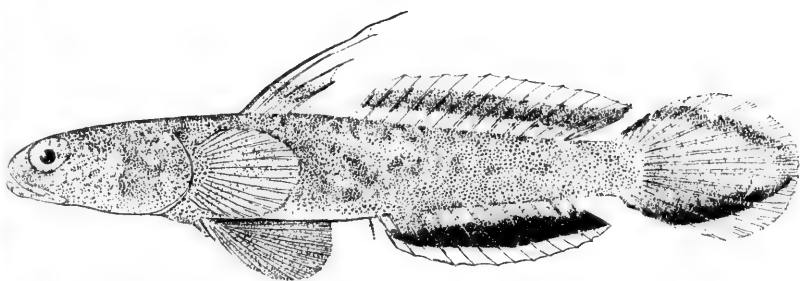
Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4303

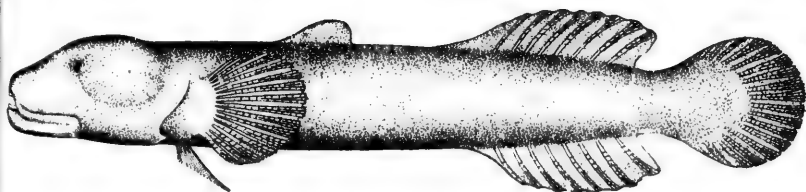
1.5 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

10 0.1



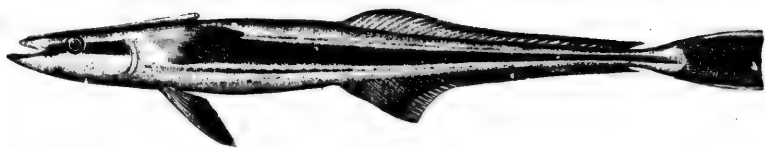


794



795

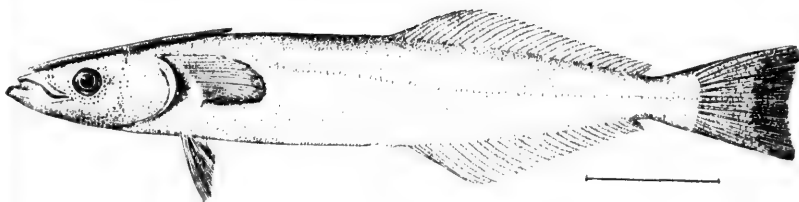
$\frac{1}{2}$ in



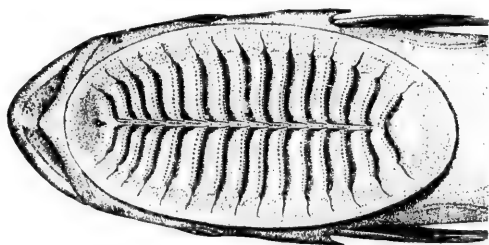
796

794. EVERMANNIA ZOSTERURA. (P. 2256.)
 795. TYPHLOGOBIUS CALIFORNIENSIS. (P. 2262.)
 796. ECHENEIS NAUCRATES. (P. 2269.)

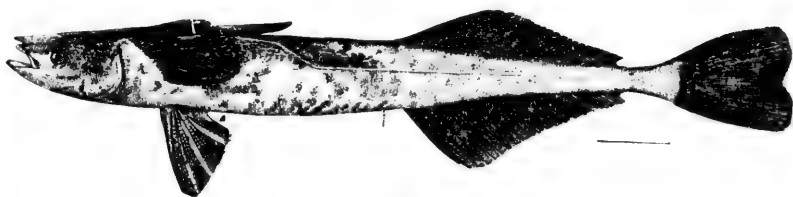




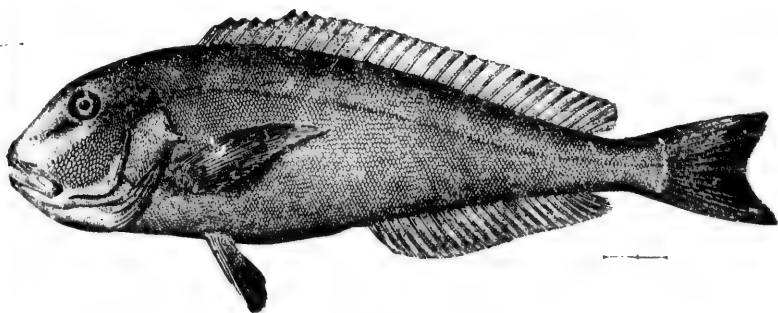
797



797a



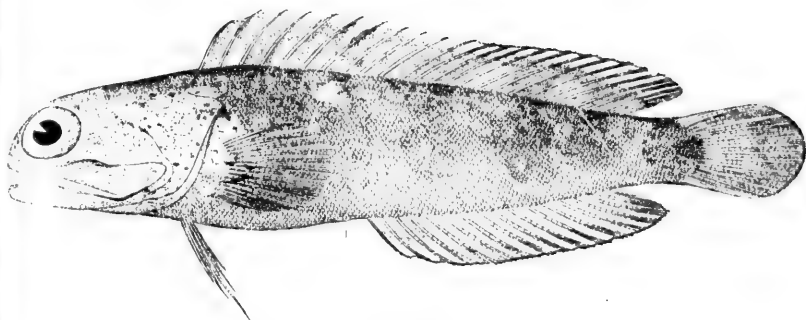
798



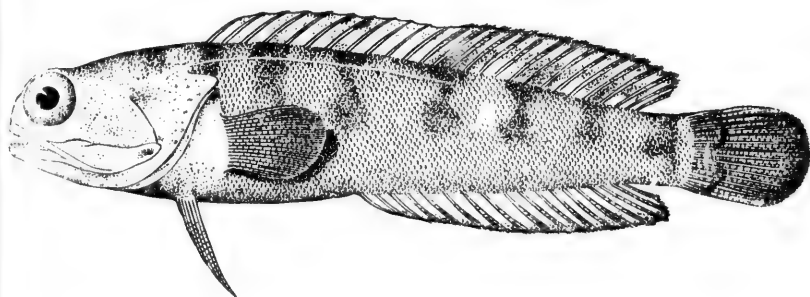
799

- 797, 797a. REMORA BRACHYPTERA. (P. 2272.)
 798. RHOMBOCHIRUS OSTEOCHIR. (P. 2273.)
 799. CAULOLATILUS MICRIPS. (P. 2277.)

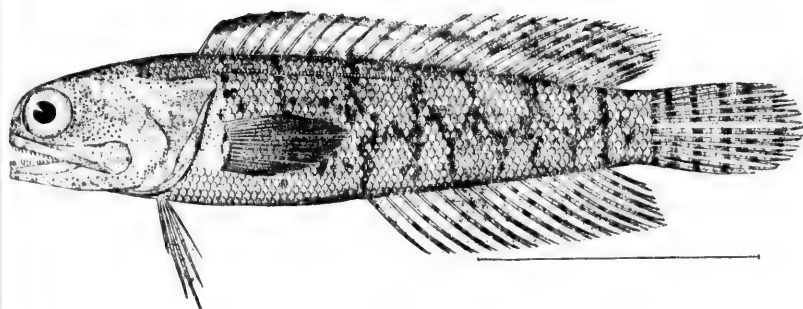




800



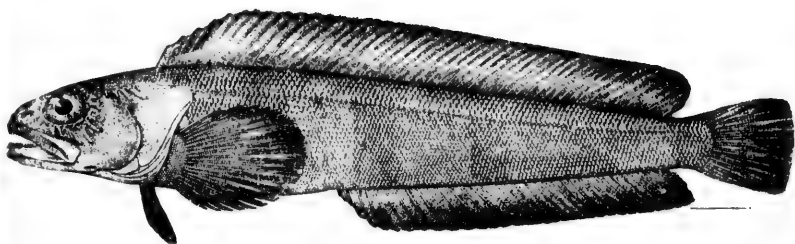
800a



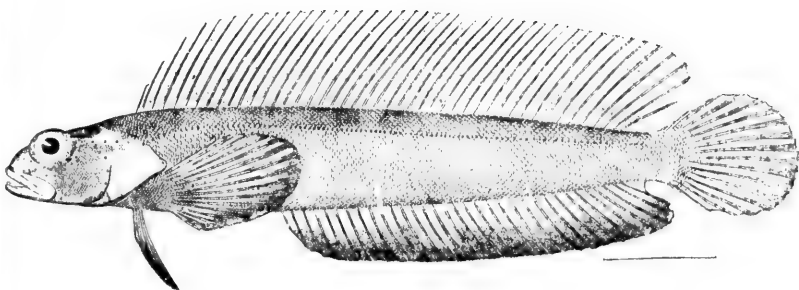
801

800, 800a. *OPISTHOGNATHUS MACROGNATHUM*. (P. 2281.)
801. *GNATHYPOPS MAXILLOSA*. (P. 2284.)

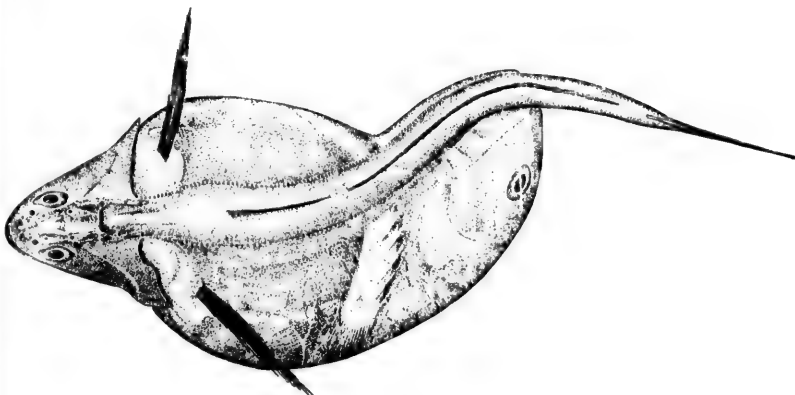




802



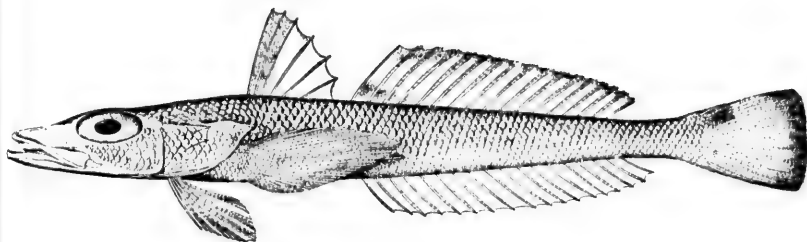
803



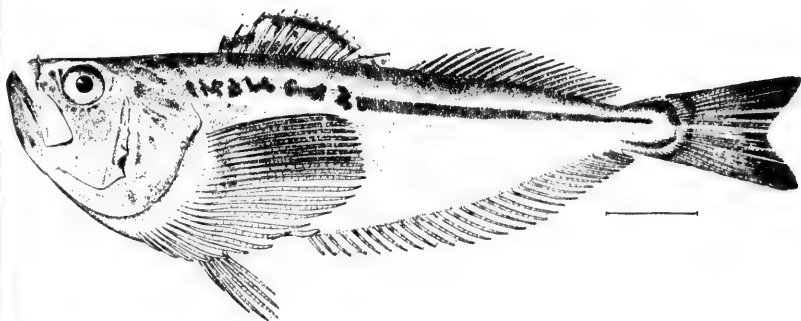
804

802. BATHYMASTER SIGNATUS. (P. 2288.)
803. RONQUILUS JORDANI. (P. 2289.)
804. CHIASMODON NIGER. (P. 2291.)

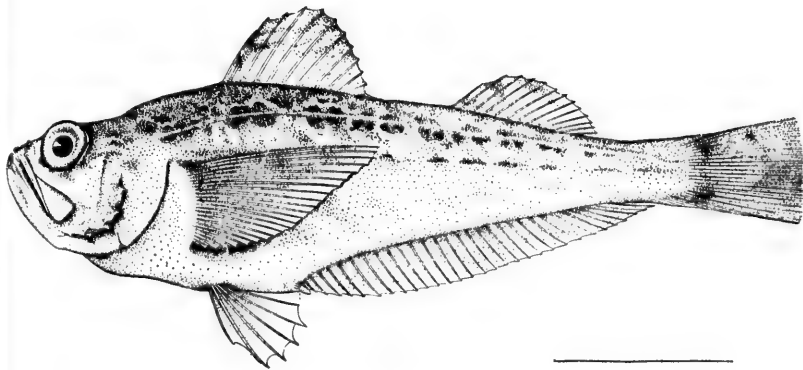




805



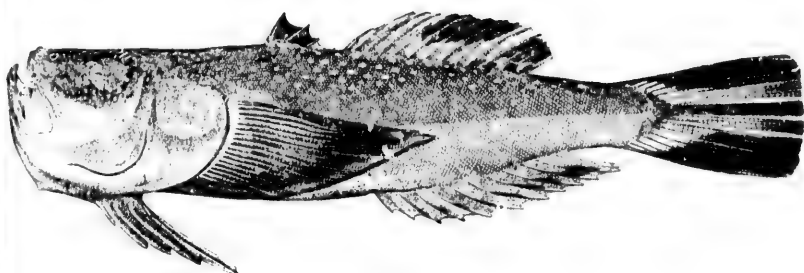
806



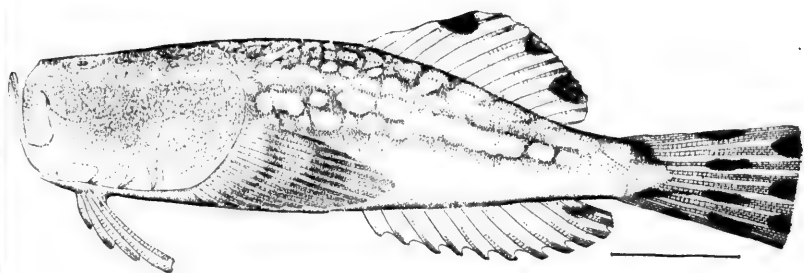
807

805. *HYPSICOMETES GOBIOIDES*. (P. 2294.)
 806. *TRICHODON TRICHODON*. (P. 2295.)
 807. *ARCTOSCOPIUS JAPONICUS*. (P. 2297.)

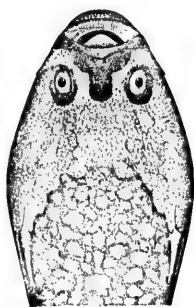




808



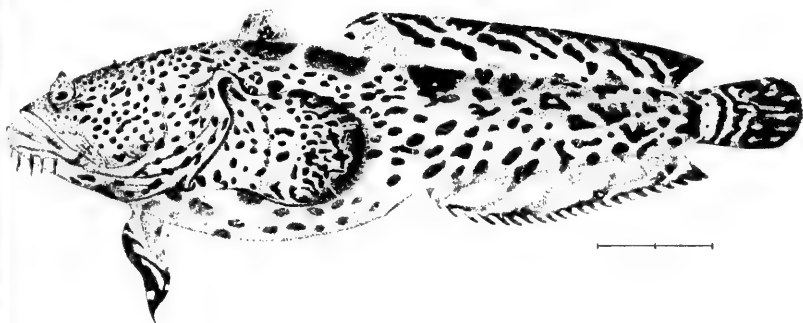
809



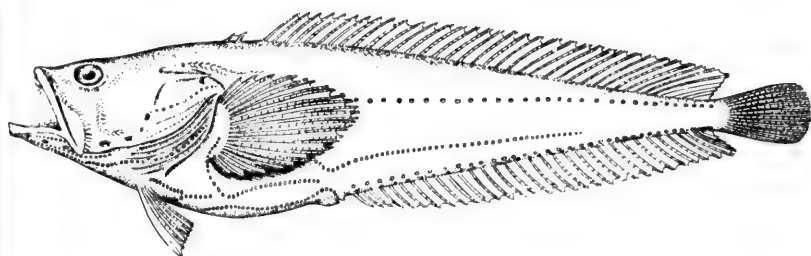
809a

808. *ASTROSCOPUS Y-GRÆCUM*. (P. 2307.)
809, 809a. *KATHETOSTOMA ALBIGUTTA*. (P. 2312.)

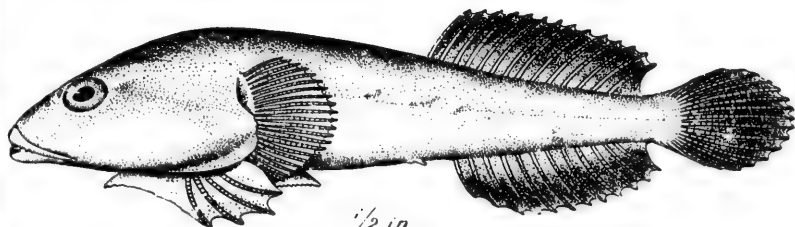




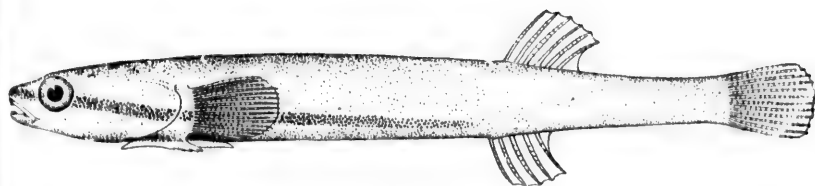
810



811

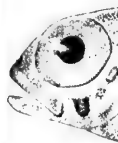


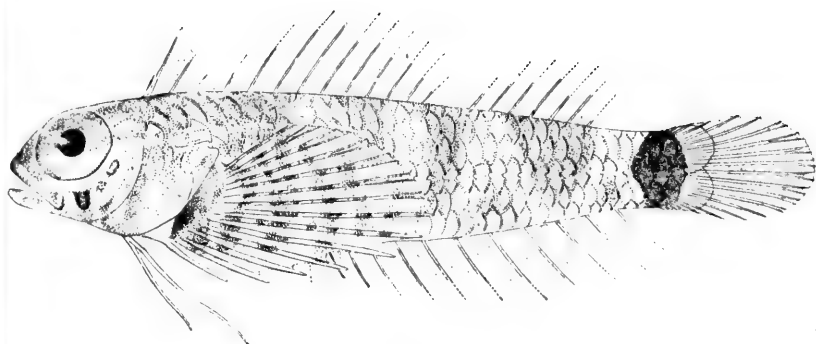
812



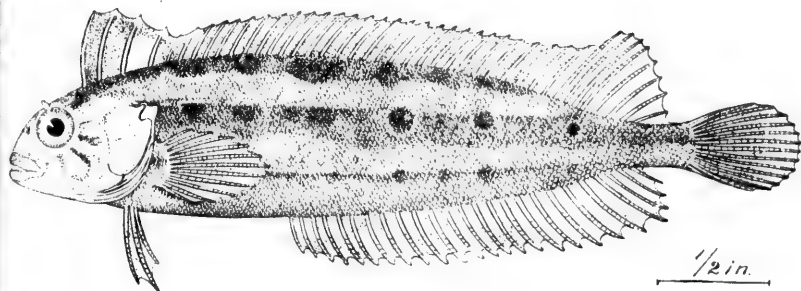
813

810. OPSANUS PARDUS. (P. 2316.)
 811. PORICHTHYS POROSISSIMUS. (P. 2319.)
 812. CAULARCHUS MEANDRICUS. (P. 2328.)
 813. RIMICOLA MUSCARUM. (P. 2338.)

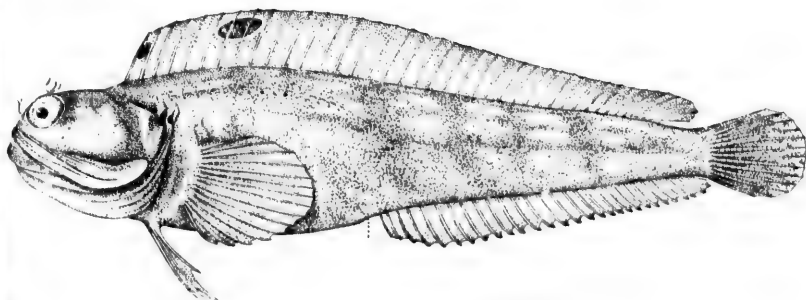




814



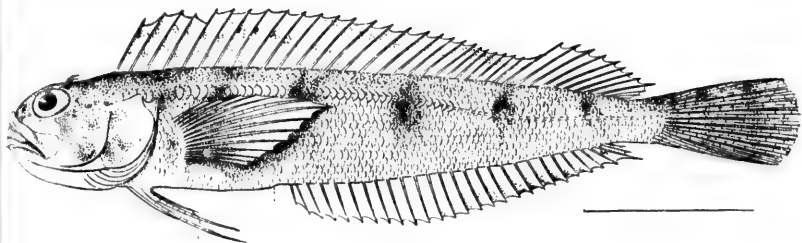
815



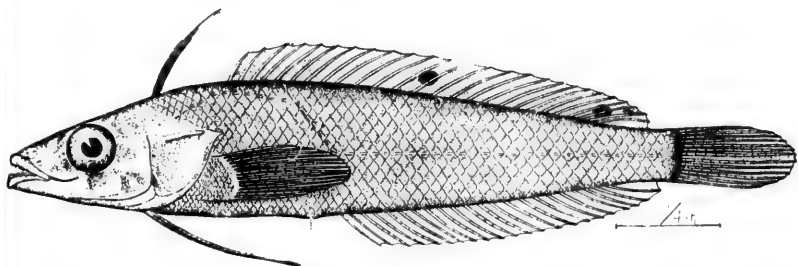
816

814. ENNEANECTES CARMINALIS. (P. 2350.)
 815. GIBBONSIA ELEGANS EVIDES. (P. 2352.)
 816. NEOCLINUS SATIRICUS. (P. 2355.)

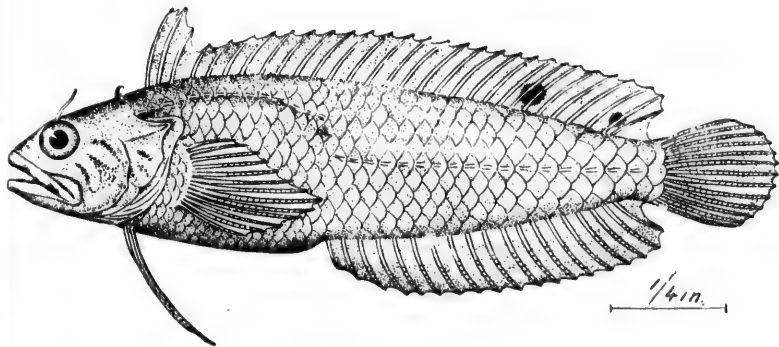




817



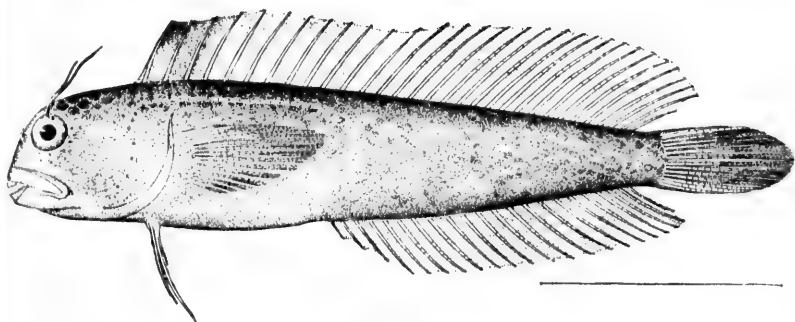
818



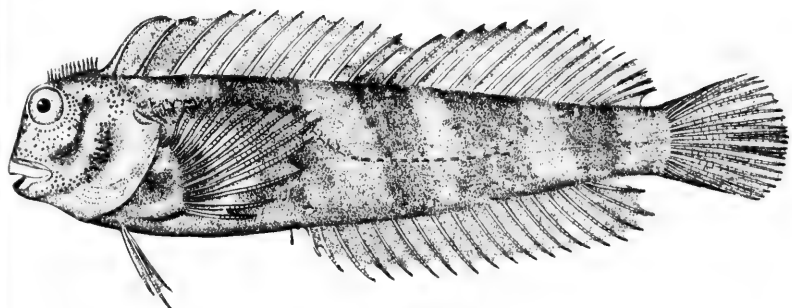
819

817. *CRYPTOTREMA CORALLINUM*. (P. 2366.)818. *EXERPES ASPER*. (P. 2367.)819. *AUCHENOPTERUS NOX*. (P. 2373.)

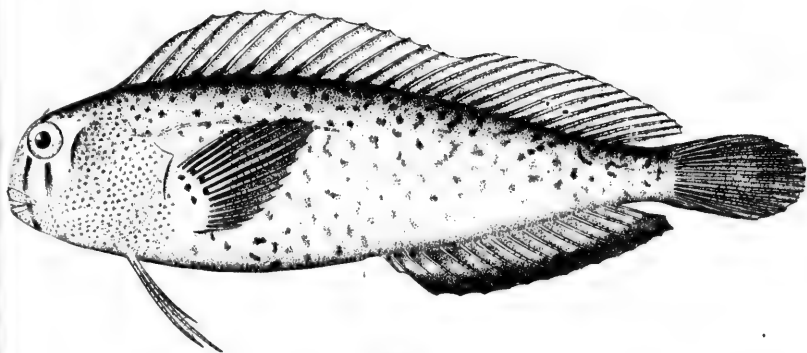




820



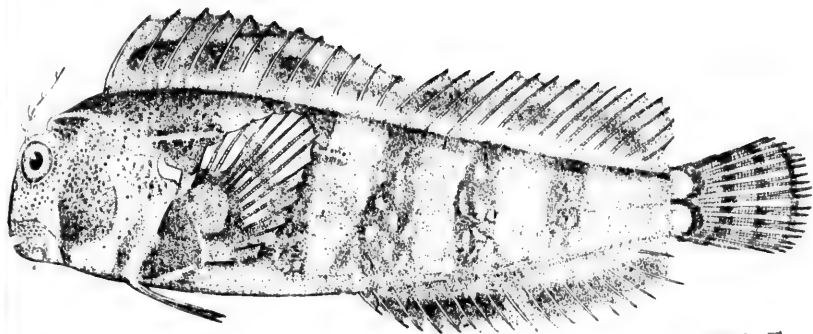
821



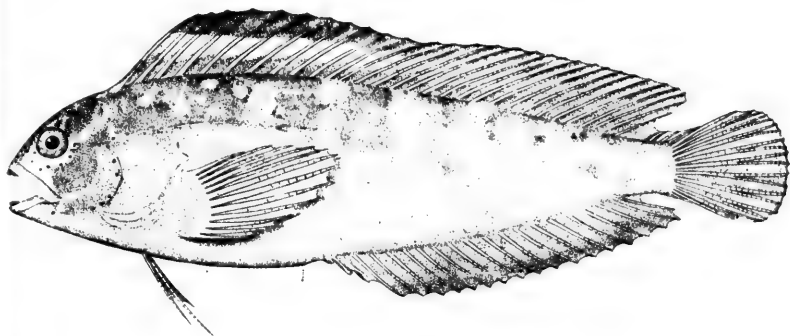
822

820. *BLENNIUS FAVOSUS*. (P. 2380.)
 821. *BLENNIUS CRISTATUS*. (P. 2382.)
 822. *HYPSOBLENNIUS IONTHAS*. (P. 2388.)

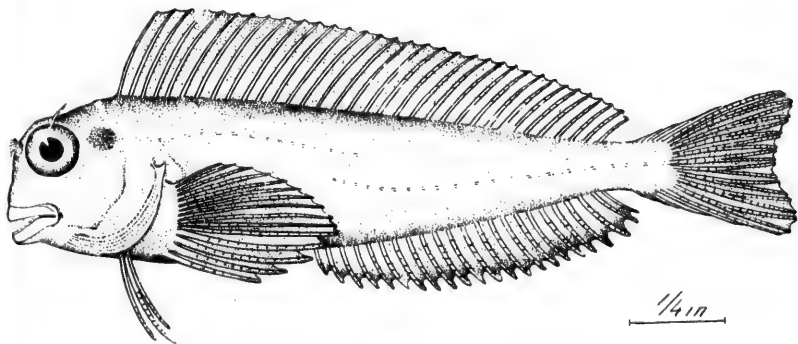




823



824



825

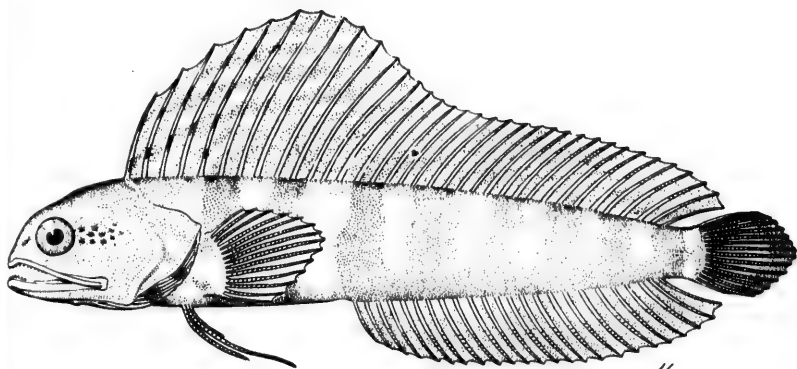
$\frac{1}{4}$ in

823. *Hypsobleennius hertz*. (P. 2390.)

824. *Chasmodes saburrae*. (P. 2392.)

825. *Rupiscartes atlanticus*. (P. 2397.)





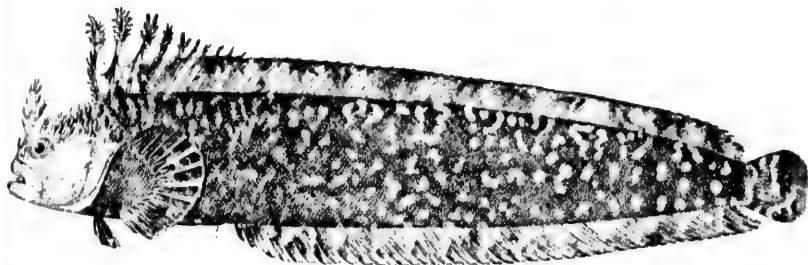
826



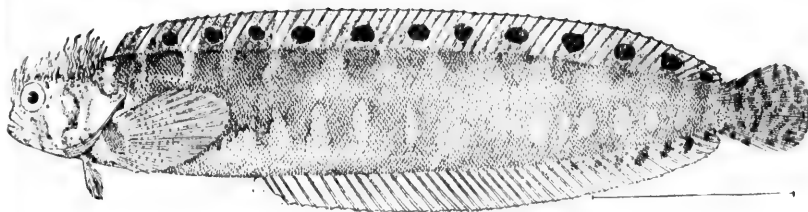
827

826. *EMBLEMARIA ATLANTICA*. (P. 2402.)
827. *STATHMONOTUS HEMPHILLII*. (P. 2407.)

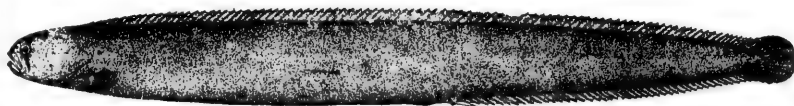




828



829



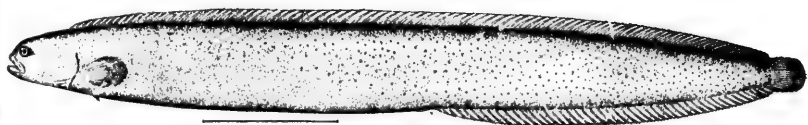
830

828. BRYOSTEMA POLYACTOCEPHALUM. (P. 2408.)

829. BRYOSTEMA NUGATOR. (P. 2410.)

830. APODICHTHYS FLAVIDUS. (P. 2411.)

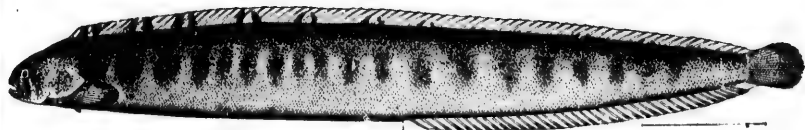




831



832



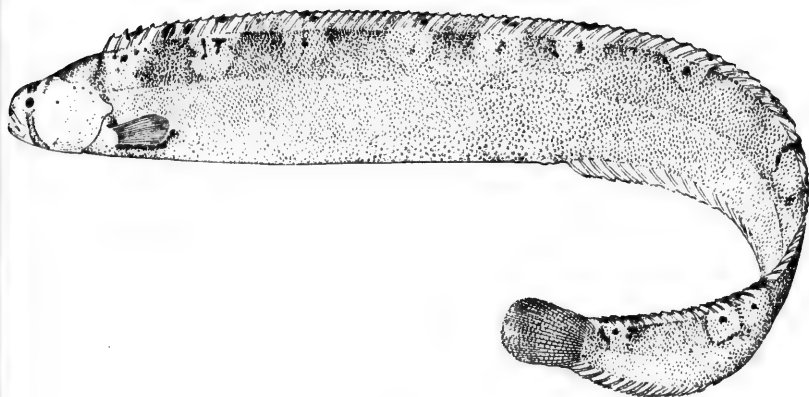
833

831. *PHOLIS DOLICHOGASTER*. (P. 2416.)

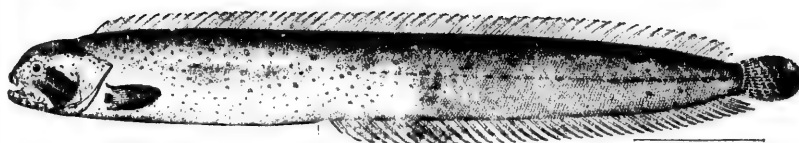
832. *PHOLIS GUNNELLUS*. (P. 2419.)

833. *PHOLIS ORNATUS*. (P. 2419.)

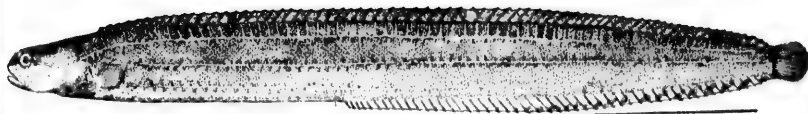




834



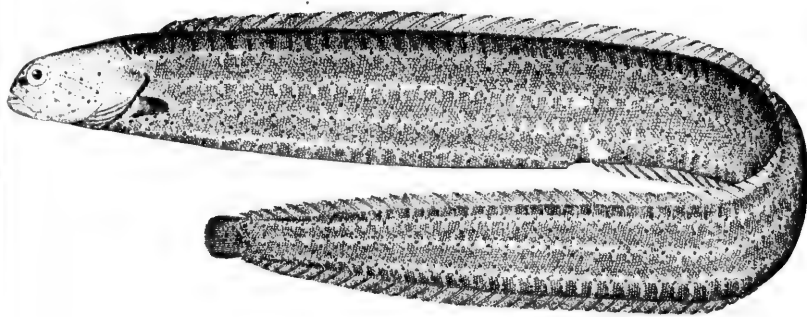
835



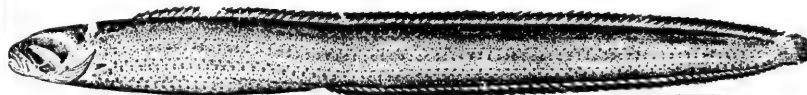
836

834. *ASTERNOPTERYX GUNNELLIFORMIS*. (P. 2420.)
 835. *ANOPLARCHUS ATROPURPUREUS*. (P. 2422.)
 836. *XIPHISTES ULVÆ*. (P. 2423.)

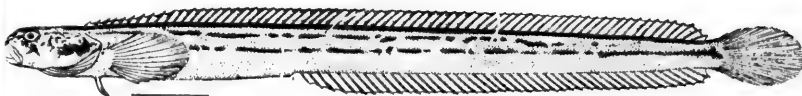




837



838



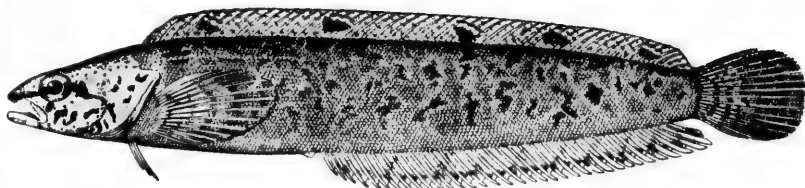
839



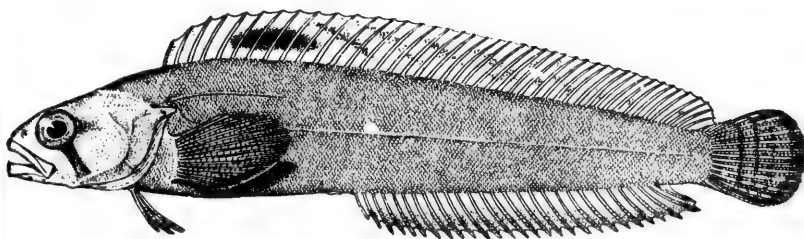
840

837. XIPHISTES CHIRUS. (P. 2424.)
 838. XIPHIDION RUPESTRE. (P. 2426.)
 839. LUMPENUS MACKAYI. (P. 2436.)
 840. LUMPENUS LAMPETÆFORMIS. (P. 2438.)

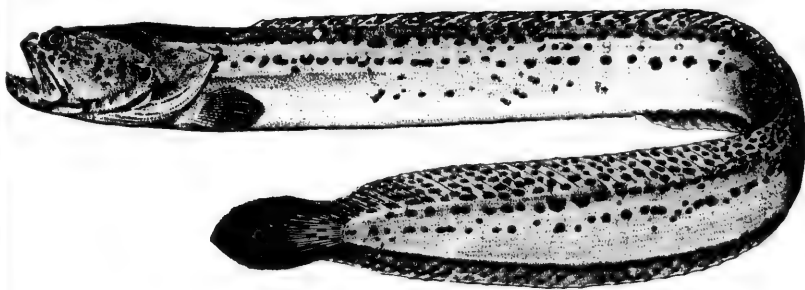




841



842



843

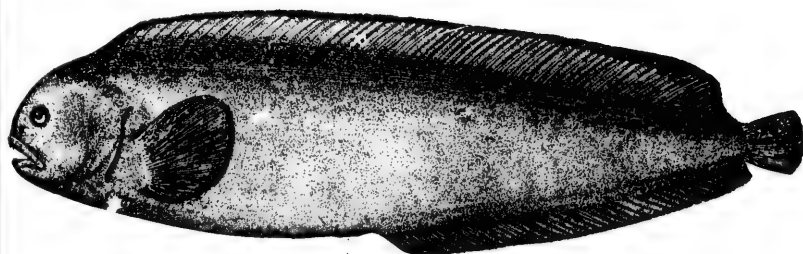
841. *STICHÆUS PUNCTATUS*. (P. 2439.)
 842. *ULVARIA SUBBIFURCATA*. (P. 2440.)
 843. *CRYPTACANTHODES MACULATUS*. (P. 2443.)

U.S. NATIONAL





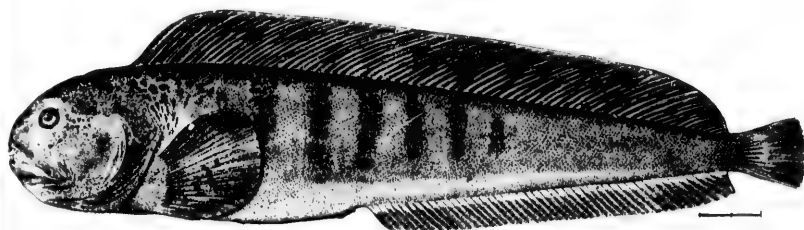
844



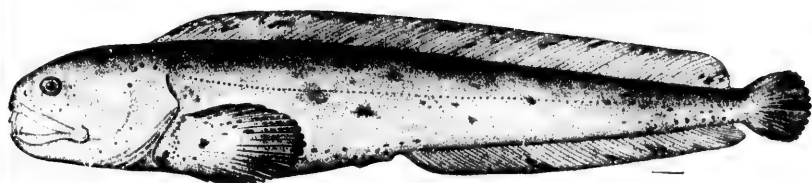
845

844. *LYCONECTES ALEUTENSIS*. (P. 2444.)
845. *ANARHICHAS LATIFRONS*. (P. 2446.)





846



847



848

846. ANARHICHAS LUPUS. (P. 2446.)
847. ANARHICHAS LEPTURUS. (P. 2447.)
848. PTILICHTHYS GOODEI. (P. 2452.)





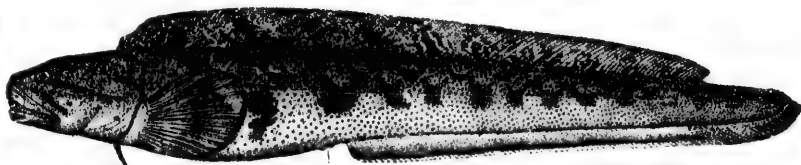
849



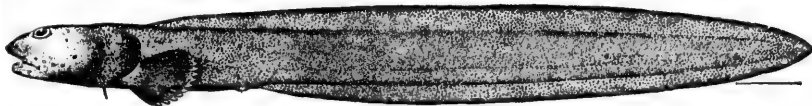
849a



849b



850



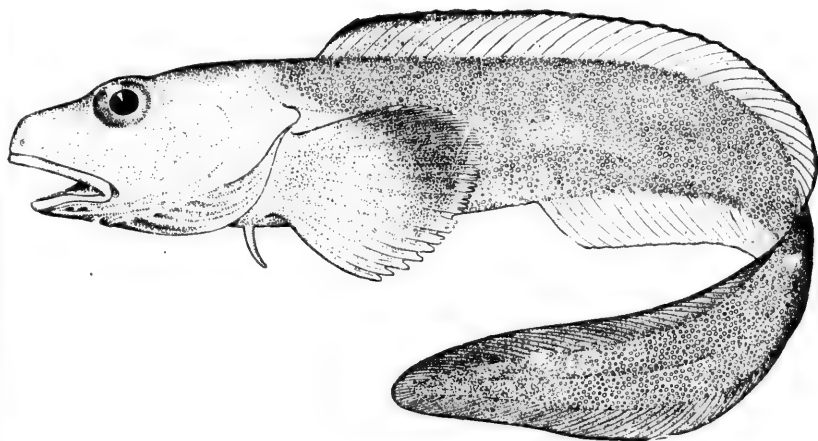
851

849, 849a, 849b. SCYTALINA CERDALE. (P. 2454.)

850. ZOARCES ANGUILLARIS. (P. 2457.)

851. EMBRYX CROTALINUS. (P. 2458.)

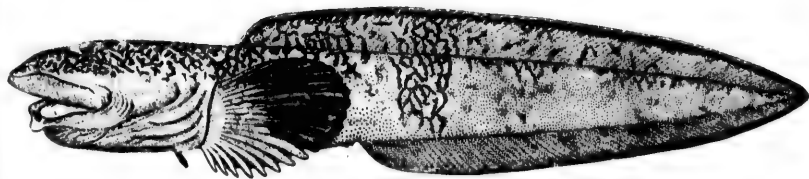




852



853



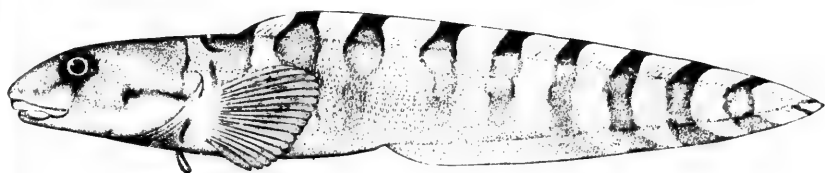
854

852. *APRODON CORTEZIANUS*. (P. 2461.)

853. *LYCODES ZOARCHUS*. (P. 2464.)

854. *LYCODES RETICULATUS*. (P. 2465.)





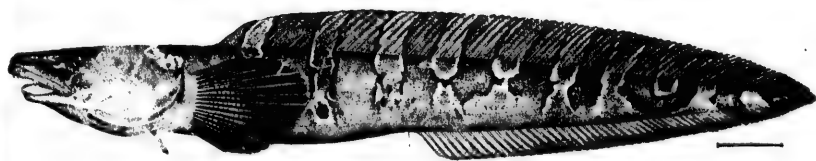
855



856



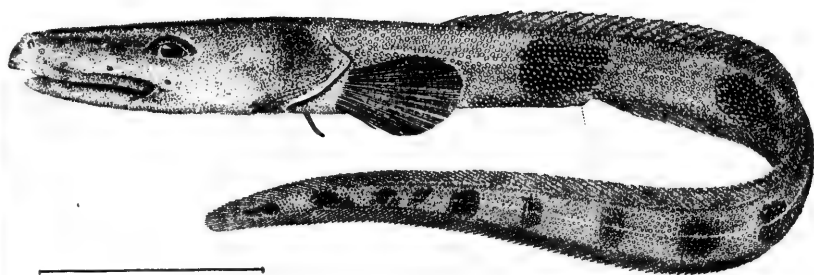
857



858

855. *LYCODES PERSPICILLUM*. (P. 2465.)
 856. *LYCODES FRIGIDUS*. (P. 2465.)
 857. *LYCODALEPIS POLARIS*. (P. 2468.)
 858. *LYCODALEPIS TURNERI*. (P. 2468.)





859



860



860a



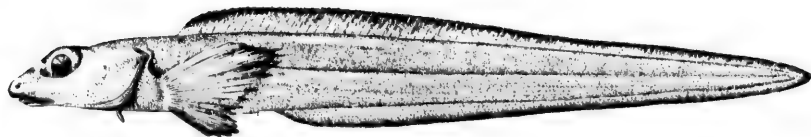
860c



860d



860b



861

859. *LYCENCHELYS VERRILLII*. (P. 2470.)
 860, 860a, 860b, 860c, 860d. *LYCENCHELYS PAXILLUS*. (P. 2471.)
 861. *FURCIMANUS DIAPTERUS*. (P. 2472.)

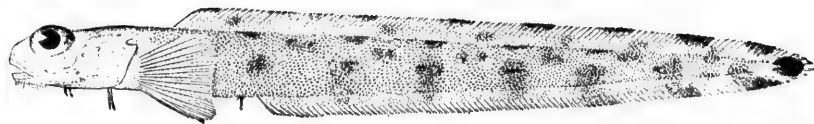


884

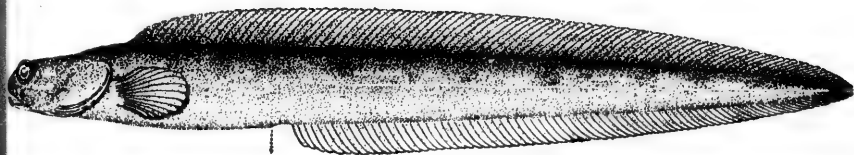




862



863



864



864a



864b



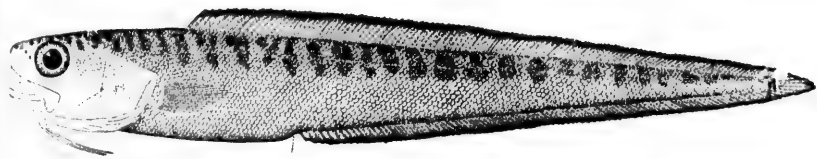
864c



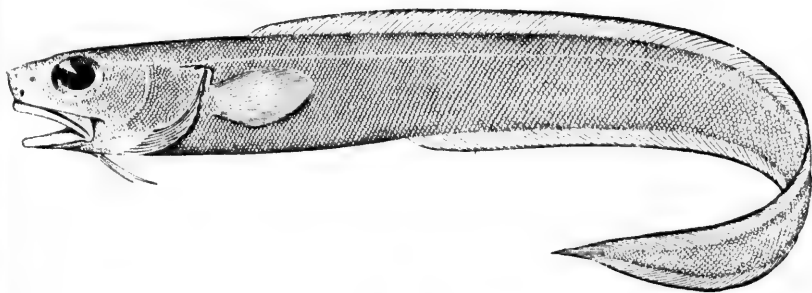
865

862. *LYCODONUS MIRABILIS*. (P. 2474.)
 863. *LYCONEMA BARBATUM*. (P. 2474.)
 864, 864a, 864b, 864c. *GYMNELIS VIRIDIS*. (P. 2477.)
 865. *MELANOSTIGMA PAMMELAS*. (P. 2479.)





866



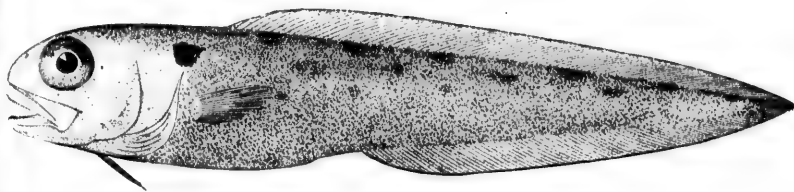
867



868

866. *LEPOPHIDIUM MARMORATUM*. (P. 2482.)
 867. *LEPOPHIDIUM PROFUNDORUM*. (P. 2484.)
 868. *RISSOLA MARGINATA*. (P. 2489.)

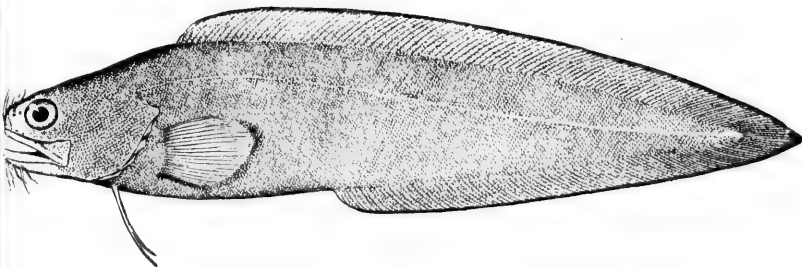




869



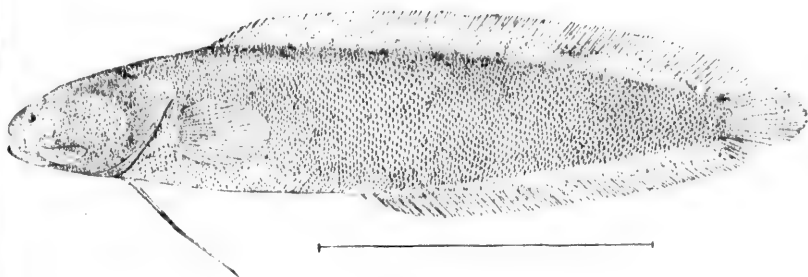
870



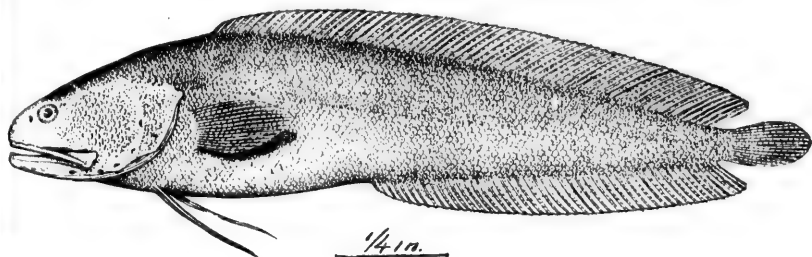
871

869. *OTOPHIDIUM OMOSTIGMUM*. (P. 2490.)
870. *LYCODAPUS DERMATINUS*. (P. 2492.)
871. *BROTULA BARBATA*. (P. 2500.)

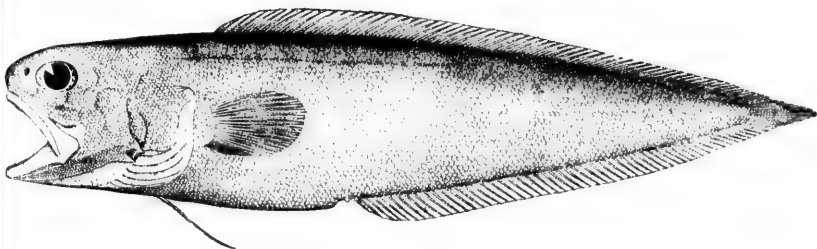




872



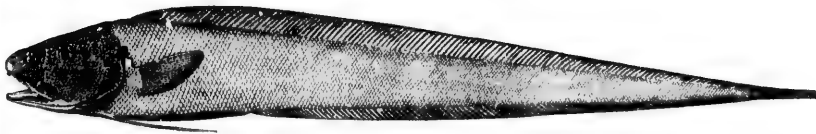
873



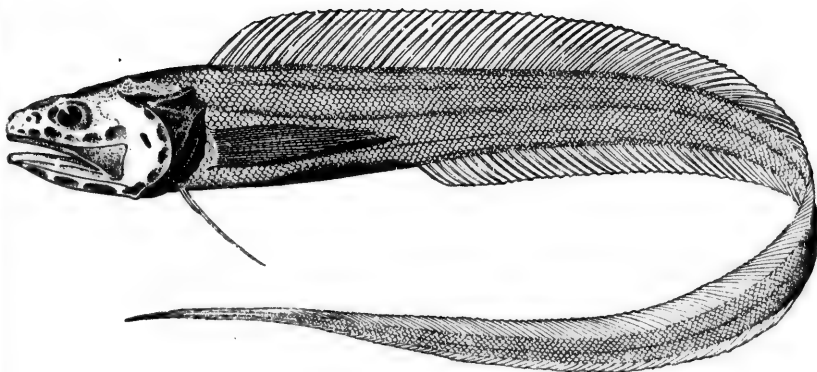
874

872. *OGILBIA VENTRALIS*. (P. 2503.)
 873. *OGILBIA CAYORUM*. (P. 2503.)
 874. *DICROMITA AGASSIZII*. (P. 2506.)

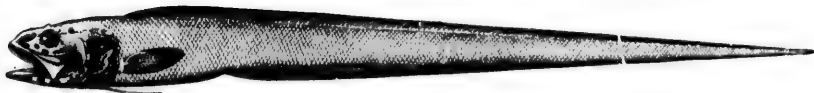




875



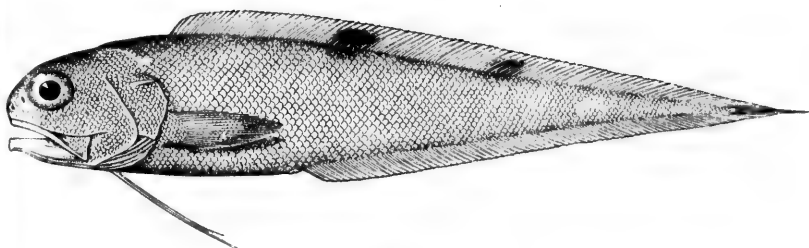
876



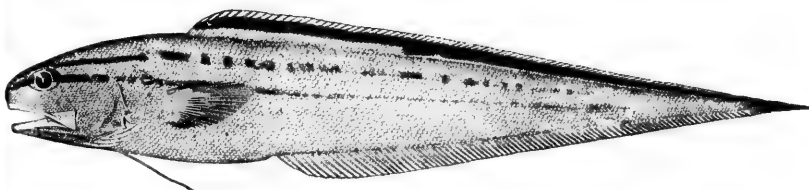
876a

875. *BASSOZETUS NORMALIS*. (P. 2507.)
876, 876a. *BASSOZETUS CATENA*. (P. 2509.)

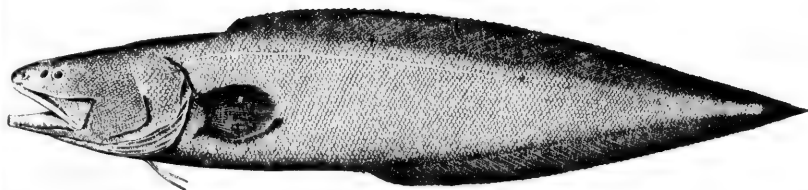




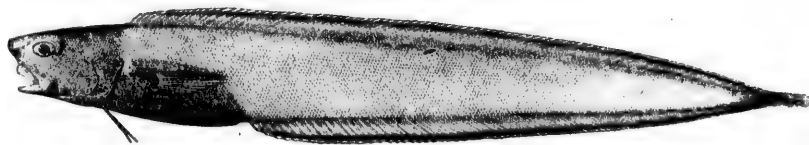
877



878



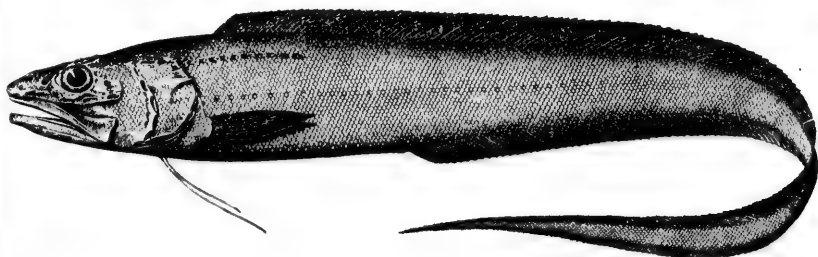
879



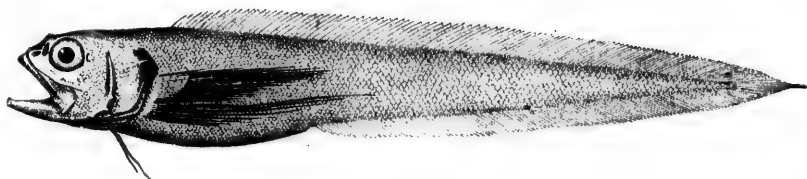
880

877. *NEOBYTHITES* GILLII. (P. 2512.)
 878. *NEOBYTHITES* MARGINATUS. (P. 2513.)
 879. *BASSOGIGAS* GILLII. (P. 2515.)
 880. *BARATHRODEMUS* MANATINUS. (P. 2517.)





881



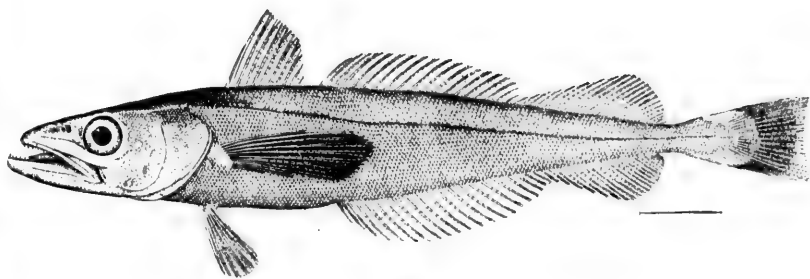
882



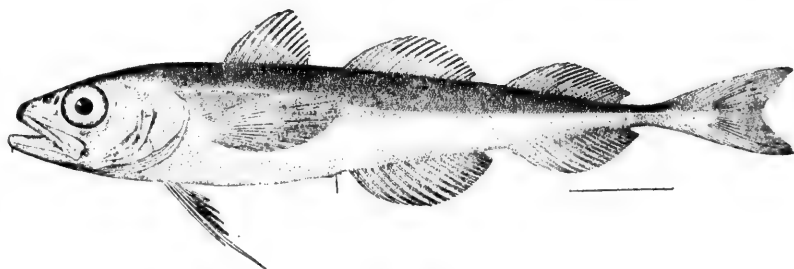
883

881. *POROGADUS MILES*. (P. 2520.)
882. *DICROLENE INTRONIGRA*. (P. 2522.)
883. *BARATHRONUS BICOLOR*. (P. 2524.)

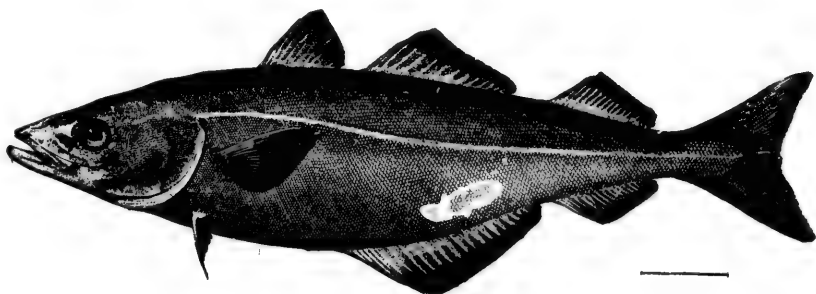




884



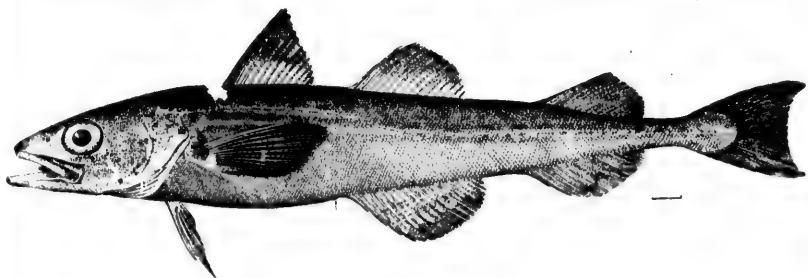
885



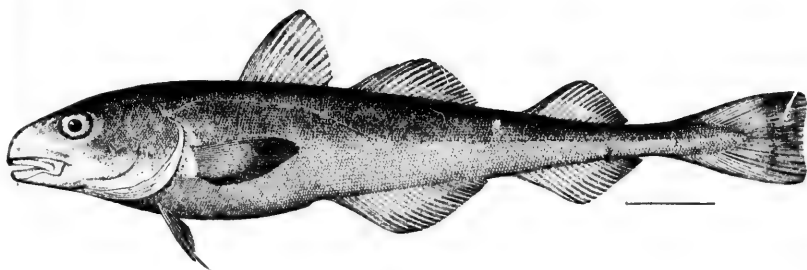
886

884. MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS. (P. 2531.)
885. BOROGADUS SAIDA. (P. 2533.)
886. POLLACHIUS VIRENS. (P. 2534.)

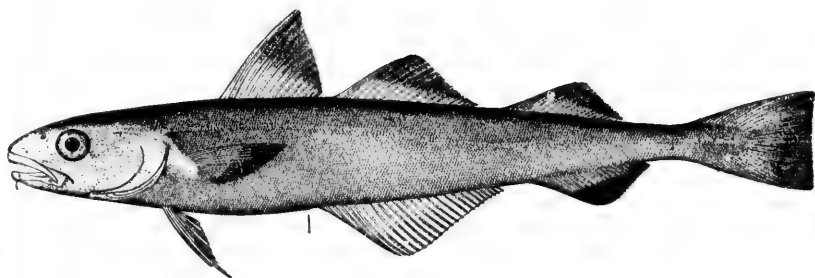




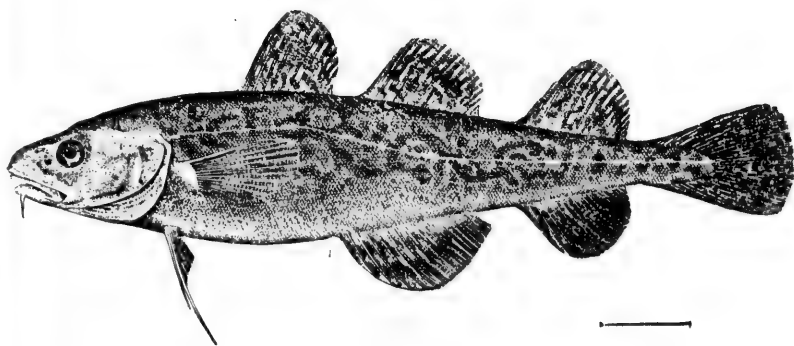
887



888



889



890

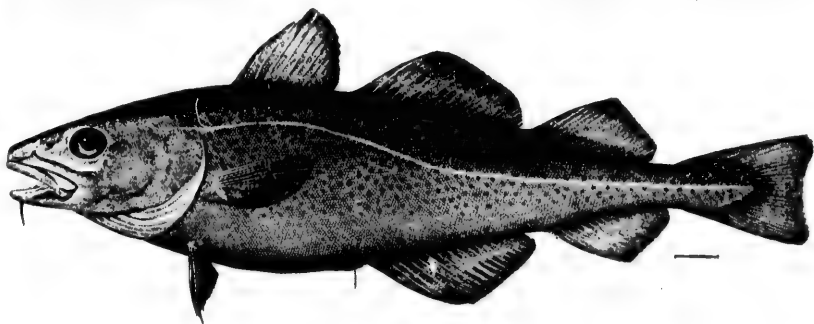
887. *THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA*. (P. 2535.)

888. *ELEGINUS NAVAGA*. (P. 2537.)

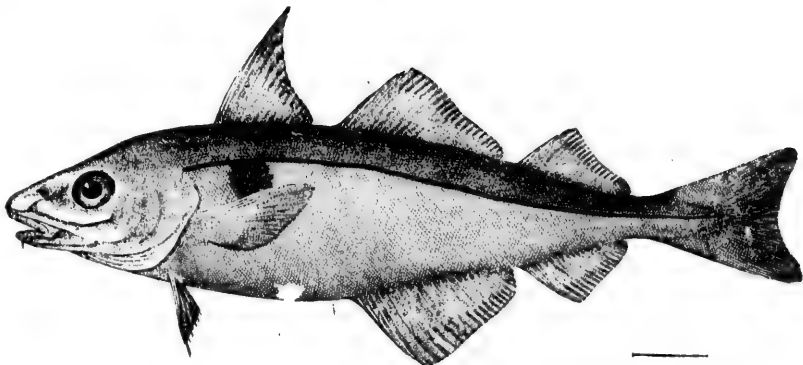
889. *MICROGADUS PROXIMUS*. (P. 2539.)

890. *MICROGADUS TOMCOD*. (P. 2540.)

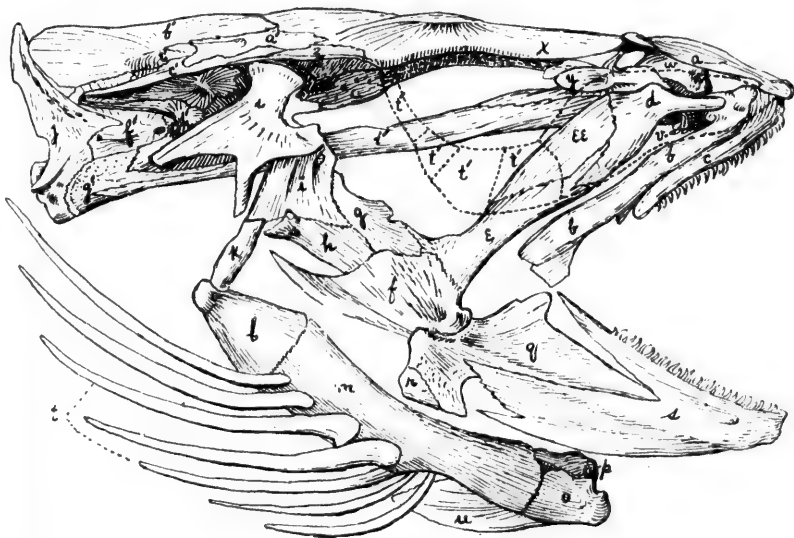




891



892



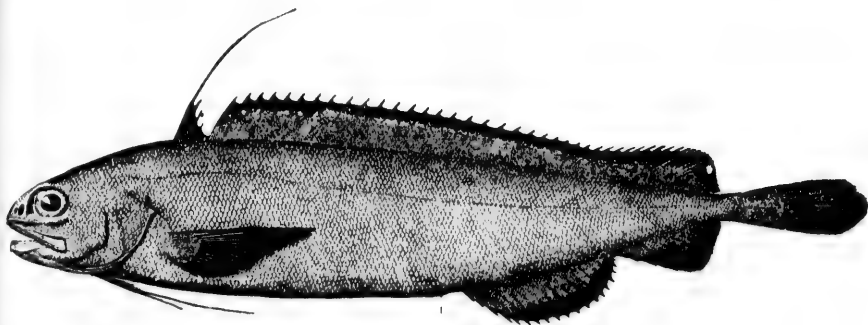
892a

891. *GADUS COLLARIAS*. (P. 2541.)

892. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*. (P. 2542.)

892a. *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS*; SKULL. (P. 2542.)

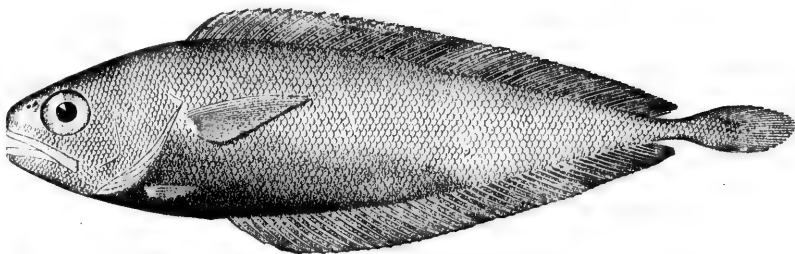




893



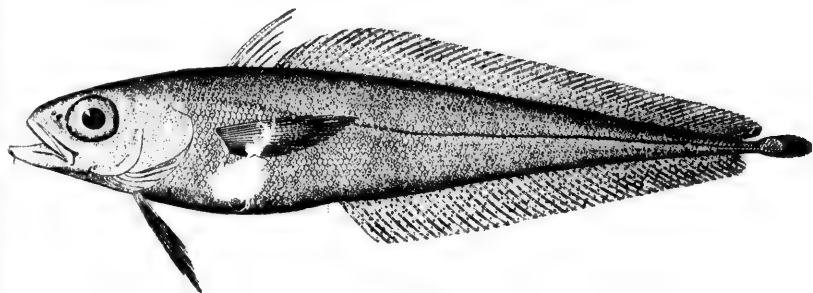
893a



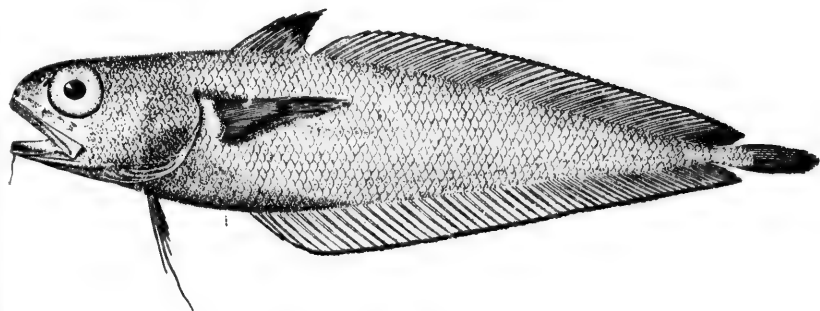
894

893, 893a. *ANTIMORA VIOLA*. (P. 2544.)
894. *URALEPTUS MALARDI*. (P. 2545.)





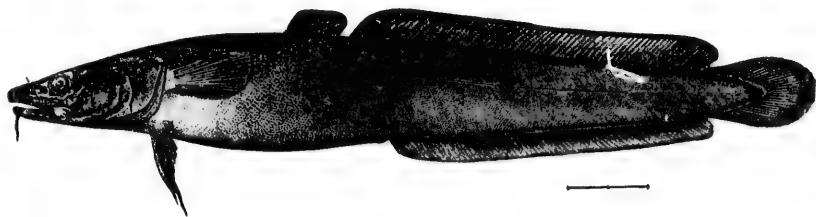
895



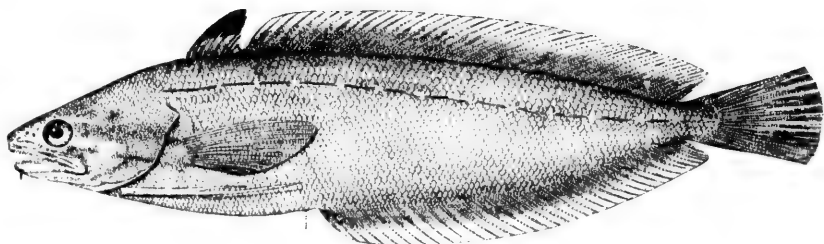
896

895. *LOTELLA MAXILLARIS*. (P. 2546.)
896. *PHYSICULUS FULVUS*. (P. 2547.)

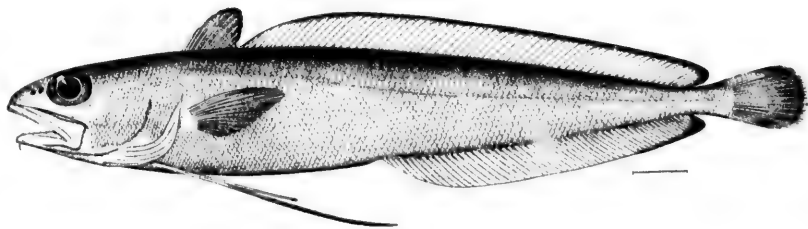




897



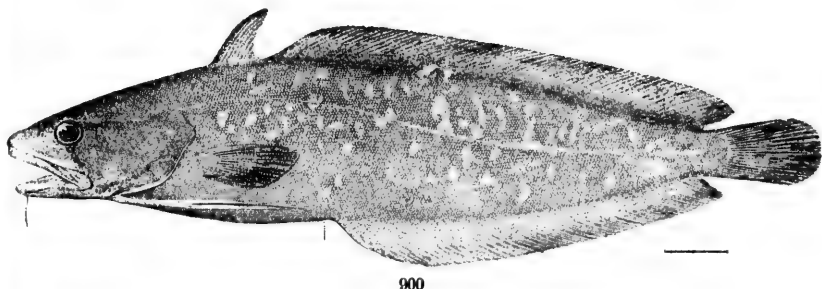
898



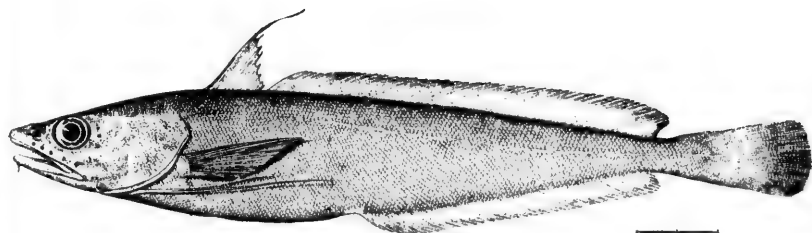
899

897. *LOTA MACULOSA*. (P. 2550.)
898. *UROPHYCIS REGIUS*. (P. 2553.)
899. *UROPHYCIS CIRRATUS*. (P. 2553.)

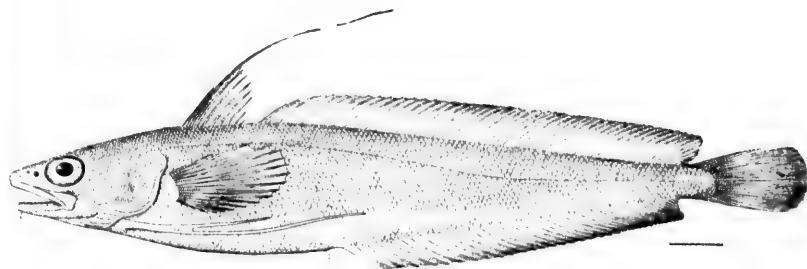




900



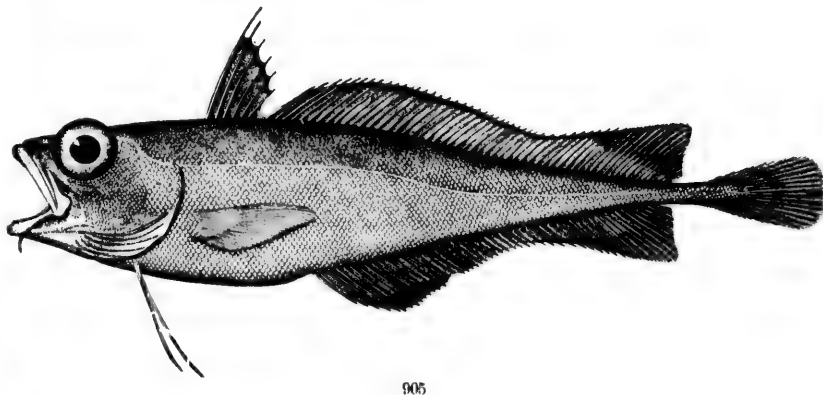
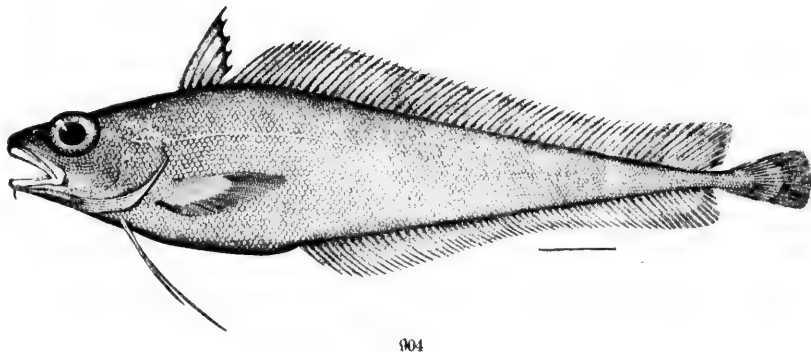
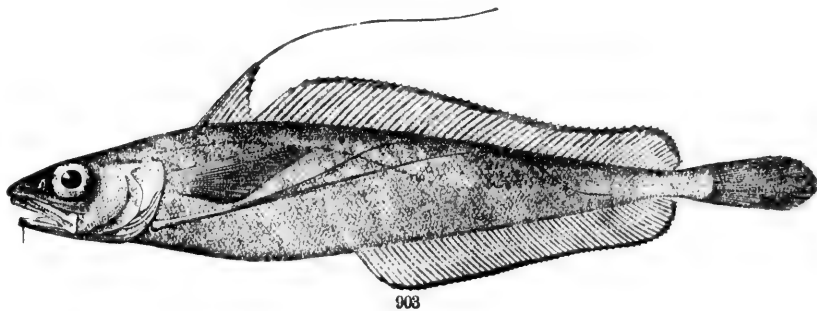
901



902

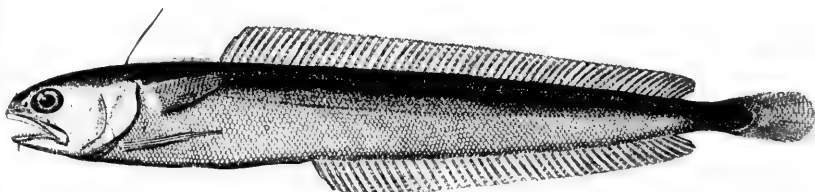
900. *UROPHYCIS EARLLI*. (P. 2554.)
901. *UROPHYCIS TENUIS*. (P. 2555.)
902. *UROPHYCIS CHUSS*. (P. 2555.)



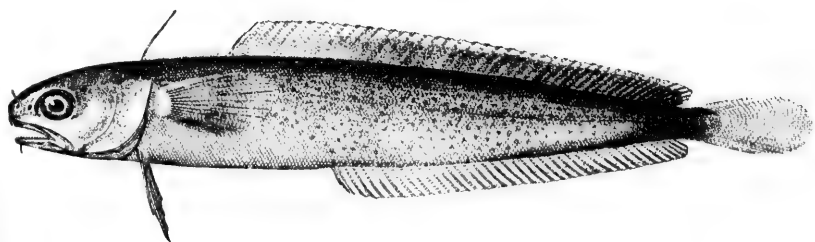


903. *UROPHYCIS CHESTERI*. (P. 2556.)
904. *LEMONEMA BARBATULUM*. (P. 2556.)
905. *LEMONEMA MELANURUM*. (P. 2557.)

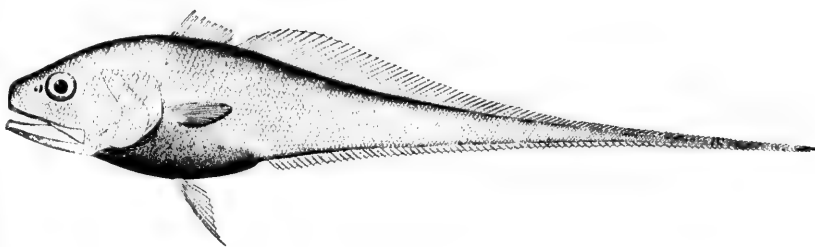




906



907



908

906. GAIRDROPSARUS ARGENTATUS. (P. 2559.)

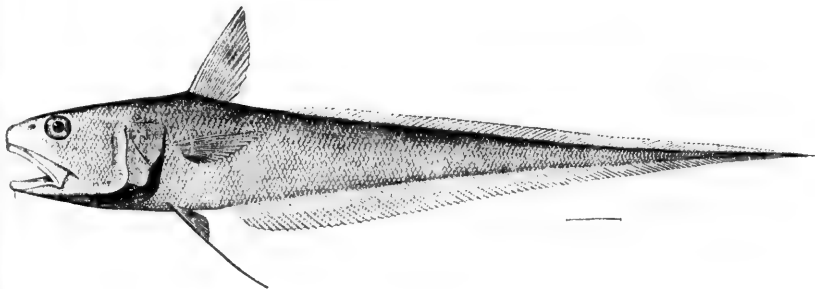
907. ENCHELYOPUS CIMBRIUS. (P. 2560.)

908. BATHYGADUS FAVOSUS. (P. 2565.)





909



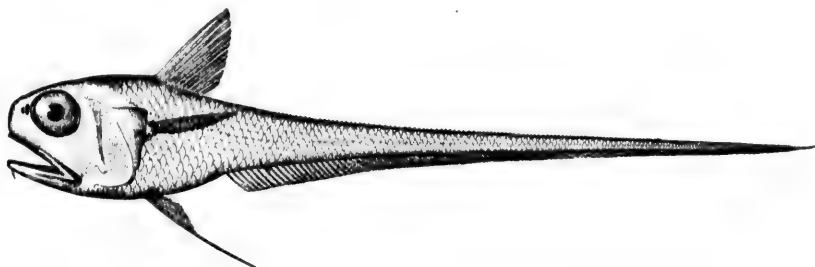
910



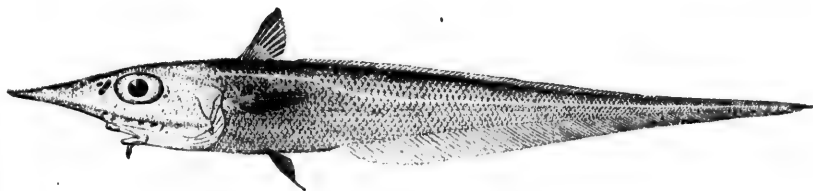
911

909. STEINDACHNERIA ARGENTEA. (P. 2568.)
910. CHALINURA SIMULA. (P. 2578.)
911. CORYPHÆNOIDES CARAPINUS. (P. 2579.)

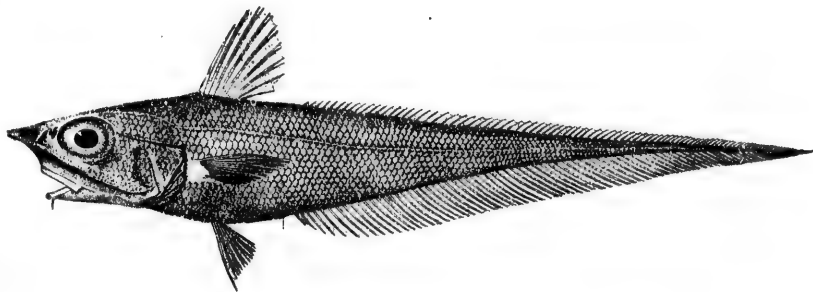




912



913



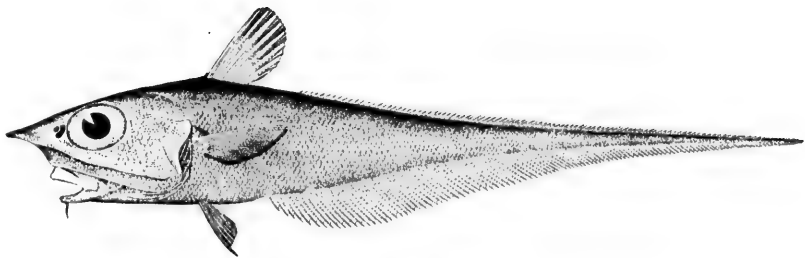
914

912. HYMENOCEPHALUS CAVERNOSUS. (P. 2580.)

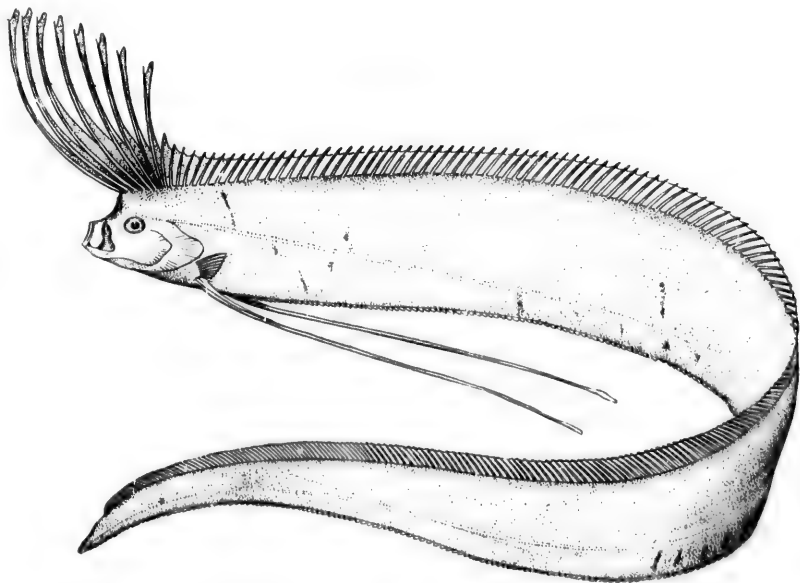
913. CELORHYNCHUS OCCA. (P. 2588.)

914. CELORHYNCHUS CARMINATUS. (P. 2588.)





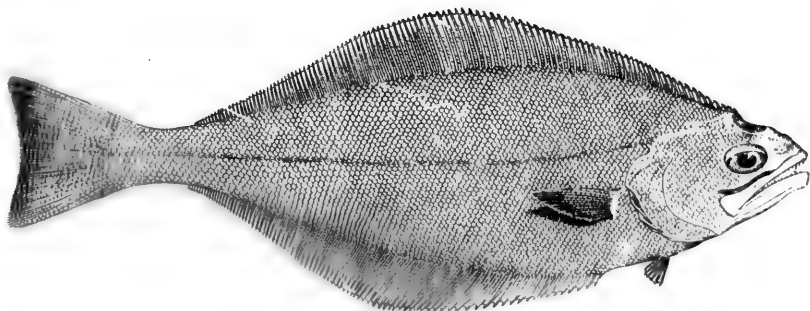
915



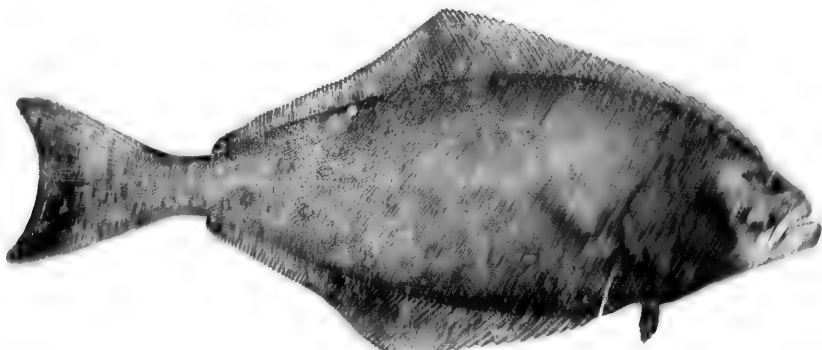
916

915. *CELORHYNCHUS CARIBBEUS*. (P. 2589.)
916. *REGALECUS GLESENE*. (P. 2596.)





917

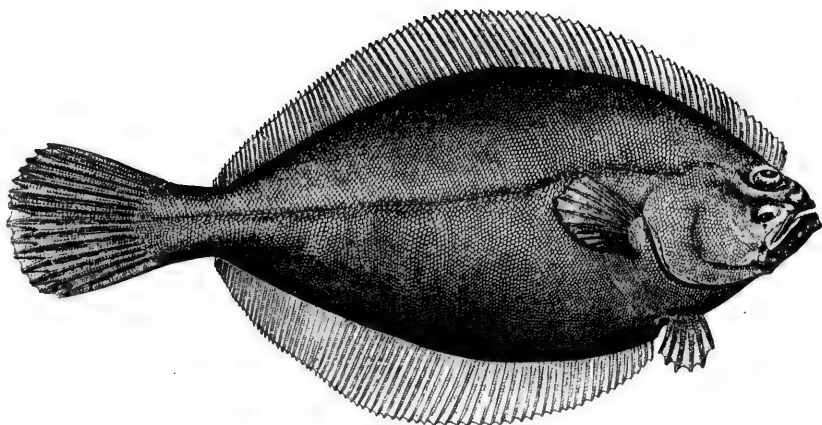


918

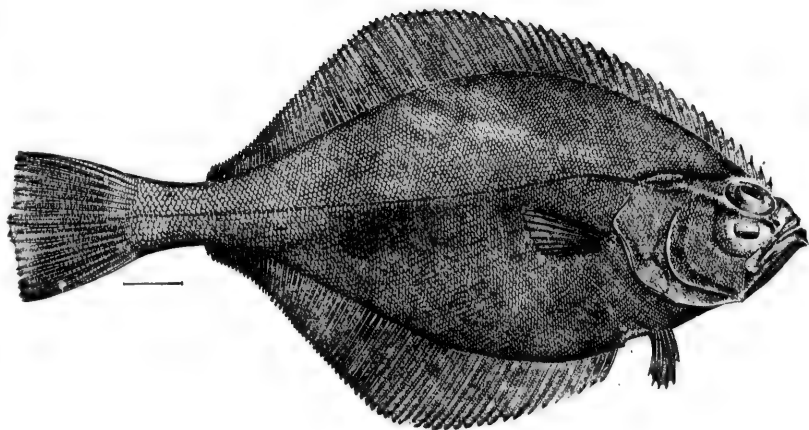
917. *ATHERESTHES STOMIAS*. (P. 2609.)

918. *HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS*. (P. 2611.)





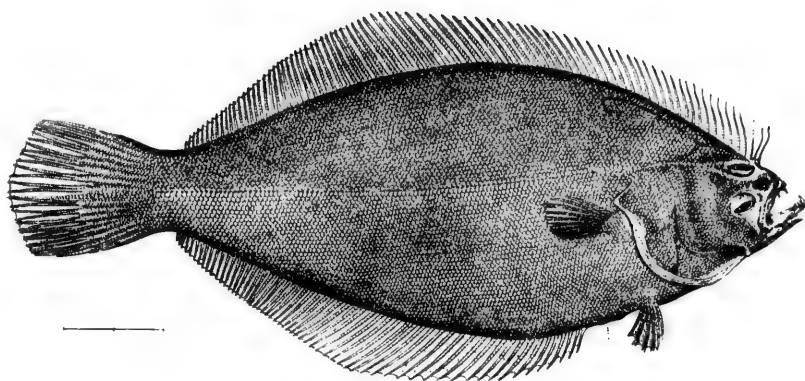
919



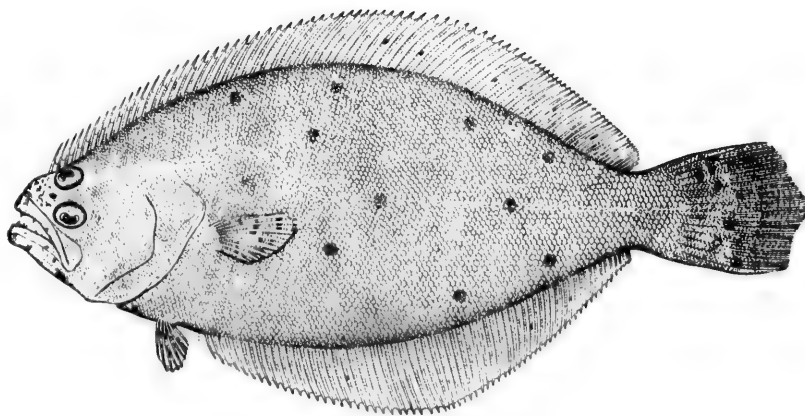
920

919. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES. (P. 2614.)
920. HIPPOGLOSSOIDES ELASSODON. (P. 2615.)





921

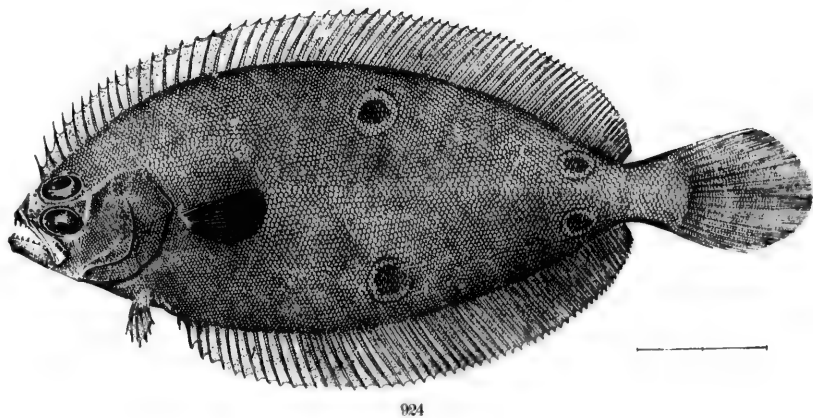
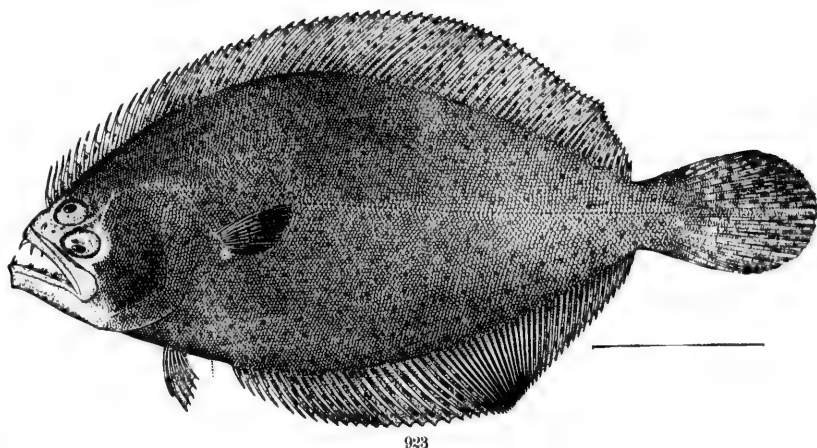


922

921. *PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS*. (P. 2618.)
922. *PARALICHTHYS DENTATUS*. (P. 2629.)

U. S. NAT

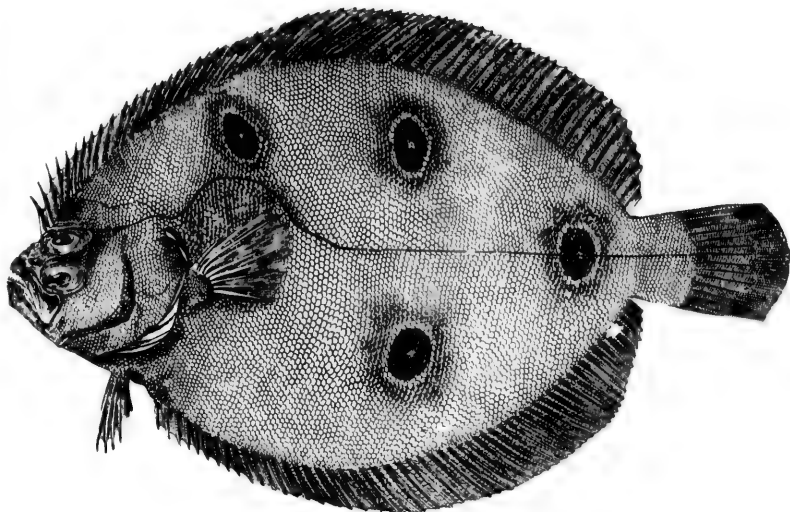




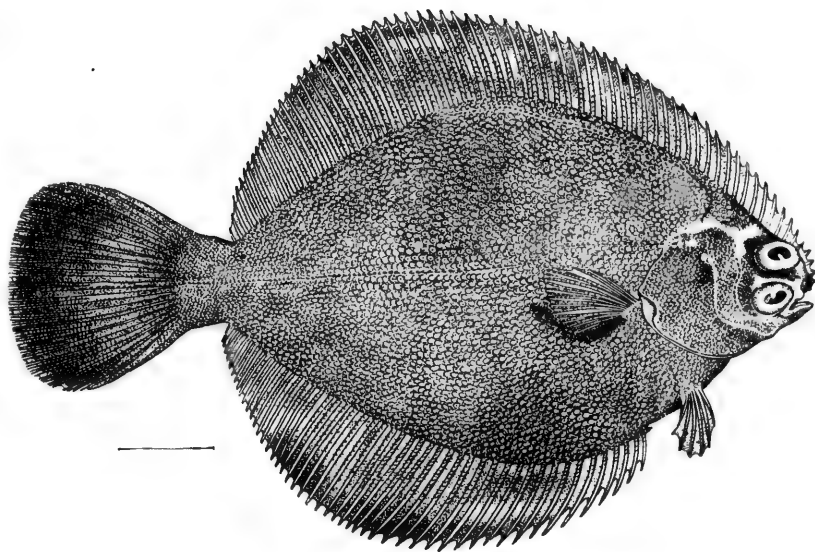
923. *PARALICHTHYS* *SQUAMILENTUS*. (P. 2631.)
924. *PARALICHTHYS* *OBLONGUS*. (P. 2632.)

U. S. NATION



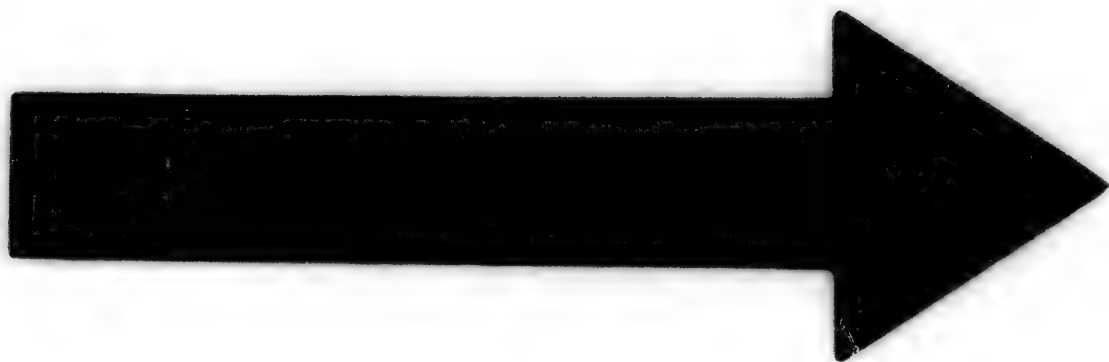


925



926

925. *ANCYLOPSETTA QUADROCELLATA*. (P. 2634.)
926. *PLEURONICHTHYS DECURRENS*. (P. 2637.)



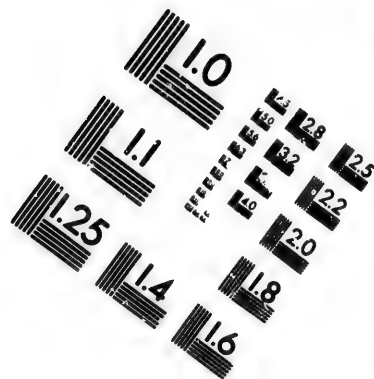
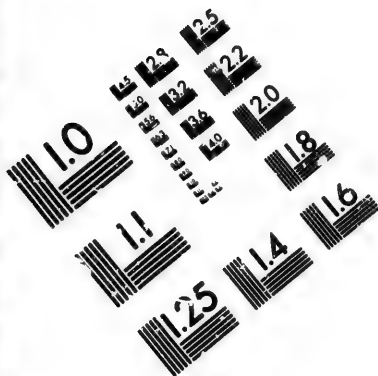
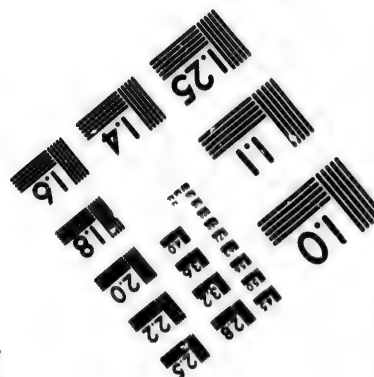
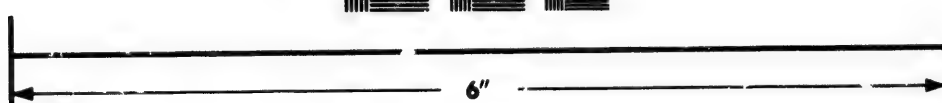
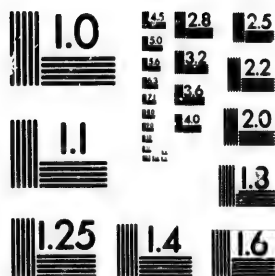


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



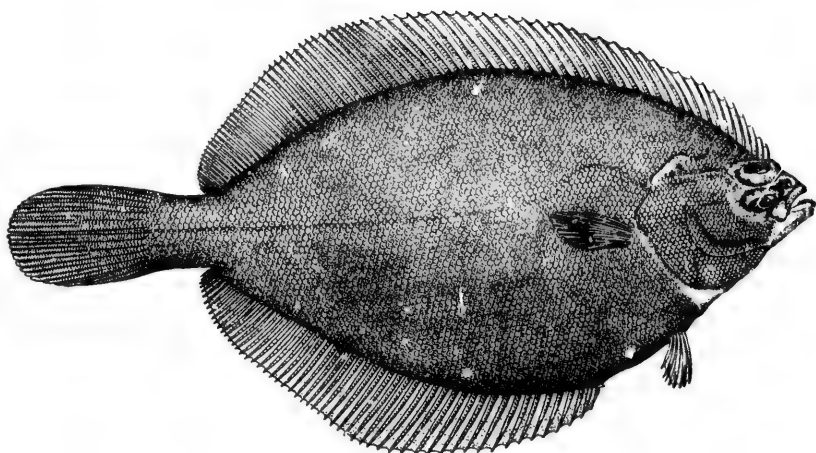
Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

18 20 22 25 28

1.0 0.1





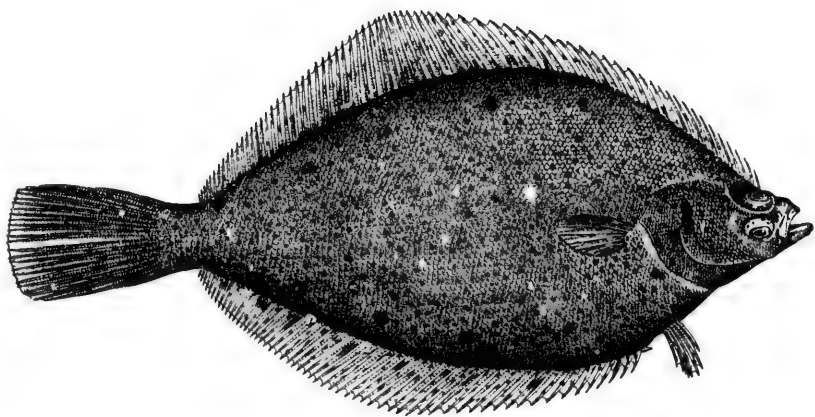
927



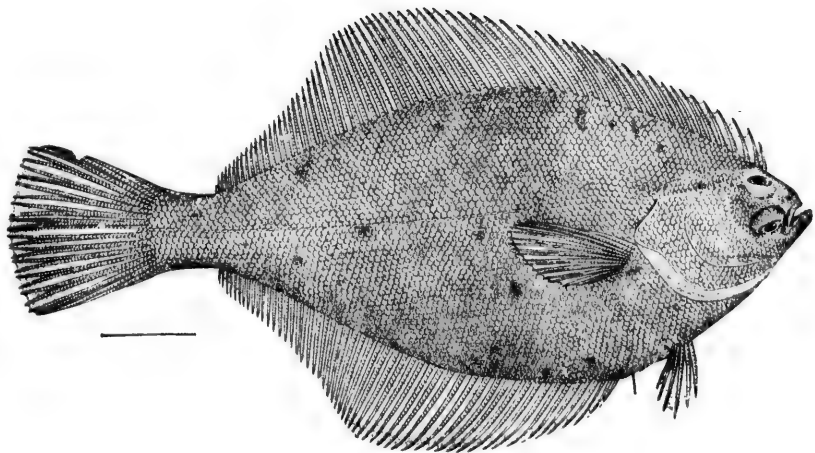
928

927. *INOPSETTA ISCHYRA*. (P. 2641.)
928. *LEPIDOPSETTA BILINEATA*. (P. 2643.)





929

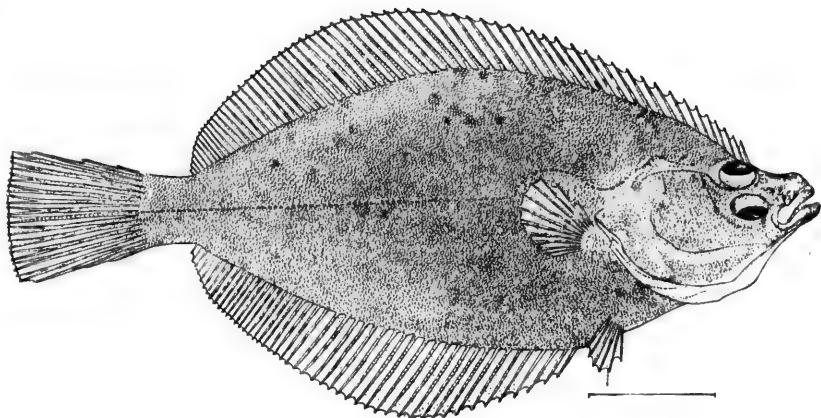


930

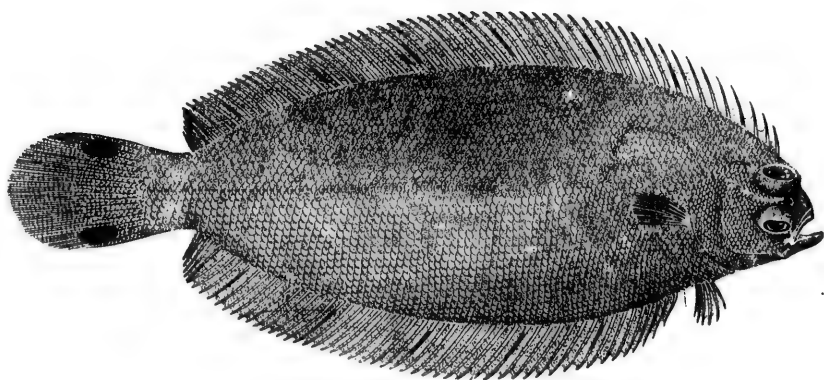
929. *LIMANDA FERRUGINEA*. (P. 2644.)
930. *LIMANDA ASPERA*. (P. 2645.)

U. S.



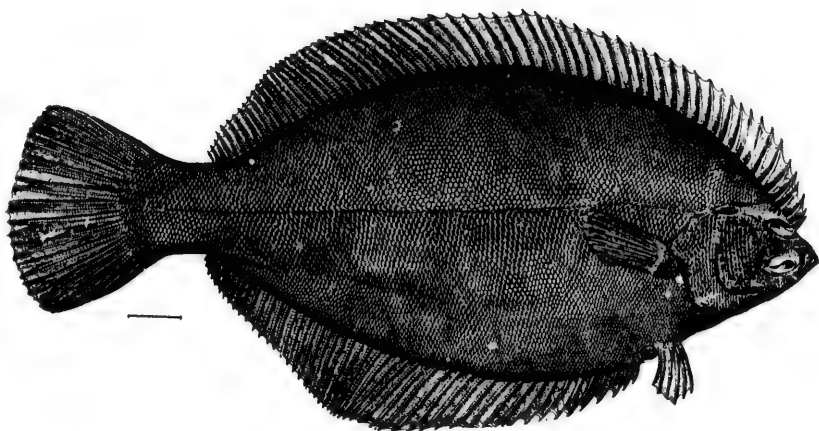


931

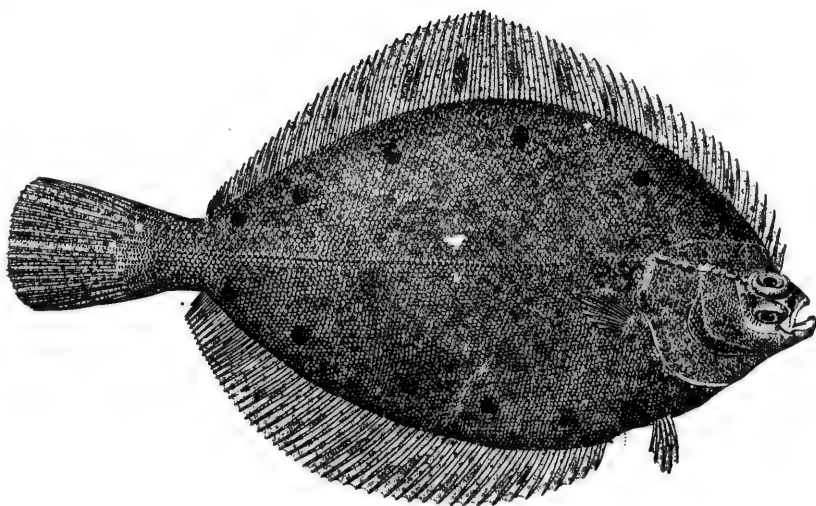


932

931. LIMANDA PROBOSCIDEA. (P. 2645.)
932. LIMANDA BEANII. (P. 2646.)

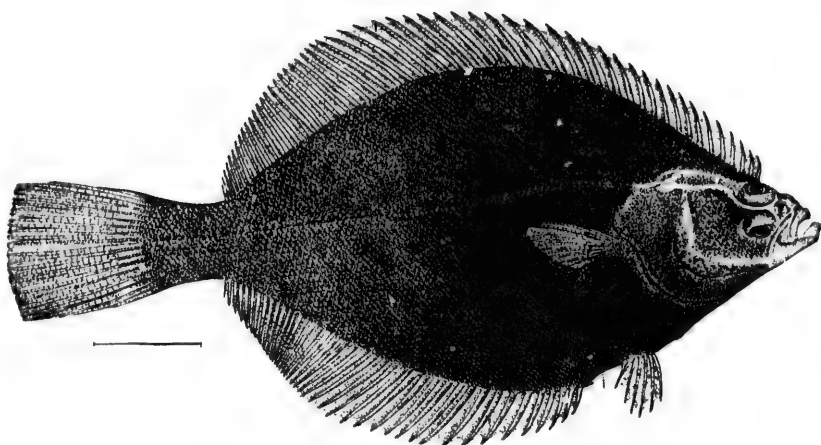


933

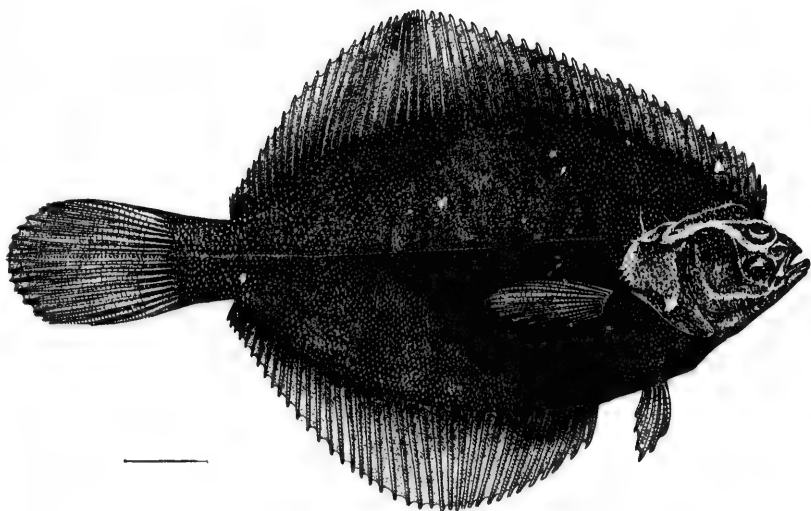


934

933. *PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*. (P. 2647.)
934. *PLEURONECTES QUADRITUBERCULATUS*. (P. 2648.)

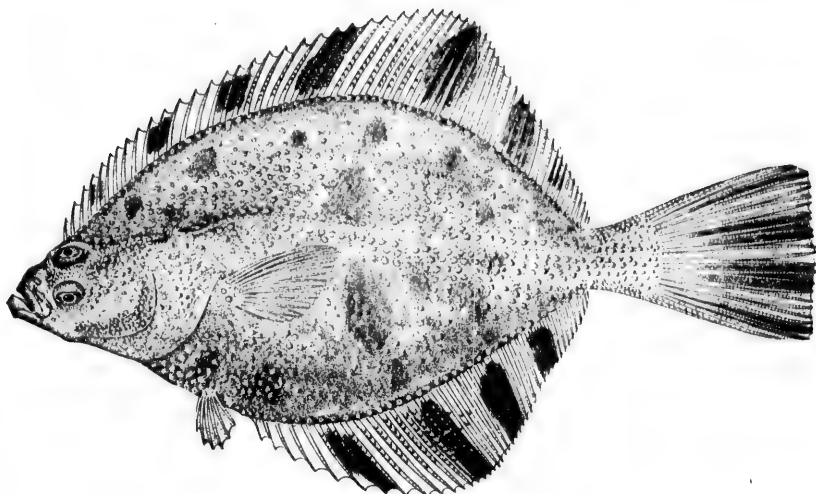


935

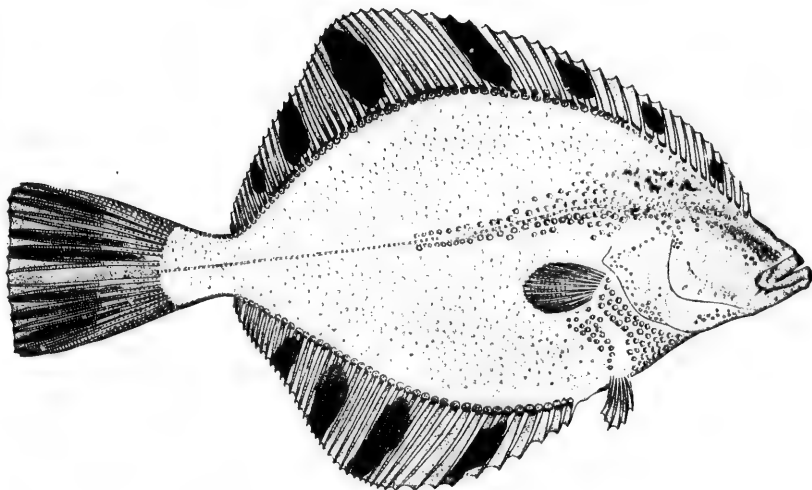


936

935. *LIOPSETTA GLACIALIS*. (P. 2649.)
936. *LIOPSETTA PUTNAMI*. (P. 2650.)

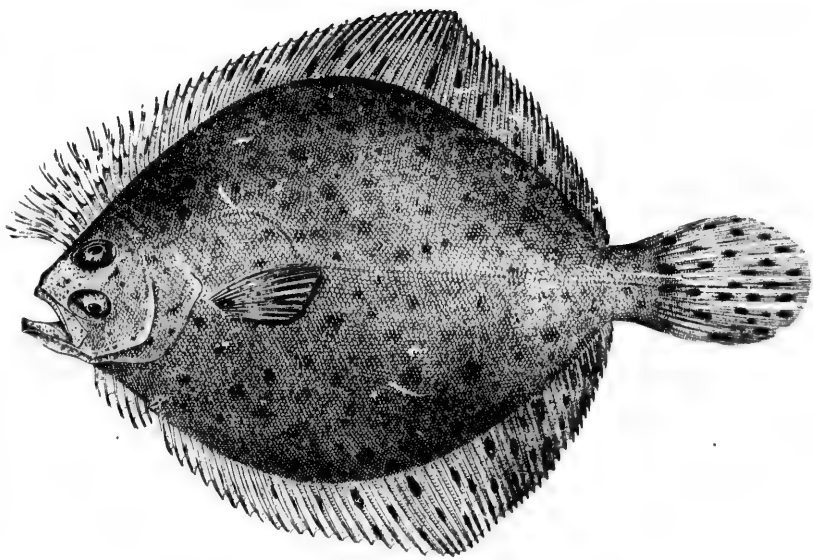


937

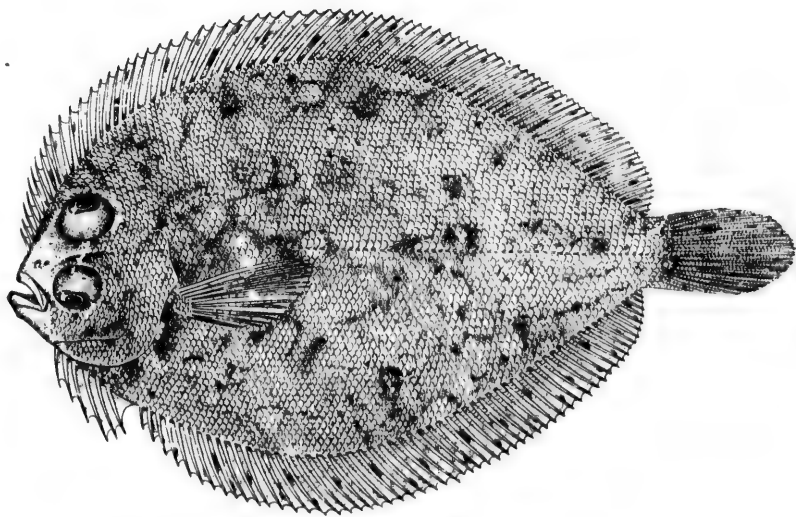


937a

937, 937a. *PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS*. (P. 2652.)



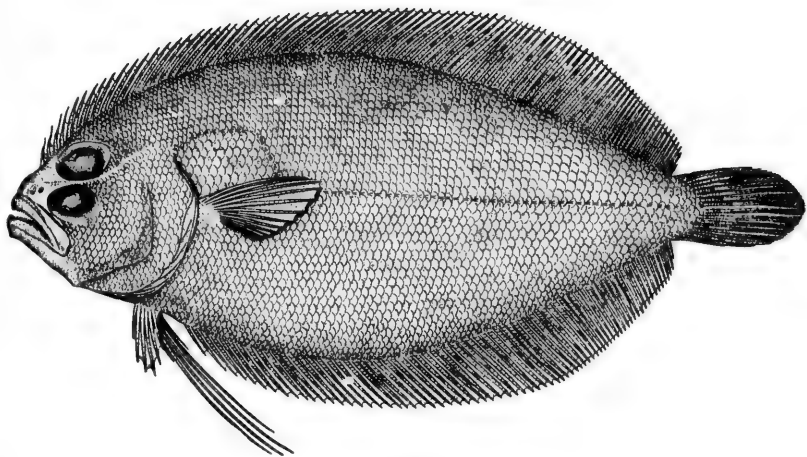
938



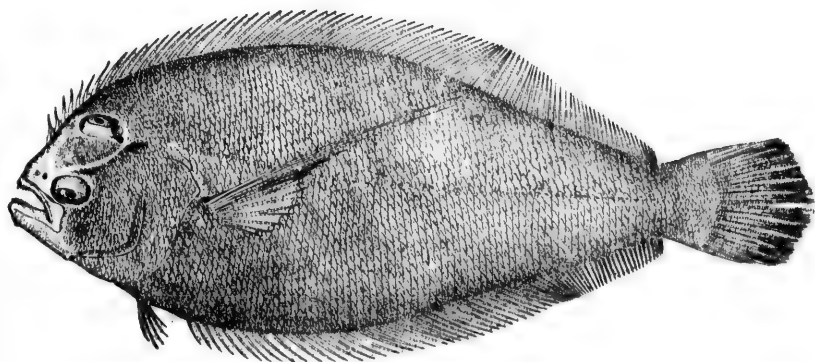
939

938. *LOPHOPSETTA MACULATA*. (P. 2660.)
939. *PLATOPHRYS OCELLATUS*. (P. 2663.)





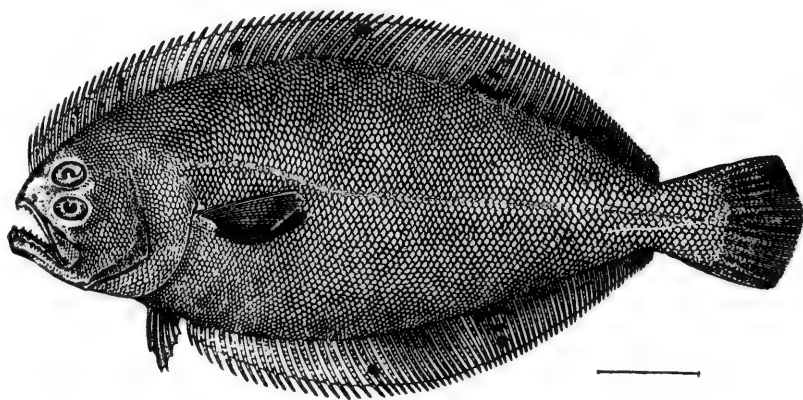
940



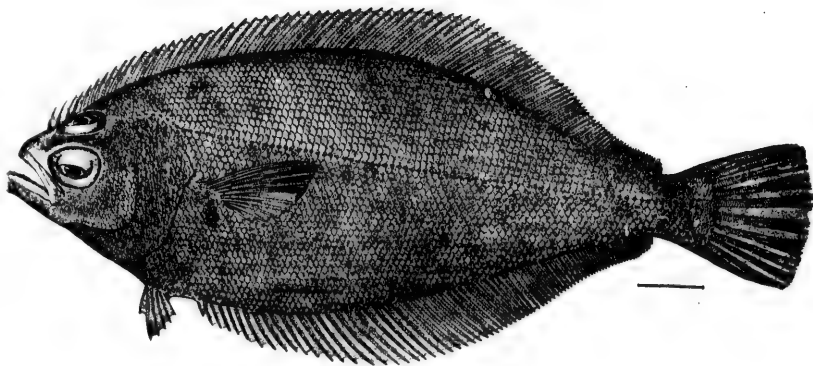
941

940. *TRICHOSETTA VENTRALIS*. (P. 2669.)
941. *SYACIUM PAPILLOSUM*. (P. 2671.)





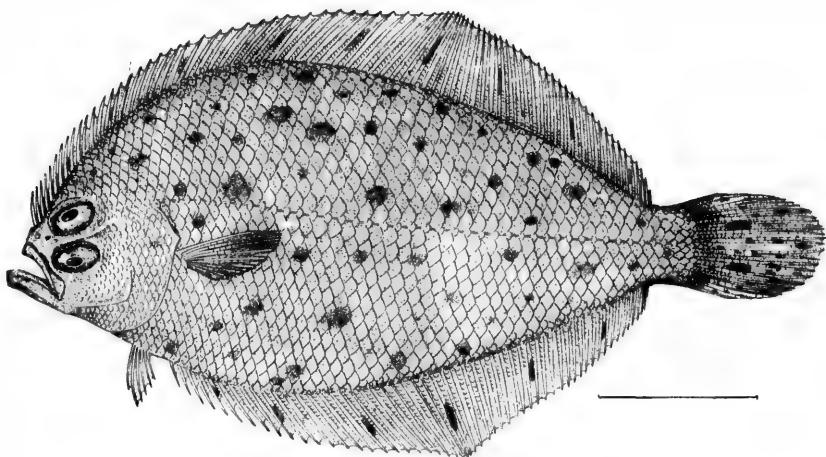
942



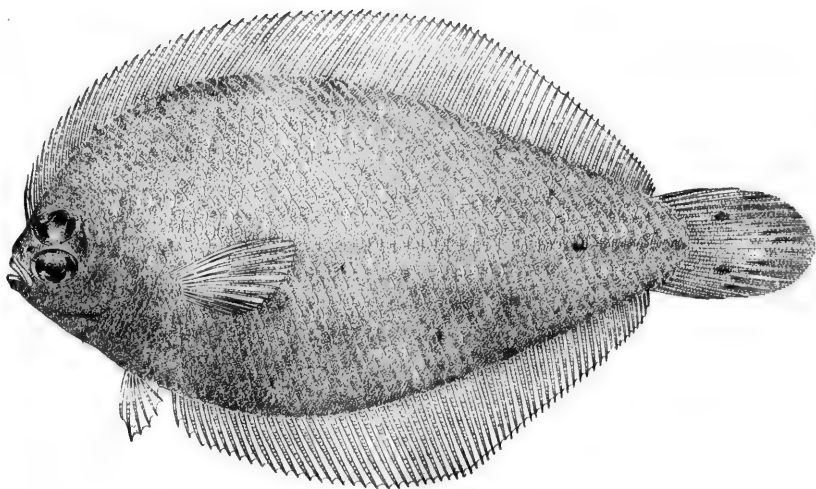
943

942. *Azevia panamensis*. (P. 2677.)
943. *Citharichthys sordidus* (P. 2679.)





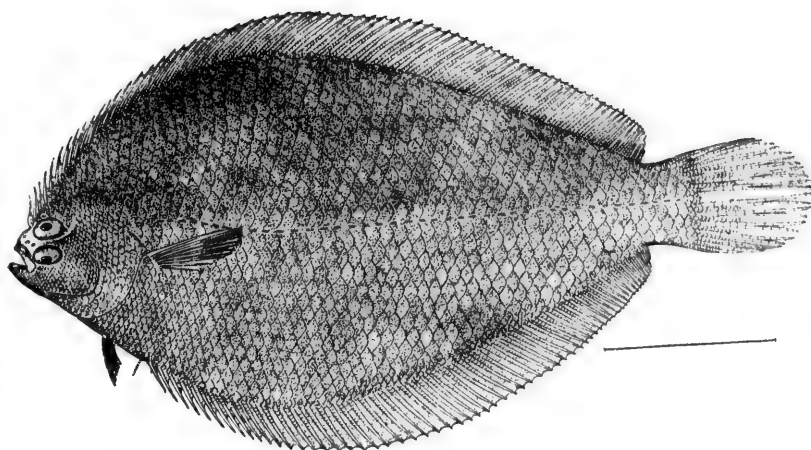
944



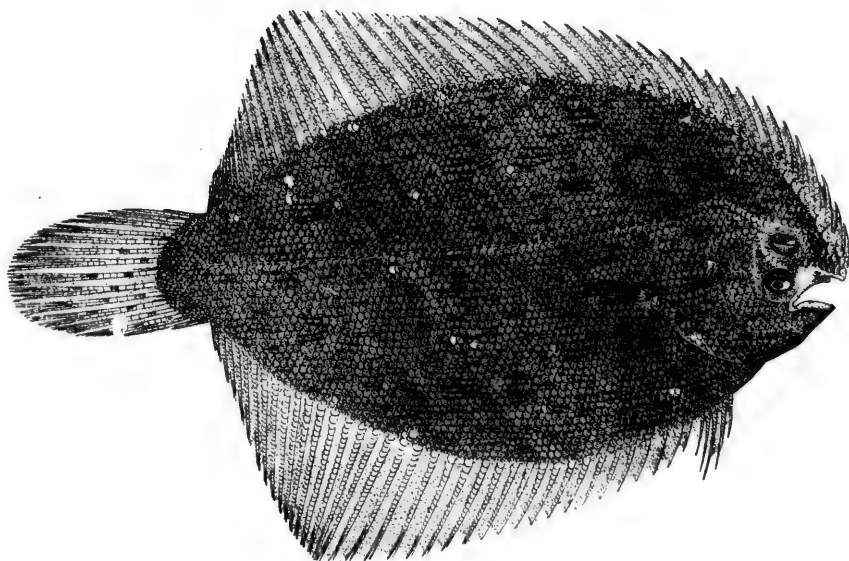
945

944. CITHARICHTHYS MACROPS. (P. 2684.)
945. ETROPUS RIMOSUS. (P. 2688.)



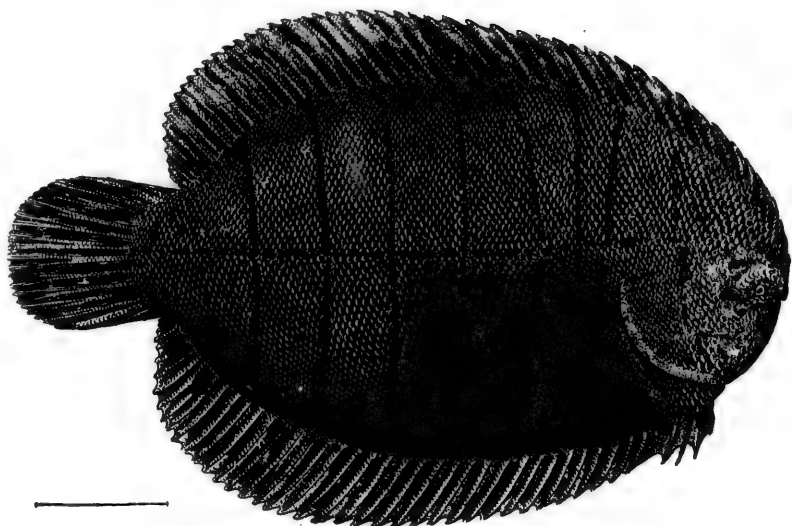


946

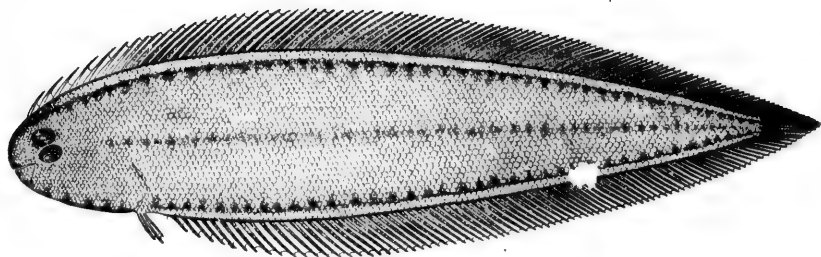


947

946. *ETROPUS CROSSOTUS*. (P. 2689.)
947. *ACHIRUS LINEATUS*. (P. 2697.)

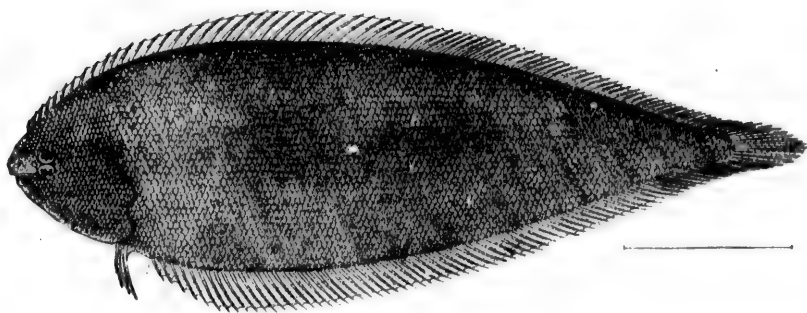


948

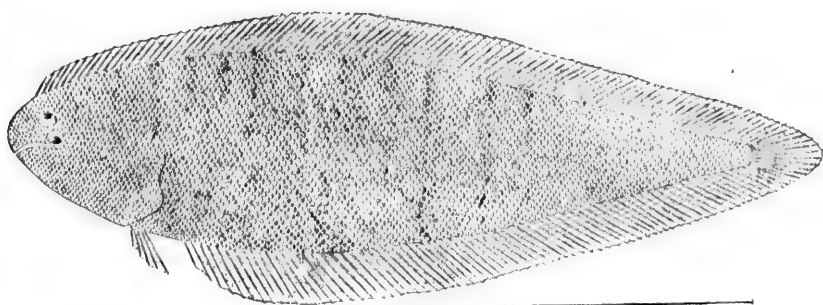


949

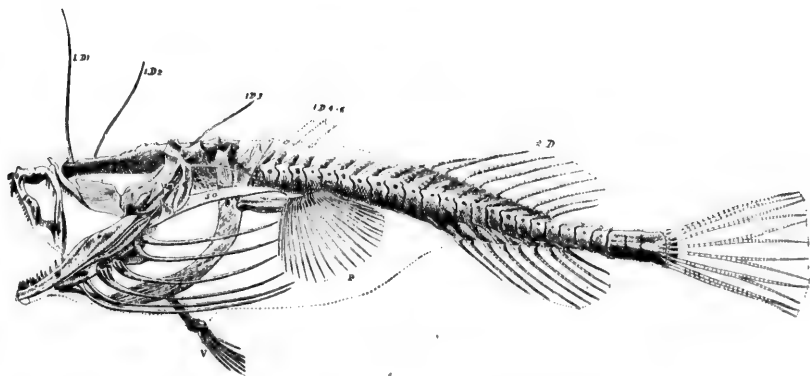
948. *ACHIRUS FASCIATUS*. (P. 2700.)
949. *SYMPHURUS MARGINATUS*. (P. 2706.)



950



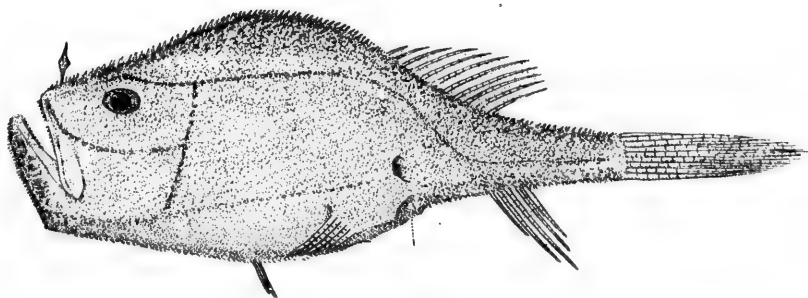
951



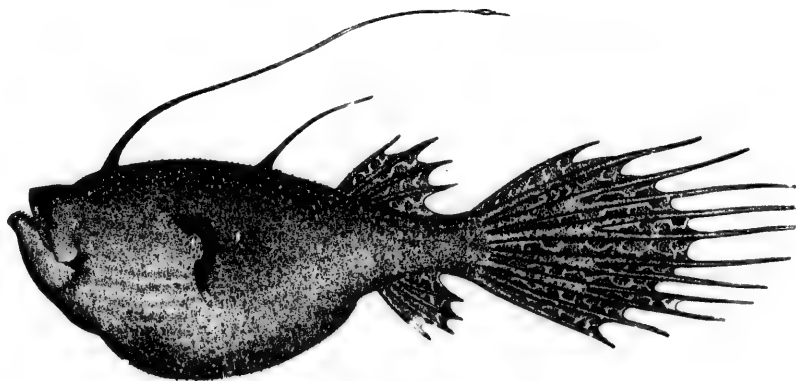
952

950. SYMPHURUS PLAGIUSA. (P. 2710.)
 951. SYMPHURUS WILLIAMSI. (P. 2711.)
 952. LOPHIUS PISCATORIUS. (P. 2713.)



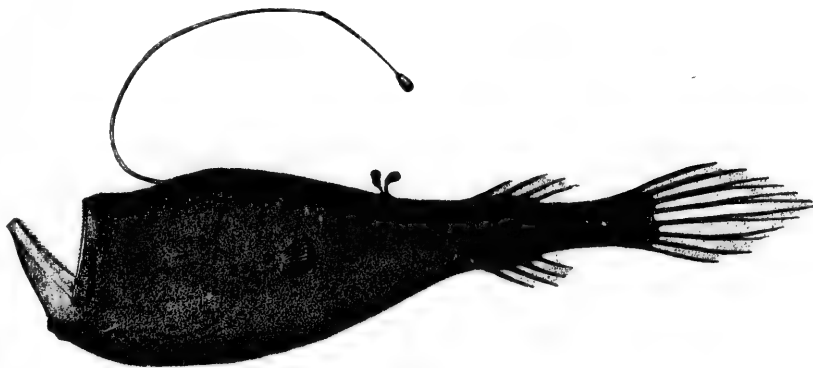


953

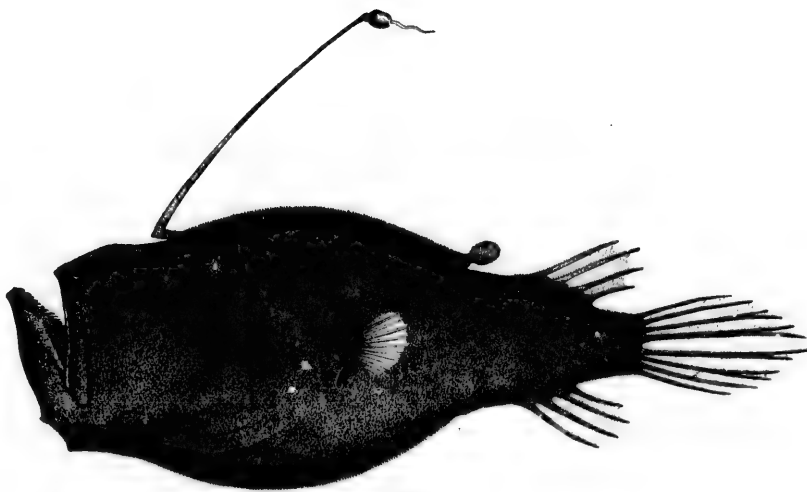


954

953. CHAUNAX PICTUS. (P. 2726.)
954. CERATIAS HOLBOLLI. (P. 2729.)

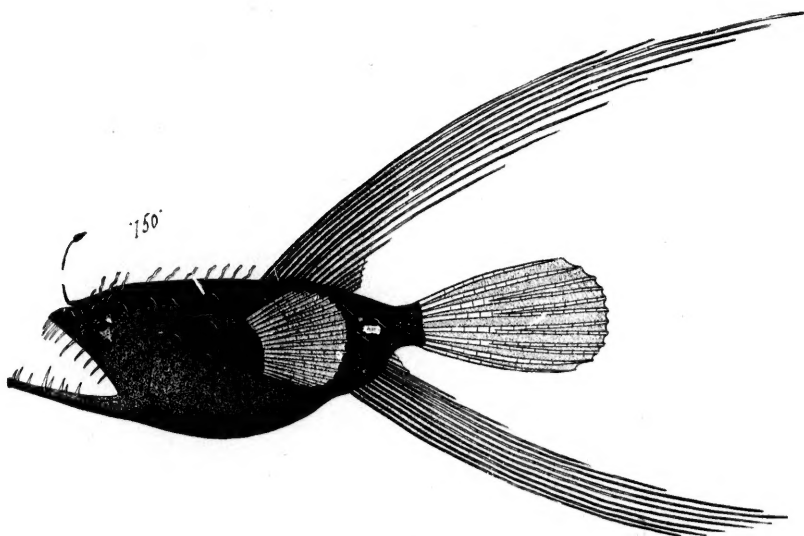


955



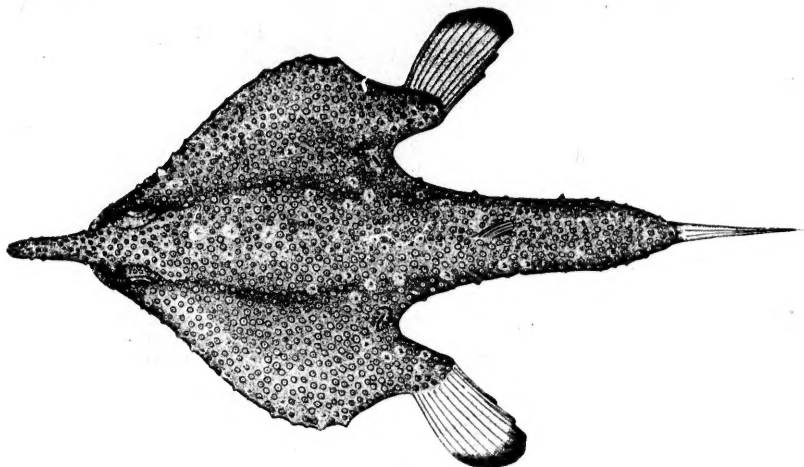
956

955. *MANCALIAS SHUFELDTI*. (P. 2730.)
956. *CRYPTOPSARAS COUESII*. (P. 2731.)

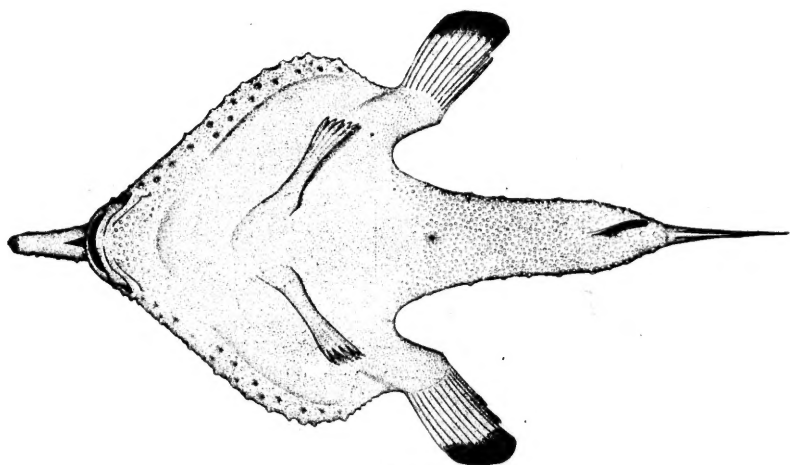


957

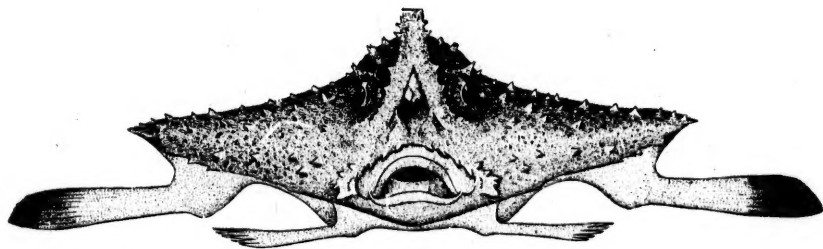
957. CAULOPHRYNE JORDANI. (P. 2735.)



958



958a



958b

958, 958a, 958b. OGCOCEPHALUS VESPERTILIO. (P. 2737.)